

**THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
OF THE
Presbyterian Church in Canada**

**TORONTO, ONTARIO, JUNE 3rd - 11th,
1959**



**TORONTO
THORN PRESS, 324 GERRARD ST. EAST
1959**

OFFICERS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

THE REVEREND ALEXANDER NIMMO, D.D., WINGHAM, ONT.
Moderator

THE REVEREND E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT. } Joint
THE REVEREND LOUIS H. FOWLER, M.A., B.D., HARRISTON, ONT. } Clerks

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

NAME	CONVENER	ADDRESS
Board of Administration	Mr. James Dutton	Peterborough
General Board of Missions	Rev. G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Brantford
Board of Christian Education	Rev. F. J. Barr, M.A.	Stratford
Record Committee	Mr. Edward Shortt, LL.B.	London
Chaplaincy Services Committee	Rev. J. G. Murdock, B.A.	Waterloo
Committee on Inter-Church Relations	Mr. H. M. Jackson	Simcoe
Knox College, Toronto — Board	Mr. A. W. R. Adair	Toronto
Knox College, Toronto — Senate	Rev. J. S. Glen, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	Toronto
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Board	Prof. J. Hughes	Montreal
Presbyterian College, Montreal — Senate	Rev. R. Lennox, M.A., Th.B., Ph.D.	Montreal
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver	Justice A. M. Manson	Vancouver
Church Extension and Church and Manse	Rev. R. Stewart	London
Missionary and Deaconess Training School	Mrs. Denton Taylor, B.A.	Belleville
Board of Education	Rev. G. L. Douglas	Woodstock
Pension Board	Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc.	Ottawa
Stewardship and Budget Committee	Mr. A. G. Mackenzie	St. Catharines
Committee on History	Rev. Donald McQueen	Lindsay
Committee on Church Worship	Rev. T. H. B. Somers, M.A., S.T.M.	Charlottetown
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	Rev. M. DiGangi, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Hamilton
Committee to Strike Standing Committees	Rev. C. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	Westmount, Que.
Committee on Church Architecture	Rev. R. H. M. Kerr, B.A., B.D.	Toronto
Audio-Visual Committee	Mr. K. G. Anderson	Toronto
Recruitment for Full-Time Service	Rev. C. J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	Montreal
Home Religion	Rev. John Forbes	Agincourt
Trustee Board	Mr. B. M. Hannigan	Toronto
	Rev. E. A. Thomson, B.A., D.D. (Sec.)	Toronto
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	Mrs. A. Glenn Thompson	Stouffville
Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	Miss Marion I. Winton	Jacquet River, N.S.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION —

SECRETARY — REV. E. A. THOMSON, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

SECRETARY, STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET —

REV. A. NEIL MILLER, B.A., B.D., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY — REV. M. D. BLACKBURN, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT TO SECRETARY — REV. S. W. GENTLE, TORONTO, ONT.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS —

HOME MISSIONS SECRETARY — REV. J. A. MUNRO, M.C., B.A., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. J. C. COOPER, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

OVERSEAS SECRETARY — REV. E. H. JOHNSON, B.Sc., B.Th., D.D., TORONTO

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. M. RANSOM, Th.B., TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION —

GENERAL SECRETARY — REV. J. S. CLARKE, B.A., D.D., TORONTO, ONT.

EDITOR PUBLICATIONS — REV. W. H. FULLER, B.A., Th.B., TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY — REV. R. P. CARTER, B.A., B.D., TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT EDITOR — REV. A. E. BAILEY, M.A., TORONTO, ONT.

LAITY — REV. S. B. COLES, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION —

SECRETARY — REV. A. J. GOWLAND, M.A., 229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, ONT.

MEN'S WORK — MR. R. A. HAMILTON, 229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, ONT.

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD — 229 COLLEGE ST., TORONTO, ONT.

EDITOR — REV. DECOURCY H. RAYNER, B.A., TORONTO, ONT.

TREASURER OF THE CHURCH —

MR. W. S. WALTON, Q.C., TORONTO, ONT.

ASSISTANT TO THE TREASURER —

MR. H. S. REID, TORONTO, ONT.

CHURCH OFFICES —

63 ST. GEORGE STREET, TORONTO 5, ONT. PHONE, WA. 4-5741

PRESBYTERIAN RECORD OFFICES —

229 COLLEGE STREET, TORONTO 2B, ONT. PHONE, WA. 2-5382

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Since 1875

1875	Montreal,	John Cook, D.D., Quebec.
1876	Toronto,	Alexander Topp, D.D., Toronto.
1877	Halifax,	Hugh MacLeod, D.D., Sydney, C.B.
1878	Hamilton,	John Jenkins, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1879	Ottawa,	William Reid, D.D., Toronto.
1880	Montreal,	Donald MacRae, D.D., Saint John, N.B.
1881	Saint John, N.B.,	Principal MacVicar, D.D., LL.D., Montreal.
1882	Kingston,	William Cochrane, D.D., Brantford.
1883	London,	John M. King, D.D., Toronto.
1884	Toronto,	William MacLaren, D.D., Toronto.
1885	Montreal,	Principal MacKnight, D.D., Halifax.
1886	Hamilton,	J. K. Smith, D.D., Galt.
1887	Winnipeg,	R. F. Burns, D.D., Halifax.
1888	Halifax,	W. T. McMullen, D.D., Woodstock.
1889	Toronto,	Principal Grant, D.D., Kingston.
1890	Ottawa,	John Laing, D.D., Dundas.
1891	Kingston,	Thomas Wardrope, D.D., Guelph.
1892	Montreal,	Principal Caven, D.D., Toronto.
1893	Brantford,	Thomas Sedgwick, D.D., Tatamagouche, N.S.
1894	Saint John, N.B.,	George L. Mackay, D.D., Formosa, China.
1895	London,	James Robertson, D.D., Winnipeg.
1896	Toronto,	D. M. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1897	Winnipeg,	William Moore, D.D., Ottawa.
1898	Montreal,	Robert Torrance, D.D., Guelph.
1899	Hamilton,	Robert Campbell, Sc.D., Renfrew.
1900	Halifax,	Allan Pollok, D.D., Halifax.
1901	Ottawa,	R. H. Warden, D.D., Toronto.
1902	Toronto,	George Bryce, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg.
1903	Vancouver,	D. H. Fletcher, D.D., Hamilton.
1904	Saint John, N.B.,	G. M. Milligan, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1905	Kingston,	W. D. Armstrong, D.D., Ottawa.
1906	London,	Alexander Falconer, D.D., Pictou, N.S.
1907	Montreal,	Robert Campbell, D.D., Montreal.
1908	Winnipeg,	Frederick B. DuVal, D.D., Winnipeg.
1909	Hamilton,	Samuel Lyle, D.D., Hamilton.
1910	Halifax,	John Forrest, D.D., LL.D., Halifax.
1911	Ottawa,	Robert Peter Mackay, D.D., Toronto.
1912	Edmonton,	D. G. McQueen, D.D., Edmonton.
1913	Toronto,	Murdoch Mackenzie, D.D., Honan, China.
1914	Wodstock,	Wm. T. Herridge, D.D., Ottawa.
1915	Kingston,	Malcolm MacGillivray, D.D., Kingston.
1916	Winnipeg,	Andrew Browning Baird, D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1917	Montreal,	John Neil, D.D., Toronto.
1918	London,	Colin Fletcher, D.D., Exeter.
1919	Hamilton,	John Pringle, D.D., Sydney, N.S.
1920	Ottawa,	James Ballantyne, D.D., Toronto.
1921	Toronto,	C. W. Gordon, D.D., LL.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1922	Winnipeg,	W. J. Clark, D.D., Westmount, Que.
1923	Port Arthur,	Alfred Gandier, D.D., LL.D., Toronto.
1924	Owen Sound,	Clarence Mackinnon, D.D., Halifax, N.S.
1925	Toronto,	George C. Pidgeon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1925	Toronto,	E. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.
1926	Montreal,	A. J. MacGillivray, D.D., Guelph, Ont.
1927	Stratford,	W. Leslie Clay, D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1928	Regina,	John Buchanan, M.D., D.D., Amkhut, India.
1929	Ottawa,	David Perrie, D.D., Wingham, Ont.
1930	Hamilton,	Frank Baird, M.A., D.D., LL.D., Pictou, N.S.
1931	Toronto,	W. G. Brown, M.A., B.D., Saskatoon, Sask.
1932	London,	R. Johnston, M.A., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.
1933	Peterborough,	H. R. Grant, D.D., Fort William, Ont.
1934	Toronto,	J. S. Shortt, M.A., D.D., Barrie, Ont.
1935	Montreal,	D. T. L. McKerroll, D.D., Toronto.
1936	Hamilton,	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D., Montreal, Que.

MODERATORS OF GENERAL ASSEMBLY SINCE 1875—Continued

1937	Ottawa,	Hugh Munroe, B.A., D.D., New Glasgow, N.S.
1938	Toronto,	Donald MacOdrum, B.A., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1939	Midland,	Stuart C. Parker, M.A., B.D., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1940	St. Catharines,	William Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1941	Toronto,	J. B. Skene, B.A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.
1942	Montreal,	N. A. MacLeod, B.D., Ph.D., D.D., Brockville, Ont.
1943	Hamilton,	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1944	Toronto,	A. C. Stewart, M.A., D.D., Midland, Ont.
1945	Toronto,	J. M. MacGillivray, B.A., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.
1946	Toronto,	W. Gordon Maclean, M.A., B.D., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.
1947	Calgary,	Charles H. MacDonald, D.D., Lucknow, Ont.
1948	Toronto,	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D., Outremont, Que.
1949	Kitchener,	C. L. Cowan, B.A., B.D., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.
1950	Outremont,	F. Scott Mackenzie, M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D., D.D., D.C.L., Montreal, Que.
1951	Ottawa,	Norman D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A., D.D., Regina, Sask.
1952	Toronto,	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D., Orillia, Ont.
1953	Toronto,	W. A. Cameron, B.A., D.D., LL.D., Toronto, Ont.
1954	Toronto,	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.
1955	Toronto,	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1956	Toronto,	F. G. Stewart, D.D., Kitchener, Ont.
1957	Vancouver,	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.
1958	Toronto,	John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Toronto, Ont.
1959	Toronto,	Alexander Nimmo, D.D., Wingham, Ont.

THE ATTENTION OF SYNODS AND/OR PRESBYTERIES AND/OR KIRK-SESSIONS IS DRAWN TO THE FOLLOWING MATTERS:

1. The Recommendations of the several Boards and Committees as adopted by Assembly and various Acts of Assembly.
2. Report Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of The Presbyterian Church in Canada — by April 15, 1960; pp. 567 to 604.
3. That Clerks of Presbyteries be required to certify to the Clerks of Assembly that they have clearly explained to the Commissioners from the Presbytery that the General Assembly normally is in session for a period of one week and that leave to withdraw prior to the closing of the Assembly must be supported by adequate reasons. p. 53.
4. The attention of Presbyteries is drawn to Book of Forms Section 248, Sub-section II as amended by 1956 Assembly (Minutes p. 75) — For wording see Minutes 1955 pp. 109, 110. — p. 43.
5. Re Certain Standing Orders — Attention of Boards and others — pp. 92, 370, 371.
6. The Fiscal Year of the Church to end December 31, 1959 (not January 31, 1960).
7. Nomination, Secretary Stewardship and Budget Committee — to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly by March 15, 1960. — p. 88.
8. Nomination, Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, Knox College, to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly by March 31, 1960 — p. 56, p. 336.
9. The General Assembly of 1960 — Knox Church, Guelph, Ont., June 1, 1960.
10. Duty Clerks of Presbytery to find out whether a Minister-elect is on the Pension Fund, in good time before his Service of Induction — p. 35.

THE
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
EIGHTY-FIFTH
GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF
The Presbyterian Church in Canada
HELD IN
KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, TORONTO
JUNE 3, 1959

FIRST SEDERUNT

At the City of Toronto, Ontario, and within Knox Church there, Wednesday, the third day of June, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at eight o'clock in the evening.

Which place and time Ministers and Ruling Elders, Commissioners from the several Presbyteries of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, convened pursuant to appointment of the General Assembly held in the City of Toronto, Ontario, on the fourth day of June last Year.

The Reverend John McNab, M.A., S.T.M., D.D., Moderator of the last General Assembly, assisted by the Reverend Dr. Wm. Fitch and the Reverend J. M. Laird, conducted public worship and preached a sermon from the words: "Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make straight in the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low; and the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain." Isaiah 40:3, 4.

Thereafter, with prayer, he did constitute the General Assembly in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church.

ROLL CALL

The names of those commissioned by the several Presbyteries of the Church twenty-one days before this date were presented in a printed list, and the Assembly agreed to accept the same as the Roll of Assembly, subject to any corrections subsequently to be made when the same is scrutinized.

The Roll finally adopted is as follows:

(Those marked with an asterisk were not present.)

[5837]

IV.—ROLL OF ASSEMBLY

I.—SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1.—PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

Hugh Jack, Sydney, N.S.
Charles A. MacDonald, Middle River,
Vic. Co., N.S.

Murdoch N. MacLennan, R.R. 1,
Englishtown, N.S.
Wilfred Lawley, North Sydney, N.S.

2.—PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

James A. Goldsmith, St. Johns, Nfld.

Roy Beach, Corner Brook, Nfld.

3.—PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

James A. McGowan, R.R. 2,
New Glasgow, N.S.
William Reid, New Glasgow, N.S.

Cairns Henderson, R.R. 4, River John, N.S.
David J. Coleman, Springhill, N.S.

4.—PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

J. A. Koffend, Truro, N.S.
John Cameron, Dartmouth, N.S.

John Fraser, Windsor, N.S.
Chesley Roth, Truro, N.S.

5.—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

J. R. Weir, St. George, N.B.
L. E. Blaikie, Moncton, N.B.
Wallace MacKinnon, St. Andrew's, N.B.

Lyman F. D. Purnell, Lancaster, N.B.
F. B. Robinson, Moncton, N.B.

6.—PRESBYTERY OF MIRAMICHI

Robt. W. Ross, Sunny Corners, N.B.

Harry Ford, Whitneyville, N.B.

7.—PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

B. P. McLaine, Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Milton Fraser, R.R. 5, Montague, P.E.I.

II.—SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

8.—PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

Jacques A. Smith, Melbourne, P.Q.

E. J. Smith, Lennoxville, P.Q.

9.—PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

A. Ross Mackay, Montreal, Que.
Hector M. MacRury, Montreal, Que.
J. Clarke Hood, Ormstown, Que.

*Albert Engelbert, Ile Bizard, Que.
John Dow, Valleyfield, Que.
Dr. C. D. Taper, Macdonald College, P.O.,
Que.

James M. Grant, Huntingdon, Que.
Renzo Bertalot, Montreal, Que.
Fred. A. Miller, Beauharnois, Que.
John Calvin Elder, Baie d'Urfee, Que.

Wm. G. Brown, Howick, Que.
Prof. John Hughes, Montreal, Que.
*A. L. Rutherford, Hemmingford, Que.
Wm. L. Duncan, St. Lambert, Que.

[5838]

10.—PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

John W. Bell, Finch, Ont.
S. D. Self, Lancaster, Ont.

H. Smith Ferguson, R.R. 1, Monkland, Ont.
James R. Cameron, Cornwall, Ont.

11.—PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

J. A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ont.
W. J. O. Isaac, Ottawa, Ont.
A. H. Sproule, Kinburn, Ont.

Donald M. Hope, R.R. 3, Metcalfe, Ont.
H. J. Runge, Ottawa, Ont.
C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont.

12.—PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

P. G. MacInnes, Smith Falls, Ont.
A. M. Duncan, McDonald's Corners, Ont.

James S. Craig, Pembroke, Ont.
Robert Scott, Perth, Ont.

13.—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

J. A. MacMillan, Cardinal, Ont.
Earl F. Smith, Brockville, Ont.

D. G. MacKay, Prescott, Ont.
Harold T. Graham, South Mountain, Ont.

III.—SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

14.—PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

M. C. Young, Gananoque, Ont.

R. D. Glenn, Stella, Ont.

15.—PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

James D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ont.
Gilbert D. Smith, Peterborough, Ont.

James Dutton, Peterborough, Ont.
*Max Humphries, Hastings, Ont.

16.—PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Donald McQueen, Lindsay, Ont.

Elmer Mustard, R.R. 2, Uxbridge, Ont.

17.—PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

N. G. Smith, Toronto, Ont.
J. M. Milroy, Toronto, Ont.
J. E. McMillan, Toronto, Ont.
Prof. D. V. Wade, Toronto, Ont.
E. C. McLarnon, Toronto, Ont.
Wm. Fitch, Toronto, Ont.
John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont.
J. M. Laird, Toronto, Ont.
John McNab, Toronto, Ont.
Alex McLean, Willowdale, Ont.
Joseph Wasson, Agincourt, Ont.

W. R. Woods, Toronto, Ont.
George Fernie, Toronto, Ont.
Donald Foster, Toronto, Ont.
Dr. J. M. Glenroy, R.R. 2, Gormley, Ont.
W. H. Cranswick, Toronto, Ont.
R. A. Weston, Willowdale, Ont.
Wm. L. McAndless, Don Mills, Ont.
D. W. Cooper, Sr., Willowdale, Ont.
Bernard J. Davidson, R.R. 3, Keswick, Ont.
Edward Ling, Toronto, Ont.
J. E. Coulter, Toronto, Ont.

[5839]

18.—PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

K. F. McKenzie, Toronto, Ont.
D. K. Perrie, Streetsville, Ont.
G. I. Hopton, Downsview, Ont.
W. Weir, Brampton, Ont.
A. J. Calder, Georgetown, Ont.
R. W. Manning, Toronto, Ont.
M. E. Burch, Toronto, Ont.
D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ont.
A. W. Currie, Toronto, Ont.

W. R. Robson, Toronto, Ont.
Jas. Hillis, Toronto, Ont.
John Gibson, Humber Summit, Ont.
Edward A. Read, Port Credit, Ont.
D. L. McDougall, Toronto, Ont.
John H. Weylie, Streetsville, Ont.
*Ronald Stewart, Rexdale, Ont.
Alex. Deans, Toronto, Ont.
James L. Sinclair, Islington, Ont.

19.—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

D. R. Sinclair Dundalk, Ont.

Frank Myers, Caledon East, Ont.

20.—PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

James Ferguson, Barrie, Ont.
W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ont.
Jas. A. Thomson, Orillia, Ont.
J. C. Cooper, Elmvalle, Ont.

Arthur Blackburn, Stayner, Ont.
John McCuaig, R.R. 1, Oro Station, Ont.
*Alex. Gray, Victoria Harbour, Ont.
G. B. Cunningham, Orillia, Ont.

21.—PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

N. F. Sharkey, Timmins, Ont.

*J. W. Messenger, Timmins, Ont.

22.—PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

J. S. Roe, Sudbury, Ont.
G. Hastings, Sudbury, Ont.

*Wm. Anderson, Sudbury, Ont.
R. S. Dobson, Sudbury, Ont.

23.—PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEE

F. Allen Pickering, Mount Forest, Ont.

Charles McAllister, R.R. 3, Durham, Ont.

24.—PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

R. C. MacLean, Elora, Ont.
A. H. McKenzie, Acton, Ont.
J. D. Gordon, Guelph, Ont.

W. J. Clement, Elmira, Ont.
C. L. Ritchie, Baden, Ont.
Dr. J. L. King, Galt, Ont.

IV.—SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

25.—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

T. G. M. Bryan, Hamilton, Ont.
W. K. Palmer, Burlington, Ont.
W. A. Smith, Hamilton, Ont.
H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ont.
A. L. MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.
S. W. Vance, Hamilton, Ont.

W. Dyson, Hamilton, Ont.
Hugh Sutherland, Burlington, Ont.
R. B. Snyder, Hamilton, Ont.
Allan F. Stewart, Dundas, Ont.
Norman Parson, Hamilton, Ont.
Sydney Stevens, Hamilton, Ont.

[5840]

26.—PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

A. L. Sutherland, Chippawa, Ont.
W. A. McLeod, Welland, Ont.
N. Novak, Welland, Ont.
A. D. Sutherland, Welland, Ont.

A. D. W. Campbell, Ridgeville, Ont.
D. Davidson, Fort Erie, Ont.
J. B. Hogg, Fort Erie, Ont.

27.—PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Walter Kennedy, Paris, Ont.
D. B. Cram, Norwich, Ont.
G. D. Johnston, M.B.E., Brantford, Ont.

Joseph Vecsi, Delhi, Ont.
James Buchanan, Ingersoll, Ont.
David Tough, Paris, Ont.

28.—PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

William Barclay, London, Ont.
J. K. West, St. Thomas, Ont.
O. G. Locke, London, Ont.
G. W. C. Brett, London, Ont.

Edward G. Davis, London, Ont.
Calvin Dunn, R.R. 4, Thorndale, Ont.
John Fuke, St. Thomas, Ont.
D. S. McEachran, Glencoe, Ont.

29.—PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Douglas R. Conlan, Amherstburg, Ont.
Hugh, G. Cleghorn, Leamington, Ont.
Alex. Havadtoy, Windsor, Ont.

Leslie Kovach, Windsor, Ont.
Wm. McK. Ross, Chatham, Ont.

30.—PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

J. M. Macgillivray, Sarnia, Ont.
D. S. Campbell, Sarnia, Ont.
G. H. Young, Sarnia, Ont.

W. J. Carson, Sarnia, Ont.
*Albert A. Kerr, Brigidon, Ont.
George Donald, R.R., Thedford, Ont.

31.—PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Samuel Kerr, Exeter, Ont.
Donald G. Archibald, Milverton, Ont.

Melville Alexander, R.R. 2, Listowel, Ont.
Reuben Pehlke, R.R. Monkton, Ont.

32.—PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

W. J. S. McClure, Listowel, Ont.
Alex. Nimmo, Wingham, Ont.
Wm. B. Mitchell, Kincardine, Ont.

Alfred L. Knight, Brussels, R.R. 3, Ont.
*Archie Horton, Goderich, Ont.
*Robert Kearns, Kincardine, Ont.

33.—PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

H. G. Funston, Paisley, Ont.
G. H. Millar, Wiarton, Ont.

Norman Shaw, Walkerton, Ont.
Isadore Schenk, Ayton, Ont.

V.—SYNOD OF MANITOBA

34.—PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.
Walter Ross, Fort William, Ont.

L. Sinclair, Geraldton, Ont.
Roderick H. Mackay, Fort William, Ont.

[5841]

35.—PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG

James D. Marnoch, Kenora, Ont.
J. K. L. McGown, Winnipeg, Man.

Stephen T. Robinson, Kenora, Ont.
Louis C. Todd, Winnipeg, Man.

36.—PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

R. B. Cochrane, Brandon, Man.
W. W. McNeill, Hartney, Man.
N. Phills, Killarney, Man.

J. M. Black, Strathclair, Man.
W. McLure, Melita, Man.
J. Collier, Portage la Prairie, Man.

VI.—SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

37.—PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

M. S. McLean, Moose Jaw, Sask.
S. J. Sharkey, Indian Head, Sask.

David Carnie, Assiniboia, Sask.
E. J. Stevens, Qu'Appelle, Sask.

38.—PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

W. A. Donovan, Leask, Sask.

J. A. Whitson, Sylvania, Sask.

39.—PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

D. B. Isaac, Saskatoon, Sask.
M. Nicholson, Saskatoon, Sask.

D. Robertson, Saskatoon, Sask.
C. R. McIntosh, North Battleford, Sask.

VII.—SYNOD OF ALBERTA

40.—PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

D. L. Campbell, Wanham, Alta.

D. E. Smith, Fort St. John, B.C.

41.—PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

H. G. Marsh, Edmonton, Alta.
W. J. Graham, Edmonton, Alta.

G. W. Hazlett, Edmonton, Alta.
J. F. A. Allen, Chauvin, Alta.

42.—PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

J. D. Yoos, Sylvan Lake, Alta.

R. B. Gish, Red Deer, Alta.

43.—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

G. E. Doran, Calgary, Alta.
H. L. Simpson, Calgary, Alta.

Martin Bakker, Calgary, Alta.

44.—PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Peter J. Walter, Fort Macleod, Alta.

Kenneth Schneider, Medicine Hat, Alta.

[5842]

VIII.—SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

45.—PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

E. McKinlay, Kimberley, B.C.

*Angus Murray, Trail, B.C.

46.—PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

W. H. T. Fulton, Kitimat, B.C.
C. E. Bray, Armstrong, B.C.

G. Thom, Penticton, B.C.
John Pousette, Kitimat, B.C.

47.—PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

D. A. Smith, Vancouver, B.C.
P. C. McCrae, New Westminster, B.C.
D. D. Davidson, Vancouver, B.C.

W. H. MacInnes, Vancouver, B.C.
W. G. Benton, Vancouver, B.C.
The Hon. Mr. Justice A. M. Manson,
Vancouver, B.C.
O. J. Sparrow, Vancouver, B.C.
Angus A. Macdonald, Burnaby, B.C.

48.—PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B. C.
David Murphy, Victoria, B.C.

H. B. Currie, Alberni, B.C.
John McMinn, Nanaimo, B.C.

ELECTION OF MODERATOR

Dr. McNab then called upon the Assembly to choose a Moderator to preside over their deliberations.

Nominations being called for, the following names were presented to the Assembly: Dr. Alexander Nimmo, Dr. A. H. Johnston, and Mr. D. S. Jackson.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, it was agreed that nominations close.

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted scrutineers as follows: Mr. J. C. Cooper, Mr. W. Weir, Mr. F. Miller, Mr. J. W. Bell, Mr. N. Phills, Mr. W. J. Graham, Mr. L. F. D. Purnell, Mr. G. B. Cunningham and Mr. C. R. McIntosh.

WELCOME

Dr. Wm. Fitch, Minister of Knox Church, Toronto, on behalf of the Kirk-Session and Congregation, extended a cordial welcome to the Commissioners to the Assembly Church. The Moderator thanked him for his kind words.

REPORT OF DR. McNAB

While the ballot was being prepared, Dr. McNab addressed the Assembly and reported briefly upon some of the principal duties which had fallen to him during the year.

DR. ALEXANDER NIMMO ELECTED

Thereafter, the vote was declared to be in favour of Dr. Nimmo.

On motion of Dr. A. H. Johnston, seconded by Mr. D. S. Jackson, the election of Dr. Nimmo was made unanimous.

[5843]

INSTALLATION OF MODERATOR

Dr. Nimmo, having been conducted to the Chair by the mover of his election, was welcomed by Dr. McNab.

Whereupon, Dr. McNab did by prayer call upon God to bless the newly-elected Moderator and to confer upon him strength and wisdom that he might discharge the duties of his important office. He did then install him in the Moderator's Chair.

THANKS OF MODERATOR

The newly-installed Moderator thanked Dr. McNab for his prayers, expressed gratitude to the Assembly for the honour conferred upon him, and called upon the Commissioners for their consideration and assistance as he sought to carry out the duties laid upon him.

THANKS TO DR. McNAB

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. W. B. Mitchell, the thanks of the Assembly were tendered Dr. McNab for the excellent sermon with which he opened the Assembly and for the great services he had rendered the Church during the past year.

SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks called for the Records of the several Synods in order that they be placed at once in the hands of such committees as may be appointed to examine and report on them.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson. The report was as follows:

The Committee on Business begs leave to recommend as follows:

1. That with a view to having the attendance accurately recorded, each commissioner be requested to write on a card, which has been provided for the purpose, his name, home address, the Presbytery which he represents, and other relevant matters and to hand it to the Registration Office, receiving in return therefor a copy of the Stitched Minutes to be submitted to this Assembly.

2. That the sederunts of the Assembly be from 10 o'clock in the morning until 12:30; from 2:30 until 5:30 in the afternoon; and from 8 until 10 in the evening.

3. That in accordance with standing orders of the Assembly, the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper be observed at the morning sederunt tomorrow and that the service be conducted by the Moderator assisted by Dr. Wm. Fitch and that Elders be appointed to serve the Lord's Table as follows: Mr. C. T. Hargraves, Mr. C. W. Stewart, His Honour J. Keiller Mackay, Mr. J. Dutton,

[5844]

Mr. C. M. Pitts, Dr. J. L. King, Mr. L. F. D. Purnell, Dr. C. D. Taper, Prof. John Hughes, Mr. J. S. Craig, Dr. J. M. Glenroy, Mr. Edward Ling, Mr. J. E. Coulter, Mr. C. R. McIntosh, Mr. W. H. MacInnes, The Hon. Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, Mr. B. P. McLaine, Mr. J. W. Messenger, Mr. Joseph Vecsi, and Mr. J. B. Cunningham.

4. That the Committee on Bills and Overtures be constituted as follows: The Clerks of Assembly; the Clerks of Synods and Presbyteries who are commissioners and the following: Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, Mr. W. Kennedy, and Mr. W. L. Young, Ministers, and Mr. W. R. Robson and Prof. John Hughes, Elders.

5. That the Committee on Business be constituted as follows: Mr. S. W. Vance, Convener, Mr. W. J. Graham, Mr. A. L. MacKay, Mr. Earl F. Smith and Mr. R. D. MacLean, Ministers, and Mr. J. S. Craig, Mr. Roy Beach and Mr. Angus Murray, Elders.

6. That the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw be constituted as follows: Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener, Dr. J. Koffend, Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, and Mr. D. J. Gillies, Ministers, and Mr. George Fernie, Mr. W. McLure, Mr. W. H. McInnes and Mr. Charles McAllister, Elders, and that the regulation adopted by the Assembly of 1953 become effective for this Assembly as follows: "No commissioner be given leave to withdraw from the Assembly except under very exceptional circumstances, until the Monday following the opening of the Assembly."

7. That the Committee on Loyal Addresses be constituted as follows: Dr. Joseph Wasson, Convener, Mr. Samuel Kerr, and Mr. H. G. Funston, Ministers, and Dr. J. L. King and Mr. Robert Scott, Elders.

8. That the Committee on Courtesies be constituted as follows: Dr. Wm. Barclay, Convener, Mr. T. H. B. Somers and Mr. D. S. Campbell, Ministers, and Dr. C. D. Taper and Mr. David J. Coleman, Elders.

9. That the Committee to Confer with the Moderator be constituted as follows: Mr. J. S. Roe, Convener, Mr. H. G. Cleghorn, Mr. A. J. Calder and Mr. W. Weir, Ministers, and Mr. C. M. Pitts and Mr. B. P. McLaine, Elders.

10. That the Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church be the Moderator, the Clerks of Assembly, Dr. Wm. Fitch, Ministers, and Mr. C. M. Pitts, Elder.

11. That as nominated by Synods the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be constituted as follows: Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, Convener, Mr. C. C. Cochrane, Secretary, Mr. J. A. McGowan, Mr. J. W. Bell, Mr. F. A. Pickering, Mr. D. S. Jackson, Mr. W. J. S. McClure, Mr. D. Burton Isaac and Mr. K. E. King, Ministers, and Mr. L. F. D. Purnell, Mr. J. R. Cameron, Mr. Max Humphries, Mr. J. W. Messenger, Mr. F. G. Davis, Mr. J. B. Hogg, Mr. Stephen T. Robinson and Mr. G. W. Hazlett, Elders.

12. That the Committees to examine the Records of the 1958 General

[5845]

Assembly, and the Synods of the Church be as follows; the first named on each Committee to act as Convener thereof with instructions to report as soon as possible:

The 1958 General Assembly — Dr. J. M. Macgillivray and Dr. D. K. Perrie, Ministers, and Mr. James Cameron, Elder.

Synod of the Maritime Provinces — Mr. J. D. Marnoch and Mr. W. W. McNeill, Ministers, and Mr. L. C. Todd, Elder.

Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Mr. M. S. McLean, and Mr. W. Donovan, Ministers, and Mr. C. R. McIntosh, Elder.

Synod of Toronto and Kingston — Mr. H. G. Marsh and Mr. G. E. Doran, Ministers, and Mr. J. F. A. Allen, Elder.

Synod of Hamilton and London — Mr. D. D. Davidson and Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Ministers; and Mr. J. Pousette, Elder.

Synod of Manitoba — Dr. H. Jack and Mr. W. Reid, Ministers, and Mr. Milton Fraser, Elder.

Synod of Saskatchewan — Mr. J. C. Hood and Dr. J. A. Johnston, Ministers, and Mr. H. J. Runge, Elder.

Synod of Alberta — Mr. N. G. Smith and Mr. Gilbert Smith, Ministers, and Mr. A. Deans, Elder.

Synod of British Columbia — Mr. G. H. Young and Mr. H. G. Lowry, Ministers, and Mr. David Tough, Elder.

13. That following the procedure of previous Assemblies, to arrange the presentation of the reports of the various boards in sequence of one-half hour intervals each, and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then, to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later Sederunt, the docket of business for Thursday and Friday be as follows: Thursday morning 11-12 Greetings; 12 noon - Chaplaincy Services Committee; Thursday afternoon 2.30 - Worship; 2:45 - Committee on Business, the Roll, Bills and Overtures; 3 - The Treasurer; 3:30 - The Board of Administration; 4 - The Stewardship and Budget Committee; 4:30 - The Trustee Board; 5 - The Special Committee on The Administrative and Financial Structure of the Church; Thursday evening, 8 - Worship; 8:15 - The General Board of Missions, Overseas; Friday morning, 10 - Worship; 10:15 - Business, the Roll, and Bills and Overtures; 10:30 - Board of Evangelism and Social Action; 11 - The Presbyterian Record; 11:30 - Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate and Board; 12 - Knox College, Toronto, Senate and Board; Friday afternoon, 2:30 - Worship; 2:45 - Business, Roll, Bills and Overtures; 3 - The Pension Board; 3:30 - Missionary and Deaconess Training School; 4 - St. Andrew's Hall, Board; 4:30 - Committee on Church Architecture; 5 - Committee on Synod Corporations; Friday evening, 8 - Worship; 8:15 - General Board of Missions, Home; Monday evening, 8 p.m. - Worship; 8:15 - Board of Christian Education.

[5846]

14. That the Committee to Strike Standing Committees be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

15. That the Board of Education be granted leave to sit during the Sederunts of the Assembly until its work is completed.

16. That the first ten pews right and left off the centre aisle and the pews in the east and west transepts be reserved for the use of commissioners.

17. That the official photograph of the Assembly be taken in front of the Assembly Church on Thursday immediately after the morning Sederunt.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the report as a whole was adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SECOND SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Thursday the fourth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment.

According to the appointment of the Assembly at the last Sederunt, the Moderator conducted Divine Worship and administered the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. In this he was assisted by Dr. Wm. Fitch. The Table was served by the Elders appointed.

Thereafter the Moderator constituted the Assembly, with prayer.

THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO

The Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario, His Honour J. Keiller Mackay, visited the General Assembly. He was received and briefly addressed the Court on the great place taken by the Church in the life of the nation. His Honour extended an invitation to the commissioners and their friends to be present at a reception in the Lieutenant-Governor's suite in the Parliament Buildings on Saturday afternoon.

The Moderator thanked His Honour for his presence and his message and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes of the Assembly.

THE MAYOR OF TORONTO

His Worship The Mayor of Toronto, Nathan Phillips, was then presented to the Moderator and addressing the Assembly cordially welcomed the Assembly to the City.

[5847]

The Moderator thanked His Worship for his presence and his message and presented him with a copy of the Stitched Minutes of the Assembly.

THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY

The Rev. B. L. Walden, representing the British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada, addressed the Assembly on the great work being done by the Society. He presented the Moderator with a copy of the Bible. In thanking Mr. Walden for the gift of the Society, the Moderator offered his best wishes for great success in the fine work being done throughout the Church by the Society.

THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

The Rev. W. J. Gallagher, D.D., General Secretary of the Canadian Council of Churches, addressed the Assembly on the work of the Council. He referred to the fact that in the Council there are fifteen member Churches and affiliated organizations. Each member is autonomous in its own field. Any two members may use the Council as their medium of operation. In most instances the Churches co-operate in the Council in matters of common concern.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Gallagher for his presence and his address.

TELEGRAM PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

A telegram from the Clerk of the Presbytery of Brandon was presented in the following terms: "Request permission for Brandon Presbytery meeting Friday extension Elphinstone Church. R. A. Davidson".

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. R. B. Cochrane, under Book of Forms, Section 186, permission was granted and the Presbytery of Brandon was ordered so to meet.

RE LOSS TO REV. JOHN HUMPHREYS

On motion of Mr. J. A. McGowan, duly seconded, the sympathy of the General Assembly was expressed to the Rev. John R., Mrs. Humphreys and their daughter, 350 Main Street, Saint John, N.B., in the tragic loss they have sustained in the sudden death of their four year old son and brother, John Barry, on Wednesday of last week, May 27th. Mr. Humphreys was to have been a commissioner to this Assembly, but due to this severe blow he did not come.

RE LOSS TO REV. MALCOLM MUTH

Dr. M. Nicolson drew the attention of the Court to the loss sustained by Rev. Malcolm and Mrs. Muth, of Buffalo Narrows in the Presbytery of Saskatoon, in the loss of their newly-born son.

At the call of the Moderator, Dr. Wm. Barclay led in prayer commending the bereaved families to the comfort and love of God.

[5848]

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES RETIRES

On motion of Mr. J. D. C. Jack, seconded by Mr. J. Dutton, permission to retire for the remainder of the Sederunt was granted the Committee on Bills and Overtures.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Education, which was given in by Dr. D. N. MacMillan, Chairman. Upon motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, it was received and taken as read, and the Committee on Business was instructed to find a place for it on the docket of a future Sederunt.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Education begs to present the following report.

I. Reports of Educational Institutions:

(a) *The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon*

A satisfactory report covering the period from September to early January has been received. Since that time the Deanship of the Residence has been vacant.

(b) *St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver*

A very satisfactory report has been received.

II. Special Courses:

(a) Applications already considered by the General Assembly:

1. *Allan MacLeod Cameron*. No report that he has been able to begin the course prescribed in 1957. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
2. *Thomas S. Cowan*. It is recommended that consideration be deferred until commissioners from the Presbytery of Kamloops have met with the Board of Education.
3. *William Fairley*. Reported as having completed the first year of his three year intra-mural special course.
4. *Laszlo Gyorkos*. It is recommended that he be permitted another year in which to complete the assigned probationary work in Arts and Theology.
5. *Adam Houston*. Reported as not being able for reasons acceptable to the Board to complete the four Arts subjects prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly.
6. *Charles Komlos*. Reported as not being able for reasons acceptable to the Board to begin work on the intra-mural probationary year in Arts and Theology prescribed by the 1958 General

[5849]

Assembly. It is recommended that he be permitted to enter on this course in 1959.

7. *Hugh Lowry*. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
8. *James M. Murdoch*. Reported as having entered on the Arts course prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly.
9. *Warren Mabb*. Reported as having entered on the Arts course prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly.
10. *Frederick Pauley*. Reported as having completed the three year course prescribed by the 1955 General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be now given to take him on trials for license.
11. *John P. Posno*. Reported as having completed the course prescribed by the 1957 General Assembly. It is recommended that permission be now given to take him on trials for license.
12. *George Stewart*. No report that he has been able to begin the course prescribed in 1957. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
13. *Jacob Van der Wal*. Reported as having completed the second year of his three year course and as having made up most of the deficiencies in his first year. It is recommended that he be permitted to enter on the third year with the privilege of writing supplementals in September, 1959, at the discretion of the College Senate.

(b) New Applications:

1. *Frank Canning*. Presbytery of Pictou. It is recommended that he be certified by a Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be required to take a three year intra-mural course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew. Report to be made each year to the Board of Education.
2. *Charles Falconer*. Presbytery of London. It is recommended that he be certified by a Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be required to take intra-murally two more subjects in Arts, the successful completion of which will entitle him to enter on a special three year course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew. Report to be made each year to the Board of Education.
3. *Cyril George Hansford*. Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that consideration be deferred until the commissioners from the Presbytery have met with the Board of Education.
4. *Ernest Herron*. Presbytery of Hamilton. It is recommended that he be certified by a Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be required to take the second and third years intra-

[5850]

murally in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew. Report to be made each year to the Board of Education.

5. *Basil Howell*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that he be certified by a Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be required to take a probationary one year extra-mural course in Theology. Further consideration is to be given to this case next year when he will be requested to meet with the Board of Education.
6. *Robert Louis Inglis*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that the application be not approved but that he be encouraged to take the regular course (i.e.) twelve subjects in Arts and the three years in Theology.
7. *Thomas A. Pollock*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended that consideration be deferred until commissioners from the Presbytery have met with the Board of Education.
8. *George C. Wilkinson*. Presbytery of Temiskaming. It is recommended that this application be not approved.

III. Applications for Reception of Ministers and Licentiates and for Permission to Take on Trials for License.

NOTE: All recommendations are made in terms of the ruling of the General Assembly (A. & P., 1957, p. 18): "All ministers from other denominations and Presbyterian Churches outside of Canada, who desire to be received into the ministry of our Church, shall be required by the Presbyteries in which they may labour to pass satisfactorily an examination on the history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and on its Rules and Forms of Procedure; the examination to be taken any time between the time of application for reception and the time the applicant is received; the results of such examinations to be sent to the Board of Education before its next regular meeting."

(a) Applications already considered and courses prescribed:

1. *Rev. I. M. Amini*. Reported as having completed the probationary extra-mural course prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly. It is recommended that the application for his reception as a minister of our Church be approved.
2. *Rev. Kenneth M. Stewart*. Reported as not having taken the intra-mural probationary year prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly. It is recommended that this case be dropped.
3. *Rev. Adam Thomson*. Reported as having several deficiencies in the intra-mural course prescribed by the 1958 General Assembly. It is recommended that he be permitted to write supplementals or to do equivalent work at the discretion of the College Senate and that on the satisfactory completion of this he be received as a minister of our Church.

[5851]

(b) New Applications:

1. *Robert L. Allison*. Presbytery of Brandon. It is recommended on completion of an extra-mural course in the History and Philosophy of Religion to the satisfaction of the College Senate to which he may be certified permission be given to take him on trials for license.
2. *Robert D. Bhe*. Presbytery of Prince Edward Island. It is recommended that permission be given to take him on trials for license.
3. *Rev. Eugene F. Molnar*. Presbytery of Miramichi. It is recommended that the application for his reception as a minister of our Church be approved. In view of his former standing in our Church it is further recommended that the ruling re examination be waived.
4. *Rev. James W. Ranes*. Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew. It is recommended that the application for his reception as a minister of our Church be approved. In view of his former standing in our Church it is further recommended that the ruling re examination be waived.
5. *Rev. Merrill S. Reside*. Presbytery of Kootenay. It is recommended on completion of an extra-mural course in the History and Philosophy of Religion to the satisfaction of the College Senate to which he may be certified permission be given to receive him as a minister of our Church.
6. *Jack Voelkel*. Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that consideration of this case be deferred until his transcripts have reached the Board of Education.

IV. *The William E. Archibald Trust*

The Board of Education hereby reports that from the above trust a bursary of eighty-four dollars has been awarded to Jacob Van der Wal.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS
248 - SUBSECTION II

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee begs to present the following report:

No application was received and therefore no meeting was held during the year. For the terms under which the Committee has power to admit to eligibility ministers and licentiates see A. & P., 1955, pp. 109-110 and p. 112 and A. & P., 1958, p. 22. There is also a reference to the Committee, A. & P., 1958, p. 103, re appointments by the Board of Missions to overseas work of men other than those of our own Church.

Respectfully submitted.

D. N. MACMILLAN, Convener.

[5852]

COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Chaplaincy Services which, as printed, was given in by Mr. J. G. Murdock, the Convener. On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

CHAPLAIN OF THE FLEET

At the request of Mr. Murdock and included in Dr. Johnston's motion, Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Chaplain of the Fleet, was heard.

Dr. Foote spoke of the large percentage of Presbyterians entering the Forces who were found to be baptized and communicants of the Church, a fact reflecting favourably upon the work of their home churches. He emphasized the educational work of the chaplains and their place with others of the Church as ministers of Word and Sacrament. His thanks were extended to the Assembly for their support.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, Recommendations 1 and 2 were passed.

Recommendation 3, on motion of Mr. James Dutton, duly seconded, was referred to the Board of Administration.

Further consideration of the Report was deferred.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

THIRD SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. D. K. Perrie leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted.

[5853]

1. Presbytery of Saint John — That the name of Mr. Jas. Weir, Minister, St. George, N.B., replace that of Mr. J. R. Humphreys, Saint John, N.B.
2. Presbytery of Miramichi — That the name of Mr. Robert Ross, Minister, Sunny Corner, N.B., replace that of Mr. Chas. A. MacDonald, Dalhousie, N.B.
3. Presbytery of East Toronto — That the name of Mr. J. M. Laird, Minister, Toronto, replace that of Mr. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto.
4. Presbytery of West Toronto — That the name of Mr. D. L. McDougall, Elder, Toronto, replace that of Mr. John Shedden, Toronto, and the name of Mr. John Weylie, Elder, R.R. 3, Streetsville, replace that of Mr. R. V. Fleming, Toronto.
5. Presbytery of Temiskaming — That the name of Mr. J. W. Messenger, Elder, Timmins, replace that of Mr. W. Crozier, Kirkland Lake.
6. Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay — That the name of Mr. R. S. Dobson, Elder, Sudbury, replace that of Mr. Wm. Anderson, Sudbury.
7. Presbytery of Niagara — That the names of Mr. Del Davidson, Elder, Fort Erie, and Mr. Bruce Hogg, Elder, Fort Erie, be added.
8. Presbytery of Bruce — That the name of Mr. Norman Shaw, Elder, Walkerton, replace that of Mr. Allan A. Ashley, Wiarton.
9. Presbytery of Brandon — That the name of Mr. M. Black, Elder, Elphinstone, replace that of Mr. Lorne McDonald, Brandon.
10. Presbytery of Saskatoon — That the name of Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Minister, Saskatoon, replace that of Mr. Malcolm Muth, North Battleford, Sask.
11. That the Clerk of Kingston Presbytery meet the Committee tonight at 7:30.
12. That Mr. Jas. Ferguson of Barrie meet the Committee at 7:30 tonight.

INTER-CHURCH AID AND SERVICE TO REFUGEES

On motion of Dr. W. Barclay, duly seconded, the following report was received, ordered placed in the Minutes, and consideration was deferred.

How real are the prayers we offer in church for our fellow Christians in foreign lands? This question has been asked; and at least, the answer may be given that they are becoming more real because of the stirring of the churches to meet the emergency needs in all parts of the world created by the natural disasters of storm, flood, drought and earthquake — or by "man's inhumanity to man."

The most recent Refugee Problem is in Northern India where thousands of Thibetans have sought refuge from the Chinese. On the other hand, Hong Kong provides an example of a long-standing problem, most serious in its

[5854]

dimensions, involving the plight of a great variety of the hapless victims of trouble in the Far East.

1959 is Refugee Year; and the World Council of Churches through the Canadian Council of Churches, is urging us to recognize by our contributions how much more fortunate we are than the harassed parents of families flooding into India from Thibet or than the pathetic children living on the sidewalks of Hong Kong.

Perhaps also an intensifying of understanding prayer for fellow-Christians of other lands is arising from increasing realization of what is meant by the phrase "Inter-Church Aid." Our own Church's most recent givings through Dr. Pradervand, General Secretary of the World Presbyterian Alliance, to struggling Reformed Church groups, are listed as follows: Belgian Christian Missionary Church, Waldensian Church of Italy, Austrian Reformed Church, Polish Reformed Church, Spanish Reformed Church, Greek Evangelical Church. Each received \$500.00, which with another \$500.00 for training of special groups for ministerial and lay work, makes a total of \$3,500.00.

Our total of donations for 1958 was \$12,962.25, including \$44.15 for Hungarian Relief. This compares with \$13,021.98 in 1957, including \$3,163.10 for Hungarian Relief. The income for 1958 was distributed as follows:

\$4,000. sent to the World Council of Churches to be used at their discretion.

\$2,000. sent to Dr. Marcel Pradervand to be used at his discretion.

\$3,500. sent to Dr. Marcel Pradervand to be expended as explained earlier in this report.

\$3,462. to the World Council of Churches to be used at their discretion with the suggestion that Flood Relief in Madagascar, Refugees from Thibet to Northern India and hurricane damaged Island of Niue in South Pacific should be considered.

Recommendation: Urge increase of contributions in 1959 to mark its being Refugee Year.

WILLIAM BARCLAY, Convener.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the items were dealt with as follows:

Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Overtures 3, 18, 19, 26, 28, 31 — Referred to the General Board of Missions.

[5855]

Overture 4 — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator with the suggestion that there be representation from the Board of Administration, General Board of Missions and Board of Education.

Overtures 5, 12, 15, 17, 30 — Referred to the Clerks of Assembly.

Overtures 7 and 13 — Referred to the Stewardship and Budget Committee.

Overture 8 — Referred to members of the Senates of the Colleges who are commissioners and others to be named with them as a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Overtures 9 and 16 — Referred to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

Overtures 10, 11, 20, 27 — Referred to the Board of Administration.

Overture 23 — Referred to a Special Committee consisting of representatives of the Board of Administration and the Presbytery of Paris to report to the Assembly of 1960.

Overture 21 — Referred to a Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Overture 22 — Referred to Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Overture 25 — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Overture 29 — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator and including the Clerks of Assembly.

Overtures 32, 33, 34, 35 and unprinted 36 and 37 — Re Names on Constituent Roll — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Unprinted Overture A — Referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Unprinted Overture B — Referred to Special Committee to be named by the Moderator.

Unprinted Overture C — Re Synodical Missionary — be not considered since mimeographed copies for commissioners are not to hand. Consideration of this recommendation deferred.

Unprinted Overture D — Referred to Board of Administration.

The request for permission to retire of Rev. F. Williamson — Referred to Special Committee re Names on Constituent Roll above.

Greetings from Presbyterian Church in Ireland — Referred to the Clerks to be read to this Assembly at a later sederunt.

[5856]

Letter and brief from Inter-Church Committee on Protestant-Roman Catholic Relations re Military Camp Schools — Referred to Committee on Inter-Church Relations.

Request for Dr. J. S. Clarke to address the Assembly on or after Wednesday June 10th — Referred to Business Committee to find a place for Dr. Clarke.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. W. H. MacInnes, duly seconded, that this be referred to the Business Committee.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

Representatives of other communions to bring greetings — Referred to the Committee on Business to arrange places in accordance with times indicated.

Further consideration of the report was deferred.

TREASURER'S REPORT

The Assembly called for the report of the Treasurer, which, as printed, together with the consolidated balance sheet as certified by the auditors, was given in by Mr. W. S. Walton, the Treasurer.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, the Treasurer's and Auditors' reports were received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Administration, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. J. Dutton, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report together with its recommendations was received and consideration deferred until a future Sederunt.

REPORT OF THE STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee. This, as printed, together with a statement of allocations and receipts tabulated by Presbyteries and Synods, was given in by Mr. H. F. Davidson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, seconded by Mr. J. Dutton, two recommendations presented by Mr. Davidson were adopted as follows:

1. That Recommendations 1 to 6 be considered at a later sederunt and the film strip "Ring the Jubilee" be shown at the time of consideration; and
2. That the Committee be permitted to replace Recommendation 6 by an expanded recommendation.

[5857]

DR. A. NEIL MILLER

On request of Mr. Davidson, Dr. A. Neil Miller, the Secretary, was heard in connection with the report.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and consideration of the report together with its recommendations was deferred until a future sederunt.

THE TRUSTEE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

The Assembly called for the report of The Trustee Board which, as printed, was given in by Mr. B. M. Hannigan, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the report of the Trustee Board was received and adopted.

THANKS TO MR. HANNIGAN

On motion of Mr. Dutton, seconded by Mr. Pitts, the thanks of the Assembly were extended to Mr. Hannigan for the great services which as Chairman of the Trustee Board Mr. Hannigan has rendered the Church.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND PRECEDURES OF THE CHURCH

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church which as mimeographed and distributed among the Commissioners was given in by Dr. C. Ritchie Bell the Convener.

THE MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. L. W. McLean assumed the Chair.

THE MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

On motion of Dr. W. Barclay, duly seconded, the report was received, and consideration deferred to a later sederunt.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

FOURTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

[5858]

PUBLIC WORSHIP

Public Worship was conducted by the Chairman of the General Board of Missions, Dr. G. D. Johnston.

JUNIOR CHOIR

The Junior Choir of the Chinese Church beautifully sang the 100th Psalm according to the setting of Carl Mueller.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

The Assembly called for the report of the General Board of Missions which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

INTRODUCTION OF MISSIONARIES ON FURLOUGH

Miss Mary E. Whale, Director for Overseas Missions of The Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, introduced the missionaries home from abroad on furlough as follows:

Rev. Fred C. and Mrs. Knox — The Bhil Field, India

Rev. Alvin and Mrs. McIntosh — The Bhil Field, India

Rev. Clare and Mrs. McGill — Formosa

Dr. Marion Powell — Korean Work in Japan

Miss Edith M. Magee — Jhansi, India

Miss Ida White — The Bhil Field, India,

and drew the attention of the Assembly to the names of those unable to be present, as follows:

Miss Dorothy Douglas — Formosa

Miss Lily Simpson — Bhil Field, India

Miss Ellen Anderson — British Guiana

REV. CLARE MCGILL

Rev. Clare McGill of the Formosa Field addressed the Court. Mr. and Mrs. McGill minister to some 20,000 of the Tyal tribe, one of the five tribes of the aborigines people. Mr. McGill is endeavouring to translate portions of the Bible into the language of the people. He believes that only in this way will the Church be able to reach the people with the message of the Gospel. He referred to the tongue of the individual as "the language of the heart."

INTRODUCTION OF NEW MISSIONARIES

Missionaries recently commissioned to labour in overseas fields were introduced by Rev. R. M. Ransom as follows:

Miss Diana Wadsworth, Jhansi, India

[5859]

Dr. John A. and Mrs. Williams, Bhil Field, India
Mrs. Williams was unable to be present.

DR. JOHN A. WILLIAMS

Dr. Williams addressed the Assembly. He has been assigned to Jobat Hospital in the Bhil Field in India where in time he will become Medical Superintendent. He explained his call to this work overseas.

CHINESE CHOIR

The Choir of the Chinese Presbyterian Church, Toronto, sang "O Give Thanks" by George Vail. This was very excellently presented.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON

Dr. Johnson addressed the Assembly on "The Christian Mission in Advancing Asia." Wherever he went he felt that there are family ties with the whole Church. He had just come from a trip extending over seven weeks and covering 30,000 miles. In this generation the world has discovered Asia. Planes from many different lands are filled with people whereas a few years ago they were half empty. This age seems to be the beginning of Missions in the modern sense. The Church of the individual country feels for the first time that the Christian Church is their Church too. Competitive faiths are at work in various countries and strongly opposing the Christian Church. Wherever we go it is not ourselves we preach, but Jesus Christ as Lord.

BISHOP WILKINSON OF TORONTO

Bishop F. W. Wilkinson was introduced by Dr. John McNab as the representative of the Primate of the Anglican Church of Canada. Dr. Wilkinson brought kind greetings from the whole Anglican Church. The Moderator presented a copy of the Stitched Minutes to him.

INTRODUCTION OF OVERSEAS STUDENTS

Mr. Ransom then introduced three overseas students from British Guiana presently in Canada as follows:

Miss Eileen Budhoo
Miss Saintalene Chhangur
Mr. Basil Beharry

MISS EILEEN BUDHOO

Miss Budhoo addressed the Court expressing the thanks of the Church in British Guiana for the missionaries which have been sent from our Church. British Guiana is "white unto the harvest" and these young people will be returning to enter upon their great work again.

[5860]

MR. JANKI AND DR. COPELAND

The Chairman of the Board introduced Mr. Janki, an elder of the Church in British Guiana, and Dr. Copeland, a missionary with our Church in Formosa.

TELEGRAM FROM REV. DONALD POWELL

The Chairman of the Board presented a telegram from Rev. Donald Powell conveying greetings of the Korean Church to the General Assembly. *Recommendation 5, Re Japan Centennial*, Page 207.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, Recommendation 5, re Japan Centennial, was adopted.

TELEGRAM THE HON. LESLIE M. FROST

The Clerks read a telegram from the Premier of Ontario to the Moderator as follows:

"Very best wishes to you and all congratulations on your election to the high office of Moderator of the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The people of Ontario extend to you very best wishes and every success in your great work."

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 — Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener, Mr. H. G. Lowry, Mr. R. D. MacLean, Ministers; Mr. H. J. Runge and Mr. Norman Parson, Elders.

Overture 4 — Representatives of Board of Administration, Board of Missions, Board of Education; Mr. Stanley Vance, Convener, Mr. M. S. McLean, Dr. D. N. MacMillan, Ministers; Dr. J. L. King, Mr. H. M. Jackson, Prof. John Hughes, Elders.

Overture 8 — Dr. Joseph Wasson, Convener, Mr. Earl Smith, Mr. James Ferguson, Mr. A. Lorne MacKay, Mr. Sam Kerr, Ministers; Prof. John Hughes, Mr. Wm. McKay Ross, Elders.

Overture 21 — Dr. J. M. Macgillivray, Convener, Dr. John A. Johnston, Dr. D. K. Perrie, Mr. D. D. Davidson, Ministers; Mr. Alex Deane, Dr. C. D. Taper, Mr. Wm. H. MacInnes, Elders.

Overture 25 — Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, Mr. Hugh Jack, Dr. J. A. Koffend, Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, Ministers; Mr. Jas. S. Craig, Mr. W. R. Robson, Dr. J. L. King, Elders.

Overture 29 — Dr. John McNab, Convener, Mr. Wallace McKinnon, Mr. J. K. West, Mr. P. C. McCrae, Ministers; Mr. George Fernie, Mr. Lyman T. D. Purnell, Mr. David Tough, Elders, and the Clerks of Assembly.

[5861]

Overtures 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37 — Dr. William Barclay, Convener, Mr. Wm. B. Mitchell, Mr. M. E. Burch, Ministers; Mr. Jas. R. Cameron, Mr. Murdoch M. MacLennan, Mr. G. W. Hazlett, Elders.

Overture A — Mr. William Weir, Convener, Mr. H. Lindsay Simpson, Mr. E. McKinley, Ministers, Mr. Isadore Schenk, Mr. Ed. Read, Elders.

Overture B — Mr. T. H. B. Somers, Convener, Mr. A. W. Currie, Mr. John Cooper, Mr. Donald McQueen, Dr. David Smith, Ministers; Mr. Justice Manson, Mr. R. S. Dobson, Mr. C. L. Ritchie, Elders.

FROM THE MODERATOR OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN IRELAND

The Clerks presented a letter from Dr. Wm. McAdam, Moderator of the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Ireland, conveying hearty greetings and best wishes to the Assembly. Dr. McAdam in part wrote "There are many ties that bind us together—a common language, a common citizenship in the commonwealth, a common faith and a common task."

The Assembly received the message with cordial appreciation.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at ten o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, Friday the fifth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, the following report was adopted.

1. Inasmuch as the Presbytery of Kingston has in error sent two com-

[5862]

missioners instead of one, we recommend that the name of Mr. R. D. MacLean, Minister, be deleted and that the name of Mr. W. V. Fairbairn, Elder, be deleted.

2. Presbytery of London — We recommend that the name of Mr. D. S. McEachran, Elder, Glencoe, replace that of Mr. John Mitchell, Glencoe.

3. Presbytery of Guelph — We recommend that Mr. Carl Ritchie, Elder, Baden, be granted leave to withdraw after the morning sederunt Saturday on account of serious illness at home.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the First Sederunt were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action which, as printed, was given in by Mr. M. Di Gangi, the Chairman, who summarized its details.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

MR. WM. CROSS

On request of Mr. Di Gangi and by permission of the Assembly, Mr. Wm. Cross, Convener of the Sub-Committee on Presbyterian Men, addressed the Court.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Recommendation 5 was referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report.

Recommendation 6 — consideration deferred.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

REPORT OF PRESBYTERIAN RECORD COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of the Presbyterian Record, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. Edward Shortt, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

MR. D. H. RAYNER

On the request of the Convener and by permission of the Assembly, Mr. D. H. Rayner, Editor of The Presbyterian Record, addressed the Assembly on the work of the Record.

The Recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded

[5863]

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Assembly called for the reports of the Senate and Board of Presbyterian College, Montreal.

THE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL

The Report of the Board of Management of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as printed, accompanied by an audited statement, was given in by Prof. John Hughes, the Chairman.

On motion of Prof. Hughes, duly seconded, the report of the Board with its recommendation and the audited financial report were received and considered.

RE APPOINTMENT PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY

Prof. Hughes presented the recommendation of the Board with respect to filling the vacant Chair of Systematic Theology in The Presbyterian College.

On behalf of the Board, Prof. Hughes placed the name of Dr. Donald N. MacMillan of Dunvegan, in nomination.

Mr. H. M. MacRury placed the name of Dr. Murdo Nicolson of Saskatoon in nomination.

At the request of Dr. Nicolson his name was withdrawn.

On motion of Prof. Hughes, seconded by Mr. A. Lorne MacKay, the Reverend Donald N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., of Dunvegan, Ontario, was appointed Professor of Systematic Theology in The Presbyterian College. Montreal and the Presbytery of Montreal was directed to induct Dr. MacMillan to the said Chair at a place and time convenient to all concerned.

DR. MACMILLAN

The Assembly called for the attendance of Dr. MacMillan. On his appearance the Moderator intimated to him the action of the Assembly. In a few well chosen words Dr. MacMillan accepted the appointment.

Professor John Hughes announced in Assembly the assurance of a gift to the College of \$250,000 through the munificence of Mr. L. W. Anderson, a valued friend of the College over the years. The above sum will eventually be applied to endow the Chair of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis.

THE CASSELMAN BURSARY

Professor Hughes announced that the Board of The Presbyterian College, Montreal was happy to acknowledge gratefully a gift of \$500.00 from an alumnus, the Reverend A. B. Casselman, with the intention that the interest therefrom be used to furnish a needy student with a Casselman bursary in honour of the donor's parents, Mr. and Mrs. George Casselman.

[5864]

THE SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

The report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, as printed was given in by Prof. John Hughes in the absence of the Chairman, upon whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

On motion of Prof. Hughes, duly seconded, the report of the Board and the report of the Senate of The Presbyterian College as a whole were adopted.

KNOX COLLEGE

The Assembly called for the reports of the Senate and Board of Knox College.

THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

The report of the Board of Knox College, as printed, together with the audited statement, was given in by Dr. J. S. Glen in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. MacLean, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, further consideration of the report was deferred until the report of the Committee on Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and Unprinted E is considered by the Assembly.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. D. S. Jackson leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon was ordered accordingly.

THE COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for a further report of the Committee on Bills and

[5865]

Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, Unprinted Overture E, Presbytery of Hamilton "Re Appointments of Salaried Representatives" was referred to the Committee dealing with Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, and 24, Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener.

COMMITTEE ON LOYAL ADDRESSES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Loyal Addresses which was given in by Dr. Joseph Wasson, the Convener, as follows:

To Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth II

May it Please Your Majesty:

The Eighty-fifth General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the city of Toronto in Ontario present to Your Majesty this expression of their constant loyalty and devotion to your Person and Throne.

May Your Majesty be assured that we shall remain ever in constant prayer that grace, mercy and peace shall rest upon Your Majesty and Your Majesty's house and that the great realm over which you reign may long continue to be an instrument of blessing to the world.

We pray also that the Divine Blessing may rest upon your Royal Consort Prince Philip, also upon the Queen Mother, Charles, Prince of Wales, the Princess Anne and all members of the Royal House.

In common with all your loyal subjects in Canada, we look forward in high anticipation of the favour of your visit to our land, and pray that you may find an increasing reward in the expressions of love and loyalty of your subjects here.

The Assembly stood during the reading of the Loyal Address to Her Majesty and at the conclusion united in singing the National Anthem.

To His Excellency, the Right Honourable Vincent Massey:

The Eighty-fifth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto desire to offer to your Excellency as the Representative of Her Gracious Majesty Queen Elizabeth II the assurance of their loyalty and prayers that the blessing of God will continue to sustain you in the fulfilment of the Royal Trust which you have so graciously assumed amongst us.

We respectfully request that in pursuance of your duty as the Queen's representative you will forward to Her Majesty our address in which we express with our utmost devotion our loyalty to Her Person and Her Throne.

To the Right Honourable John Diefenbaker, Prime Minister of Canada:

The Eighty-fifth General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada now meeting in Knox Presbyterian Church in the City of Toronto send you our most respectful greetings. We pray that you and the members of your

[5866]

government may be blessed with wisdom and guidance from on high in all your deliberations for the future good estate, peace and progress of our beloved land.

On motion of Dr. Wasson, duly seconded, the address to the Governor-General and the address to the Prime Minister were adopted.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. M. Di Gangi, Chairman, reporting on overtures referred to the Board.

Overture 9, 1959, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, Re Full-Time Secretary —

The Convener recommended that the prayer of the Overture be not granted. On motion of Mr. Jas. Dutton, seconded by Mr. George Fernie, the recommendation was approved.

Overture 16, 1959, Presbytery of Brandon Re Capital Punishment —

The Convener recommended that the prayer of the Overture be not granted. On motion of Mr. Walter Ross, seconded by Mr. J. A. MacMillan, the recommendation was approved.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD

The Assembly called for the report of the Pension Board, which, as printed, together with a statement of the claims arising during the year, was given in by Mr. C. M. Pitts, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

On motion of Dr. W. Barclay, duly seconded, it was agreed that Assembly declare it be the duty of Clerks of Presbytery to find out whether a minister-elect is on the Pension Fund in good time before his service of induction.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole as amended was adopted, on motion of Mr. W. H. MacInnes, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School, which, as printed, and with a financial statement attached, was given in by Mrs. K. Denton Taylor, the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

PRINCIPAL MARGARET WEBSTER

On the request of Mrs. Taylor, and by permission of the Assembly, the

[5867]

Principal of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School, Miss Margaret Webster, addressed the Court on the work of the School.

RE CAMPAIGN

Mrs. Taylor also reported regarding the progress of the Campaign to raise funds for the erection of a new Missionary and Deaconess Training School at 156 St. George Street, Toronto. Received in cash to date \$76,065.46. Disbursements \$4,962.05. The sum of \$243,337.64 in cash and promises was reported.

Recommendation 1 was approved.

Recommendation 2 — Dr. G. D. Johnston moved, second by Mr. James Roe, that the Recommendation be approved. Mr. James Dutton moved, seconded by Dr. J. L. King, that in view of the fact that the property is vested in the Trustee Board that a conference of the Board of Administration, the Trustee Board and the Board of Missionary and Deaconess Training School be held.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Mr. T. H. B. Somers, further consideration was deferred.

THANKS TO MR. C. M. PITTS

On motion of Dr. J. Koffend, seconded by Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, the Assembly by a standing vote thanked Mr. C. M. Pitts for his great services to the Pension Board and the whole Church.

REPORT. BOARD OF MANAGEMENT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Management of St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, B.C., which as printed, was given in by Mr. Justice A. M. Manson, the Chairman, on whose motion, seconded by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, the report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Church Architecture, which was given in by Mr. R. H. M. Kerr, the Convener. On motion of Mr. A. McLean, seconded by Dr. J. M. Glenroy, the report was received and the Recommendations were considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was rejected.

Recommendations 3 and 4 were adopted.

Recommendation 5 was referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Synod Corpora-

[5868]

tions, which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. James Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and considered with its recommendation.

The Recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

The Assembly called for the report of the Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund which, as printed, together with a financial statement for the twelve months ended January 31, 1959, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENT)

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent) which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. G. D. Johnston presented the report of the Annie Thompson Bingham Memorial Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded.

MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

Dr. G. D. Johnston presented the report of the McBain Memorial Fund which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded.

ANDREW MCCORMICK TRUST FUND

Dr. G. D. Johnston presented the report of the Andrew McCormick Trust Fund, which, as printed, was adopted on motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Morgan Memorial Home, which, as printed, together with a statement of receipts and expenditures, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

[5869]

REPORT OF THE PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of the Penmarvian Memorial Home which, as printed, together with a statement of receipts and expenditures, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted a change in personnel of Committee re Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and Unprinted E, that the name of Mr. H. G. Marsh be substituted for the name of Mr. R. D. MacLean.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees which was given in by Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. Bryan, duly seconded, the report was received and consideration deferred until a later Sederunt.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Dr. G. D. Johnston leading in prayer at his request.

JUNIOR CHOIR, CHINESE CHURCH, TORONTO

The Junior Choir of the Chinese Church Toronto sang a choral Blessing in a very pleasing manner.

SENIOR CHOIR, CHINESE CHURCH, TORONTO

The Senior Choir of the Chinese Church Toronto presented an anthem which was well received.

The Chairman of the Board, Dr. Johnston, thanked the Choirs for their presence and their message of song.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

Dr. Ernest Long, General Secretary of the United Church of Canada, representing the Moderator, conveyed the greetings of the United Church to

[5870]

the Assembly and expressed his gratification in being present during the sessions.

The Moderator thanked Dr. Long for his presence and his message.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

DR. J. A. MUNRO

On the request of Dr. Johnston, and by permission of the Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro, Secretary, addressed the Assembly. In this nation so rapidly changing the Church should be much concerned about the things that are happening in Canada and throughout the world. A large influx of people from other lands has constituted a challenge to the Church. There are agents in the Old Land and port chaplains and workers, but after the Board does all this, the work of welcome must be done by the individual church people. In the vast new housing areas we need to proceed with Church Extension. In the last ten years 198 churches have come to self-support and are now ready to help other congregations. As a Presbyterian Church we have a great responsibility to serve this country from coast to coast.

The Chairman thanked Dr. Munro for his message.

The Chairman then addressed the Assembly in regard to the report of the Board.

Recommendations 7, 8 and 9 were adopted.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock forenoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, Saturday, the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. Weir leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Second and Third Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

[5871]

COMMITTEE ON SABBATH SERVICES FOR THE ASSEMBLY CHURCH

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Sabbath Services for the Assembly Church. This was given in by the Clerks. On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was adopted as follows:

Services in Assembly Church on Sunday, June 7, 1959, 11 o'clock morning, Mr. Walter Kennedy, Minister of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, and 7 o'clock evening, Dr. Wm. Fitch, Minister of the Assembly Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Court grant \$10.00 out-of-pocket expenses to Mr. R. D. MacLean, Minister, St. Andrew's Church, Belleville, Presbytery of Kingston who came in good faith as commissioner and, as per action in the fifth sederunt, whose name was deleted from the Roll.

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

The Assembly called for the report of the Joint Committee on the Laity, which was given in by Mr. D. G. Seaton, Convener.

On motion of Mr. Jas. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1(a) was adopted.

Recommendation 1(b) — It was moved by Dr. D. V. Wade, duly seconded, that the recommendation be adopted with the word "Joint" deleted.

It was agreed that the Secretary, Mr. S. B. Coles, be heard at this juncture.

The Order of the Day having arrived, further consideration of the report and the hearing of Mr. Coles were deferred.

RADIO-AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Radio-Audio-Visual Education which was given in by Mr. G. B. Cunningham in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. W. Weir, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered.

[5872]

Recommendation 1 was adopted with the deletion of the words "of the General Assembly".

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

The Assembly called for the report of the Fund for Ministerial Assistance which was given in by Dr. J. A. Munro in the absence of the Convener, as follows:

During 1958 The Fund for Ministerial Assistance provided 382 quarterly gifts to ministers on the basic stipend and 628 gifts to their children. This was a decrease from 1957 of 229 gifts to ministers and 310 to children, indicative of the increase of stipends paid by congregations to their ministers.

\$100,000.00 has been received annually from the Donor and total receipts up to the 31st December 1958 amounted to \$825,000.00.

Because of the increased support of congregations in ministers' stipends, the Appointors found it unnecessary to reduce the amount of gifts to the ministers and their children.

It would appear now that the Fund may continue much beyond the ten years for which it was planned and may even go on in perpetuity.

The total sum paid out in 1958 was.....	\$ 14,058.60
Balance at 31st January 1959 in the Capital Account amounted to.....	480,155.49
Balance in the Current Account amounted to.....	160,343.09
Making a total of.....	<u>\$640,498.58</u>

The Appointors again express to the Donor the appreciation of the Church for this magnificent gift. We again acknowledge with thanks the assistance given by the Assistant to the Treasurer, the Home Missions office staff for their assistance in administration, and Mr. Bamber Hannigan, who has looked after the investments to the great advantage of the Fund.

Respectfully submitted,

J. ALAN MUNRO, *Secretary*.

OVERTURE NO. 4, 1959, SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN,
RE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, on whose motion,

[5873]

duly seconded, the prayer of the overture was granted, the words "of administration" being deleted.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the matter of the number of members of the Board be referred to the Committee for report to this Assembly.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order, which was given in by Dr. D. W. Hay, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered *seriatim*.

It was moved by Mr. D. McQueen, seconded by Dr. J. A. Johnston, that this Assembly authorize a sum of seven hundred and fifty dollars for the Committee to meet and prepare a draft book to be sent to the Presbyteries for their approval and the Committee to report to the General Assembly of 1960.

Dr. Murdo Nicolson moved, duly seconded, that consideration be deferred to a later sederunt.

Mr. Donald McQueen moved, duly seconded, that the vote be now taken.

It was moved by Mr. W. B. Mitchell, duly seconded, that this Court do now adjourn, and the motion being put, carried.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place on Monday, the eighth day of June, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

NINTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church, there, on Monday, the eighth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. John Cameron leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the forenoon was ordered accordingly.

[5874]

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

1. Mr. J. W. McMinn, Elder, Nanaimo, B.C., Presbytery of Victoria, be granted leave to withdraw at the close of the sederunt Wednesday morning.
2. Mr. Kenneth Schneider, Elder, Medicine Hat, Presbytery of Macleod, be granted leave to withdraw after the sederunt Wednesday morning.

OVERTURE NO. 29, PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN, RE MINISTERS COMMISSIONED BY THE CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture which was given in by Dr. John McNab, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was adopted as follows:

It is recommended that the prayer of this overture be answered as follows:

(1) The amendment to section 248, sub-section 11, was enacted in response to an overture (13, 1954); this was remitted to presbyteries under the Barrier Act (approved by 29, opposed by 5). Since this became a law only in 1956, your committee recommends that no immediate amendment be considered. However, it is urged that Clerks of Assembly direct the attention of Presbyteries to the provision of ministers from all approved churches. (1948 minutes.)

(2) We would further recommend that the action of the Presbytery of Saint John in placing the name of the Rev. Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D., on the Constituent Roll be homologated up to the present. And it is recommended that Mr. Gibson's application to be received as a minister of our Church be circularized among Presbyteries; if no competent objections be received by the Board of Education within sixty (60) days, that Mr. Gibson be received as a minister eligible for appointment by the Board of Missions, or to receive a regular gospel call.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"It is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that a special committee be appointed by the Moderator to confer with the Clerks of Assembly and the Business Committee and report to this Assembly concerning the practicability of holding the Communion Service and the receiving of greetings at a time other than the first Thursday.

J. L. W. McLean."

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. D. N. MacMillan, the Chairman reporting.

[5875]

I Reports of Educational Institutions:

- (a) The Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon — Report adopted.
- (b) St. Andrew's Hall — Report adopted.

II Special Courses:

(a) Applications already considered by Assembly

1. *Mr. Allan MacLeod Cameron* — Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. Thomas S. Cowan* — No Report. It is recommended that unless progress is reported during the next year this case be dropped. Recommendation adopted.
3. *Mr. William Fairley* — Report received.
4. *Mr. Leslie Gyorkos* — Recommendation adopted.
5. *Mr. Adam Houston* — Report received.
6. *Mr. Charles Komlos* — Recommendation adopted.
7. *Mr. Hugh Lowry* — Recommendation adopted.
8. *Mr. James M. Murdock* — Report received.
9. *Mr. Warren Mabb* — Report received.
10. *Mr. Frederick Pauley* — Recommendation adopted.
11. *Mr. John P. Posno* — Recommendation adopted.
12. *Mr. George Stewart* — Recommendation adopted.
13. *Mr. Jacob Van der Wal* — Recommendation adopted.

(b) New Applications

1. *Mr. Frank Canning* — Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. Charles Falconer* — Recommendation adopted.
3. *Mr. Cyril George Hansford* — Presbytery of Westminster. It is recommended that he be certified by the Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be required to take a two year intra-mural course in Arts and Theology at the discretion of the Senate. Report to be made each year to the Board of Education. Recommendation adopted.
4. *Mr. Ernest Herron* — Recommendation adopted.
5. *Mr. Basil Howell* — Recommendation adopted.
6. *Mr. Robert Louis Inglis* — Recommendation adopted.
7. *Mr. Thomas A. Pollock* — Presbytery of Brandon. Reported as having completed the Arts subjects assigned in the probationary year's work prescribed by the 1956 General Assembly. It is recommended that he be certified by a Presbytery to a College Senate under whose direction he be permitted to enter on a special three year course in Theology with exemption from Greek and Hebrew. Report to be made each year to the Board of Education.
8. *Mr. George C. Wilkinson* — Recommendation adopted.

[5876]

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES OF THE CHURCH

Consideration of the Report of The Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church was resumed, Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, Convener, reporting.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

It was moved by Mr. W. H. MacInnes, seconded by Mr. C. R. McIntosh, that the Court go into Committee of the whole to consider the report.

On being put to the vote, the motion was lost.

On motion of Mr. K. E. King, duly seconded, it was agreed that Recommendation No. 3 become Recommendation No. 1.

It was moved by Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. C. R. McIntosh, that the whole report be sent to Presbyteries for study and report to the Committee.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. John McNab, seconded by Dr. J. L. W. McLean that the General Assembly approve in principle the report of the Special Committee, embodying the Price Waterhouse Report, before remitting to Presbyteries the provision of Schedule B under the Barrier Act.

The Order of the Day having arrived further consideration of the report was deferred, Mr. C. M. Pitts claiming the floor when debate is resumed.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, the Convener, reporting.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURES 1, 2, 6, 14, 24, AND UNPRINTED "E"

1. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa — Re Appointment of Assistant Secretaries.

2. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg — Re the Appointment of Secretaries and their Assistants.

6. Presbytery of London — Re Permanent Officers in the Church.

14. Presbytery of Bruce — Re Appointment of Assistant Secretaries.

24. Presbytery of Saugeen — Re Appointments of Secretaries, Assistants, et al.

Unprinted "E," Presbytery of Hamilton — Re Appointment of Salaried Representatives.

The General Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above overtures, which was given in by Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener, as follows:

[5877]

The Committee recommends that the prayers of Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and unprinted E be granted in these terms:

1. In the creation of any office within a Board or Committee of the General Assembly involving the appointment of a "salaried representative," whatever may be the title or duties of such position, such Boards and Committees be instructed that the approval of the General Assembly must be obtained as to the creation of such office and appointment thereto.

2. In the making of such appointment, the procedure as laid down in the Regulations Governing Boards of the Church (Book of Forms Appendices — Part 2, Section 1, Page 130) be followed.

It was moved by Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, that the report be adopted.

The Order of the Day having arrived, consideration was deferred to a later Sederunt.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. T. H. B. Somers, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was amended by the deletion of the prefix "sub" and the words "of the Committee on Church Worship" and so adopted.

On motion of Mr. S. D. Self, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Church Worship Committee communicate with the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to look into the possibility of preparing a supplementary book of hymns similar to the Ryerson Press Publication "Songs of the Gospel."

On motion of Mr. C. R. McIntosh, it was agreed that the Church Worship Committee report on this to the next General Assembly.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended, was adopted.

OVERTURE 11 — 1958

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, it was agreed that the Moderator name a Committee to consider the Overture and report to the General Assembly of 1960.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which was given in by Mr. H. M. Jackson, the Convener.

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn in view of the fact that Dr. George

[5878]

Dorey is out of the country and the Assembly have already heard Dr. W. J. Gallagher, the General Secretary of the Canadian Council of Churches.

Recommendation 4 was referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Walter Ross leading in prayer at his request. Mr. Ross was associated with Dr. A. H. Johnston in the conduct of public worship.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 AND UNPRINTED "E"

Consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and Unprinted E was resumed, Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener, reporting

The recommendation presented by Dr. Johnston in the Ninth Sederunt on behalf of the Committee was then put to the vote and adopted.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, seconded by Mr. Jas. Dutton, it was agreed that the Moderator appoint a Committee representative of the various Boards of the Church, to consider Regulations of the Board, as found in Appendices of the Book of Forms, Part 2, Section 1, in the light of the conditions of 1959-60 and to report to the 1960 General Assembly.

On motion of Dr. J. Koffend, duly seconded, it was agreed that further consideration of questions arising from this report be referred to Dr. Johnston's committee to report to a later sederunt.

STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

Consideration of the Report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee was resumed, Mr. H. F. Davidson reporting.

[5879]

The Committee recommends that the prayers of Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and unprinted E be granted in these terms:

1. In the creation of any office within a Board or Committee of the General Assembly involving the appointment of a "salaried representative," whatever may be the title or duties of such position, such Boards and Committees be instructed that the approval of the General Assembly must be obtained as to the creation of such office and appointment thereto.

2. In the making of such appointment, the procedure as laid down in the Regulations Governing Boards of the Church (Book of Forms Appendices — Part 2, Section 1, Page 130) be followed.

It was moved by Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, that the report be adopted.

The Order of the Day having arrived, consideration was deferred to a later Sederunt.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Church Worship, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. T. H. B. Somers, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was amended by the deletion of the prefix "sub" and the words "of the Committee on Church Worship" and so adopted.

On motion of Mr. S. D. Self, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Church Worship Committee communicate with the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to look into the possibility of preparing a supplementary book of hymns similar to the Ryerson Press Publication "Songs of the Gospel."

On motion of Mr. C. R. McIntosh, it was agreed that the Church Worship Committee report on this to the next General Assembly.

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended, was adopted.

OVERTURE 11 — 1958

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, it was agreed that the Moderator name a Committee to consider the Overture and report to the General Assembly of 1960.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations which was given in by Mr. H. M. Jackson, the Convener.

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn in view of the fact that Dr. George

[5878]

Dorey is out of the country and the Assembly have already heard Dr. W. J. Gallagher, the General Secretary of the Canadian Council of Churches.

Recommendation 4 was referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

TENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at half-past two o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Walter Ross leading in prayer at his request. Mr. Ross was associated with Dr. A. H. Johnston in the conduct of public worship.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the afternoon and evening was ordered accordingly.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 AND UNPRINTED "E"

Consideration of the report of the Special Committee on Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and Unprinted E was resumed, Dr. A. H. Johnston, Convener, reporting

The recommendation presented by Dr. Johnston in the Ninth Sederunt on behalf of the Committee was then put to the vote and adopted.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, seconded by Mr. Jas. Dutton, it was agreed that the Moderator appoint a Committee representative of the various Boards of the Church, to consider Regulations of the Board, as found in Appendices of the Book of Forms, Part 2, Section 1, in the light of the conditions of 1959-60 and to report to the 1960 General Assembly.

On motion of Dr. J. Koffend, duly seconded, it was agreed that further consideration of questions arising from this report be referred to Dr. Johnston's committee to report to a later sederunt.

STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

Consideration of the Report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee was resumed, Mr. H. F. Davidson reporting.

[5879]

DR. A. NEIL MILLER

On request of Mr. Davidson, and by permission of the Assembly, Dr. A. Neil Miller presented the film "Ring the Jubilee."

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, were adopted.

Recommendation 6 expanded.

6(a) That the long-term Budget Objective be: An Annual Budget Revenue of \$2,000,000.00 by 1964.

It was moved by Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, that the recommendation be adopted. It was moved in amendment by Mr. K. E. King, duly seconded, that the recommendation be amended by the substitution of "1960" for "1964."

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Education was resumed, Dr. D. N. MacMillan reporting on the recommendations presented.

(a) Applications already considered and courses prescribed:

1. *Rev. I. M. Amini* — Recommendation adopted.
2. *Rev. Kenneth M. Stewart* — Recommendation adopted.
3. *Rev. Adam Thomson* — Recommendation adopted.

(b) New applications:

1. *Mr. Robert L. Allison* — Recommendation adopted.
2. *Mr. Robert D. Bhe* — Recommendation adopted.
3. *Rev. Eugene F. Molnar* — Recommendation adopted.
4. *Rev. James W. Ranes* — Recommendation adopted.
5. *Rev. Merrill S. Reside* — Recommendation adopted.
6. *Rev. Jack Voelkel* — Presbytery of Montreal. It is recommended that on condition no valid objection is offered by a Presbytery to the Board of Education within two calendar months of notification and on presentation of a presbyterial certificate permission be granted to receive him as a minister of our Church. Recommendation adopted.

IV. *The William E. Archibald Trust* — Report received.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION UNDER BOOK OF FORMS, 248 - SUBSECTION II

Report Received.

The report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

The Assembly called for the report of the Women's Missionary Society which was given in by Mrs. Glen Thompson, the President.

[5880]

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, seconded by Mr. J. Dutton, the report was received and adopted, and the thanks of the Assembly were extended to the W.M.S. (W.D.) for its work.

On request of Mrs. Thompson, Miss Frieda Matthews addressed the Court.

RECESS

On motion of Mr. J. A. MacMillan, duly seconded, the Assembly ordered and the Moderator declared a recess of ten minutes.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw:

1. *Mr. Isadore Schenk*, Elder, Ayton, Ont., Presbytery of Bruce, at the end of the Monday evening sederunt.
2. *Mr. R. D. Glenn*, Elder, Stella, Ont., Presbytery of Kingston, at the end of Tuesday morning sederunt.
3. *Mr. Charles McAllister*, Elder, Durham, Ont., Presbytery of Saugeen, at the end of Monday evening sederunt.
4. *Mr. A. H. Sproule*, Minister, Kinburn, Ont., Presbytery of Ottawa at end of Wednesday evening sederunt.
5. *Mr. David Murphy*, Minister, Victoria, B.C., Presbytery of Victoria, at the end of Wednesday afternoon sederunt.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

MISS DOROTHY DOUGLAS

Dr. Johnston introduced Miss Dorothy Douglas, missionary on furlough from Formosa.

On request of Dr. Johnston, Dr. E. H. Johnson addressed the Court. Recommendation 1 was adopted; the Moderator to name a Committee to deal with the terms of the recommendation and to recommend accordingly.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn for re-wording by consent of the Court.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

The Assembly called for the report of the Woman's Missionary Society

[5881]

(E.D.) which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted and the Society was thanked.

BOARD OF THE MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

Consideration of the report of the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School was resumed, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor reporting.

Recommendation 2 — Dr. G. D. Johnston withdrew his motion of the Sixth Sederunt. Mr. Dutton's motion in the Sixth Sederunt was amended to read "that in view of the fact that the property is vested in the Trustee Board that a conference of the Board of Administration, the Trustee Board and the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School be held and report to this Assembly."

The motion as amended was adopted.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Dr. J. S. Glen reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

ELEVENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. A. McGowan leading in prayer at his request.

DR. EMLYN DAVIES

Dr. Emlyn Davies, representing the Baptist Federation of Canada, addressed the Assembly. He referred to the fact that both Churches are Calvinistic in their origin, and conveyed the warm greetings of the Federation to the Assembly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Board of Christian Education, which, as printed, together with a summary of statistical returns of the Presbyteries was given in by Mr. F. J. Barr, the Chairman.

MODERATOR

Dr. Wm. Barclay assumed the Chair.

[5882]

MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

MR. F. J. BARR

Mr. F. J. Barr, Chairman of the Board of Christian Education, introduced the work of the Board.

MISS MARGARET MCNAUGHTON AND MR. R. P. CARTER

Miss McNaughton, Girls' Work Secretary, and Mr. Carter, Assistant Secretary, addressed the Assembly on the scope of the work. With girls and boys from various schools they demonstrated and emphasized the various programmes under the direction of the Board. Together with other Boards and Committees of the Church, the Board works for education among adults of the Church and among young people. Leadership Training covers many activities of the Church's work. From coast to coast throughout the Church there is need for more and more men and women to devote themselves to leadership among the girls, boys, young people and adults of the Church. This Christian Education Panorama was much enjoyed.

FROM THE PRIME MINISTER OF CANADA

The Clerks presented a letter from the Prime Minister addressed to the Moderator as follows:

"I wish to extend congratulations to you on your election as Moderator of the 85th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in Canada.

"Your outstanding work as a Christian leader is so well known throughout our country that your choice as Moderator will be welcomed by all.

"Trusting that your term of office may be a fruitful one.

"I am

Yours sincerely,
John Diefenbaker"

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Mr. F. J. Barr, the Chairman, reporting.

On motion of Dr. J. A. Johnston duly seconded, the report together with the summary of statistical returns of the Presbyteries was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

INTIMATION OF MISS MCNAUGHTON'S RESIGNATION

Mr. Barr intimated to the Assembly that Miss McNaughton's resignation has been received and, because of her adherence to her resignation, it has been accepted with the greatest regret.

[5883]

Recommendations:

1. That the General Assembly approve the appointment by the Department of Christian Education of the Canadian Council of Churches of a National Secretary for Religious Education in the Schools of Canada.
2. That, for the year 1960, the General Assembly authorize a grant of \$750.00 towards the salary of this Secretary.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 was referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock in the forenoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

TWELFTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Tuesday, the ninth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. T. H. B. Somers leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Fourth, Fifth, Sixth, Seventh and Eighth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted and the business of the morning so ordered.

COMMITTEE ON BILLS AND OVERTURES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Bills and Overtures which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, Unprinted Overture "C", Presbytery of Temiskaming, re Appointment of a Synodical Missionary for Northern Ontario and Northwestern Quebec, was referred to the General Board of Missions for report to this Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to

[5884]

Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that the following be granted leave to withdraw and recommendations A, B and C were adopted.

After this morning's sederunt:

Mr. D. S. McEachran, Elder, Glencoe, Presbytery of London.
 Mr. George Donald, Elder, Thedford, Presbytery of Sarnia.
 Mr. W. J. Clements, Elder, Elmira, Presbytery of Guelph.
 Mr. Robert Snyder, Elder, Hamilton, Presbytery of Hamilton.
 Mr. Norman Sharkey, Minister, Timmins, Presbytery of Temiskaming.
 Mr. Sydney Stevens, Elder, Hamilton, Presbytery of Hamilton.
 Mr. W. Dyson, Elder, Hamilton, Presbytery of Hamilton.
 Mr. John Dow, Elder, Valleyfield, Que., Presbytery of Montreal.
 Mr. J. Clarke Hood, Minister, Ormstown, Presbytery of Montreal.

After this evening's sederunt:

Mr. J. M. Black, Elder, Elphinstone, Man., Presbytery of Brandon.

Recommendation A — That after Wednesday morning's sederunt permission of commissioners to withdraw be no longer required from Assembly.

Recommendation B — That Clerks of Presbyteries be required to certify to the Clerks of the Assembly that they have clearly explained to the commissioners from the Presbytery that the General Assembly is normally in session for a period of one week and that leave to withdraw prior to closing of Assembly must be accompanied by adequate reasons.

Recommendation C — That Mr. N. R. Shaw, Elder, Walkerton, Presbytery of Bruce, suddenly called from this court Saturday morning, be excused from future sederunts.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES OF THE CHURCH

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church was resumed, Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, Convener, reporting.

The motion and amendment of the Ninth Sederunt were presented.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Mr. C. M. Pitts, seconded by Dr. Wm. Barclay, that the interim provision of increased representation on the Board of Administration as provided by the General Assembly of 1958 (page 62 A. & P. 1958) be continued for another year with the further addition of the Secretary of Home Missions, the Secretary of Overseas Missions, the Secretary of the Board of Christian Education, Editor of the Record, Secretary of the Board of Administration, making a composite board of 40 (41 with the Moderator ex-officio), thus including all the personnel of the suggested Church Council but without immediately requiring any "Interim Act" and the consequent amendments to the Book of Forms.

[5885]

That this enlarged Board of Administration be charged with the review of the special Committee's report to this Assembly in detail and including the Price Waterhouse Report, and in conference with the continued special Committee, to work out the specific provisions of any recommended changes, the recommendations as to the qualifications for the proposed new offices to be filled and the tenure of office of the officers and members of any proposed Council to be elected by Assembly, and to examine and recommend the voting powers of the several members of any proposed Church Council; to report specifically as to the formation of "Departments" as suggested in the special Committee's report with the composition of the existing Boards and Committees of Assembly, and the effect which this form of organization will have on the representative composition of the proposed Church Council for the most efficient results; to furnish the next Assembly with an estimated cost of any proposed reorganization which may be recommended in the joint report of the Special Committee and the enlarged Board of Administration on the whole subject; and further to recommend with the assistance of the Clerks of Assembly, the specific amendments to the present Rules and Regulations of the Church as set forth in the present revised edition of the Book of Forms, which are necessary to implement the recommendations of the Joint Report.

In order that there shall be time for Presbyteries to study the Joint Report of the Special Committee and the enlarged Board of Administration before next Assembly, the report shall be forwarded to Presbytery Clerks by April 1st, 1960, and will include any specific form of Legislation to be considered by next Assembly, should this form part of the recommendations which next Assembly will be asked to consider.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. D. McQueen, duly seconded, that the vote be taken immediately.

On being put to the vote, the motion to take an immediate vote was lost.

MR. DI GANGI

On request, Mr. M. Di Gangi, Chairman of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, was heard.

TO TAKE AN IMMEDIATE VOTE

It was moved by Mr. K. E. King, duly seconded, that the vote be taken immediately.

On being put to the vote, the motion to take an immediate vote was lost.

With consent of the Court, Drs. McNab and McLean amended their amendment as follows:

That the General Assembly approve in principle the report of the special committee embodying the Price Waterhouse report, and the establishment of

[5886]

the Council (Schedule B), and remit the Report to Presbyteries for discussion and consideration and report back to Clerks of Assembly by April 15th.

On being put to the vote, the amendment to the amendment was lost.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

Committee to deal with Overture 11 — of 1958 Assembly (page 359), Re Pastoral Relations Committee and to report to the 1960 Assembly — Dr. William Barclay (Convener), Dr. Norman MacDonald, Burlington, Mr. Eoin S. MacKay, Toronto, Ministers; and Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Mr. T. P. Geggie, Elders, and the Clerks of Assembly.

Committee to Deal with the Recommendation of the General Board of Missions re A Committee on International Affairs — Dr. G. D. Johnston, Minister, Convener, Mr. H. M. Jackson, Elder, Mr. M. Di Gangi, Dr. James A. Munro, Dr. E. H. Johnson, Ministers.

Committee as required in the Tenth Sederunt, re Regulations, Appendices, Part 2, Section 1, to report to the 1960 General Assembly. — Mr. A. Lorne MacKay, Convener, Mr. W. J. McKeown, Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, Mr. J. L. Burgess, Ministers; Mr. Alex Culley, Toronto, Mr. W. J. Hyde, Montreal, Elders; and the Clerks of Assembly.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

THIRTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. J. C. Elder leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. A. L. MacKay, in the absence of the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted and the business of the day so sordered.

COMMITTEE ON ROLL AND LEAVE TO WITHDRAW

Mr. W. B. Mitchell, Convener, of the Committee on the Roll and Leave to Withdraw, obtained permission to present a further report. On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that Mr. H. Lindsay Simpson, Minister, Calgary, Presbytery of Calgary, be permitted to leave after this evening's sederunt.

[5887]

BOARD OF THE MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

Consideration of the report of the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School was resumed, Mrs. K. Denton Taylor reporting.

Recommendation 2 — On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, Recommendation 2 was adopted with the addition of the words "or as soon thereafter as the proceeds of the campaign warrant the commencement of building operations and after consultation among the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School, the Board of Administration and the Trustee Board."

The report and recommendations as a whole as amended were adopted on motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Mr. D. Davidson.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Dr. J. S. Glen reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

Recommendation 1 was adopted on motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3 was adopted with the addition of the words "to be in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly by March 31, 1960".

Recommendations 4 and 5 were referred to the Board of Administration for consideration and report to this Assembly.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. M. Di Gangi, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 8 was adopted on motion of Mr. S. Self, duly seconded.

Recommendation 9 — It was moved by Mr. D. B. Isaac, duly seconded, that Recommendation 9 be adopted.

It was moved by Mr. H. M. MacRury, duly seconded, that the name of Rev. M. Di Gangi be substituted for that of Rev. Arthur J. Gowland.

At the request of Mr. Di Gangi, and by consent of the Assembly, the name of Mr. Di Gangi was withdrawn from nomination.

It was moved by Mr. H. G. Marsh, duly seconded, that the name of Rev. G. A. Peddie, B.A., be placed in nomination.

It was moved by Mr. S. Self, duly seconded, that debate be deferred to a future sederunt.

On being put to the vote, the motion to defer was lost.

The vote as between Mr. Gowland and Mr. Peddie, being taken, resulted in the election of Mr. Gowland and the Moderator declared the Reverend A. J. Gowland, M.A., appointed Secretary of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the appointment to become effective September 1, 1959.

Recommendations 10 and 11 were adopted.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

[5888]

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Administration was resumed, Mr. J. Dutton, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 — It was moved by Mr. Dutton, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, that the Recommendation be adopted.

Recommendations 2 and 3 — It was moved by Dr. W. Barclay, duly seconded, that consideration of Recommendations 2 and 3 be deferred until the Court consider the basic stipend of ministers in pastoral charges.

On being put to the vote the motion to defer carried.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Recommendation 5 — On request of Mr. Dutton and by consent of the Assembly Dr. A. Neil Miller addressed the Court.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, Recommendation 5 was adopted.

Recommendation 6 — On request and by consent of Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro was heard.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. MacLean, duly seconded, consideration of Recommendations 6 and 7 was deferred to a future sederunt.

RESIGNATION OF DR. A. NEIL MILLER

The resignation of Dr. A. Neil Miller was presented as follows:

To the Joint Clerks of the General Assembly:

Dear Sirs:

Will you convey to the General Assembly my resignation as Field-Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee. The resignation will be effective as soon after June 30th as will meet the convenience of the Assembly.

My reasons are appended.

Yours sincerely,

A. Neil Miller.

(The appended reasons were read.)

Recommendations 8 and 9 — It was moved by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, that further consideration of Recommendations 8 and 9 be deferred until the report of the Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church be dealt with.

On being put to a vote the motion to defer was lost.

On motion of Mr. W. B. Mitchell, seconded by Mr. D. B. Cram, it was agreed that in view of the tremendous contribution that Dr. Miller has made to the Church, especially in advancing the budget givings over the years from a low level to its present high standard, and in view of the fact that his strong and imaginative leadership is needed in the Church's plans for progress, we move that the Moderator appoint a special committee to confer with Dr.

[5889]

Miller with a desire to have him reconsider his decision and that this committee report to Assembly no later than Wednesday morning.

Recommendation 10.

It was moved by Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, that Recommendation 10 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. K. E. King, duly seconded, that the Budget objective for 1960 be \$2,000,000.00.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court and Recommendation 10 was adopted.

Recommendation 11 — The Assembly called for Overture 21 to be considered with Recommendation 11.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 21, 1959, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO, RE INDUCTION, ETC.

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was handed in by Mr. W. H. MacInnes, for Dr. J. M. Macgillivray, Convener, and on motion of Mr. MacInnes, duly seconded, it was received and considered.

The report is as follows:

1. In section one, 2nd line, we recommend that the word "admitted" be changed to "inducted".

2. In section two we recommend that in the 7th line after the word "formula" the semi-colon be replaced by a period and that the subsequent words be deleted.

3. In section six in line one after the word "Principals" there be inserted the words "and Professors".

4. In section ten in line 3 after the word "Dedicated" there be inserted the words "and installed".

And that with these amendments we recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted.

On motion of Mr. James Dutton, duly seconded, Overture 21 and the foregoing report were referred to a Special Committee to be named by the Moderator, the same Committee to consider therewith Recommendation 11 of the Board of Administration, that recommendation being adopted by this motion.

Recommendation 12 was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committee to interview Dr. A. Neil Miller and report not later than Wednesday morning to the Assembly — Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, Dr. William Barclay, Mr. D. S. Jackson, Ministers; Mr. James Dutton, Dr. J. L. King, Elders.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and the Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

[5890]

FOURTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted and the business of the evening so ordered.

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES OF THE CHURCH

Consideration of the report of the Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church was resumed, Dr. C. Ritchie Bell reporting.

With the consent of the Assembly, Dr. McNab and Dr. McLean withdrew their amendment of the Ninth and Twelfth Sederunts.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, seconded by Dr. W. Fitch, that the report of the Committee be approved in principle, and Schedule B go down under the Barrier Act and be now an Interim Act of Assembly.

It was moved in amendment to the amendment by Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded,

1. That the Special Committee on the Financial Structure and Administrative Organization and Procedures of the Church be continued and authorized to retain the services of Price Waterhouse as they may deem fit.

2. That a consultative committee be appointed by this Assembly consisting of the persons holding offices set forth on page 3 subsection 16 of the suggested interim act together with the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and the Clerks of Assembly and the Moderator and with power to add to their numbers.

3. That this consultative committee confer with the Special Committee with a view to exploring the implications of the report of Price Waterhouse and the recommendations thereon of the said Special Committee in their report to the Assembly of 1959.

4. That the Special Committee send down to the Presbyteries of the Church by October 1959 a precis of the Price Waterhouse report and of their own recommendations together with such relevant information as they may deem fit for study and report by the Presbyteries by April 15, 1960.

5. That the Special Committee report to the Assembly of 1960 the results of their conferences with the consultative committee and their action on the reports of the Presbyteries so that the Assembly of that year may take what action thereupon as in its wisdom it may see fit.

[5891]

On motion of Mr. J. Ferguson, duly seconded, it was agreed to take an immediate vote.

The amendment to the amendment prevailed in successive votes and became the judgment of the Assembly.

Recommendations of the Special Committee were further considered seriatim on motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, as follows:

2. That the General Assembly approved the actions of the Committee in implementing such portions of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. as the Committee found necessary and as are detailed in the said report.

3. That the General Assembly continue the Committee for a further year and add to its members a replacement for the late Mr. Guy and two additional members, one a Minister and one a layman.

Recommendations 2 and 3 were adopted.

4. That the Committee be given power and authorized to appoint for one year a full-time special assistant to the Committee to assist the Committee in formulating a complete plan of implementation of the Price Waterhouse report, to assist in the coordination of the accounts and budgets of the respective boards and committees of the Church, and to assist in the liaison between the Committee and the Church Council, thereby decreasing the time which would otherwise require to be spent by the business consultants in preparing detailed surveys required for full implementation of the said report.

5. That the Committee have power to continue to utilize the services of Price Waterhouse & Co. in connection with the implementation of their report as such services may be required.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were withdrawn.

6. That the Committee be given power and authority to publish in the Presbyterian Record such articles as it may see fit in order to familiarize all members of the Church throughout Canada with the details of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. and the recommendations of the Committee with respect thereto.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

7. That the Committee report and make recommendations to the next General Assembly with respect to further implementation of such parts of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. as the Committee deems advisable.

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, was adopted, and the thanks of the Assembly were extended to Dr. Bell and his committee for their long and faithful work.

[5892]

REPORT RE CATECHISTS

The Assembly called for the report re catechists which was given in by Dr. G. D. Johnston as follows:

Mr. Edgar Dewar (Pictou), Mr. Jas. Mullin (Miramichi), Mr. J. M. Stone (Kingston), Mr. E. Wannamaker (Kingston), Mr. D. McLaren (Algoma & North Bay), Mr. T. D. Dodds (Algoma & North Bay), Mr. C. Falconer (London), Mr. A. E. Fairbrother (London), Mr. B. Davidson (Winnipeg), Mr. H. Lowry (Winnipeg), Mr. I. B. Robson (Winnipeg), Mr. R. T. Beaverstock (Winnipeg), Mr. R. Wilkie (Brandon), Mr. T. Pollock (Brandon), Mr. Kenneth Grant (Red Deer), Mr. E. A. Hircok (Kootenay), Mr. J. W. Moors (Kamloops), Mr. D. Blair (Westminster), Mr. Geo. Hansford (Westminster).

OVERTURE 4, 1959, SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN RE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

Consideration of the report of the Special Committee re the above Overture was resumed, Mr. S. W. Vance, Convener, reporting.

On his motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that a Board of nine members, 3 of whom will retire annually be appointed and that the Superintendents of Missions for Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta be members ex-officio.

RE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the Chairmen of the eight Boards as per last year were continued members of the Board of Administration and the Finance Committee of the Board of Administration.

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place tomorrow at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

FIFTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, on Wednesday, the tenth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at ten o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. F. Miller leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Ninth, Tenth and Eleventh Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

ASSEMBLY AND SYNOD RECORDS

The Clerks reported that the various committees appointed to examine the records of the 1958 Assembly and Synods had reported recommending

[5893]

that they be attested cum nota, and upon motion of Dr. J. A. Koffend, duly seconded, it was so ordered.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in and read by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON OVERTURES 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 AND UNPRINTED "E"

Consideration of the report of the above Committee was resumed, Dr. A. H. Johnston reporting as follows:

That wherein Boards and Committees of the General Assembly have made appointments of "salaried representatives" within such Board or Committee,

And wherein such appointments have not received the approval of this or previous General Assemblies as required by the regulations governing Boards of the Church as found in the Book of Forms, Appendices, Part 2, Section 1,

That the following appointees be now confirmed in their respective offices by this General Assembly, and to hold their office as if all the necessary regulations governing appointments of "salaried representatives" had been fulfilled.

(1) Rev. Malcolm Blackburn and Rev. Stanley Gentle as Assistants to the Field Secretary under the Stewardship and Budget Committee.

(2) Rev. Malcolm Ransom and Rev. J. C. Cooper as Assistants to the Secretaries of Overseas and Home Missions respectively, under the General Board of Missions.

(3) Rev. Robert Carter, as Assistant Secretary of Christian Education; Rev. A. E. Bailey, as Assistant Editor, Board of Christian Education; Miss Margaret McNaughton as Girls' Work Secretary, all under the Board of Christian Education.

(4) Rev. Stuart Coles, as Secretary of Lay Studies and Dean of the Presbyterian Training School, under the Board of Christian Education.

(5) Rev. D. R. McKillican as Dean of Students for a term of three years under the Senate and Board of Knox College.

(6) Rev. W. C. McBride, Rev. W. O. Nugent, Rev. H. K. Caslor, Rev. D. C. Hill, Rev. Ronald Rowat, and Rev. A. E. Morrison, as Superintendents of Missions for the Synods of British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Montreal and Ottawa, and the Maritime Provinces respectively.

[5894]

(7) Rev. Neil Smith as Librarian of Knox College.

(8) Rev. J. C. Hay as Sessional Lecturer in the Presbyterian College, Montreal for a period of two years under the Senate and Board of that College.

(9) Mr. James Coulter, as Secretary of the Audio-Visual Committee.

(10) Mr. Roy Hamilton, as Director of Presbyterian Men under the Board of Evangelism and Social Action.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON AND DR. J. ALAN MUNRO

On request of Dr. G. D. Johnston and with the consent of the Court, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Dr. J. Alan Munro were heard in that order.

MR. F. J. BARR

On request of the Moderator and with the consent of the Court, Mr. F. J. Barr was heard.

On motion of Dr. A. H. Johnston, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

ASSISTANT TO THE SECRETARY FOR MISSIONARY EDUCATION

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the office of Assistant to the Secretary for Missionary Education was recognized by Assembly.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE RESIGNATION DR. A. NEIL MILLER

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re Resignation of Dr. A. Neil Miller, which was given in by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. A. N. Miller be granted three months leave of absence with pay; that as Dr. Miller has agreed to continue as Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee until June 30, 1960, his resignation take effect at that date.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Administration was resumed, Mr. J. Dutton, Chairman, reporting.

On the request of Dr. G. D. Johnston and by consent of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Dr. J. A. Munro addressed the Court.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, the Convener, reporting.

[5895]

JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

Consideration of the Report of the Joint Committee on the Laity was resumed, Mr. D. G. Seaton reporting on the recommendations presented.

Pursuant to consent of Assembly in the Eighth Sederunt, Mr. S. B. Coles addressed the Assembly.

Recommendation 2 was amended with the deletion of the word "Joint".

Recommendation 2 (a) was adopted.

Recommendation 1 (b) as of the Eighth Sederunt was adopted.

Recommendation 2 (b), with the word "Joint" deleted, was adopted.

Recommendation 3, with the word "Joint" deleted, was adopted.

Recommendation 4 was referred to The Board of Christian Education to be included in their estimates for 1960.

On motion of Mr. George Fernie, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on Articles of Faith, which, as printed, was given in by Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, the Convener.

On motion of Dr. D. K. Perrie, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The recommendations were considered seriatim and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Dr. Perrie, duly seconded.

PRESENTATION TO DR. JOHN MCNAB

On behalf of Mr. William Rogers, Rev. D. H. Rayner presented to Dr. John McNab, Moderator of the last Assembly, a reproduction of the picture of Dr. McNab which appeared on the front of the June 1959 issue of the Presbyterian Record.

Dr. McNab expressed his gratitude for Mr. Rogers' gift.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on History, which was given in by Mr. D. McQueen, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendations 1, 2 and 3 were adopted.

Recommendation 4.

[5896]

On motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, the words "and a small Committee be named to complete and implement arrangements" were deleted and the following substituted:

"and that the Committee already named, viz.— Prof. A. L. Farris, Prof. H. K. Markell, and Dr. J. A. Johnston be a committee to arrange and direct the Church's observance of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in Scotland and report to the Committee on History" and the recommendation was so adopted.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

Recommendation 6 was referred to the Board of Administration.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"It is my intention to move or cause to be moved at a later sederunt that (a) The Board of Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon be authorized and empowered to proceed to the appointment of a Dean of Residence.

(b) With regard to the Dean's Stipend, that the responsibilities of the Board of Administration and the General Board of Missions continue on the same proportionate arrangement as before.

Murdo Nicolson"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in this place at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

SIXTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at two-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. A. M. Duncan leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted and the business of the afternoon so ordered.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Consideration of the Report of the Committee to Strike Standing Committees was resumed, Mr. T. G. M. Bryan, the Convener, reporting.

On motion of Mr. Bryan, seconded by Mr. T. H. B. Somers, the report of

[5897]

the Committee to Strike Standing Committees as a whole, as amended, was adopted as follows:

The Treasurer of the Church is ex-officio a member of all Spending Boards.

GROUP "A"

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

One Year — Rev. D. G. Seaton, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. James Dutton, Peterborough, Ont., Chairman; Mr. A. G. Mackenzie, St. Catharines, Ont.; Rev. P. G. MacInnes, Smith Falls, Ont.; Rev. D. A. Campbell, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. G. H. Sparks, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. E. S. Mackay, Toronto Ont.; Mr. E. S. Smith, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. G. S. Rutherford, Q.C., Winnipeg, Man.

Two Years — Rev. H. F. Davidson, Chatham, Ont.; Mr. W. J. Hyde, C.A., Westmount, Que.; Mr. J. A. Morrison, Q.C., London, Ont.; Dr. J. R. Petrie, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. J. S. Roe, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. K. C. Doka, Abbotsford, B.C.; Rev. R. F. Thomson, Guelph, Ont.; Mr. Max Bell, Calgary, Alta.

Three Years — Mr. B. M. Hannigan, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. A. B. Williamson, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. Richard Stewart, London, Ont.; Mr. D. L. McDougall, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. Leslie King, Galt, Ont.; Mr. R. S. P. Jardine, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Rev. E. P. Aikens, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. J. H. Williams, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Dr. F. S. Morley, Calgary, Alta.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

One Year — Rev. J. R. Duke, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Rev. J. D. Wilkie, Westmount, Que.; Mr. Duncan MacRae, Glace Bay, N.S.; Rev. M. A. Mark, Lethbridge, Alta.; Rev. D. L. Crocker, Edmonton, Alta.; Dr. G. Deane Johnston, Brantford, Ont., Chairman.

Two Years — Rev. Douglas Anderson, Perth, Ont.; Rev. E. H. Bean, Kensington, P.E.I.; Rev. S. G. Garland, Sherbrooke, Que.; Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Gordon Young, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. S. W. Vance, Hamilton, Ont. (Unexpired term).

Three Years — Rev. A. W. Currie, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. M. Creaser, New Glasgow, N.S.; Rev. Wallace MacKinnon, St. Andrew's, N.B.; Mr. Gordon F. Connell, Regina, Sask.; Rev. Alex F. MacSween, Kamloops, B.C. Three Lay Representatives of the Board of Administration; Principal, Missionary and Deaconess Training School, ex-officio; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Synod Conveners; Two Representatives of W.M.S. (E.D.); Seven Representatives of the W.M.S. (W.D.), Mrs. A. Glenn Thompson, Stouffville, Ont.; Miss Frieda E. Matthews, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Mary E. Whale, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. D. F. Hazell, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. A. S. Curr, Toronto,

[5898]

Ont.; Mrs. F. R. Duminy, Ottawa, Ont.; Mrs. J. J. Thomson, Carberry, Man.; One Representative from the Board of Knox College; One Representative of the Board of Presbyterian College.

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

One Year — Rev. J. C. Hay, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. R. A. Davidson, Brandon, Man.; Rev. C. M. Lewis, Kitchener, Ont.; Mr. Ralph Shaw, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Ralph Kane, Halifax, N.S. (Unexpired term).

Two Years — Rev. F. J. Barr, Stratford, Ont., Chairman; Rev. Wm. Reid, New Glasgow, N.S.; Dr. D. M. Warne, Stoney Creek, Ont.; Mr. John Stirling, Ottawa, Ont. (Unexpired term); Mr. Walter Morris, Peterborough, Ont. (Unexpired term).

Three Years — Rev. John B. Fox, Windsor, Ont.; Rev. J. R. F. Moore, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. B. W. Gowing, B.A., Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. Gordon Firth, Biggar, Sask.; Mr. J. Miller, Brandon, Man.; Synod Conveners; Girls' Work Secretary, W.M.S. (W.D.); a member of the W.M.S. (E.D.); One representative of the National Young Peoples' Society.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

One Year — Rev. Mariano Di Gangi, Hamilton, Ont., Chairman; Rev. G. A. Peddie, Banff, Alta.; Mr. Jas. G. Laing, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. T. K. MacLellan, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. D. G. M. Herron, Toronto, Ont. (Unexpired term).

Two Years — Mr. W. S. Fisher, Q.C., Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. Clare Ridsdale, Galt, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Lawson, Windsor, Ont.; Rev. J. P. Schissler, Innerkip, Ont.; Rev. C. G. Boyd, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. William B. Cross, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Douglas A. Wilson, Sydney Mines, N.S.; Rev. D. B. Isaac, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. Geo. Dunlap, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. W. L. Young, Collingwood, Ont.; Synod Conveners; By Correspondence: Two members W.M.S. (W.D.); One member W.M.S. (E.D.)

GROUP "B"

SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. J. R. McCarthy, Willowdale, Ont.; Prof. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. W. I. McElwain, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. Samuel Kerr, Exeter, Ont.; Prof. G. Sinclair, Toronto, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. A. J. Gowland, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. G. L. Douglas, Woodstock, Ont.; Prof. D. S. Ainslie, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. H. R. Rice, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ont.

[5899]

Three Years — Rev. M. V. Putnam, Kingston, Ont.; Dr. G. Roy Fenwick, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Wayne A. Smith, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. W. J. Adamson, Toronto, Ont.; Principal, Professors; Permanent Lecturers; Librarian, ex-officio; Members by Correspondence: Rev. T. A. A. Duke, Campbellton, N.B.; Rev. J. D. Marnoch, Kenora, Ont.; Rev. H. K. Caslor, Prince Albert, Sask.; Rev. I. P. MacSween, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. K. C. Doka, Abbotsford, B.C.

BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. G. B. Mallion, Tottenham, Ont.; Mr. A. E. Stacey, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. R. D. MacDonald, Tillsonburg, Ont.; Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. R. B. Milroy, Oshawa, Ont.; Rev. G. H. Young, Sarnia, Ont.; Rev. G. M. Lamont, Mitchell, Ont.; Mr. V. H. Tillson, Q.C., Tillsonburg, Ont.

Two Years — Dr. Wallace Troup, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. W. R. Adams, Fergus, Ont.; Mr. Charles McKechnie, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. J. A. MacInnis, Orillia, Ont.; Rev. James Fleming, Wallacetown, Ont.; Mr. Donald McLelland, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. W. K. Philip Ball, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Robt. Isbister, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. A. J. Calder, Georgetown, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. A. W. R. Adair, Toronto, Ont., Chairman; Mr. H. G. Simpson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Wm. Weir, Brampton, Ont.; Rev. J. H. Marshall, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. L. P. Robertson, Paris, Ont.; Mr. E. A. Agnew, Ancaster, Ont.; Rev. Hugh Cleghorn, Leamington, Ont.; Mr. H. E. Elborn, Toronto, Ont.; The Principal; One Faculty Member; Representatives of the Alumni Association: One Year: Rev. J. C. Cooper, Elmvale, Ont.; Two Years: Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ont.; Three Years: Rev. Douglas Anderson, Perth, Ont.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

SENATE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Mr. George Brown, Montreal, Que.; Prof. J. C. S. Wernham, Ottawa, Ont.; Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. E. F. Smith, Brockville, Ont.; Dr. W. L. MacLellan, Cornwall, Ont.

Two Years — Prof. J. U. MacEwan, Montreal, Que.; Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Mr. Henry E. Wright, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. Murray Mitchell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. P. A. Ferguson, Montreal, Que.

Three Years — Mr. Robt. Speirs, Montreal, Que.; Rev. W. L. Lemoine, Valois, Que.; Rev. W. F. Butcher, Quebec, Que.; Vice-Admiral H. T. W. Grant, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. R. C. Creelman, Ottawa, Ont.; The Principal, ex-officio; Professors and Permanent Lecturers, ex-officio; By Correspondence: Dr. Alex Nimmo, Wingham, Ont.; Rev. D. S. Jackson, Port Credit, Ont.; Rev. I. R. McKee, Swift Current, Sask.; Rev. G. E. Dobie, South Burnaby, B.C.; Rev. Gordon Bastedo, Atikokan, Ont.

[5900]

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE

One Year — Prof. John Hughes, Montreal, Que., Chairman; Mr. John R. McCallum, Outremont, Que.; Mr. K. R. Blatherwick, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. D. MacKay, Summerside, P.E.I.; Rev. R. D. MacLean, Belleville, Ont.; Rev. A. Lorne MacKay, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. D. C. MacDonald, Simcoe, Ont.; Dr. Stanley Z. Mack, Ottawa, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. Thos. M. Dick, Montreal, Que.; Dr. J. T. Watson, Fredericton, N.B.; Mr. Robert Thompson, Montreal, Que.; Mr. J. Ross Cameron, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Ian Campbell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. A. Simms, Montreal West, Que.; Dr. Charles Carnegie, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. Neil C. Polson, Westmount, Que.; Mr. G. E. McLean, Westmount, Que. (Unexpired term).

Three Years — Mr. W. F. Macklaier, Q.C., Montreal, Que.; Mr. John R. Donaldson, Westmount, Que.; Mr. Russell Merifield, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. David Mawhinney, Pictou, N.S.; Mr. L. G. McDougall, Town of Mount Royal, Que.; Rev. J. A. Crabb, Lachine, Que.; Mr. P. E. MacKay, St. Lambert, Que.; The Principal; One Faculty Member; Representatives of the Alumni Association: One Year: Rev. Wm. McLean, Montreal, Que.; Two Years: Rev. W. J. O. Isaac, Billings Bridge, Ont.; Three Years: Rev. John Bell, Finch, Ont., Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

BOARD OF MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

One Year — Rev. W. J. McKeown, Niagara Falls, Ont.; Mrs. W. R. Major, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. C. LeCocq, Fort William, Ont.; Rev. R. H. Armstrong, Hamilton, Ont.; Mrs. J. S. Clarke, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. J. R. Waldie, Port Hope, Ont.

Two Years — Mrs. K. D. Taylor, Belleville, Ont., Chairman; Dr. Joseph Wasson, Agincourt, Ont.; Mrs. E. S. Mackay, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. D. K. Andrews, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Agnes Roy, Toronto, Ont. (Unexpired term); Rev. T. T. Cunningham, Stanley, N.B.

Three Years — Mr. J. Donald MacCormack, F.C.A., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Robert Taylor, Medicine Hat, Alta.; Rev. D. R. McKillican, Markham, Ont.; Mr. R. J. H. Stanbury, Toronto, Ont.; Mrs. G. H. Peckover, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. L. L. de Groot, Montreal, Que.; The Principal ex-officio; Director of National Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of organization, W.M.S. (W.D.), a member of the General Board of Missions, ex-officio; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; one representative Alumnae Association; Miss Isabel Scott, Toronto; One Representative W.M.S. (E.D.) ex-officio; By Correspondence: Miss Margaret Macdougall, New Glasgow, N.S.; Miss Lillian Reay, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mrs. C. Ritchie Bell, Montreal, Que.

[5901]

BOARD OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL

One Year — Mr. Angus Murray, Trail, B.C.; Rev. W. C. McBride, North Burnaby, B.C.; Rev. J. E. Bigelow, Chilliwack, B.C.

Two Years — Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C.; Dr. W. F. Anderson, Kelowna, B.C.; Dr. Harry Lennox, Vancouver, B.C.

Three Years — Rev. A. F. MacSween, Kamloops, B.C.; Hon. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C., Chairman; Mr. H. Lyle Jestley, Vancouver, B.C.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

THE RECORD COMMITTEE

One Year — Rev. A. H. McKenzie, Action, Ont.; Dr. W. J. Walker, Niagara Falls, Ont.; Mr. W. B. Cross, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. K. G. Anderson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. G. Lowry, Burlington, Ont.; Rev. M. Y. Fraser, Glace Bay, N.S.

Two Years — Mr. Frank Whilsmith, Toronto, Ont.; W/C James Dunn, Trenton, Ont.; Mr. Hugh Sproule, Montreal, Que.; Rev. E. F. Smith, Brockville, Ont.; Rev. R. E. G. Dennys, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Gilbert Smith, Peterborough, Ont. (Unexpired term).

Three Years — Mr. Edward Shortt, London, Ont., Chairman; Mr. C. A. Culley, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Gordon O. Crocket, Montreal, Que.; Mr. C. R. McIntosh, North Battleford, Sask.; Rev. D. G. Archibald, Milverton, Ont.; Rev. Kenneth F. MacKenzie, Toronto, Ont.; Church Treasurer, ex-officio. By Correspondence: Rev. J. N. Allan, Newton, B.C.; Rev. J. B. Inglis, Brandon, Man.; Mr. Hugh Rose, Sherbrooke, Que.; Synod Conveners by Correspondence.

THE PENSION BOARD

One Year — Rev. R. K. Cameron, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. E. C. Gill, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. R. A. Cranston, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Dr. William Barclay, London, Ont.; Mr. A. G. Mackenzie, St. Catharines, Ont.; Hon. M. B. Dymond, M.D., Port Perry, Ont.

Two Years — Mr. K. R. MacGregor, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. Donald MacInnes, Ridgetown, Ont.; Dr. A. G. Macpherson, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. W. Norman Clelland, Montreal, Que.; Dr. Orval Eadie, London, Ont.; Mr. Douglas Berlis, Q.C., Toronto, Ont. (Unexpired term).

Three Years — Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont., Chairman; Mr. W. F. Macklaier, Q.C., Montreal, Que.; Mr. G. Murray, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. B. Mackay, Stratford, Ont.; Rev. G. W. Murdoch, Renfrew, Ont.; Mr. J. E. Smart, Toronto, Ont.; Conveners of Three Central Synods; other Conveners by correspondence; Church Treasurer, ex-officio.

[5902]

GROUP "C"

BOARD OF EDUCATION

One Year — Dr. K. D. Toth, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. M. Buntain, Pictou, N.S.; Rev. Scarth Macdonnell, Riverside, Ont.; Dr. J. A. Ross, Vancouver, B.C.; Mr. Roy C. Saunders, Montreal, Que.; Mr. Ralph Kane, Halifax, N.S.; Dr. N. D. MacDonald, Hamilton, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. Walter Jackson, Fenelon Falls, Ont.; Dr. H. H. MacKay, Richmond Hill, Ont.; Rev. H. A. Doig, Oakville, Ont.; Dr. Alex Nimmo, Wingham, Ont.; Rev. Matthew Bailie, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. C. P. Stirling, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Rev. George L. Douglas, Woodstock, Ont., Chairman; Rev. J. L. Burgess, Alliston, Ont.; Mr. Geo. W. McRae, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Allan F. Stewart, Dundas, Ont.; Prof. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. S. S. Armour, Killam, Alta.; Prof. Jas. M. Thompson, Ottawa, Ont.; Principals of two Colleges, ex-officio.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

One Year — Rev. T. H. B. Somers, Charlottetown, P.E.I., Chairman; Dr. David Gowdy, Galt, Ont.; Rev. D. L. Crocker, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. A. J. Calder, Georgetown, Ont.; Mr. William Jack, Listowel, Ont.

Two Years — Rev. G. K. Agar, Tisdale, Sask.; Rev. T. A. A. Duke, Campbellton, N.B.; Rev. R. A. Sinclair, Embro, Ont.; Rev. H. G. Marsh, Edmonton, Alta.; Mr. H. S. Reid, Toronto, Ont.

Three Years — Mr. C. W. Pickup, Calgary, Alta.; Rev. A. M. Old, St. John's Nfld.; Rev. Eric A. Beggs, St. Laurent, Que.; Rev. J. D. C. Jack, Cobourg, Ont.; Rev. Geo. E. Dobie, South Burnaby, B.C.

COMMITTEE RE RECEPTION

All members ex-officio; The Chairman of Board of Education, Convener; The Clerks of the General Assembly; The Home Missions Secretary, General Board of Missions; The Principal of Knox College; The Principal of Presbyterian College; The Chairman of the Board of Knox College; The Chairman of the Board of Presbyterian College.

GROUP "D"

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

One Year — Prof. A. L. Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Prof. H. K. Markell, Montreal, Que.; Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Rev. J. F. Bell, Point Edward, Ont.; Mr. McLaren Ewart, Medicine Hat, Alta.

[5903]

Two Years — Rev. Donald McQueen, Lindsay, Ont., Convener; Rev. D. C. McLelland, Trenton, Ont.; Mr. Herbert Powell, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. J. A. Johnston, Ottawa, Ont.; Dr. F. S. Morley, Calgary, Alta.

Three Years — Rev. T. Melville Bailey, Hamilton, Ont.; Dr. W. S. Reid, Montreal, Que.; Rev. J. R. Waldie, Port Hope, Ont.; Mr. G. E. H. King, Rexdale, Ont.; Mr. W. McKenzie Ross, Chatham, Ont., Synod Conveners.

COMMITTEE ON CHAPLAINCY SERVICE

Rev. J. G. Murdock, Waterloo, Ont., Convener; Dr. E. G. B. Foote, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. J. D. L. Howson, Camp Gagetown, N.B.; Dr. J. F. Goforth, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. D. Crawford Smith, Guelph, Ont.; Rev. DeCourcy Rayner, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Roderick MacLeod, Tiverton, Ont.; Mr. J. R. Beaton, Waterloo, Ont.; Col. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., Toronto, Ont.; Rev. J. Douglas Gordon, Guelph, Ont.; Dr. M. S. Blackburn, New Westminster, B.C.; Rev. W. J. Graham, Edmonton, Alta.; All Chaplains on Active Service by correspondence.

AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

Composition: Four representatives from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions, two from Home Missions, to be named by the Missionary Education Committee), two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, three from the Board of Christian Education, one from the Stewardship and Budget Committee, two from the W.M.S. (W.D.), one from the W.M.S. (E.D.), one from the Committee on Recruitment, one from the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School, one from the Faculty of Knox College, one from the Faculty of Presbyterian College, one from the Record Committee. It is recommended that this Committee appoint its own Chairman.

COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL-TIME SERVICE

Dr. C. J. MacKay, Montreal, Que., Convener; Dr. J. Stanley Glen, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. C. Ritchie Bell, Montreal, Que.; Rev. H. D. Stewart, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. D. G. Campbell, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. W. A. Henderson, Walkerton, Ont. Clerks of Assembly; The Principal of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School; Representatives of the General Board of Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.), W.M.S. (E.D.), and the Board of Christian Education; By Correspondence: Rev. Frank Lawson, Halifax, N.S.; Rev. S. J. Lookman, Fort Frances, Ont.; Dr. M. Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. E. J. White, Edmonton, Alta.; Rev. L. D. Hankinson, New Westminster, B.C.

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

Rev. R. H. M. Kerr, Willowdale, Ont., Convener; Rev. David McCullough, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. William Collier, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Langdon

[5904]

Baker, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. Dan Dunlop, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. C. J. Beckley, Woodville, Ont.; Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Goderich, Ont.; Mr. Stanley Bloss, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. A. Ross MacKay, Montreal, Que.; Rev. G. H. Young, Sarnia, Ont.; Mr. D. Bruce Douglas, Scarborough, Ont.; Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Chairman General Board of Missions; Secretary for Home Missions; General Secretary, Board of Christian Education.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

Rev. John Forbes, Agincourt, Ont., Convener; Dr. E. A. Thomson, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. F. R. M. Anderson, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. C. L. Cowan, Hamilton, Ont.; Dr. J. S. Clarke, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. N. G. Smith, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. D. R. Sinclair, Dundalk, Ont.; Rev. Charles Carter, Victoria Harbour, Ont.; Mr. T. J. Newlands, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. J. M. Burnett, Toronto, Ont.

COMMITTEE TO STRIKE STANDING COMMITTEES

Rev. Chas. C. Cochrane, Westmount, Que., Convener; Rev. J. K. Lattimore, Toronto, Ont., Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON THE BUSINESS OF ASSEMBLY

Rev. C. G. Boyd, Toronto, Ont., Convener; Mr. A. J. Stewart, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. C. A. Culley, Toronto, Ont.; Clerks of Assembly.

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

The Convener (or the first named) of the representatives to the Canadian Council of Churches and of the representatives to the Alliance of Reformed Churches; the Editor of the *Record* (who shall be secretary of the Committee); the Overseas Secretary of the General Board of Missions; one of the Clerks of the Assembly; and two of the delegates of this Church to the Assembly of the World Council; Secretary for Home Missions; Director of National Missions W.M.S. (W.D.); Director of Overseas Missions, W.M.S. (W.D.)

REPRESENTATIVES TO NORTH AMERICAN AREA COUNCIL OF THE WORLD ALLIANCE OF REFORMED CHURCHES 1959-1963

Dr. J. S. Glen, Toronto, Ont., Convener; Rev. C. C. Cochrane, Montreal, Que.; Dr. Robt. Lennox, Montreal, Que.; Mr. C. M. Pitts, Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. H. M. Jackson, Simcoe, Ont.; Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Victoria, B.C.; Dr. A. D. MacKinnon, Little Narrows, N.S.; Alternates: Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Prof. J. C. McLelland, Montreal, Que.; Mr. W. B. Cross, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. H. F. Davidson, Chatham, Ont.; Prof. Allan Farris, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. M. V. Putnam,

[5905]

Kingston, Ont. The first eleven-nominations to World Alliance, plus Miss Louise Reith, the remainder to be alternates.

THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES — 1958-1960

Rev. S. B. Coles, Toronto, Ont.; Convener; Senator Cairine Wilson, Ottawa, Ont.; Rev. M. Di Gangi, Hamilton, Ont.; Rev. F. J. Barr, Stratford, Ont.; Dr. E. H. Johnson, Toronto, Ont.; Miss Mary E. Whale, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. N. D. Kennedy, Regina, Sask.; Dr. J. A. Munro, Toronto, Ont.; Dr. W. Gordon Maclean, Winnipeg, Man.; Mrs. D. H. Ross, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. L. H. Fowler, Harriston, Ont.; Alternates: Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. G. S. Rutherford, Q.C., Winnipeg, Man.; Dr. A. H. Johnston, Fort William, Ont.; Mr. J. W. Young, Winnipeg, Man.; Rev. J. D. C. Smith, Winnipeg, Man.; Dr. D. C. Hill, Winnipeg, Man.; Dr. G. D. Johnston, Brantford, Ont.; Rev. R. A. Davidson, Brandon, Man.

NOMINATIONS RE SYNOD CORPORATIONS

Mr. H. W. Hunter, Toronto, Ont., Chairman; Prof. Lorne Clarke, Halifax, N.S.; Mr. W. J. Hyde, C.A., Montreal, Que.; Mr. C. M. Pitts, B.Sc., Ottawa, Ont.; Mr. J. W. Grant, Toronto, Ont.; Mr. W. J. Moffat, Hamilton, Ont.; Mr. G. S. Rutherford, Q.C.; Winnipeg, Man.; Mr. S. O. McMillan, F.C.A., Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. M. Bell, Calgary, Alta.; The Hon. Justice A. M. Manson, Vancouver, B.C.; Two appointees of Board of Administration; Two appointees of the General Board of Missions; Church Treasurer, ex-officio; Chairman, Trustee Board, ex-officio; Secretary of the General Board of Missions for Home Missions, ex-officio; (The Secretary of the Board of Administration shall be Secretary of the Committee).

BOARD OF PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON

One Year — Prof. S. E. Stewart, Regina, Sask.; Rev. L. S. van Mossel, Saskatoon, Sask.; Mr. George Munro, Saskatoon, Sask.

Two Years — Mr. H. C. Reesor, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. Hilda Neatby, Saskatoon, Sask.; Dr. N. D. Kennedy, Regina, Sask.

Three Years — Dr. Murdo Nicolson, Saskatoon, Sask., Chairman; Mr. Jack Wells, Saskatoon, Sask.; Rev. G. A. Johnston, Prince Albert, Sask.; Superintendents of Missions for Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, ex-officio.

ADDITIONS TO THE SPECIAL COMMITTEES ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE CHURCH

Prof. John Wevers, Toronto, Ont.; Rev. Hugh Davidson, Chatham, Ont.; Mr. W. J. Hyde, Montreal, Que.

[5906]

PLACE AND TIME OF NEXT ASSEMBLY

Two invitations were presented:

Knox Church, Guelph, and Rogers Memorial Church, Toronto. On the vote being taken, the invitation of Knox Church, Guelph, was accepted.

On motion of Mr. Jas. Ferguson, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, the Assembly unanimously accepted the invitation to Knox Church, Guelph.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Administration was resumed, Mr. J. Dutton, the Chairman, reporting. Mr. Dutton reported on Overtures referred to the Board as follows:

OVERTURE 10, PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER RE REPORTING OF OUTSTANDING LOANS

It was agreed to grant the prayer of the Overture in these terms — to publish the outstanding loans of the said funds in the Stitched Minutes of 1960.

The Report was adopted.

OVERTURE 11, PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY RE NEW HEADQUARTERS BUILDING

It was agreed to state that the Board does not agree with the premises of the Overture and recommends that the prayer of the Overture be not granted. The Report was adopted.

OVERTURE 20, PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO RE HOUSE ALLOWANCE

It was agreed to answer the prayer of the Overture in the terms of Recommendations 2 and 3 of the Board of Administration.

The report was adopted.

OVERTURE 27, PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH, RE AMALGAMATION OF THE TWO THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

It was agreed to answer the Overture in the following terms, that this General Assembly appoint a Special Committee to deal with the Overture, such Committee to include representatives of the Board of Administration, the Trustee Board and the Boards of the two colleges, to report to the General Assembly of 1960 and that the Chairman be appointed by the Assembly.

The report was adopted.

Recommendations of Report of Board of Administration:

[5907]

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

Recommendation 8 was withdrawn.

Recommendation 9 was amended and so adopted on motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, to read as follows:

That in view of the report of the Special Committee that met with Dr. A. N. Miller, Recommendation No. 8 be dropped and that Recommendation No. 9 be amended to read: The Board recommends that reorganization of the Committee of Stewardship and Budget become effective and Dr. Miller's appointment as Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee be confirmed subject to the stipulation agreed upon, viz., that his resignation take effect June 30, 1960.

Recommendations 13 and 14 were adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Retirement Fund for Church Employees, which was given in by Mr. J. Dutton, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

THANKS TO DR. A. NEIL MILLER

On motion of Mr. D. S. Jackson, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the thanks of the Assembly were extended to Dr. A. Neil Miller for his great services to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Assembly standing.

Dr. Miller expressed his thanks.

THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

Consideration of the report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Dr. J. S. Glen reporting.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 8, 1959, PRESBYTERY OF LONDON, RE INSTRUCTION OF THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. J. Wasson, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and adopted as follows:

The Committee considers the prayer of the Overture has been granted in the Assembly's approval of Recommendation 5 in the report of the Board of Knox College.

[5908]

THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

The report of the Senate of Knox College as printed was given in by Principal J. S. Glen.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 25, 1959 PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL, RE OPEN MEETINGS AT ASSEMBLIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered.

Dr. McLean moved, duly seconded, that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the terms stated therein.

Mr. Donald McQueen moved, in amendment duly seconded, that the recommendation be sent to the Committee on Business of the General Assembly of 1960 for sympathetic consideration.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON AND MR. ROBERT CARTER

On request of commissioners and with the consent of the Court, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Mr. Robert Carter were heard.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion of the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that a Special Committee be appointed by the Moderator to confer with the Clerks of Assembly and the Committee on Business and report to this Assembly concerning the practicability of holding the communion service and the receiving of greetings, at a time other than the first Thursday.

On being put to the vote the motion carried.

RECESS

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Assembly ordered and the Moderator declared a recess of ten minutes.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 3, Re Graduates for Ordained Missionary Work.

Recommendation 3 was amended and adopted as follows:

[5909]

Recommendation 7 was adopted.

Recommendation 8 was withdrawn.

Recommendation 9 was amended and so adopted on motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, to read as follows:

That in view of the report of the Special Committee that met with Dr. A. N. Miller, Recommendation No. 8 be dropped and that Recommendation No. 9 be amended to read: The Board recommends that reorganization of the Committee of Stewardship and Budget become effective and Dr. Miller's appointment as Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee be confirmed subject to the stipulation agreed upon, viz., that his resignation take effect June 30, 1960.

Recommendations 13 and 14 were adopted.

COMMITTEE ON RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on the Retirement Fund for Church Employees, which was given in by Mr. J. Dutton, the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

THANKS TO DR. A. NEIL MILLER

On motion of Mr. D. S. Jackson, seconded by Dr. G. D. Johnston, the thanks of the Assembly were extended to Dr. A. Neil Miller for his great services to the Presbyterian Church in Canada, the Assembly standing.

Dr. Miller expressed his thanks.

THE BOARD OF KNOX COLLEGE

Consideration of the report of the Board of Knox College was resumed, Dr. J. S. Glen reporting.

Recommendations 4 and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 8, 1959, PRESBYTERY OF LONDON, RE INSTRUCTION OF THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. J. Wasson, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and adopted as follows:

The Committee considers the prayer of the Overture has been granted in the Assembly's approval of Recommendation 5 in the report of the Board of Knox College.

[5908]

THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE, TORONTO

The report of the Senate of Knox College as printed was given in by Principal J. S. Glen.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted as a statement of fact.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE 25, 1959 PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL, RE OPEN MEETINGS AT ASSEMBLIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Special Committee re the above Overture, which was handed in by Dr. J. L. W. McLean, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered.

Dr. McLean moved, duly seconded, that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the terms stated therein.

Mr. Donald McQueen moved, in amendment duly seconded, that the recommendation be sent to the Committee on Business of the General Assembly of 1960 for sympathetic consideration.

DR. E. H. JOHNSON AND MR. ROBERT CARTER

On request of commissioners and with the consent of the Court, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Mr. Robert Carter were heard.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to his Notice of Motion of the Ninth Sederunt, Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that a Special Committee be appointed by the Moderator to confer with the Clerks of Assembly and the Committee on Business and report to this Assembly concerning the practicability of holding the communion service and the receiving of greetings, at a time other than the first Thursday.

On being put to the vote the motion carried.

RECESS

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the Assembly ordered and the Moderator declared a recess of ten minutes.

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 3, Re Graduates for Ordained Missionary Work.

Recommendation 3 was amended and adopted as follows:

[5909]

After the words "to serve", "for a period of one year as an ordained missionary under appointment by the General Board of Missions in Canada, or for a period of one term under appointment by the General Board of Missions as an ordained missionary in either British Guiana or Nigeria, where work can be done in the English language, if the student applies for such appointment, is acceptable to the Board, and if work is available in either country at the time of application."

Recommendation 4 Re Recruiting Programme was withdrawn.

Recommendation 6 Re Church in China.

On request of Dr. Johnston, and by consent of the Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnson addressed the Court relative to the Recommendations.

Recommendation 6 was adopted.

Unprinted Recommendations 1, 2, 3 and 4

It was moved by Dr. Johnston, duly seconded,

(1) That an increase be made in the minimum stipend of up to \$300.00.

(2) That \$100.00 be assured effective January 1st, 1960.

(3) That all Presbyteries be required to make a survey of aid-receiving congregations in the months of September and October, 1959, with a view to ascertaining how much of this \$300.00 can be taken up by the congregations, and that the results of this survey be forwarded to the General Board of Missions by October 31, 1959.

(4) That final action on the remaining \$200.00 of the proposed \$300.00 be a matter of consultation and action between the General Board of Missions and the Board of Administration in view of the reports of the survey made by Presbyteries, and that the Church be notified of the final action by December 1, 1959.

On request of Dr. Johnston, and by consent of the Assembly, Dr. J. A. Munro addressed the Court relative to the recommendations.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. W. MacKinnon, seconded by Mr. J. Weir, that where congregations will contribute \$100.00 of an increase in their support of the Ordained Missionary's stipend, the grant remaining the same, the Ordained Missionary's stipend be increased by \$100.00 per annum on February 1st, 1960, and should the finances of the Church warrant it when General Assembly meets in 1960 the increase in stipend be made to all Ordained Missionaries retroactive to February 1st, 1960.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed to defer further consideration until this evening's sederunt to be arranged by the Committee on Business.

Recommendation Re \$35,000.00 for Kenora Hostel:

That we seek permission from the General Assembly to draw on our

[5910]

Home Mission Reserves an amount up to \$35,000.00 for the building of a hostel at Kenora, Ontario, on the understanding that there are sufficient reserves after the expenditures in excess of the authorized allocation for 1959 have been paid.

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

Consideration of the report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee was resumed, Mr. J. D. C. Jack reporting in the absence of the Convener.

Recommendation 6 (a)

Mr. K. E. King withdrew his amendment of the Tenth Sederunt by consent of the Court.

Recommendation 6 (a) was then adopted.

Recommendation 6 (b) — That because contributions approximate 88.6 per cent of the annual suggested allocations, the allocations for the next five years be based on the following figures:

1960	\$1,800,000.00
1961	1,920,000.00
1962	2,030,000.00
1963	2,140,000.00
1964	2,250,000.00

This recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 6 (c) — That, in order to encourage liberality, the Assembly approve in principle the prior and controlled apportionment of this increase among the various Spending Boards.

This recommendation was adopted.

Recommendation 6 (d) — That the determination of the specific percentages of the prior and controlled apportionment be established in the Fall of 1959 by the Conference of the Representatives of the Spending Boards.

This recommendation was adopted.

Recommendations 7, 8 and 9 were adopted.

OVERTURE 7, PRESBYTERY OF PARIS RE USE OF DUPLEX ENVELOPES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee on Overture 7, as above, which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack, in the absence of the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was received, considered and adopted as follows:

[5911]

Contributions may not be used except for the purpose for which the donors contributed them.

If a congregation, by decision of its Annual Meeting thoroughly publicized, agrees to receive contributions for several objectives in the red half of the duplex envelope — and contributors make their gifts on this understanding — then, of course, the contributions may be used as stipulated. The printing on the envelope should correspond with the congregation's policy.

If no such prior understanding exists, then neither session nor congregation may use the contribution except for the General Assembly's Budget Fund.

We recommend that this statement be sent to the Presbytery of Paris in reply to its Overture; and that the Stewardship and Budget Committee prepare and circulate to all congregations an expanded statement of these views.

OVERTURE 13, PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY RE FAMILIES AND CHURCH DEFICIT

The Assembly called for the Report of the Stewardship and Budget Committee on Overture 13, as above, which was given in by Mr. J. D. C. Jack in the absence of the Chairman, and on his motion, duly seconded, it was received, considered and adopted, as follows:

(A) Re use of the "Family" column of statistics:

1. The statistical data on the number of families is compiled on a variety of bases — including member-families, church-school-families, fringe-families — so that it does not afford an accurate index of the relative strength of congregations in any particular, let alone of their financial strength.

2. The number of wage-earning persons in a congregation bears no relationship whatsoever to the number of families reported in congregations in different types of community.

(B) Re Assessment for deficit reduction:

3. We regard any flat rate-per-family-basis of assessment for any purpose as inequitable, because of the differences in the economic circumstances of whole congregations, and the even greater differences in the circumstances of families.

4. We would regard any special assessment for deficit reduction as inequitable and undesirable because:

(a) It would be justly resented by many congregations whose long-term record of liberality absolves them from any responsibility for the present deficit.

(b) In 1958 and the first part of 1959, many congregations have already contributed liberally to the Special Appeal for Debt Reduction while other

[5912]

congregations have not, within years of memory, contributed even the full amount of their allocation.

5. The Presbytery of Lindsay, which in 1958 stood 44th or 45th in its rate of giving-per-member, should be encouraged to make a special effort to promote a higher level of liberality in meeting the normal Budget Allocation in all congregations within its bounds.

We recommend that the prayer of the Overture be not granted and that this statement be sent to the Presbytery of Lindsay as the General Assembly's reply to its Overture.

On motion of Mr. J. D. C. Jack, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended, was adopted.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

Consideration of the Report of the Special Committee on the Book of Common Order was resumed, Dr. D. W. Hay, Convener, reporting on the recommendations presented.

Mr. Dutton reported that the Board of Administration recommend \$400.00 be authorized for the work of the Committee.

On motion of Mr. A. J. Calder, duly seconded, an immediate vote was taken.

The motion of Mr. D. McQueen in the Eighth Sederunt was then put to the vote and carried.

NOTICE OF MOTION

"I give Notice of Motion that I shall move or cause to be moved at a future sederunt that The Presbyterian Church in Canada, at its Eighty-Fifth Assembly, expresses its profound concern at the impact of unemployment on the family life of our country, and respectfully urges all corporations, all governments — federal, provincial and municipal — and all individual employers to exert every possible effort to help provide employment for all those of our citizens who are earnestly seeking work.

John Hughes"

ADJOURNMENT

The Assembly adjourned to meet again in the same place at eight o'clock in the evening, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

[5913]

SEVENTEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day, at eight o'clock in the evening, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. W. T. Fulton leading in prayer at his request.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report on the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and adopted and the business of the evening so ordered.

OVERTURE 27, PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH
RE AMALGAMATION OF THE TWO THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES

On motion of Mr. W. J. O. Isaac, duly seconded, it was agreed that Dr. J. Logan-Vencta of Ottawa be Chairman of the Committee.

DR. J. S. CLARKE

On invitation of the Assembly, Dr. J. S. Clarke addressed the Assembly on his return after most of a year abroad. He explained that he had represented The Presbyterian Church in Canada at the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. He told of the celebrations in connection with John Calvin's 400th Anniversary within the Reformed Church in France. He presented the moderator with one of the medals struck in connection with the 400th anniversary of the French Church.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, the Chairman, reporting.

Re Recommendation re Basic Stipend.

On request of Dr. Johnston, and by consent of Assembly Dr. J. A. Munro addressed the Court.

Mr. W. MacKinnon and his seconder, with the consent of the Assembly, withdrew his amendment to the Recommendation.

It was moved by Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, that the Recommendation re Basic Stipend be referred to the Board of Administration in consultation with the General Board of Missions for sympathetic consideration.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. S. Self, duly seconded, that the recommendation re Basic Stipend be referred to the Board of Administration in consultation with the General Board of Missions for sympathetic consideration but that the increase be \$200.00 instead of \$100.00 as in the recommendation.

[5914]

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

The vote being requested, the Clerks intimated the same to be 51 for the amendment and 56 against the amendment.

OVERTURE 3, PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL, RE SALARIES
OF MINISTERS IN AID-RECEIVING CHARGES

It was agreed that the prayer of the Overture be answered in the terms of Recommendation 10 of the General Board of Missions.

Recommendation adopted.

OVERTURE 18, PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON
RE STIPENDS IN CONSOLIDATED CHARGES

It was agreed that the prayer of the Overture is answered by the action of the General Board of Missions on March 20th, 1959, noting that by definition a territorial mission charge is an amalgamation of five or more congregations, and that the matter of travel allowance for the larger parish be referred to the Home Missions Policy Committee for further study and report to the next General Assembly.

(Action of General Board of Missions, March 20/59 — Agreed that the ministers of larger parishes (territorial) advance at the same increments as men in High Potential Charges).

Recommendation adopted.

OVERTURE 19, PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA
RE SOUND FILM ON OVERSEAS MISSIONS

It was agreed that this Overture be referred to the Committee on Missionary Education for study and report to the next General Assembly.

Recommendation adopted.

OVERTURE 26, PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON
RE BASIC STIPEND

It was agreed that the prayer of Overture

- (1) be answered in terms of Recommendation 10 of the General Board of Missions, that
- (2) be referred to the Home Missions Sub-Executive for study, and
- (4) be answered in terms of Recommendation 7 of the General Board of Missions.

Recommendation adopted.

[5915]

OVERTURE 28, PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN
RE STIPEND — MANSE HEATING

It was agreed that the prayer of the Overture be not granted. The whole question of manses is now under study by the General Board of Missions and all Presbyteries are being asked to submit an appraisal of the manses of aid-receiving charges within their bounds.

Recommendation adopted.

OVERTURE 31, PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO
RE TRAVEL ALLOWANCE ORDAINED MISSIONARIES

Agreed that the prayer of the Overture be answered in terms of Recommendation 10 of the General Board of Missions.

Recommendation adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Pursuant to Mr. Nicolson's Notice of Motion in the Fifteenth Sederunt, Dr. G. D. Johnston moved, duly seconded, and it was agreed that (a) the Board of Presbyterian Residence Saskatoon be authorized and empowered to proceed to the appointment of a Dean of Residence and (b) with regard to the Dean's Stipend that the responsibilities of the Board of Administration and the General Board of Missions continue on the same proportionate arrangement as before.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action was resumed, Mr. M. Di Gangi, Chairman, reporting.

Recommendation 5.

The Board of Administration having met and considered Recommendation 5 of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action and it appearing from the Recommendation that the amount required has been included in their authorized expenditure for 1959 approves of this recommendation.

Recommendations 5 and 6 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

RE OVERTURE UNPRINTED "B", PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE,
RE UTTERANCE OF REV. MALCOLM RANSOM

The Assembly called for the report of the above Overture which was given in by Mr. T. H. B. Somers, Convener, as follows:

Your Committee begs leave to recommend that Unprinted Overture "B"

[5916]

from the Presbytery of Brockville re Utterance of the Reverend Malcolm Ransom be not granted. We do so for the following reasons:

1. The press report quoted in the overture does not agree with the statements quoted in the Minutes of the Synod of Hamilton and London.

2. The subject matter of the second prayer of the Overture has been covered by the action of this Assembly on Overtures 1, 2, 6, 14, 24 and Unprinted Overture "E" (See Minutes Tenth Sederunt).

On motion of Mr. Somers, seconded by Mr. D. McQueen, the report was adopted.

INTER-CHURCH AID AND SERVICE TO REFUGEES

The report and recommendation of the Third Sederunt, on motion of Dr. Wm. Barclay, duly seconded, were adopted as a whole.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES APPOINTED

The Moderator nominated and the Assembly accepted the following Special Committees:

Special Committee to deal with Recommendation 11 of the Board of Administration and Overture 21, as directed in the Thirteenth Sederunt: Mr. Eoin MacKay, Convener, Dr. D. W. Hay, Dr. J. C. McLelland, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Dr. E. H. Johnson, Ministers; Mr. Harold Jackson, Elder and the Clerks of the Assembly.

Special Committee to deal with Dr. J. L. W. McLean's motion of the Sixteenth Sederunt: Mr. Donald McQueen (Convener), Mr. Wallace MacKinnon, Mr. E. McKinley, Ministers; Dr. J. L. King, Mr. R. S. Robson, Elders; with the Clerks of Assembly, and Convener of the Business Committee, to report to this Assembly.

REPORT OF THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

The Assembly called for the report of the Jardine Memorial Fund which, as printed, with details of endowment, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson, in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

REPORT OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION AND CHURCH AND
MANSE BOARD

The Assembly called for the reports of the Trustees of the Church Extension Fund and Church and Manse Fund. These, as printed with financial statements for the year ended January 31, 1959, were given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

[5917]

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

REPORT ON ACADEMIC DEGREES OF MINISTERS

The Assembly called for the Report on Academic Degrees of Ministers which, as printed, was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson and on motion of Mr. T. H. B. Somers, duly seconded, was adopted as a statement of fact.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

The Assembly called for the Statistical and Financial Report which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson on behalf of the Clerks.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted.

NOTICE OF MOTION

Persuant to his Notice of Motion in the Sixteenth Sederunt on the motion of Professor John Hughes, seconded by Dr. J. M. Glenroy, it was agreed that The Presbyterian Church in Canada at its Eighty-fifth Assembly, express its profound concern at the impact of unemployment on the family life of our country, and respectfully urges all corporations, all governments — federal, provincial and municipal — and all individual employers to exert every possible effort to help provide employment for all those of our citizens who are earnestly seeking work.

TIME

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed to meet in the morning at nine-thirty o'clock.

ADJOURNMENT

The General Assembly adjourned to meet in this place tomorrow morning at nine-thirty o'clock of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

EIGHTEENTH SEDERUNT

At Toronto, and within Knox Church there, Thursday, the eleventh day of June, one thousand nine hundred and fifty-nine, at nine-thirty o'clock in the forenoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted by the Moderator, Mr. Peter J. Walter leading in prayer at his request.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the Twelfth and Thirteenth Sederunts were presented in printed form and sustained.

[5918]

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Business which was given in by Mr. S. W. Vance, the Convener, upon whose motion, duly seconded, it was received and considered and being adopted the business of the Assembly for the day was ordered accordingly.

COMMITTEE TO ADVISE WITH THE MODERATOR

The Moderator named and the Assembly accepted as the Committee to Advise with the Moderator as follows:

Dr. E. A. Thomson, Chairman and Secretary, Mr. L. H. Fowler, Ministers; Mr. Leonard Macdonald, Elder.

On motion of Dr. W. Fitch, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, it was agreed that the Moderator be urged in the course of his moderatorial year to include some visits to the overseas mission fields of our Church.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Administration was resumed, Mr. J. Dutton, the Chairman, reporting.

Recommendations re Authorized Expenditures —

Committee on Chaplaincy Services	\$500.00
Committee on Architecture	\$200.00
Committee on History	\$200.00
Committee on Work in Universities	\$500.00

On his own request, and by the consent of Assembly, Mr. D. Collier was heard in regard to the authorized expenditure for the Committee on the Work in the Universities. He urged \$1,000.00 be authorized for that Committee.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and considered.

RECOMMENDATION 2 OF THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

It was moved by Mr. Dutton, seconded by Prof. John Hughes, that the Recommendation be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. W. Barclay, seconded by Dr. Hugh Jack, that the \$400.00 be added from 1st October, 1959, making a total of \$7,000.00 per annum; but that any further additions in 1960 and 1961 be left to the decision of the Assemblies of these years in the light of the financial circumstances then obtaining in the Church.

On the vote being taken, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court and Recommendation 2 of The Board of Administration was so adopted.

DISSENT

Dr. J. L. W. McLean requested and obtained leave to record his dissent for reasons to be given in.

[5919]

RECOMMENDATION 3 OF THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

It was moved by Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, that Recommendation 3 be adopted.

It was moved in amendment by Dr. W. Barclay, duly seconded, that the \$400.00 be added from 1st October, 1959, making a total of \$7,000.00 per annum; but that any further addition in 1960 and 1961 be left to the decision of the Assemblies of these years in the light of the financial circumstances then obtaining in the Church.

At the request of certain commissioners, and with the consent of the Court, the names of Drs. E. A. Thomson, A. Neil Miller, J. A. Munro, E. H. Johnson, J. S. Clarke and Messrs. D. H. Rayner, and A. J. Gowland were specified in the motion.

On being put to the vote the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court and Recommendation 3 of the Board of Administration was so adopted.

THANKS TO MR. DUTTON AND THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

On motion of Mr. W. H. MacInnes, duly seconded, the thanks of Assembly were heartily extended to Mr. Dutton and his Board, to which Mr. Dutton replied.

INVITATION TO NOMINATE

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the Assembly authorize the Board of Administration to invite nominations by the Presbyteries for the office of Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee to be sent in by March 15, 1960.

COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

Consideration of the report of the Committee on History was resumed, Mr. D. McQueen, Convener, reporting.

The Board of Administration's Recommendation re Authorized Expenditure of Committee on History in the amount of \$200.00 was moved by Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded.

Mr. D. McQueen moved in amendment, duly seconded, that \$500.00 be granted to the Committee on History.

A vote being taken, the amendment prevailed over the motion and became the judgment of the Court.

On motion of Mr. McQueen, duly seconded, the report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH'S WORK IN THE UNIVERSITIES

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on the Church's Work in the Universities which, as printed, was given in by Mr. D. F. Collier, the Convener.

[5920]

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

MODERATOR

At the request of the Moderator, Dr. J. L. W. McLean assumed the Chair. Recommendations 1 and 2 were presented.

THE MODERATOR

The Moderator resumed the Chair.

On Mr. Collier's request, and with the consent of Assembly, Dr. E. H. Johnston addressed the Court.

Recommendations 1 and 2 were adopted.

Recommendation 3 — It was moved by Mr. George Hopton, duly seconded, that the Recommendation be approved.

It was moved in amendment by Mr. W. Reid, duly seconded, that the present Committee be continued for a further year.

On being put to the vote, the motion prevailed over the amendment and became the judgment of the Court.

Recommendation 4 — It was moved by Mr. Hopton, duly seconded, that the recommendation be approved.

The Recommendation of the Board of Administration that \$500.00 be authorized for the work of the Committee was presented.

On being put to the vote, Recommendation 4 was adopted.

Recommendation 5 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Hopton, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted and the thanks of the Assembly were proffered the Committee for the fine work which they have done during the years.

GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

Consideration of the report of the General Board of Missions was resumed, Dr. G. D. Johnston, Chairman, reporting.

RESOLUTION RE INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed that the General Assembly authorize the committee as named by the Moderator to study this matter through the coming year and to bring a recommendation to the 86th General Assembly as to the composition, function and location of the committee; and that this committee be empowered to act as an interim committee on international affairs until next Assembly.

(Committee is Dr. G. D. Johnston, Dr. J. A. Munro, Dr. E. H. Johnson and Mr. M. Di Gangi.)

[5921]

UNPRINTED OVERTURE "C", PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING
RE APPOINTMENT OF A SYNODICAL MISSIONARY FOR
NORTHERN ONTARIO AND NORTHWESTERN QUEBEC

On motion of Dr. Johnston, duly seconded, it was agreed that the prayer of the Overture from the Presbytery of Temiskaming be answered in the following terms:

That a temporary appointment be made for a period of three months to assist the northern Presbyteries in carrying out a survey of the situation and that a report be made to the General Board of Missions in September; and

That the General Board of Missions consult with the Synod of Toronto and Kingston with regard to the need for a permanent appointment.

MR. J. D. MARNOCH

Mr. J. D. Marnoch spoke concerning Indian work in Kenora and district.

On motion of Dr. G. D. Johnston, duly seconded, the report of the General Board of Missions as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

THANKS TO DR. G. D. JOHNSTON

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the sincere thanks of Assembly were accorded to Dr. G. D. Johnston for his services to the Board and the Church.

DISSENT RE PROFESSORS' SALARIES

"I register my dissent in that the Assembly has not called for a statement as to augmentation for some professors' salaries nor has it agreed in principle to augmentation through government grants, or considered the canonical legality thereof. — J. L. W. McLean."

TIME

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, it was agreed that the afternoon sederunt commence at one-thirty o'clock.

ADJOURNMENT

The General Assembly adjourned to meet in the same place on the same day at one-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, of which public intimation was given, and this Sederunt was closed with the Benediction by the Moderator.

NINETEENTH SEDERUNT

At the same place, on the same day at one-thirty o'clock in the afternoon, the General Assembly met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted by the Moderator, with prayer.

QUORUM

Before entering upon the business of the afternoon the fact of a quorum was established.

[5922]

COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

Consideration of the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations was resumed, Mr. D. H. Rayner, in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

Recommendation 1 was adopted and Dr. E. H. Johnson was heard re Recommendation 2.

Recommendation 2 was adopted.

Recommendation 3 was withdrawn in the Ninth Sederunt.

Recommendation 4 — On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed to refer the matter of Recommendation 4 to the Board of Administration to provide up to \$1,280.00 subject to the ability of the Board of Administration to meet this amount.

Recommendation 5 was withdrawn in view of the action in the same matter by the General Board of Missions in the Eighteenth Sederunt.

Recommendation 6 — On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, seconded by Dr. W. Barclay, this recommendation was adopted.

REPORT OF THE INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS COMMITTEE
ON OVERTURE 22, 1959, PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER,
RE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations on the above Overture, which was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler on behalf of Mr. H. M. Jackson, Convener, as follows:

We recommend that the prayer of the Overture be granted in the following terms:

That the Inter-Church Relations Committee be authorized to explore ways in which our Church could work more closely with the Reformed Church in America.

Mr. K. E. King moved, duly seconded, that the report be received and the recommendation adopted.

Mr. J. K. L. McGown moved, duly seconded, that the word "Dutch" be inserted before "Reformed" and the word "Church" be "Churches".

On being put to the vote the amendment carried but failed as the main motion.

On motion of Mr. J. D. Marnoch, duly seconded, it was agreed to refer this to the Inter-Church Relations Committee for sympathetic consideration and report to the Assembly of 1960.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS RE
LETTER AND BRIEF FROM THE INTER-CHURCH COMMITTEE ON
PROTESTANT-ROMAN CATHOLIC RELATIONS

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Inter-Church Relations on the letter assigned in the Third Sederunt, which was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler on behalf of Mr. H. M. Jackson, Convener, as follows:

[5923]

The Inter-Church Relations Committee recommended that a petition be sent to the Prime Minister expressing disapproval of the establishment of Roman Catholic Separate Schools in the Department of National Defence Armed Services communities.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 2 REPORT OF CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES OF BOARDS 1957

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee Re Recommendation 2, Report Chairmen and Secretaries 1957 which was handed in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

Recommendation 1 was adopted.

Recommendation 2 — On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, this Recommendation was ordered to be sent to the Committee on Business of the 1960 Assembly.

Recommendation 3 was adopted as amended in the Additional Report 1959.

Recommendation 4 was adopted.

On motion of Mr. C. M. Pitts, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON RECRUITMENT FOR FULL-TIME SERVICE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Recruitment for Full-Time Service which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and adopted as follows:

Recruitment for Full-time Service represents a crucial issue in the growth and development of any institution. In the beginning it seems to represent the most elusive part of the Church's life. It seems so impossible to reach by organization or technique the forces which call a ministry out of a Church's membership. Upon further consideration, it is obvious that even the most elaborate efforts and propaganda would be of little avail. The raising of the ministry and a staff of church servants is a very personal thing. The Christian call is still a unique requirement for the full-time servant — that call may manifest itself in a variety of ways but the assurance that one is doing work that God intends him to do, beyond any doubt is a prerequisite

[5924]

to an effective ministry over a long number of years. This in itself may appear to present a difficulty but actually offers a solution upon further consideration. The real and adequate provision of church leadership can only be provided by vital concern at the congregational level. It is only at this point that a full person to person appeal can be made.

May I have the privilege of pointing out that the first concern of the congregation is to present an environment for our young people where they are keenly aware that the Church of Jesus Christ is providing dynamic leadership within the congregation, within the community and at the same time holds world-wide concepts of the Christian Mission.

It is equally important that the congregation and the community seek that leadership, direction and strength which the Church is willing and capable of providing. This means our young people will see at their doorstep an opportunity for a useful and effective life. You cannot expect young people to give their lives to a Church which in their own community is not calling people to the Christian adventure. This is not alone the task of the minister, though he is the key to the situation. The nature and the quality of the Christian Education staff, the awareness of the Session to their opportunity and to their duty — these are but some of the congregational factors that provide our future ministers and deaconesses with a fertile soil in which the call, faint though it may be at first, grows and matures, into a full-fledged assurance. As long as we neglect this we shall always have a problem in recruitment both in quantity and in quality. You cannot expect our strong young people to give their lives to a purpose whose direction and power are in question. Anything less than this will provide a challenge only to those less gifted and less qualified. If in the coming year our hundreds of congregations across the nation through our Ministers and Sessions would dedicate themselves to a revitalizing of congregational life we would find amazing results.

This first requirement having been met, a multitude of things begin to nurture the first important decision — young people's camps, student missions, visitation of college personnel, instructional literature, etc.

The decision finally being made, our congregations ought to dedicate themselves to the training and support of their young people who are going forward. We are not thinking of the support as making things easy for them but rather making our claim for Christ more nearly complete — showing them by deed and concern that the Church has accepted their offer and has claimed their lives. If circumstances make it impossible for certain congregational groups so to nurture young people who come from their midst, then Presbyteries ought to be responsible to find congregational groups that will take a deep and personal interest.

As Convener of the Recruitment Committee over a number of years I have had a chance to observe this at work in my own and many other congregations as proof of the fact which is herein presented. We must recognize that today 10 per cent of our congregations are producing 100 per cent of

[5925]

our church leadership. A complete answer to this vital issue in our Church is the acceptance of the remaining 90 per cent of this truth. If with God's help they move forward, great days are ahead.

F. G. Stewart,

Convener.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE "A", PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY RE MEMBERSHIP IN A CONGREGATION

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the above Overture which was given in by Mr. Wm. Weir, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report and recommendation were adopted as follows:

In reporting on Unprinted Overture "A" from the Presbytery of Calgary re Holding of Offices, your committee expresses the opinion that the overture is none too clear in stating the problem that exists or the legislation desired.

However, as we understand the situation the Presbytery is asking this Court to enact legislation which would prevent a person who is not a member of a congregation or a person who is not a member of The Presbyterian Church in Canada from holding office in any society within the congregation.

This, perhaps, would be the ideal arrangement, but it seems to be an impossible one in the life of many congregations, such as newly formed congregations and many small congregations.

In recommending that the prayer of the overture be not granted your Committee points out that it is within the power of every Session, as it is their duty, to exercise kindly but firm discipline over all societies and all people in or associated with the congregation.

CHAPLAINCY SERVICES COMMITTEE

Consideration of the report of the Chaplaincy Services Committee was resumed, Mr. D. H. Rayner, in the absence of the Convener, reporting.

Recommendation 3 — on motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, reporting for the Board of Administration, the sum of \$500.00 was granted.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the report as amended, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON COURTESIES

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Courtesies which was given in by Dr. W. Barclay, the Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, it was cordially adopted as follows:

The General Assembly would express thanks to the Minister and Kirk Session of Knox Church, Toronto, for the invitation to hold the 35th General Assembly in their church, and for all the thoughtful provision made. Our particular thanks are due to the Ministers, Dr. William Fitch, Mr. J. J. M. Laird and Mr. Ian Rennie, to the Session's Committee, Messrs. C. T. Hingrave, C. W. Stewart, J. D. Young, R. J. MacCrimmon, R. A. Fleming, Dr.

Zimmerman, and to Messrs. Robert Hill, Robert Topp, Robert Williams and William Walker of the Board of Managers.

Particular thanks are also due to the Women's Association for serving tea and refreshments to commissioners Wednesday afternoon and for the complimentary dinner Friday evening at which they were assisted by the Board of Managers.

For the luncheons served on six days of Assembly, we are grateful to Mrs. Ronald Parke and her helpers.

To Miss Jewel R. Hamilton, Knox Church Secretary, we express thanks for many courtesies.

In the Ministry of Music, we are grateful to Mr. Harry S. Reid, who presided at the organ for the Communion Service and on other occasions, to Mr. N. Keith Barber, Director of Music of Knox Church, to Miss Margaret Semple, Organist of Knox Church, to Miss Ruth Ma, Organist of the Chinese Church, and to the Children's Choir and Adult Choir of the same Church on Thursday and Friday nights, June 4th and 5th.

To those responsible for and taking part in the Assembly Services we express like gratitude — to Dr. William Fitch who presided in the morning in the Assembly Church, to the Rev. Walter Kennedy of Paris who preached, and to the Moderator, Dr. Alexander Nimmo, who gave the Benediction and assisted in greeting the worshippers; to Dr. Fitch who presided and preached in the evening. We make particular mention of the praise lists which were admirably chosen and sung so devotionally.

We thank the Committee on History for the Special Service Sunday evening at seven o'clock in Knox College Chapel commemorating the 450th anniversary of the birth of John Calvin. In connection with this service we thank the Rev. Donald McQueen, who presided, the Rev. Neil G. Smith who preached, the Rev. Principal Glen who read the Lessons, Professor Allan Farris who offered the Pastoral Prayer, Mr. Harry S. Reid who presided at the organ, and his Choir from Runnymede Presbyterian Church which led the praise and sang two anthems.

To His Honour J. Keiller Mackay, Lieutenant-Governor of Her Majesty's Province of Ontario, we express thanks for his happily worded address of greeting on Thursday morning and for his assistance with his brother Elders in dispensing the elements at the observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; and for the reception with Mrs. Mackay at the Lieutenant-Governor's suite in the Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, on Saturday afternoon at four o'clock when so many of the commissioners and their ladies paid their loyal respects.

Sincere appreciation is recorded concerning the visits and greetings at Assembly from representatives of other Communions: the Rt. Rev. Bishop F. H. Wilkinson of the Anglican Church of Canada, Dr. Ernest Long of the United Church, Dr. Emlyn Davies of the Baptist Federation of Canada. We

record also our appreciation of the presence and sentiments of Dr. E. G. B. Foote of the Chaplaincy Services, of the Rev. B. L. Walden of the Bible Society, of Dr. W. J. Gallagher of the Canadian Council of Churches, and of His Worship, Mayor Nathan Phillips, Q.C.

We thank the Committee on Arrangements of the Presbytery of East Toronto, whose Convener was the Rev. J. M. Laird, the Committee on Billeting whose Convener was the Rev. Frank Conkey, the Committee on Transportation and Entertainment whose Convener was the Rev. David Wotherpoon, the Committee on Pulpit Supply whose Convener was the Rev. R. E. G. Dennys. The greatly appreciated complimentary dinners were provided by St. Andrew's Church, Knox Church, Leaside Presbyterian Church, and the Chinese Presbyterian Church associated with the General Board of Missions.

The Assembly thanks Presbyterian Publications for their exhibit in the Sunday School Room, for providing post office facilities and stationery, and for their gift to each Commissioner of a pen, and Miss Isabel Gibb and Mr. William Geggie of Presbyterian Publications for their many kindnesses.

To the Board of the University of Toronto for the use of rooms at the University College Residence and Whitney Hall, to the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School for rooms, and to the Board of Managers of Knox College for use of the Residences, and to the Matron and her Staff at Knox College, we extend our thanks.

The visit of commissioners was made more pleasurable by the Metropolitan Police by assistance in parking, by the Shell Oil Company of Canada and the Canadian Oil Companies for maps of the City, by the University of Toronto for "Visitors' Guides", by the British American Oil Company for lawn tables, chairs and sun umbrellas, and by the Church Officers of Knox Church, Messrs. James Craig and Innes McCartney in their helpfulness.

Finally, we thank the Press for their coverage of happenings throughout the Assembly.

Many others co-operated in making the Assembly a felicitous gathering, and to all, the Assembly tender warm thanks.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE PLACING NAMES ON CONSTITUENT ROLLS OF PRESBYTERIES AND RE PERMISSION TO RETIRE

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee on Overtures to Place the Names of Ministers on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries and Permission to Retire which was given in by Dr. W. Barclay, Convener, on whose motion, duly seconded, the report was received, considered and permission to place names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries was given as follows:

Overture 32 — Presbytery of Peterborough — Mr. Horace Kaye.

Overture 33 — Presbytery of Kingston — Mr. W. H. V. Walker.

Overture 34 — Presbytery of Montreal — Dr. R. Stuart Johnston.

[5928]

Overture 35 — Presbytery of East Toronto — Mr. S. W. Gentle.

Unprinted Overture — Presbytery of East Toronto — Mr. D. R. McKillican.

Unprinted Overture — Presbytery of East Toronto — Mr. R. M. Ransom.

Permission to Retire from the Active Ministry — Presbytery of Guelph — Mr. Fred Williamson, on June 30, 1959.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

The Assembly called for the Report of the Committee on Home Religion which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in the absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered and adopted and the report as a whole was adopted on motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded.

COMMITTEE ON THE REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

Consideration of the report of the Special Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order was resumed, Mr. T. H. B. Somers reporting in the absence of the Convener.

Recommendations 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were adopted.

On motion of Mr. Somers, duly seconded, the report as a whole was adopted.

REPORT, SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE NOTICE OF MOTION IN THE 16TH SADERUNT BY DR. J. L. W. McLEAN

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee for the above notice of motion as appointed in the Seventeenth Sederunt, which was given in by Mr. L. H. Fowler for Mr. D. McQueen, Convener.

Prof. John Hughes moved, duly seconded,

(a) That Communion be held at nine o'clock on the first Thursday morning after the opening of Assembly, and

(b) That the reception of fraternal greetings and special delegations by the General Assembly be arranged for such times as may be suitable, at the discretion of the Committee on Business.

Dr. J. L. W. McLean moved, duly seconded, that the word "Sunday" replace "Thursday" in (a).

Dr. Wm. Reid moved in amendment to the amendment that the word "Monday" replace "Thursday".

The motion prevailed in successive votes and became the judgment of the Court.

[5929]

REPORT OF JOINT CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE CODIFICATION OF LEGISLATION

The Assembly called for the report re Codification of Legislation, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CLERKS RE TRAINING FOR ELDERS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee of Clerks re Training for Elders, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Convener.

On motion of Mr. C. E. Bray, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

At the request of a commissioner and by consent of the Court, Mr. Stuart Coles was heard.

Recommendation (a) was approved.

Recommendation (b) was withdrawn and the following substituted and approved, "The Committee of Clerks to issue and consult with the Board of Administration".

Recommendation (c) was approved.

Recommendation (d) was approved.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the report as a whole as amended was adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE UNPRINTED OVERTURE "E" 1958, SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN, RE MEETINGS OF SYNOD

The Assembly called for the report of the Clerks of Assembly re the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Dr. J. L. King, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 16, 1958, PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY, RE CATECHISTS

The General Assembly called for the report of the Clerks of Assembly re the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 13, 1958 SYNOD OF ALBERTA, RE CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL

The General Assembly called for the report of the Clerks of Assembly re the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

[5930]

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 12, 1958, SYNOD OF ALBERTA, RE CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL

The General Assembly called for the report of the Clerks of Assembly re the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Dr. Wm. Fitch, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations adopted.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 4, 1958, PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE, RE ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

The General Assembly called for the report of the Clerks of Assembly re the above Overture, which, as printed, was handed in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, Joint Clerk.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendation adopted.

REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

The Assembly called for the report of the Special Committee on the Place of Women in the Church which, as printed, was given in by Mr. L. H. Fowler, the Convener.

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the report was received and its recommendations considered seriatim.

The report as a whole with its recommendations was adopted on motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE RE EXAMINATION FOR THE OFFICE OF DEACONESS

The Assembly called for the report of the Committee re Examination for the office of Deaconess which was given in by Dr. E. A. Thomson in absence of the Convener.

On motion of Mr. W. Reid, duly seconded, the report together with its recommendation was received and adopted.

RE REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES

Dr. E. A. Thomson presented the recommendation of Mr. W. H. MacInnes as follows:

This this Assembly recommend that Boards and Committees who purpose applying to General Assembly for grants submit their requests with reasons therefor to the Board of Administration so that where feasible the Board of

[5931]

Administration may make their report thereon at the time the report comes before the Assembly.

On motion of Mr. W. Reid, duly seconded, the recommendation was adopted.

REPORT BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

Consideration of the Report of the Board of Administration was resumed, Mr. J. Dutton, Chairman, reporting.

Re Fiscal Year ending December 31, 1959

That authority be given for the sending out of a notice by the Stewardship and Budget Committee regarding the new fiscal year; the notices being subject to the approval of the Chairman of the Board of Administration.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, this recommendation was adopted.

On motion of Mr. Dutton, duly seconded, the report of the Board of Administration, as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

REPORT BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Consideration of the report of the Board of Christian Education was resumed, Mr. D. Conlan reporting in the absence of the Chairman.

On motion of Mr. Conlan, duly seconded, Recommendation 2 of the Board of Christian Education was referred to the Board of Administration for their sympathetic consideration and the report as a whole, as amended, was adopted.

RE PUBLIC RELATIONS

On motion of Dr. J. L. W. McLean, duly seconded, it was agreed that the matter of making adequate provision for "Public Relations" be referred to the Committee on Inter-Church Relations for study and report to the next General Assembly.

THANKS TO THE MODERATOR

On motion of Mr. J. Dutton, duly seconded, the thanks of the General Assembly were accorded the Moderator for his conduct of the Chair and for the kindly and yet firm manner in which he dealt with the affairs brought before the Court.

THANKS TO MR. JAMES DUTTON, MR. CLARENCE PITTS AND SECRETARIES

On motion of Mr. W. B. Mitchell, duly seconded, the Assembly extended thanks to Mr. James Dutton, Mr. Clarence Pitts and the Secretaries of the various Boards and Committees of the Church.

MINUTES

The Minutes of the 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th Sederunts were presented

[5932]

in printed form and sustained and the minutes of the 18th and 19th sederunts were taken as read and sustained.

ADDRESS OF THE MODERATOR

The Moderator addressed the Assembly expressing appreciation of the cordial co-operation of the commissioners throughout the Sederunts. He had endeavoured to remain neutral in all the deliberations so that the will of the Assembly might always be supreme. He requested that the prayers of the Church might follow him whithersoever in the providence of God his duties may lead him.

CLOSE OF ASSEMBLY

The business being finished the Assembly joined in the singing of the one hundred and twenty-second Psalm. The Moderator led the Assembly in prayer. He then said: "In the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the only King and Head of the Church, and by the authority of this Assembly I now dissolve this Assembly and appoint another General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to meet in the City of Guelph, Ontario, and within Knox Church there on the first Wednesday of June in the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and sixty at eight o'clock evening (local time)".

The Moderator then closed the Sessions with the Apostolic Benediction.

[5933]

UNPRINTED OVERTURE A—PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY
Re MEMBERSHIP IN A CONGREGATION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the holding of an executive office in a congregation by a member of another congregation imposes an unnecessary problem of discipline upon the courts of the Church, and

WHEREAS, members of other denominations who hold offices in The Presbyterian Church may introduce inappropriate procedure into our institutions, and

WHEREAS, it is obviously unfair for a member of another congregation to deprive that congregation of his total loyalty and support, while interfering with the machinery and damaging the spirit of the congregation in which he holds an office, and

WHEREAS, only a full member of a congregation can be considered fully qualified for leadership in adult groups,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Calgary humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to proceed to the enactment of such remedial legislation as shall prevent the ambiguous situation wherein the affairs of one congregation might be seriously influenced by members of another congregation or, indeed, of a different denomination.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Calgary by

ROBERT M. BISSET,
Presbytery Clerk.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE B—PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE
Re UTTERANCE OF REV. MALCOLM RANSOM

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the daily newspapers of Tuesday, April 21st, in reporting the proceedings of the Synod of Hamilton and London, meeting in Ingersoll on Monday, April 20th, says that in an address given by the Rev. Malcolm Ransom, Assistant Secretary to the Assembly's Board of Missions did say, "It may no longer be possible for the Presbyterian Church to maintain a separate existence in Canada. The question of the formation of the United Church in 1925 was not settled once and for all at that time," and

WHEREAS, those remarks of the Rev. Mr. Ransom have since been verified by the Clerk of the Synod of Hamilton and London and, further, as that same Synod at a later sederunt disassociated itself from the sentiments expressed by Mr. Ransom, and

WHEREAS, any statement by a Secretary of a Board so important as that of Missions carries more weight in the eyes of the general public than does a like utterance from a non-official, and

WHEREAS, the people of our Church, both Clergy and Laity, during the Church Union controversy suffered hardship in an unusual degree and made sacrifices of an extreme nature in order to maintain the historic traditions of our Church and preserve the purity of the Church's doctrines and the simplicity of our worship and to continue unbroken the life and work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, because of sacrifice unexampled and a steadfast devotion, the ravages of the split of 1925 have been largely repaired and our Church is making its contribution to the spiritual life of our country and to Missionary work beyond our borders, and

WHEREAS, it is the firm conviction of the Presbytery of Brockville that the vast

[5934]

majority of the members of our communion have no wish or desire to merge with any other ecclesiastical body.

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Brockville humbly overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly,

1. To request the Board of Missions as a body to repudiate the sentiments expressed by Mr. Ransom as reported in the press, and

2. To inform the Board, that before making any appointment, to send the name of the nominee down to the Presbyteries of the Church, so that every possible step can be taken to avoid an utterance or statement by an official which might cause unrest or division amongst our people disturbing the rest, peace and progress of the Church.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Brockville by

Brockville, Ont.
14th May, 1959.

WM. MERRILEES,
Presbytery Clerk.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE C—THE PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING
Re APPOINTMENT OF A SYNODICAL MISSIONARY FOR NORTHERN ONTARIO AND NORTHWESTERN QUEBEC.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, new developments are springing up in Northern Ontario and in Northwestern Quebec, such as the one at Moosonee, and

WHEREAS, this area is tremendous, embracing several presbyteries, and

WHEREAS, home missions conveners have neither the time nor the money at their disposal to keep in touch with these developments,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Temiskaming humbly overtures the General Assembly to appoint a Synodical Missionary for Northern Ontario and Northwestern Quebec.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Temiskaming.

May 21, 1959.

Kirkland Lake, Ontario,

Clerk of Presbytery.
F. N. YOUNG,

UNPRINTED OVERTURE D—PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON
Re GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL WORK

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly each year makes certain grants to inter-denominational work, and

WHEREAS, these grants (though approved by the various Boards of the General Assembly) are made from the Budget Funds of the Church, in the name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and

WHEREAS, these grants are at present included in the authorized expenditures of the individual Boards most directly concerned with these worthy causes, and

WHEREAS, such inclusion gives an inflated representation of the actual amount at the disposal of a Board for the financial support of its particular program,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to dissociate the grants to inter-denominational work from the authorized expenditure of its Boards, while continuing the practice of making such grants upon the recommendation of these Boards.

Extracted from the minutes of the Presbytery of Hamilton.

Grimsby, Ontario,
May 29, 1959.

R. T. HALL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

[5935]

UNPRINTED OVERTURE E— PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON
Re APPOINTMENTS OF SALARIED REPRESENTATIVES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, we believe the government of this Church by Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies, to be founded upon and agreeable to the word of God, and

WHEREAS, it is both desirable and needful that the Boards and Committees of General Assembly be responsive to the Courts of the Church, and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has agreed "to instruct all Boards of the Church before making appointments of salaried representatives, that they advise Presbyteries of the proposed appointments, with the request that Presbyteries send in the names of any they deem specially qualified for the work" (Minutes, 1930, p. 29), and

WHEREAS, this regulation governing the Boards of the Church has not always been applied in the past (Book of Forms (Appendices) Part 2, section 1, p. 130),

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to bring this regulation to the attention of its Boards and Committees, that they may be governed thereby in the matter of executive secretaries, associate secretaries, and assistants to secretaries; to limit the initial term of assistants to secretaries to a maximum of five years; to put on record the understanding that appointment as assistant does not automatically involve the right of succession to associate or executive secretaries.

Extracted from the minutes of the Presbytery of Hamilton.

Grimsby, Ontario,
 May 29, 1959.

R. T. HALL,
Clerk of Presbytery.

[5936]

APPENDICES
 REPORTS OF BOARDS, STANDING COMMITTEES
 ETC.

The Appendices Begin On Page 201

THE GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS

GENERAL

Each year is examined by men in order to "read the signs of the time". In human affairs, calendar years may not coincide with discernible movements within history and relationships. Seldom can great events be computed in "Balance Sheet" form at the year end, but within any twelve-month period some of the "signs" are evident. What may we say of our world in 1958?

Probably one of the most significant insights has been the realization that no one nation (let alone, one man) possesses complete governmental competence. Another is the realization that no one nation, or group of nations, can guarantee victory to itself or to its allies in a "fighting war".

From the time the Russians shot Sputnik 1 into space, toward the end of 1957, until now, over a year later, men of all nations have been thrust into a period of uncertainty. Statements from leaders of sovereign nations have not become more humble in essence, but rather carry a more militant and belligerent dictum — as a shield against their own insecurity. Peoples of all nations have sensed two things: (1) the increased power of the great and wealthy nations, and (2) the fear of the great and wealthy nations that the power which they have is not enough. There is sufficient power to destroy all, but not power to conquer all.

So, through the nations, there is a greater uncertainty that has been understood for years. This lack of confidence in the complete competence of any nation is in contrast with the "cook book recipe" type of thinking which can be labelled Marxism or Capitalism or Democracy, Socialism or Militarism. Not many days ago, one or other of these recipes was held up as the proper "bread" for all nations.

It is too early yet to know the end result of what the people of 1958 are realizing. Much has been written and spoken of the plight of our day. That we have failed in stewardship in and among the nations is certain. That we have been able to follow our vision into the awful grandeur of God's universe before we have understood the stewardship of what man already possesses, is just as certain. The marks of our failures are on every continent. Think of Africa, of the Middle East, of the Far East, of Europe, of the Americas, and of the islands of the seas. Mankind is still trying to achieve great economic, national and spiritual advances by "slugging it out" with physical force and power dominance.

It would seem, then, that 1958 has a very special message for the Church of Jesus Christ. Has the year not said to us who serve in His Name

- 1) By lifting our eyes so that they follow missiles into space, we have an enlivened and new experience of the Creator God.
- 2) We have an urgent demand to speak for Christ so that He is the competent governmental Power for all people and for every year — The Lord of all Life.
- 3) His Church must say these things with one voice and with honesty and truth before all men.

The new Pope of Rome has called for an Ecumenical Conference aimed at bringing into union the Eastern Orthodox Church and the Roman Catholic Church. Christ calls His Church to true catholicity; intelligent, honest, full of faith and with unity of spirit and purpose, to confront the world with Christ's Message in such manner that the world must hear.

OUR WORK AT HOME

The slowing down in our national economy during 1957 became more noticeable in 1958. Early in the year (by the end of April) manufacturers' shipments were down five percent and international trade was down 1.5 percent.

Labour agreements and contracts in Canada during 1958 were up for review in large numbers (more than 1500 compared with 375 for 1957). This vast number of 'reviews' always yields uncertainty and strikes or the threat of strikes.

Accompanying the slow-down in our economy was an increase in our population. It was estimated in March that we had increased from the first of the year by 61,000 for a total of 16,948,000 people.

By mid-January 1959, those without work in the Nation and seeking work numbered 538,000 as compared with 527,000 a year previous. 5,538,000 were employed at January 17th, 1959; an increase of 88,000 more than at the same date 1958.

In spite of the recession of the second half of 1957 and throughout part of 1958, the Church must give thanks and rejoice that in many ways these were two of our very best years. Budget receipts for 1957 were \$1,315,470.00 and for 1958 \$1,479,776.00, to which was added \$64,022.00 as a special emergency offering.

In 1958, as in 1957, our Mission to the Nation grew in strength and in dimension. Eleven charges hitherto supported by deficit grants came to full self-support. Four mission fields came up to augmented status. Churches were built and new congregations were begun; churches were in the process of building at the close of the year.

The two most patent factors brought about by our changing economy in the Nation were 1) a marked decrease in immigration, 2) a very significant change in government policy on defense and military equipment.

The Church in Canada, under these changing conditions, must have something to say to the people. Is this a time when we may, as part of Christ's Church, overtake much that has been left undone to work with people recently come to Canada? It would appear so.

Moreover, it is a time when all of us must have clear and good thoughts for the future of Canada. The Church can and ought to make such an impact on the life of Canadian people that in education, research, economic knowledge, and in all the other avenues of human endeavour, we can in Christ's way challenge the world with His kind of Peace.

OUR WORK ABROAD

1958 was a year of marked advance in our mission work overseas. There was a small increase of staff although the level of expenditure was kept very close to that of the preceding year. The Board was able to make a very substantial advance in clarifying objectives and bringing every part of the work into sharp and effective focus.

The Board has continued the policy of intensive study of the work on each of our fields and careful administration of it. This has called for frequent visits to the fields by the Overseas Secretary. The Board believes that these visits have borne abundant fruit in strengthening the hands of our missionaries and mission groups in the work that they are now doing, in more effective use of present expenditures, and in the improvement of the schools and hospitals on the fields.

In earlier days the desire for economy led the Board to adopt a policy of restricting visits to the fields. It can be seen now that this policy has been costly both in life and money. On several fields, problems and tensions, which might have been eased by an early visit from the Board, developed to the place where individuals and sometimes whole groups of missionaries withdrew or had to be withdrawn. This has been costly in life. Men who went out with fine missionary purpose have been embittered by distressing experiences which need not have occurred. It has been costly in funds. Many thousands of dollars are required to

prepare a missionary for his work which are largely lost if he does not continue as a missionary of the Board. It has been costly in allowing institutions to deteriorate and to be turned into activities which had little value in relation to our central missionary purpose.

During this year we have had good reports from the Mackay Memorial Hospital in Taipei, the Tamsui Middle School, and the Berbice High School. In all three of these institutions significant advances have been made in terms of a distinctive Christian contribution by strengthening staff and programme and in improving the buildings and equipment.

We have continued our programme of training of missionaries, both new candidates who are going for the first time to the field and older men who are home for furlough. Mr. John Murray has made a study of the work of the layman, particularly in terms of economic problems. Rev. F. Knox has been studying the communication of the Gospel to the Bhils in terms of their beliefs and customs. Rev. Donald Powell has been working on the role of the layman in the mission of the Church. Each one has had a subject which relates particularly to his responsibility in the overseas fields. The papers produced by these men constitute a valuable resource for our overseas work as a whole. The outgoing missionaries had a period of intensive training first at a linguistic course in Toronto, then at the Outgoing Missionary Conference of the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches, and finally at an intensive study course organized by the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.

We have also continued a programme of training men for leadership in the fields abroad. Outstanding work has been done this year by Rev. Nwachuku Eme of Nigeria and Mr. Basil Beharry, Principal of the Berbice High School in British Guiana. If we are to call on the new Churches for increased initiative and responsibility we must help prepare them for that kind of leadership.

On each of our fields there have been events of very special significance.

In Formosa our work marked an historic milestone when the 84th General Assembly of the The Presbyterian Church in Canada approved a plan for placing the contribution of our missionary staff firmly within the courts and committees of the Presbyterian Church of Formosa. In that Island plans were also laid for a much stronger missionary approach to the amazing new Christian community among the Aboriginal Tribes.

The opening of the Korean Christian Centre on the outskirts of the city of Kyoto was the important move in our work in Japan. In the summer of 1958 we rejoiced to learn that the Korean Christian Church in Japan was received as a member of the Alliance of Reformed Churches.

During 1958 the Board had intensive discussions of the proposals for the Church Union in North India which would include the United Church of Northern India of which our work in both the Bhil and Jhansi fields is a part. Conversations about Church Union have been proceeding in India since the late '20's. Our Board was invited to send their comments on the present proposal and we communicated with the United Church of Northern India, passing on to them some of the statements of inter-Church relations as approved by the 84th General Assembly of our Church in 1958 and the 73rd General Assembly of 1947.

In our Bhil Field the Jobat Hospital was strengthened as plans were smoothed out for the addition of a T.B. Ward and a School of Nursing. The local Presbytery continued to pick up increased responsibility for a joint programme of evangelism.

Our missionaries in the Jhansi Field continued to develop the work more closely in relation to the Indian Christian community in the city of Jhansi. Our Mission continued to lease property to the Evangelical Fellowship of India.

In January and February of 1958 the Overseas Secretary made a second visit to Calabar where he had intensive consultations with our missionaries, with missionaries of the Church of Scotland, and with leaders of the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria. These led to a further clarification of our working

relationships with the Scottish missionaries and the Nigerian Presbyterians and underlined the tremendous significance of the work which we are undertaking there.

Most important advance in British Guiana was in our study of plans for theological training of ordained men. Two students were sent to take their training in the Union Theological Seminary in Kingston, Jamaica, the strongest centre in the Caribbean region where our men might secure theological courses. Plans were drawn for a new building for Berbice High School and conversations with the Government seemed to lay a more secure base for proceeding with an adequate building.

During the year four new missionaries were appointed for overseas service: Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes for educational work in Formosa; Dr. and Mrs. Donald Wilson for theological teaching among the Aboriginal Tribes in Formosa; Mr. and Mrs. Geoffrey Johnston, for short-term educational work in Nigeria, and Rev. and Mrs. Rodger Talbot for student work among the Koreans in Tokyo, Japan.

Members of our Board continued to play an active part in various ecumenical organizations in which we participate. The Overseas Secretary was one of the Canadian representatives at the Assembly of the International Missionary Council held in Accra, Ghana, at the beginning of 1958. He later was the only Canadian representative at the historic first All-Africa Church Conference in Ibadan, Nigeria, in mid-January.

As a member of the Joint Committee of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches, Dr. Johnson participated in the working meetings in Denmark on Missionary Studies and on joint activities of these two world bodies. We have continued to play an active part in the Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches within which our staff and officers are stimulated and strengthened in missionary thinking in consultation with those of the other Canadian Churches. One of the most important issues before the I.M.C. and the Department of Overseas Missions was the proposal for integration of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches. Our Board gave general approval to the proposed integration believing that the integrity both of Mission and of Church is involved in this plan.

During the year we had two very important changes in Staff. Mrs. H. E. Stewart, the Assistant to the Secretary for Missionary Education, tendered her resignation. This was accepted with regret and with expressions of deep appreciation for her great contribution. On September 1, Rev. R. Malcolm Ransom joined the staff as Assistant Secretary for Overseas Missions, and since his appointment has made an outstanding contribution to strengthening the Overseas work of the Board.

MISSIONARY EDUCATION

During the year the Committee for Missionary Education has undergone a number of important changes. The editorial work has been interrupted by the resignation of Mrs. H. E. Stewart, whom the Committee is seeking to replace at an early date as Editorial Assistant. In September, The Rev. A. W. Currie was elected Chairman. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Secretary for Overseas Missions, continued as Secretary of the Committee, but his work was seriously curtailed by prolonged hospitalization for surgery. During this time of transition, the work of the Committee was largely maintained by the experience and untiring efforts of the office secretary, Miss Helen McFavish.

MISSION FOR THIS DAY

The 1958 account of the mission work of the Church was published under the title "Mission For This Day" in a similar format to the two previous reports, and with a study guide included within the text. The initial printing was increased this year to 7,000.

PAMPHLET SERIES

One new pamphlet was added in the Home Mission series, entitled "Indians of Canada." 20,555 copies of this pamphlet have been printed. Two general pamphlets, "Our Mission Overseas" and "Our Mission in Canada" were reprinted during the year, making a total printing of 158,000. This stock has been largely exhausted.

CALENDAR FOR 1959

The Secretary again acted as Editor of the Church Calendar. Over 32,000 copies have been sold and distributed, an all-time record in the history of this publication.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION PUBLICATIONS

The aim of this Committee has been to work towards an integration of missionary education into the whole curriculum. The present missionary questions have for some time been considered quite inadequate. The Committee has been working towards the recognition of the fact that "mission" is a central and indispensable aspect of education for the life in Christ. It is involved in every part of the educational process and must be woven into the total Christian Education programme in a way that will produce full commitment to Jesus Christ as Lord.

THE RECORD

The Rev. De Courcy H. Rayner, has continued the whole-hearted cooperation with this Committee which was established by the previous Editor, and a number of major articles have appeared during the year on Mission themes, as well as shorter items of news.

STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET WEEKLY CALENDARS

The Stewardship and Budget Committee has worked closely with this Committee in the production of Weekly Calendars on Mission themes.

ITINERARIES

The Committee continued throughout the year in the attempt to develop more meaningful itineraries for missionaries on furlough and overseas personnel in order to make their contacts with congregations more effective. The World Mission Weekend programme was carried a step farther in its development. This method of Missionary Education has proved itself to be a useful means of interpreting the Mission of the Church and has been set aside as a major emphasis of the Committee for the forthcoming year.

Another experiment in meaningful Missionary Education was the Brampton "Centre of Influence" programme. This made use of one missionary figure, and placing him for a period in a rural area that has a clearly defined centre which controls the communications throughout the district. Making use of all the dynamics of communication he was presented by radio and newspaper to the whole community first, and following this with meetings in the various churches.

Regular deputation work was carried out by the following missionaries on furlough: Rev. S. Moore and Mrs. Gordon (Formosa); Rev. Donald H. and Dr. Marion Powell (Japan); Rev. E. C. and Mrs. Knox and Mr. John M. and Mrs. Murray (Bhil Field, India). And by the following overseas nationals: Rev. Neil Ramsaroop; Rev. Moti Lail; Mr. Su-ti Tan and the Rev. Nwachukwu Eme. Mr. Eme was our visiting minister from the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria and carried out extensive deputation work in the early spring and summer throughout the Maritimes and the National Y.P.S. Camp at Clear Lake, Manitoba.

THE COURTS OF THE CHURCH

The Committee sees its work as consisting not only in disseminating missionary information, but also in the interpretation of the mission of the Church in this day, and the calling of the Church to the realization and acceptance of its

mission. The Committee feels therefore that there is an urgent need to work out structures and programs in our Church Courts and congregations which would have continuous responsibility for calling the Church to its missionary task. The Committee finds that it has no clear channel through which to work in the Courts of the Church by which it may carry out its missionary education function. Most Mission Conveners are already burdened with considerable administrative details and so have little time left for the work of missionary education within the Presbytery or Synod.

Conferences with individual Mission Conveners (Synod and Presbytery) have been held in an attempt to work out their responsibility to this Committee for Missionary Education in their respective Church Courts.

THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE

The Committee for Missionary Education is directly represented on the newly-organized Audio-Visual Committee, and has sought to promote sound working procedures between these two committees. A new slide set was produced on "The Indians of Canada."

THE CANADIAN COUNCIL OF CHURCHES COMMITTEE ON MISSIONARY EDUCATION

The Committee on Missionary Education of the Canadian Council of Churches came into being this year. We are represented both on the full Committee and on the Executive.

THE COMMISSION ON MISSIONARY EDUCATION OF THE NCCC/USA

This Committee was represented at the Annual Meeting of the CME of the NCCC/USA and at the semi-annual meeting in Toronto. Editorial work on CME manuscripts was done by the Secretaries during the year in preparation for books published by Friendship Press.

Respectfully submitted,
E. H. JOHNSON.

RECOMMENDATIONS TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

1. *Re International Affairs:*

WHEREAS, International Affairs today dominate many aspects of our national life and many of the concerns of our Church people, and,

WHEREAS, the Church has a responsibility for Christian witness and prophetic utterance in world issues, and,

WHEREAS, our Church has no appropriate instrument to study these matters, to call our people to thought and prayer on such matters, or to participate with other Churches in these concerns,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends that the General Assembly instruct some existing Board or Committee of the Assembly to take special responsibility in this field.

2. *Re Future of our Missionary Participation in Nigeria:*

WHEREAS, there is in Africa today a tremendous urgency for the proclamation of the Gospel, and

WHEREAS, faithfulness in this task requires increasing missionary resources from abroad, and

WHEREAS, we have received a hearty welcome from the Church of Scotland and from the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria, especially as expressed by Sir Francis Ibiam, Rev. Nwachuku Eme, Dr. James Dougall and others, and

WHEREAS, the experience of our Church in the first five years of work in Nigeria confirms our conviction that God has called us to this task.

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, The Presbyterian Church in Canada continue to serve in missionary work in Nigeria, and

THAT, this work be continued as part of the work of the Church of Scotland and the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria and not as a separate geographical field, and

THAT, our missionaries continue to serve as members of the Calabar Mission Council and on the same terms as the missionaries of the Church of Scotland, except where the General Board of Missions has made special provisions for Canadian missionaries, and

THAT, The Presbyterian Church in Canada follow the policy of relating our missionary staff as fully as possible to the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria.

3. *Re: Graduates for Ordained Missionary Work:*

WHEREAS, The General Board of Missions is concerned that the Assembly's action requiring a period of ordained missionary service for graduates of our Theological Colleges should include service abroad if so desired by the graduate,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the phrase in the action of the 66th General Assembly in 1940 which now reads:

"That all students graduating from one of the Canadian Theological Colleges or those graduating from any seminary outside of Canada, and who seek to be taken on trials for licensure by one of the Presbyteries of the Canadian Church, or licentiates seeking admission to the Ministry of our Church, be required by the General Assembly to serve for a period of one year on an Ordained Mission Field under appointment by the General Board of Missions."

be amended to read: "For a period of one year as an ordained missionary under appointment by the Home Mission section of the General Board of Missions or for a period of two years under appointment by the Overseas Section of the General Board of Missions to British Guiana, or Nigeria, where the work can be done in the English language."

4. *Re Recruiting Programs:*

THAT, The General Assembly take appropriate steps to strengthen a program of recruitment for full-time service, both for urgent immediate needs, and for long-term plans; and, that the recruiting concerns and activities of the several Boards of the Church be fully co-ordinated.

5. *Re Japan Centennial — November 1 - 7, 1959*

WHEREAS, The Christian Church in Japan will celebrate on November 1 - 7, 1959, the centenary of Protestant missionary work in that country,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the General Assembly send appropriate Christian greetings to the churches in Japan through the National Christian Council of Japan on this historic occasion of centennial celebrations.

6. *Re Church in China:*

WHEREAS, recent authoritative word from China informs us that the Christian Church is undergoing shattering experiences that have tended to destroy formal Church life and make effective Christian witness extremely difficult,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the General Assembly issue to all our congregations a special call

to prayer for our fellow-Christians in China and for the people of that nation, such a call to be supported by a document of recent information concerning the state of the Church in China which would be prepared by the General Board of Missions for circulation throughout our Church.

7. *Re Composite Charges*

WHEREAS, some of our smaller congregations which could be joined into composite charges object to such arrangements because of changes in the hours of services of worship and other local prejudices, and

WHEREAS, our Church is extremely short of ministers and one minister could easily serve the composite charge,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the General Assembly urge Presbyteries to take appropriate action where several congregations may be served by one minister.

8. *Re Deficit Grants*

WHEREAS, some aid receiving congregations appear to consider the fact that they are "aid-receiving" lightly, and fail to understand their responsibility to the Church and the necessity of reducing the amount of aid given to them, and

WHEREAS, grants in aid are oftentimes considered an unalterable right of these congregations,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the General Assembly approve that the term "deficit" grant be used to designate moneys paid to assist aid-receiving congregations.

9. *Re Basic Stipend*

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1957 (see p. 76, Recommendation 1, Acts and Proceedings 1957) set the basic stipend to all ministers at \$2,800, together with a travel grant of \$200, and

WHEREAS, this definition has led to confusion as between the set travel allowance of \$200 and car allowance based on Sunday driving mileage, and

WHEREAS, the \$200 travel allowance is in reality part of the stipend, and

WHEREAS, the designation of this amount as travel allowance has no relevance to ministers' income tax responsibility,

THEREFORE, the General Board of Missions recommends:

THAT, the General Assembly approve that the basic stipend be stated as \$3,000 rather than \$2,800 and \$200 travel allowance.

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman

J. ALAN MUNRO,
E. H. JOHNSON,
Secretaries

MISSIONARIES — GENERAL BOARD OF MISSIONS AND WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (E.D.)

AFRICA

Rev. Earle F. and Mrs. Roberts c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5,
Rev. Geoffrey D. and Mrs. Johnston Duke Town Secondary School, Calabar,
E. Nigeria, W. Africa.

BRITISH GUIANA

Rev. John and Mrs. Elder B44 Lama Avenue, Bel Air Park,
Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.
Rev. Allan and Mrs. Reoch 78 Church Street, Georgetown, B.G.
Rev. R. D. and Mrs. Duncanson North Road, Queenstown, New
Amsterdam, B.G.
Rev. Dr. W. J. S. and Mrs. Farris Union Theological Seminary, Kingston,
Jamaica, B.W.I.
Rev. A. S. and Mrs. McDonald c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5.
Miss Anna McDonald North Road, Queenstown, New
Amsterdam, B.G.

FORMOSA (TAIWAN)

Rev. Dr. H. A. and Mrs. MacMillan 94 Section 2, Chung Shan Road N.,
Taipei, Formosa.
Rev. James and Mrs. Dickson P.O. Box 2122, Taipei, Formosa.
Rev. S. Moore and Mrs. Gordon 94 Section 2, Chung Shan Road N.,
Taipei, Formosa.
Rev. G. A. and Mrs. Malcolm 14 Gong Jing Lii, Miao Li, Formosa.
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Sutherland 2 Yung-Fu, Shih Lin, Formosa.
Rev. Clare and Mrs. McGill Glencoe, Ontario.
Rev. C. M. and Mrs. Costerus 2 Mackay Street, Tamsui, Formosa.
Rev. Dr. E. B. and Mrs. Copland 4 Mackay Street, Tamsui, Formosa.
Dr. C. H. and Mrs. Holleman c/o Mackay Memorial Hospital, Taipei,
Formosa
Mr. John E. and Mrs. Geddes 100 Chung Shio Road, Sec. 2, Taipei,
Formosa
Dr. Donald J. and Mrs. Wilson 94 Section 2, Chung Shan Road,
N. Taipei, Formosa

INDIA, BHIL FIELD

Rev. Dr. C. L. and Mrs. Wood c/o 63 St. George Street, Toronto 5.
Rev. F. C. and Mrs. Knox Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India
Rev. Alvin and Mrs. McIntosh Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India
Rev. James W. and Mrs. Milne Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India
Miss Mary Nichol, R.N. Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India
Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Murray Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India
Dr. John A. and Mrs. Williams Jobat, M.P., via Dohad, India

INDIA, JHANSI FIELD

Rev. Angus A. and Mrs. MacKay Canadian Presbyterian Mission,
Jhansi, U.P.
Rev. Russell T. and Mrs. Self Canadian Presbyterian Mission,
Jhansi, U.P.

JAPAN, (MISSION TO KOREANS)

Rev. Donald H. and Mrs. (Dr.) 1 Takazono Cho, Suita, Osaka, Japan
Powell
Rev. C. Rodger and Mrs. Talbot 24 Wakamiya cho, Ushigome,
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan.

On furlough 1959-1960

Rev. A. S. and Mrs. McDonald Rev. Clare and Mrs. McGill
Rev. Earle F. and Mrs. Roberts Dr. C. L. and Mrs. Wood
Rev. J. E. and Mrs. Sutherland

OVERSEAS MISSIONS REPORTS

CANADIAN PRESBYTERIAN MISSION IN BRITISH GUIANA

Understaffing is a serious problem and at least two new missionaries are needed for the growing work undertaken by our Church in British Guiana.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

More than 14,000 children in the 31 Primary Schools were reached with a message from God's Word. This was done through visits to the schools by the women missionaries and Guianese deaconesses and by the Manager of the Canadian Mission Schools, the Rev. Allan Reoch. Special studies for the 406 teachers in the schools have been sent out, as well as 800 books and booklets on Bible study. Training classes for Sunday School teachers were carried on at Georgetown and on the Essequibo Coast.

In June, the Rev. R. D. Duncanson returned from Canada to take up his duties as acting-principal of the Berbice High School. In July, 157 pupils were presented for the General Certificate of Education, Ordinary Level. There were 374 pupils enrolled.

The General Board of Missions sent Dr. E. H. Johnson to British Guiana in July to discuss with the Mission Council, the Presbytery and the Government, a government proposal to assist in up-grading the Berbice High School. The annual grant of \$27,500 which had been reduced to \$16,000 was restored to the School: a saving of \$11,500 per year to the General Board of Missions. The Government also promised to bear one-half the capital cost of rebuilding the school which is projected in three phases over the next five years.

EVANGELISM

1958 marked an important milestone in the work of training leaders for the Guianese Church. March saw the completion of the three-year course given at Bethel College for catechists and deaconesses. At the graduation on March 26, seven former catechists, five student-catechists and four deaconesses received the diploma of the College, and the Canadian Presbytery granted certificates to nine catechists and six deaconesses.

Twenty-one delegates attended the third annual conference held in August at Better Hope, East Coast, Demerara. The elected Executive Committee was authorized to organize the work of the Young People's Societies in the Canadian Presbyterian Church in British Guiana.

Six new deaconesses were appointed to work in various districts. In Demerara and in Berbice County, 11 and 16 women's groups respectively, are meeting regularly, and the women's work in Essequibo received an added boost with the coming of two new deaconesses. In August a one-day colony-wide conference for women was held for the first time.

FORMOSA

The Church in Formosa continued to advance in spite of trials and testings, war and rumours of war. During the year the Canadian mission staff on the Island numbered 24. With the addition of the Geddes and the Wilson families who arrived at the year's end, the staff is now the largest in history.

EVANGELISM

Ninety-eight per cent of the Island's population is still unevangelized. In a time of social change and political turmoil the Church was challenged to fresh evangelistic efforts. Church building activity was considerable. Throughout the

plains old edifices were repaired and about 25 new ones were built. There are still more than 160 towns in the plains where no church has yet been established. The number of congregations increased to 359, a gain of 42 in the year. Such is the increase and the need that approximately 100 churches are without ministers.

Among the fishing folk in the Pescadores new churches are being built. Work among the aboriginal tribes is going through a period of transition and consolidation. Fifteen churches were erected by the aborigines during 1958, bringing the number of churches among the aborigines to 335. An application is now before the General Assembly asking permission to form a Presbytery by the Sediq tribes on the East Coast. Six aboriginal pastors are now acting as district superintendents.

In the Ilan area baptismal services were held for a large number of new members, and in three of the villages new churches were dedicated. In Hsin Chu Presbytery there are two Tayal ordained pastors. Four Presbyterian missionaries also work part-time. Sixty-seven enquirers were received into the Church in one mountain congregation.

A new gospel portion — St. Mark in the Amis language appeared in print during the year, and the first Tayal hymnbook came off the press. More than 1,000 copies were sold. This was the work of our missionary, Rev. Clare McGill. The 57-page Tayal primer was published and circulated to every home in the Tayal communities, as was a four-page pamphlet based on health talks by Miss Hildur Hermanson.

Slow progress is being made in evangelism among the Hakka people, the most neglected on the Island when it comes to Christian work. Of a million souls, only about 4,000 are in touch with the message of Christ. Five missionaries are engaged in the study of the Hakka language in the south portion of the Island. In the north, The Presbyterian Church has 22 churches and chapels among the 600,000 Hakkas, and one missionary, Rev. George Malcolm.

Throughout the year the Bible women carried on their faithful mission of visitation and teaching.

The T.K.C. (Taiwan Christian Presbyterian Youth Fellowship) which will celebrate its tenth anniversary in 1959, through its 50-cent-a-month, contributed aid to 14 new churches throughout the eight Presbyteries.

The women of the North and South have continued to meet and plan for the General Assembly organization. Representatives from the South attended the two-day annual meeting in Taipei. The Women's Bible School was re-opened in September and had an enrollment of 12; ten Taiwan students and two Mountain students.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

In June the new Theological College Chapel was dedicated on the magnificent new site outside Taipei, and in November a new dormitory for girls was completed. A total of 91 students enrolled.

To help strengthen the life and work of the Church the Theological College has established a School of Christian Education, where young men and women of senior high school standing are offered a three-year course designed to fit them for vocations within the Church.

A site near Hsin Chu has been chosen as the new location of the Bible School which this year graduated one of the largest classes in its history.

A large tract of land has been selected at Hualien for the permanent site of the Mountain Training Centre for training leaders. Thirty-nine students are enrolled in the regular course and 12 elders are engaged in one term of study.

The year has brought about improved morale in the staff of the Tamkang High School under Mr. Suti Tan, Principal. A new system of counselling and group work was introduced into the dormitory life of the school, and a scholarship system was established enabling students with a high average to obtain partial or full payment of fees. Training in teaching the Gospel is provided as the students are responsible for teaching in five Sunday Schools.

The Theological College faculty is carrying on classes for laymen in the City of Taipei.

Located near Taichung in Formosa, Tunghai University will graduate its first class of students in the summer of 1959. It is the only Christian College in Formosa with a liberal Arts and Science course with standards comparable to those in the best government universities. The General Assembly of the Formosan Church nominates three members to the Board of 15 Directors of Tunghai.

MEDICAL WORK

New plans have been arranged whereby two doctors in Lotung give part-time service to aboriginal patients at St. Luke's Clinic (organized in 1957 with a monthly grant from the Canadian Church and the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction). The grant from Canada pays for the care of the patients and medicines.

This was a year of real advance in the work at Mackay Memorial Hospital. Repairs and new construction on the 48-year-old building carried out at a cost of \$324,972. One or more doctors and a nurse are needed if the hospital is adequately to maintain its purpose of healing the body and expressing the love of Christ. The pastor and Bible women have been faithful in preaching the Gospel by private interview with patients and at public meetings. During the year 66 patients expressed the desire to continue their study of the Christian Faith after they returned home. Ten former patients joined the Church and a junior doctor and the acting-superintendent of Nurses were also received into the fellowship of the Church.

Health clinics are held during the twice-yearly meetings of the aboriginal women's groups. At these conferences the women ask for teaching in health, Bible, hymns, catechism, reading, child care, cooking and handwork. At Pu Li there is a large medical unit where aboriginal people with T.B. and other diseases can come for free treatment.

Begun by the late Dr. Gushue-Taylor, the Happy Mount Leprosy Colony continued to prove by the numbers discharged during the year that leprosy can now be cured.

THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

In spite of the shortage of ministers to fill vacant churches in Formosa, the Assembly established an Overseas Missions Committee to recruit missionaries to work among the Chinese in the Philippines and Malaya. This project is part of a thanksgiving memorial in preparation for the 100th Anniversary (1965) of the founding of the Church in Formosa. Stewardship education received emphasis in September when Dr. and Mrs. Paul Lindholm held meetings in every Presbytery designed to attract laymen and women from rural congregations.

In 1954 the Presbyterian Church in Formosa began a movement to double the number of churches within ten years. It is now within sight of this goal. But population in Formosa is increasing faster than Church membership and the Roman Catholic Church which showed little vigour during the Japanese occupation, is now growing faster than the Presbyterian Church and any other Protestant Church on the Island.

The Missionary Language School has made improvements in the curriculum and is now using materials from the Yale Institute of Far Eastern Languages. Five of our mission staff were registered for 1958.

The China Sunday School Association has a publishing and distributing centre in Hong Kong, and in this way is also serving the churches throughout Southeast Asia. This Association supplies the materials for the Winter Vacation Bible schools in which more than 40,000 pupils and 2,000 teachers will participate on the whole Island.

The Presbyterian Church in Formosa maintains close contact with the Taipei Y.W.C.A. and Y.M.C.A., and most of the 300 churches on the plains take an active part in the distribution programme of the Taiwan Church World Service.

INDIA — BHIL FIELD

An event of considerable significance in the life of the Bhil Church was the retirement of three of its veteran leaders: the Rev. Jigiya of Jobat, the Rev. Daniel Hamiro of Barwani, and the Rev. Tezlo Manglo of Amkhut. Their period of service covered a term of gradual but deep change in the Church. They came to leadership in the days of a Mission church that was restricted in outlook and training. They guided it, under God, to its present state of maturity with a higher level of education and growing consciousness of its place in the Church in India and in the world.

EVANGELISM

The work of evangelism, under the local committee on Evangelism, has gone forward. The churches have loyally supported this outreach. A new evangelistic centre was opened in May at Pangora. Four full-time evangelists are now stationed in this district. There has been a regular daily program of evangelism in the homes, and tours through the district during the period November to March.

The assignment of the Rev. J. W. Milne, to Alirajpur in October brought fresh encouragement to the church and the six evangelists in that area.

The Presbytery of Vindhya and Satpura has made great stride during recent years. In 1930 it was largely missionary dominated. In 1944 it was received as a Presbytery of the United Church of Northern India. Since that time it has grown in stature and has the benefit of capable national leaders to guide it in the new and perplexing problems of a land throbbing with new pride and hope. Much time has been devoted to a study of the Plan of Church Union for North India — a wider union into which the United Church of Northern India has been invited. Presbytery has expressed its convictions clearly and repeatedly on this matter. Serious consideration was given Presbytery to the need for strong pastoral leadership in the Church. Only two of the churches, Amkhut and Jobat, are self-supporting. The churches of the Presbytery continued to take their full share in the support of the Rev. and Mrs. Din Dayal, missionaries of the Indian Church to East Africa.

At Jobat in January a rally was held of representative women from ten different centres who met for worship, study and discussion. This was a stimulus to work among the women.

The regular refresher classes for pastors and evangelists were held at Amkhut in September with full attendance. Four houses for workers were built at Amkhut and an evangelist's house at Pangora. Two manses were completed with assistance from the General Board of Missions.

There was a partial crop failure in 1957-1958. Work was provided by the Mission Council and famine relief administered to the extent of \$1,500 received from the home Church.

Miss Margaret Kennedy reports opposition to the Gospel arising from caste and from the fear of evil spirits, especially among women.

EDUCATIONAL WORK

At Amkhut school an attempt is made to give an all-round education at the elementary school level and make the school an effective Christian witness in the community. Courses include Hygiene, Agriculture, Carpentry, Sewing and Handwork as elective classes. Six graduates went on to High School, one to Bible School and three to Vocational School.

When school re-opened in June the enrollment was increased so that two new classes had to be added. There is acute need for classroom space and accommodation for teachers. 95 boys and 94 girls live in the Hostels which provide opportunities for Christian counsel and help. Five village schools have been in operation during the year and the Jobat Hospital has co-operated in medical examinations and diet has been supplemented by supplies from Church World Service.

MEDICAL WORK

During 1958 the number of out-patients at the Jobat Hospital was 4,057 and 2,046 "repeats." A total of 2,033 patients was admitted as in-patients with the average daily of 70, the highest it has ever been. The hospital cares for a wide variety of persons, Bhils, Hindus, Muslims, Christians. There were 438 minor and 54 major operations.

Three graduate nurses were added to the staff, two of these girls from our own field. There are two doctors: Dr. A. Ian Cunningham and Dr. Pushpa Moti Lall.

Each day's work commences with staff prayers at 7.30 a.m. There is a weekly Bible Class for staff members; and on Sunday afternoons preaching services are conducted in the hospital wards. It is hoped that a hospital Chaplain will soon be appointed.

The School of Nursing this year admitted a new class of 8, four boys four girls—all of them from our own field. Three of the first-year students topped the list in the mid-India Board Examinations. There are 23 students enrolled in the three-year course.

The Mobile Medical units continue to operate at full strength. One unit visited seven villages regularly with emphasis on well-baby and prenatal clinics. The total number of patients at these was 4,500 for the year. With the help of the Women's groups teaching about malaria prevention was given and many are now taking treatment regularly.

The units enjoy the interest and co-operation of the Public Health Service of the Province and plan to emphasize preventive medicine with the accent on mother-child health.

INDIA — JHANSI

India is well into her second Five-year Plan. The accent now is upon education to fill technical and scientific posts. In the life of the Church, greater emphasis is now being put on vocational witnessing and a trained ministry. Without losing sight of the great unevangelized areas about us, large pockets of which have not heard the Gospel of Christ, the Jhansi mission staff have been giving guidance in pastoral relation and in creating an informed and dynamic laity.

A laymen's institute and a retreat for women were conducted on the compound, with the teaching staff coming from Synod who presented various avenues of reaching out to the non-Christian masses. In December a team visited Jhansi to conduct classes in Stewardship, led by Dr. Lindholm from the Philippines, assisted by one from Lebanon and one from Iran. Further emphasis on the need of every Christian communicating the Gospel was given in the large Bundelkhand Convention when over 1,000 Christians gathered under canvas for four days.

It was a happy and expectant congregation in Gwalior that pushed through to completion their new manse in time to receive Rev. Moti Lall on his return from Canada. This metropolis has a population equal to Winnipeg, but there is only one church for the city and for an area of fifty miles beyond.

The three self-supporting churches in Jhansi have required much guidance and encouragement. Under the Indian democratic system small villages are grouped together under a 'panchayat' or Council of Five. From among 12 surrounding villages of Issagarh, they chose the Chairman from the village of Issagarh, who is also an elder in the church.

This year, Rev. Eric Lal, B.A., B.D., the son of the Issagarh pastor, was ordained. Two other evangelists have been sent on for post-graduate work in the Allahabad Seminary. Mission funds are being used to help two promising lads to obtain their B.Sc. in Allahabad, while two others are taking machine shop training at a Technical School near Delhi. Mr. MacKay has taken on a heavy responsibility as manager of the Christian High School with an enrolment of over 900 students.

With an estimated doubling of the population in the next 25 years, it is im-

perative that mass media for communicating the Gospel be used. Mrs. Self reports a growing interest in the vernacular literature and a banner year for distribution.

For three months Mr. Self was able to assist in the teaching in the Allahabad Seminary. This brought him in close contact with student life in the University and the Agricultural Institute and with the work of the Bible Society.

THE KOREAN CHURCH IN JAPAN

Thirty-two years ago, Dr. Luther Young, veteran missionary with the Canadian Presbyterian Mission in North Korea, was appointed to work among the growing number of Koreans residing in Japan. The Church grew until it numbered some 65 congregations, but by the end of the Pacific war in 1945 only three or four congregations remained. Since that time, through the tireless work of faithful pastors and lay members of the Church, assisted by missionary personnel and material assistance from The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the number of congregations increased to 27 in 1954, and to 55 in 1958.

Several new churches were completed during the year. The policy has been for the Korean members to raise 70-80% of the cost and The Presbyterian Church in Canada has contributed the balance for church construction. In some cases, such as at Chikko, the members have met the total cost and the Canadian contribution has been an organ or other furnishings.

EVANGELISM

The first Lay Training centre in Japan, the Korean Christian Centre, Kyoto, was one of the important developments during 1958. The centre can accommodate more than 100 persons, and work camps have been organized to further develop the property. This lay centre will facilitate the training of men and women for life and work in the Church of the future. Furnishings, a chapel, and a library are urgently needed.

Efforts have been made in the three Presbyteries of the Korean Church in Japan to visit non-Christian Korean homes in the large centres. Elders of the churches in these centres have given leadership in this programme. The increase in the number of baptized believers and the growth of the number of new congregations testify to the worthwhile nature of this programme.

The entire northern area of Japan, north of Tokyo, has until 1958 been without work among the Koreans. After a survey was made, a young pastor was appointed to the newly-organized centre at Sapporo, the north island of Hokkaido.

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Assembly's Committee prepared teaching material for use by teachers and students in the Sunday Schools. Translation work is proceeding as funds become available. Scholarship aid has been given to theological students and to others preparing for Christian service.

Conferences have been held and small cells of Korean Christian students have been established in the university area. Some 24 theological students are training for the ministry of the Korean Church in Japan. The annual conference for theological students does much to meet the needs of these students during their years of training. A summer conference was attended by 175 delegates from the Young People's organizations of every church in the three Presbyteries.

WELFARE WORK

Koreans who have lost their homes through fire and Koreans in need of clothing and other assistance have been aided by funds from Presbyterian congregations in Canada during 1958. Help is being given to the children of pastors who, under adverse conditions, are continuing their education, through small but appreciated grants from many church groups in Canada.

AFRICA — NIGERIA

This year saw the first minister of the Presbyterian Church in Eastern Nigeria leave for Canada on the Scholarship plan of the Board of Missions for

Nigerian pastors. The Rev. Nwachuku Eme, of Arochuku, went for a year of study at Knox College and observation of the Church in Canada. This has been a matter of real encouragement to the local ministry.

Synod has given careful study to the matter of evangelism and the witness of the layman in his daily work. A new Quarterly Journal of Evangelism was authorized and commenced publication this year with the Rev. Earle Roberts as editor. The integration of the Mission and the Church has gone forward this year to the point where it awaits final ratification and implementation at the Synod of 1959. This will mean that the Calabar Mission of the Church of Scotland will become an integral part of the Presbyterian Church of Eastern Nigeria. Inasmuch as the work of Canadian Presbyterian missionaries has been a part of the Calabar Mission it too will become integrated with the indigenous Church. This Church has been engaged since 1928 in conversations with Anglicans, Methodists, Baptists and others looking to a Union for the whole of Nigeria.

Sir Francis Ibiam has served as Principal of the Hope Waddell Training Institute and was appointed Chancellor of University College at Ibadan. He continues to play an active role in Church affairs throughout the colony as well as heading up a plan for the complete renovation of the Hope Waddell School. Duke Town Secondary School received a welcome addition to the staff at the year's end in the person of the Rev. Geoffrey Johnston who will be followed in the New Year by his wife and family.

The All-Africa Church Conference was held at the beginning of the year in Ibadan under the chairmanship of Sir Francis Ibiam. Dr. E. H. Johnson, Overseas Secretary of The Presbyterian Church in Canada was one of the few non-African representatives present at this gathering which gave new impetus to the work of the Church in Nigeria and was an important step in strengthening the whole Christian witness in Africa.

HOME MISSIONS' REPORTS

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

As a preliminary statement, the following is a brief comparison of the work as at the end of 1948 and the beginning of 1958.

In 1948 there were 72 ministers on the Rolls of Presbyteries, while at the end of 1957 the total number was 73, an increase of one. Augmented Charges decreased by 14, making a total of 19 in 1958. Self-supporting Charges increased by 10, making the total 24. The number of elders increased by 158 in this period.

There has been a steady growth in congregational self-support, as well as steadily increased givings for all purposes. The total amount raised for all purposes increased in this period by \$326,554.00, approximately doubling the 1948 figures. Budget givings (Missions) increased from \$35,044.00 to \$98,009.00.

The number of families increased by 2168 and totalled 13,532 at 1958. As in a previous decade examined and compared some years ago, the numbers received into the Church remained fairly constant or showed small increases while the removals show marked increases which make for a decrease of 1262 members during this period. The membership at 1958 was 18,913. It must be remembered that over the years, and particularly since 1875, this area of the nation has become an importer of consumer goods and an exporter of 'souls'.

The factual picture indicates a stable membership in the Synod as a whole, with increases due to urban growth and extension work and decreases generally in churches situated in the rural areas. The matter of declining rural population and the weakening of the rural church is a serious consideration and concern. Congregations are co-operating well in seeking to meet the difficulties created by decreasing strength in such areas by sharing with neighboring congregations the services of an ordained minister.

One factor is presently defeating the satisfactory and successful operation of an area or larger congregational unit than the accepted one of some years ago. The regulations at present governing the basic stipend level and car allowance make it impossible in some cases for an appointment or Call allowing adequate

remuneration to carry on the larger work. There are cases where congregations have been re-arranged, making for a substantial saving in grants (and ministers), with the result that because the new unit, or units, so arranged need some grant, the minister serving is called on to do so for the minimum in stipend and allowances.

It can be stated that the Synod has financially assumed added responsibility for the carrying on of the Church's work. The total amount received by the Treasurer of the Church increased by \$67,042.00 between 1948 and 1958. The total amount in 1957 was \$101,526.00.

Two matters of special interest marked the year—the visit of the Rev. Nwachuka Eme of Nigeria and the progress made in founding a Synod Corporation. Mr. Eme was well received through the Synod and did much to increase interest in our Nigerian Mission and to deepen the spiritual quality of our Maritime Church.

The hope that the Maritime Synod Corporation will soon be established and operating has given much heart to the Synod. Planned and sound extension will be a possibility at long last.

Presbytery of Cape Breton

A number of changes have been made in congregational bounds in this Presbytery. The South Haven-Englishtown field has been divided and is associated with adjacent congregations. The Englishtown congregation is associated with the North River-North Shore charge and the South Haven Church with Knox Church, Baddeck. Middle River, which was for some years associated with Baddeck, is now a one-point charge and self-supporting with local help.

Presbytery of Newfoundland

St. John's, St. David's—The re-location and expansion of the former Queen's Road Church has been a major move during 1958. A fine new church, now under construction, will open in April 1959, on Elizabeth Avenue in a new housing area. The minister is the Rev. James A. Goldsmith.

St. John's, St. Aidan's—This is a new congregation in a new area. The congregation, now worshipping in an upstairs chapel, has a fine site for their new church. The work has been directed by the Rev. James Goldsmith, assisted during the summer by a student, Mr. Wilfred Moncrieff.

Trans-Canada Highway Site—A new church site is being sought on the Trans-Canada Highway by the Presbytery. If an ordained minister is available to develop this work in conjunction with St. Aidan's, the city will be 'ringed' with new churches, with St. Andrew's in the central area of the City.

Corner Brook—This new congregation has a fine site and plan to proceed with a building in 1959. The basement has been excavated and steel purchased. The minister is the Rev. Frank Gillespie.

Grand Falls—This charge, now self-supporting, has completely renovated their church building, adding halls and a basement. Dr. Archibald Brown is the minister.

Presbytery of Pictou

The year 1958 was a year of change and transition in this the largest Presbytery of the Synod. Most of the rural changes have been re-arranged, which action was felt by the Presbytery to be for the welfare of the congregations and the Church. Bounds of congregations were readjusted in order to make stronger pastoral charges. These arrangements are on a one year trial basis and will be reviewed in 1959.

Presently the Presbytery is made up of 19 pastoral charges and one mission field. At least two strong rural congregations have evolved from the new arrangements; Barney's River and Merigomish congregations making one such charge, and Hopewell, etc., and Middle River making up the other.

In October 1958, by action of the Synod, the congregation of St. David's, Springhill, was re-located in the bounds of Pictou Presbytery, thus severing its

relation with the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg. The Rev. D. Ross MacDonald was appointed as O.M. in March 1958.

On October 25th, the community of Springhill was to suffer another terrible, and this time, crippling blow by the coal mine disaster of that date. Seventy-four lives were lost; four were connected with St. David's Church. The Moderator of the Synod, the Rev. J. A. McGowan, the Moderator of the Presbytery, the Rev. Hugh Creaser, a former minister, the Rev. M. Y. Fraser, and the Superintendent of Missions at once proceeded to the stricken town and assisted during this trying time.

The leadership in this Presbytery, which is large in area, has ten ordained ministers, one deaconess and four lay supply men. A special tribute should be paid to the settled ministers who, as interim-moderators, minister to the people under their care during prolonged vacancies.

Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg

A number of changes have also been made in congregational bounds in this Presbytery in order to strengthen congregational units and reduce the need for ordained ministers and grants.

On the south shore, the congregational changes included the joining of Rose Bay, etc., and West Dublin, etc. Noel Road has been added to the Windsor charge and Dean joined the Elmsdale charge.

The work at St. Andrew's, Dartmouth, continues to show steady growth under the leadership of the Rev. John R. Cameron. This congregation expects to reach augmented status by July 1st, 1959. The congregation is now undertaking a manse project. A substantial amount of debt on the new church is being retired each year according to plan. The congregation at Musquodoboit Harbor did a major repair and re-decorating job on the church in 1958.

In the first year, 88 persons were added to the communicant roll of the new congregation of Westmount, Halifax. Approximately \$6,000.00 was raised in 1958. This congregation, worshipping in city schools, contributed \$773.50 for missions and the Budget of the Church. An Every Member Canvass was held in November 1958 and the congregation pledged approximately \$8,000.00 for 1959. The congregation is finalizing its plans for the building of their church and hope to see construction started in the Spring of 1959. The new site of this congregation is on Ashburn Avenue, a very strategic location in the northwest area of the City.

The charge of St. Paul's, McClures Mills and Portapique was served during the Summer of 1958 by Mr. David Fraser. Progress is being made in reducing the debt and increasing givings for congregational work at St. Paul's, McClures Mills, where there is a good potential.

Presbytery of Saint John

The Rev. G. L. Blackwell continues to serve the charge of St. Columba, Lancaster and Sussex. This is proving to be a difficult field to serve from Lancaster. It is expected that the Presbytery will make some readjustment of this field in 1959. A student, John M. Allison, served in this field under the Presbytery and as assistant to Mr. Blackwell in the Summer of 1958.

The Rev. J. R. Weir continues to give good service to the field of St. George, Penfield, and Bocabec, which had no resident ordained leadership for many years prior to the appointment of Mr. Weir.

Camp Gagetown-Oromocto — a survey has been made in this area. The Town of Oromocto finally offered a church site to The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Property has been purchased and a new congregation is being formed in the Brentwood Village area of Moncton.

Presbytery of Miramichi

This Presbytery has suffered through prolonged vacancies. Two of the areas so suffering are the Bass River and Tabusintac enlarged charges.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island

A Catechist, Mr. D. A. Dunlop, worked in the Alberton charge till the Autumn of 1958. The Rev. J. Garrett was appointed by the General Board of Missions in September 1958 and took up work there toward the end of the year. The congregation is now planning to extend a Call to Mr. Garrett.

The Brookfield charge is now served by the Rev. Gordon Bhe. It is expected that application will be made by Presbytery for his reception as a minister of our Church. The Rev. Charles Townsley was appointed as Ordained Missionary in March 1958 to the Marshfield charge. The North Tryon mission field is served by Miss Mary MacKenzie, Deaconess.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

"Births and funerals of congregations in our Synod were witnessed in the year which has passed."

Born and doing well in the Montreal area — St. Michel: Sunday School attendance at year end 150; congregational attendance 150. Ile Perrot: A fine new congregation dedicated its new church and is gathering strength in the western tip of Montreal. St. Genevieve: Services were begun in homes of the area. Other services were begun in Beaconsfield and in Chateauguay, and a Sunday School was started in Preville.

While no new congregations have been started in the Ottawa area in 1958, it must not be forgotten that there are five young churches there, even if they were not born last year. They are St. David's, St. Timothy, St. Paul's, St. Martin's and Manor Park. While not all have church buildings at this date, property has been purchased for all.

Two new languages have been added to those being used in regular services in the Synod. A regular Hungarian Sunday Service was started in Montreal last March in Melville Church and later the services were conducted in First Church, since a greater concentration of Hungarian people was to be found in that neighbourhood. It should be noted that Hungarian services were held in Ottawa commencing as early as 1957. The second language service is the Japanese service being held on Sunday afternoon in Knox Crescent-Kensington Church, Montreal, where one of their elders, who was born in Japan, preaches. Conversions from Buddhism have been reported.

Chinese and Italian language services continue in the Chinese Institute and in the Beckwith Memorial Church in Montreal, which is now one of the great international cities of the world. The Chinese work has been augmented since the last war by the lifting of restrictions on immigration from the Orient, while the Italian Church has suffered in this respect since immigration from that part of the world has dropped off.

Our French work in Montreal continues to grow at an outstanding rate because an energetic evangelistic approach is made to the French, especially among those newcomers from Europe and Africa.

St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, opens its doors to ministers of the Gospel of all languages so that few immigrants in Quebec can say that during the year they have not heard the Glad Tidings of great joy in their own tongue.

English language classes were held in all non-Anglo Saxon congregations in Montreal and much of the ministers' time is taken up with helping to get newcomers settled. 1958 has been a very difficult year in this respect since it saw many native-born Canadians suffer from unemployment. This situation has been very distressing to our workers. A curious fact should be noted here and it is this, that no unemployment exists among Chinese in Montreal. This is a tribute to the Chinese Canadians and it also shows that racial or religious (some are of non-Christian faiths) discrimination does not exist for them when they come to seek positions.

French Camps and Conferences continue to be carried on by our French Church in Melbourne, P.Q., while a bilingual ministry is maintained by our pastor

in Megantic and Beauce Counties and this latter is much to be desired. Our Quebec pastor reports a greatly increased interest in past months and all French congregations are contributing more liberally to the Budget of the Church, with St. Luc Church, Montreal, promising to become self-supporting shortly.

Winter fields should demand our attention. With the five-day week and with the great pressure of modern city living, people are taking to the Gatineau Hills and to the Laurentians north of Montreal for the week-ends. We have no Presbyterian preaching points at any ski-resorts while other denominations have pioneered in this respect and made an effort to reach the skier.

At the outset of this report we mentioned the burial of churches. Actually there was only one, that of Jersey Mills, just south of St. George de Beauce. The Presbytery of Quebec conducted an impressive service there on that occasion with many in attendance, but all from a distance since the original Scottish and Irish stock had moved away or were in the process of so doing. There was something sad about the service, as one realized that a former city set upon a hill was now going to be hid.

Our Church was ably represented on the North Shore of the St. Lawrence River by visits from our missionary at Leggatt's Point and other ministers from Quebec City and Montreal. We wish to bear witness to the Christian courtesy afforded our men by the clergymen, ministers and students of the Anglican and United Churches in this matter. We gratefully received a donation of one hundred dollars from Baie Comeau Anglican Church for mission work and we also rejoice to know that the same Church held a farewell gathering for our missionary, the Rev. Donald Wilson, as he took his leave of the Lower St. Lawrence for his new post in Formosa.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

The year 1958 was another year of real endeavour throughout the Synod. Like other Synods we are extremely fortunate to have a varied program of witness—that is, we have an opportunity to see rural life and urban life, and the attendant problems. When we hear of amalgamation of charges, separation of charges, extension charges, downtown missions, we can see these things actually happening in our midst.

During the year, two of our charges became self-supporting and it is with deep gratitude that we recognize this step at St. Columba in Hamilton, and Oakridge Acres in London. Then two new pieces of work were opened, one in Font-hill and the other in the Greenbriar area of Brantford. Work was continued in the Chedoke area and received a minister of its own in the person of Rev. D. G. Neil.

The Presbytery of Niagara took a good forward step in Fort Erie. When Rev. Malcolm Ransom was called to be Assistant Secretary for Overseas Missions, Fort Erie was left vacant. By Presbytery visitation, the two churches, Knox and St. Andrew's, which were both served by Mr. Ransom, decided to become two self-supporting charges, and at the time of writing this report, both have called a minister of their own.

There is also, a new charge at Dorchester and South Nissouri, created by the amalgamation of these two into a vigorous field, and they too have called their own minister.

Before we report further on the work, we would like to recall the Centennial Service of Witness that was held in London on February 10th, 1959, in New St. James Church. The Synod authorized this service to remember with thanksgiving the birth of Dr. Jonathan Goforth on February 10th, 1859. Dr. E. H. Johnson gave a most significant address, reminding us of the source of strength in the life of this great missionary-statesman and man of God.

We should mention too, that within the Synod we have fine work going on among the Hungarian, Italian, and Ukrainian peoples, all in their own languages. The details of this work are reported elsewhere. It is mentioned here only to

emphasize that we are grateful for the presence of these people and their ministers in our fellowship.

Among the significant problems in Canada to-day, one seems to be receiving long overdue attention, namely, the rural church. In our Synod each year, of late, there has been a fine conference held, and then followed by area meetings. The most recent of these conferences was on the theme, "The Interrelated Future of the Rural Church and the Family Farm." These conferences have helped us all to see more clearly that there is a **DISTINCTIVE ROLE** for the **RURAL CHURCH** in her witness **IN THE COMMUNITY**. Some of our ministers are active in this leadership and will, we are sure, make a fine contribution in reaching solid solutions to rural church problems.

Finally, we cannot help but feel that one real weakness in our Synod is our witness in the Downtown Missions area. It is true that many of our churches, thus situated, are working hard at feeding and clothing the needy, giving assistance in finding jobs and houses, as well as working closely with Alcoholics Anonymous in meeting the need of their fellow men. But this is only scratching the surface. Our real need is for modern centres with trained personnel, so that in the Name of Jesus Christ we fulfil our ministry as a Church.

We look forward to the establishment of our Synod Corporation, that out of it we may derive the financial help that will underwrite the dreams and hopes of the Synod's Heart.

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

Most of the Church's missionary endeavour with the Indian people lies within the Synod of Manitoba in two very large areas, the Lake-of-the-Woods country around Kenora, and Western Manitoba. Only recently have we seen encouragement in the Kenora area, but in the last year or two, our work had taken a significant new turn. Regular services are held at eight Indian reserves and Bush Camps surrounding Kenora, the Residential School at Kenora gives a tremendous opportunity, the Church in Kenora has grown in numbers and is making a most commendable effort both financially and in missionary awareness; a weekly radio program covers the whole area with Indian news items and a Radio Sunday School of 700 enrolled members; and a committee is actively at work to establish a social centre for visitors (Indian and others) to Kenora.

A Mission Council similar to those on Overseas fields has been formed in order to co-ordinate the various aspects of our work in this area. Rev. J. D. Marnoch began work in the Fall, as minister of First Church, with supervision over the work in the area. Rev. Stephen How of Formosa has succeeded Miss Beryl Millar at Shoal Lake and has had great influence throughout the area. Mr. Ivan Robson is the Missionary to the Reserves, and in charge of the Radio program. This is a vast work with great possibilities, and is being faithfully carried out with great devotion. Miss Ella Green at Shoal Lake, and Mr. Archie Redsky, assisting Mr. Robson, have continued to serve among their own people. There is need for at least one ordained missionary so that this field can be divided.

The appointment by the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) of Mr. and Mrs. S. T. Robinson as Principal and Matron of Cecelia Jeffrey School has been a great strength to the work there. Mr. Robinson is a member of the Session of First Church.

The Indian Mission in Western Manitoba has been strengthened by the appointment of Rev. Larry Jackson to Elphinstone and Okanais. A most successful arrangement of School integration has taken place here. Mr. Jackson is also Chaplain of Birtle Residential School.

In accordance with the policy of associating Indian work with white congregations, Minnedosa has been separated from Neepawa and made a joint charge with the nearby Rolling River Reserve. Rev. Rex Krepps of Virden is in charge also of work at Birdtail and Pipestone Reserves. Our work has continued at Waywayseecappo Reserve and Rev. Harry Crump, though curtailed by illness,

has continued at Sioux Village, Portage la Prairie. There is need for two ordained men in the Western Manitoba Indian Fields.

The Women's Missionary Society (W.D) in co-operation with the Synod, has embarked on the establishment of a Reception and Social Centre in Winnipeg for young people (Indian and Others) coming to the City for work or study.

Our Hungarian work is becoming stabilized. Rev. L. Fejes travels all over the province with groups meeting regularly in Gladstone, Portage la Prairie, Brandon and in Winnipeg. In Winnipeg a Hungarian elder, Mr. John Saska is doing most useful work. We hope in the Spring to begin serving Hungarians at Red Lake and Fort Frances.

Turning to our Anglo-Saxon work, and looking at it by Presbyteries, in Superior Presbytery, Rev. K. Wilcox continues to develop his North Shore parish. Working from Calvin Church in Port Arthur, and with the aid of a student in the Summer, he has services at McKenzie and Hurkett, and is in a good way to make the whole territory as far as Nipigon, a Presbyterian field.

Oliver Road Congregation in Port Arthur, has difficulty financing, paying for a new building, and a competent man must be appointed there.

In Fort William, both our churches are self-supporting, but First Church is over-flowing and must launch a building programme. There is need to start one or two congregations in this growing city, but it is questionable if the Presbytery is seized of its opportunity.

Our work in Atikokan, under Rev. Gordon Bastedo, is in healthy condition.

In Winnipeg Presbytery, the new congregation at St. Vital, continues to progress, and is contemplating more adequate facilities. Mr. B. Davidson has done a most commendable job there, but the congregation has grown to a point that calls for an ordained minister.

Elmwood, with a long difficult history, has had its plans held up by Real Estate difficulties, which now seem to be resolving themselves, so that there is good hope of new life in this congregation.

A new congregation in Greater Winnipeg, West St. James, was organized during the year. It is still small, but it has acquired land, and will build a first unit in the Spring. This is a most promising location.

Presbytery has definite plans for extension work in the large growing area of South Winnipeg, and in the nearby town of Transcona, and is endeavouring to overtake the need and opportunity in other growing areas. There is need of an Extension Secretary to carry out this work.

The two rural mission fields, Gonor (3 points) and Stonewall (2 points) maintain themselves and do useful work, with the best improvement of the year in Gonor.

Brandon Presbytery is a huge mission field. No new work has been undertaken in 1958, but several charges started in 1957 and are developing, notably, the Crescent Heights Church in Portage la Prairie.

The main need in this Presbytery is for more missionaries. An appointment is badly needed at both Flin Flon and Thompson, to keep the Northern end strong.

Mr. Allison is doing excellently at Cranberry Portage, as is also Mr. Wilkie at Winnipegosis.

In the South, the Presbytery is in good shape. At Virden, Killarney and Boissevain, Rev. Messrs. Krepps, Phills and Amini are giving strong leadership.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Mistawasis Indian Reserve

The idea of the 'Mission Farm' is working out quite well. The 50 acres of mission property that was cleared in 1957, was seeded to barley last year, and a good crop was produced. As expected in a new venture of this kind, the people were inclined at first to call it "the minister's crop", slowly but surely, they are being taught that it is "theirs." On December 1st, Mr. Donovan, was granted a short leave of absence by the Presbytery, that he might, at the suggestion of the

General Board, go to Fort St. John for the winter months. In the interim, Dr. Moore, our Missionary on the Wahpeton Reserve, has been providing weekly services and part-time supervision at Mistawasis.

Wahpeton

This Reserve near Prince Albert, (sometimes known as the Round Plain Reserve) has been served for two years by Dr. Moore, who served some 30 years on the Mistawasis Reserve. The Church building, erected and dedicated in 1957, is already proving to be too small, and plans are under way for an extension.

Carragana

Presbytery had hoped an O.M. would have been available last spring to take over the work on this field. No such appointment being possible, a student, John McIntosh, served during the summer, providing services, not only to Carragana, but to Somme, and supervision in the surrounding area. Since his departure in September, Presbytery have sought to have services each Sunday at Carragana. Every other Sunday, service was conducted by the Convener of Missions, the Presbytery Deaconess, or the Superintendent of Missions. On the alternate Sundays, the laymen (and laywomen) have conducted the service quite acceptably; but the Presbytery is again urging that an O.M. be named to provide the leadership and guidance that are so essential in this area.

Meath Park, Weirdale, Shipman

These three points were part of six points that were served by two men for many years. In 1957 and 1958, the two fields were consolidated and served by one student. Mr. Joseph Nancoo was our student last year, and the charge had one of its best years, and for the first time in many years, a grant though authorized, was not required. *Weirdale* may provide us with a problem this year, for though we have been the only Protestant group providing regular service here for many years, another group is seeking now to establish a congregation here, and time will tell whether we are able to hold our position and our congregation. We must take vigorous and positive action.

Golburn, Allenville and Milford

These points, in the vicinity of Sylvania, were served by Presbytery students for several years (some time ago). Lately these points have received no regular attention. Last year, Presbytery agreed to ask for a student to serve these areas around Sylvania, and Harold Bromley spent the summer there. His work was most conscientious and quite acceptable, but the response was not what had been expected. Only in Allenville district did the people rally around him and his work.

North-East Saskatchewan

For several years, Presbytery has been asking for the appointment of a fully qualified minister to be a roving missionary in the areas north and north-east of Prince Albert. The feeling is that the time is now ripe for such an appointment. The building of a highway to the north, and the opening up of the area, and also the development in iron-ore near Nipawin, as well as other activities in natural resources, point up the need for someone to provide periodic service in the new settlement till more sustained work can be undertaken.

Biggar

We are pleased to report that the Manse, which was mentioned in the last report has become a reality. After several months of planning and volunteer labour, the Manse was completed late in January, and the Minister is now using it. The congregation has made real headway under Rev. G. Firth, for whose re-appointment we are asking.

Wilkie

This field is showing the results of being without ordained leadership for

several years. Presbytery asked for the appointment of a minister last year, but the appointee went elsewhere, and the field was without leadership, until Mr. Hans Riedel came in June to supply student services.

Coleville and Fairmount

This field was served most acceptably last summer by a student, Mr. Murray Davis. We are fortunate, and very grateful that Dr. John Brent, though not in the best of health has been able to provide weekly services in Coleville this winter.

Calvin, Saskatoon

Two points stand out here, among others: the Induction of Rev. D. B. Isaac in January, though he has served the charge for over 5 years, and the completion of a new manse.

St. Paul's, Saskatoon

This congregation has been served for several years on a part-time basis by the Dean of Presbyterian Residence.

Jonathan Goforth, Saskatoon

This rapidly growing area in south-east Saskatoon is one of Synod's priorities. A church school and Sunday church services have been carried on in a school (Holliston) for several years, but more vigorous, definite and visible activity is now a 'must'. The 'Mother congregation', St. Andrew's, are taking a real interest in this new work, and are planning to provide some substantial financial support for the erection of a church building in the near future. It is hoped that in 1959, the centennial year of the birth of Jonathan Goforth, that something definite can be done here.

North-West Saskatchewan

Each passing year points up new achievements, new work, new hope and new challenges in this area. Rev. M. Muth, who has served for two years as Minister in this large area, north of North Battleford has been conducting services in two points, Sandwith and Buffalo Narrows, and is now holding services at Ile a la Crosse. A substantial grant has been authorized for the erection of a church building at Buffalo Narrows.

Assiniboia

In 1958, mission work in this area has shown some real progress. The congregations at MOOSOMIN (Minister, Rev. R. Herrod) and a WHITEWOOD-BROADVIEW (Minister, Rev. S. Kennedy) are showing signs of new life. Moosomin is planning a new manse. Whitewood have, of their own initiative, agreed to cut their travel grant by 70%, in place of the usual 10%. Both of these congregations are making real progress.

Estevan-Stoughton, Northside, Regina, Assiniboia

These three charges are in desperate need of the leadership and guidance which only an ordained minister can give.

Calvin, Regina

is progressing very well. The fall visitation brought in pledges sufficient to meet the set objective. The Church School has an enrolment of 125, and church membership has also increased. It would appear that Calvin should have a minister of their own in the near future.

Walter Martin Memorial, Regina

This congregation (to which the Rev. G. Cunningham also ministers at present) is faced with the problem of being gradually surrounded by industry. It is expected that services will commence in a new housing area adjacent to the

present district on a trial basis, and should the response be favourable, it might well be that the present church building would be moved to the new area.

Hillsdale, Regina

With the coming last fall of Rev. Ian Wishart to conduct services and provide leadership in this new congregation, there is a growing feeling of optimism. The new manse, the basement of which is to be used as a Chapel for the time being, is expected to be ready in time for the Easter services. The Manse and Chapel should be a real asset in giving visibility to our work in this area.

The Missions Committee had advised Presbytery that, in the not-too-distant future, it will recommend that

- (1) a full-time minister be appointed to serve Calvin, Regina
- (2) the amalgamation of Northside and Walter Martin Memorial Churches as one charge.
- (3) the relocating of the Walter Martin Memorial Church building in a more suitable area.

Yorkton

This city, where we began work just 8 years ago, is the scene of gradual, but steady progress within progress within our Church. The minister provides services weekly during the winter, at Barvas. In the summer, this latter field is supplied by a student, who also provides services at Stornoway periodically.

No report would be complete without mention and commendation of the students who served with us in 1958, Murray Graham, Mac Shields, Harold Bromley, Jack McIntosh, Hans Riedel, Murray Davis and Joseph Nanchoo, as well as the Deaconesses Misses Ada Wade, Bev Rupke, and Susan Gibson, not to overlook Miss Walker and Miss Reay.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

At the Synod meeting in October 1958, the Reverend W. R. Bell, replaced the Reverend Ian MacSween as Convener of the Missions Committee. The Synod has seen its work grow stronger over the years and notes that during the past six years, eleven pastoral charges have become self-supporting; five new congregations have been organized; amount raised for all purposes has increased two and a half times and budget givings have tripled. Sixteen new church buildings, six educational buildings and sixteen new manses are also reported.

Peace River Presbytery

Scarcity of ministers has been a problem in two of the Presbyteries; Peace River Presbytery because, of the departure of the Revs. I. R. McKee and Wm. Duffy, and a leave of absence to Reverend Donald Campbell, depended on the faithful work of students Ross Kinsler, R. L. Nicholson, M. L. Garvin, a school teacher Mr. Harcourt Johnston, who filled in for two months at Fort St. John, Miss Iris Ford, Miss Rae McLetchie, deaconess at Dixonville and the Peace River Veteran, the Reverend Harold Grove. The Reverend Brown Milne in the northern part of the Presbytery, 1000 miles away, continues to report progress at White Horse where an addition was made to the church and Camp Site was procured. The Christian Education Building at Fort St. John was started, but work was stilled because of difficulty in arranging one of the mortgages. The people there are very grateful for the financial assistance given them by New St. James Church of London, Ontario. A new manse has been built at Dixonville, debt free.

Edmonton

The churches of the Edmonton Presbytery are all well manned with the exception of Wainwright, which is applying for an ordained missionary. Rev. J. S. S. Armour reports progress at Killam and Galahad since his arrival last summer and Lloydminster which has become self-supporting with the Induction of the Reverend Harold Morris, who is ready to start constructing a new Edu-

cational Building. Both Rupert Street and Westmount congregations have built new manse. The Ukrainian work has not advanced as much as was hoped when the congregation moved into a building of its own. The Hungarian congregation which has grown numerically, still use the facilities of First Presbyterian Church through the kindness of its minister and people.

Red Deer

Shortage of ministers is also a problem in Red Deer Presbytery, with vacancies at Rocky Mountain House, Willowdale and Olds. The last two charges having lost their ministers Rev. MacLean Bell and Rev. Thomas Roulston, by death. Rocky Mountain House has built a new manse. Eckville with Rev. Sheldon MacKenzie, appointed there last summer, plans a new church. Innisfail under the ministry of the catechist, Mr. Kenneth Grant, burn their mortgage next month.

Calgary

In this Presbytery, Bassano has become self-supporting, and the Rev. Hector Rose is to be inducted March 17th, 1959. Knox Presbyterian Church is to move out to South-West Calgary, where Rev. R. M. Esler has been conducting services assisted by a deaconess for survey work. Seven men from the new district have been received as elders into the Knox session, and the future is promising. St. Giles Church (an amalgamation of North Hill and Pleasant Heights) was dedicated last December. It is a fine building, but is already too small as the congregation grows under the ministry of the Rev. Lindsay Simpson.

MacLeod

The new Riverside Presbyterian Church in Medicine Hat was dedicated last year, and has now taken over the Medicine Hat Training School building for Christian Education and manse. St. Andrew's Church, Fort MacLeod and Jumbo Valley, both aid-receiving charges, were amalgamated and have called the Rev. Peter Walter.

Hungarian

The two Hungarian congregations, Calvin Church in Calgary, with their new minister, Rev. E. Seress and Bethlen Church, Lethbridge, under the ministry of Rev. L. Becske, advance and report excellent church and manse facilities.

W.M.S

The Synod is grateful to the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) for the deaconesses Dorothy Keller and Eileen Black, in their van work in the Peace River Presbytery and Tamiko Nakamura and Doreen Worden and the van in the Red Deer Presbytery.

Presbyterian Visitation

One of the most rewarding activities of some of the Presbyteries has been the visitation of every congregation by a committee of Presbytery every year. This has been done in connection with the Annual Meeting. The visits have been appreciated. The congregations are aware that they are part of a larger church. They are reminded of their responsibilities locally and outside of their own congregation. No longer is the visitation considered an investigation.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

The Presbyteries of the Synod being in complete sympathy with the policy of the General Board of Missions have kept pressure on all aid-receiving congregations to assume a greater share of the stipend, rental and travel grants. As a result four congregations, Nanaimo, West Vancouver, Creston and Cranbrook have been raised to self-sustaining status and Penticton has become augmented. Other congregations, such as Port Alberni, White Rock and Mission City are nearing self-support.

The Presbytery of the Kootenays have consolidated Kinnaird and the small charges of the Slocan Valley into one pastoral charge which is now the only congregation requiring assistance from the General Board of Missions. We are keeping in touch with the Celgar development at Castlegar.

In the Presbytery of Kamloops now extending more than a thousand miles (from Rock Creek on No. 3 Highway in the south to Kitimat and Prince Rupert on the shores of the Pacific midway up the Province in the West) we are faced with a tremendous missionary challenge that will take wise planning and consecrated effort over the next decade. Communities such as Ossoyos, Clinton, Williams Lake, Quesnelle, McBride, Vanderhoof, Burns Lake, Smithers, Terrace and points north of Prince George to the Peace River boundary are under active consideration at the present time. Good progress is in evidence at Penticton and Kelowna where thirty-six new members were added in the past year. A new church has been erected at Kamloops, the Prince George Church considerably improved and a new manse planned for this spring.

The work at Kitimat has come through a time of testing because of the delay in further development of the aluminum plant. However, this is regarded as temporary and the people are in good heart in spite of the problems which perplex them.

Presbytery has placed Salmon Arm under the pastoral care of the Minister and Session of Armstrong as no progress was in evidence as the result of a year's work by a Catechist.

Good progress is in evidence in the Presbytery of Westminster. A new church was dedicated at Haney and the church at Abbotsford extended and improved. It is expected that the church at Whalley will be completed by early summer and at Garden Village by early fall. Following a survey of Richmond last summer the Presbytery has decided to initiate work there this summer. It is interesting to note that Whalley was the charge that pushed us into the establishment of an Extension Fund which eventually led to the incorporation of "The Presbyterian Extension Fund Corporation (B.C.) Ltd.", and it is now the first charge to benefit by having its loan from the bank guaranteed by the corporation. A new ten million dollar shopping centre is to be erected in Brentwood Park where we are at work, and this is the next project that must have the concern of the General Board of Missions and the Presbytery in the Vancouver Area.

In the Presbytery of Victoria there is considerable cause for encouragement. The progress at Nanaimo and Port Alberni has been mentioned. The congregation at Duncan is now authorized to relocate near a new housing development to the west of the town and is working out the details of the purchase of a fine new property overlooking this development.

A new manse has been erected in the Lansdowne development in Victoria adjacent to the three lots which we have purchased there for a new church. Rev. David Murphy and family are living in the manse and Sunday School and Church Services are now being initiated in the large finished basement area of the manse. A new church here is of paramount importance for this area.

CHINESE WORK IN CANADA

British Columbia celebrated 1958 its "Centennial Year." The Chinese were not behind in these celebrations, laying claim, indeed, to a large share in meeting the demands of her early pioneering days. One local Chinese journal even claimed, "it was the Chinese who first discovered the West Coast of Canada." They had in mind, no doubt, the Chinese men who accompanied Capt. Mearnes, 1789, during his early discoveries.

It is true, however, that Chinese prospectors as far back as 1852 began to drift up from San Francisco to the Cariboo gold-diggings, and, prior to 1886, played a major part, as labourers, in finishing the C.P.R. track from Lytton to the Pacific Coast.

Christian work among the Chinese dates back to these very early days when English, and Sunday school classes were conducted by laymen, and women, of our

Church. It was not until 1887 that a petition was sent to the General Assembly asking for a full-time worker. Soon, thereafter, Dr. A. B. Winchester, Mr. C. A. Colman, and our first Chinese minister, Rev. Ng Mon Hing, were appointed.

When the first Chinese Mission House was opened in Victoria, the Mission Convener of Presbytery said, "We open, and dedicate this building to the Glory of God. We do not know what, if any, the results are to be, but we have faith."

It is a far cry from these early days. What with citizenship granted to the Chinese, 1947, and the consequent amendment to the Immigration Act, a new, and greater day has dawned. True there are difficulties, but never was the opportunity for bringing Christ to the Chinese people in Canada so great. The Chinese word for "crisis" is made up of two-root characters namely, "danger" and "opportunity." To-day is that day of opportunity, and in our Christian failure to meet it alone lies the danger.

Prior to 1947 the number of Chinese in Canada was, more or less, static. Since then women and children up to the age of 21 years (wives and children of bona fide citizens) have been permitted to enter this land. For the first time, therefore, Chinese home life here, and on a proper Christian scale, is now made possible. At one time the ratio of Chinese men to Chinese women was forty to one, an impossible situation.

Of the 1100 immigrant Chinese entering Canada in the first half of 1958 the greater number by far were brides. The coming of these many brides means that we now have a larger number of young married women attending our English classes particularly. We have a record of 150 weddings during the year in the Chinese Churches. Moreover, 162 of the 267 enrolled in our English Classes were women. When we consider, too, that only one in ten of all Chinese newcomers to Canada knows anything at all of the Christian Church or its teachings, we can then understand the far reaching influence of these classes. When we add to this the fact that the newcomers not only receive at these classes English studies, but also religious instruction, through prayers, hymns and Bible, then we realize why our Church and Sunday School attendance has so greatly increased. Adult classes in Sunday School is now a most important department of our work. Nursery classes have also been started and conducted during the regular services. This is a new departure and makes it possible for more mothers to attend the diets of worship.

Visiting in the homes has, in consequence of these many newcomers, especially of women, become a primary concern. This covers every department of domestic life, for so much of help and advice is needed in their new and strange surroundings, medical, legal, housing, immigration, citizenship, and even shopping and letter-writing.

During the year there was a staff of 19 workers, of whom 6 gave only part-time service.

Miss Annie Wilson and Miss Margaret Near each spent part of the year on furlough and special studies. Miss Susan Gibson took over Miss Near's work in the meantime.

Rev. Andrew Ng, who replaced Rev. M. F. Leung in Victoria, put in his first year there. Mr. Ng, while he found mission work and ways here very different from that in Macau, soon adjusted himself and with good success. He, and his wife, who is a medical graduate in Public Health, are bringing to our Canadian work a new zest and viewpoint.

At mid-summer in Toronto we lost the services of Rev. Wm. Doo who was called to the Chinese Presbyterian Church in New York. We were sorry to lose his valuable assistance. Under his aggressive leadership that congregation was won over to the complete official care of our Church, where, formerly, our Church had but a nominal control.

During the Toronto pulpit vacancy we were fortunate that preaching services were conducted by Rev. D. R. McKillican, Presbyterian Convener. His message each Sunday was, of course, translated into the Chinese tongue.

We were hoping, before the end of the year, to welcome our new minister to Toronto, Mr. Y. W. Lee, B.A. Mr. Lee has just completed a nine years' study period in Arts, and Theology, in the United States. He is, of course, Hong Kong born, and received his early training there. He comes, therefore, eminently qualified to take up the work.

Mention must be made here of the graduation and ordination of Ronald J. Con, our first Canadian-born Chinese for the ministry. By good fortune Mr. Con was appointed to Emmanuel and Lockerby churches in Sudbury.

This reference to workers, would indeed, be far from complete without some definite mention of the fine band of voluntary helpers, laymen and women, who, in Sunday schools, Churches, and even homes, across the country, give unsparingly of their time and talents, especially with the teaching of English to our many Chinese new-comers.

Altogether there were 40 baptisms recorded, 27 of this number were adults. This tells its own story. There were also 38 new members added to the Communion Roll, 30 on Profession of Faith and 8 by letter. These latter came to us from Hong Kong Churches.

As in the past the work among the children bids fair to head the list of activities. In all our four Chinese churches, as well as at Windsor and Sudbury, there was a marked increase in Sunday school attendance. The total enrolment was 546. Vancouver alone had an increase of over 100 new pupils. Moreover Adult Bible Classes, held in conjunction with the Sunday School, also show a decided increase. Add to all this the fact that of the 65 Sunday School teachers 46 were Chinese, then can we realize how far the Chinese themselves have advanced in the acceptance of responsibility for this work. It is not so long ago since by far the greater number of Sunday School teachers came from our other churches.

What applies to the Sunday School applies equally to the Kindergarten. There was also increased attendance in that department. Toronto, at the moment has no Kindergarten. Building restrictions forbid such. The total Kindergarten enrolment was 212, Vancouver having of this number 119. This latter is made possible by the Kindergarten's bus transportation, for which, of course, a fee is paid. Toronto has four autos, voluntarily provided, to aid with its Sunday School attendance.

Add to the above, the teen-age True Light group, Victoria; Junior choirs newly organized; D.V.B.S.; Cradle Rolls; Chinese school classes; etc., we find, then, we have week-day oversight of some 237 children and teen-agers.

The work amongst the Young People is by no means the least of that carried on. The total enrolment was 99. When we add the Student Fellowship and Social gatherings held from time to time in Montreal, the number is greatly augmented. Montreal sent out 300 invitations to local students, mostly University young men and women. As many as 60 would turn out to these Fellowship meetings, dining together afterwards. Many, at the same time, attend the regular services, while some teach in Sunday school.

Mention, too, must be made of the Young-Adult Fellowship in Toronto. Its principal objective is to win, for the Church, the confidence of English-speaking, young married couples especially.

In Vancouver the same bilingual situation prevails. There the Y.P.S. has organized into two groups, one speaking Chinese, the other English. This latter follows the "Senior-High Program", though several University students are in it. Time alone will overcome this language difficulty. Meantime the groups meet together for socials and games.

Another department of our work that is giving us great encouragement is that amongst the women. The total attendance here is given at 215. This number includes both the W.M.S. and Y.W.A.

For some time a movement has been underway to secure new and more commodious quarters for our Toronto work. That is, at last, made possible. This

work has been carried on for well over 40 years in the Y.M.C.I. building, University Ave. Arrangements have now been completed to build on the corner of Beverley and Baldwin Sts. The Church site cost \$65,000. it being necessarily in the expensive downtown area. Two houses, adjacent, have already been purchased as dormitories costing \$44,000. These are all paid for. The old Y.M.C.I. building has been sold. That together with cash already in hand, makes available \$182,000 toward the new church and community centre. A campaign for additional funds required is now begun, and building expected to begin in April 1959. This new building, and work unlike the past, will be directly under the care of the Church, and under one administrative direction. Much praise is due to that congregation for its initiative and inspiration, all of which spells a happy and aggressive outlook, under God, for the future of our work there.

As in the past our Chinese congregations continue to accept more and more financial responsibility for their mission work. Again increases in stipend have been assumed by all four congregations; Vancouver, this coming year, is to pay \$1900 toward stipend, making their contribution \$150 more. It is but a short time since the Mission Board paid the whole of these stipends. A total of \$1686 was sent by the four congregations to the Budget, while \$2259 was sent to the W.M.S. This latter sum includes \$1435 sent in by the Vancouver Kindergarten, fees collected from the pupils, and goes to pay the salary of a part-time teacher there. Moreover, a sum of \$457 was contributed by the four congregations for benevolent purposes, orphan relief in Hong Kong, Leper Missions, and local hospitals. \$194 was also sent to the B. & F. Bible Society. This makes (including Budget and W.M.S. givings) a total of \$4596 donated for purely Missionary purposes. All of which surely shows that the Chinese are not unmindful of the needs of others.

In addition to the above amounts, Montreal paid \$1200 to help meet mortgage payments, while all these congregations also met their heavy current expenses, taxes, insurance, new equipment, repairs, etc., which, in such downtown institutional work, is heavier than in other types of work.

REV. D. A. SMITH.

THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON FRENCH WORK

Increasing fellowship and necessary consolidation have marked the past year for the Advisory Committee on French Work. In the course of two day-long committee meetings, and at a two-day Conference on Evangelism, the French workers and the members of the Committee grew in understanding of one another, and of their common responsibilities. The Conference was enriched by the presence of the Rev. Ray E. Pittman, an American missionary with the Presbyterian Church of Brazil. His humble and moving description of the life of this, one of the fastest growing churches of the world, was an excellent example of the evangelistic outreach of a church as such, i.e. through the attitudes and activities of ordinary, and often very limited, members.

The Advisory Committee as such has a function of co-ordination and fellowship, especially in thinking out policies and problems. It is 'advisory', both to the Presbyteries concerned and to the Board of Missions.

The reports of the workers illustrate a variety of encouragements, and some anxieties. Both are normal in Christian life and witness.

WILFRED F. BUTCHER.

Eglise des Cantons de l'Est

The church is now in its 9th year. Worship services are held every Sunday morning, with an approximate attendance of eighty to one hundred and fifteen. On special occasions 14 evening services are held. To stimulate and re-affirm the religious life of the congregation we had a week of evangelism and re-consecration. We are grateful to Reverends R. Rowat, E. Briard and A. Jossinet for their inspiring messages. Every week we meet for Bible Study on Thursday night, rain or shine the year round; one man makes twenty-four mile trip to attend.

The Church School

We have four classes plus a Bible Class, the attendance is almost perfect; we follow the Presbyterian course. The children's, plus a special appeal, collection from the congregation covered all expenses.

Young People

The Young People are very active. We have 24 members (half are Senior-High age). They hold meetings every month. Programmes include study, conferences, recreation, discussion on mixed marriages, and projects, etc. We have invited two groups of young people of our Presbytery for a meeting and service together. Moreover, our young people held a worship service for an isolated family.

Church Renovation

We have made a remarkable transformation and renovation within the church auditorium, replacing old wiring with a new system of lighting throughout the church; the old furnace was replaced, all this at a cost of over \$3,000. In spite of the help of our Women's Association we have a debt of \$1,300.

The huge Bible which now rests on an oak lectern, made from wood furniture belonging to Father Chiniquy, was in use for 100 years in the Church at Clairac, France, and was presented to us by the minister, Daniel Mann and his elders.

Bible Camp

This pioneer work undertaken 8 years ago has now become a permanent work to serve our mission. There were 48 children at Camp this year; with the personnel we were 57. We must begin to make plans and provision for future extension and improvements. Three things are a must. The most important is the swimming pool, for as the number of children increases so does the risk of transporting them on the highway to the nearest swimming pond. We hope to obtain financial help from the Provincial representative. Remains to be seen. It is urgent to have electricity as it is dangerous to use gas lamps with a number of children around. Moreover we will have to have it for refrigeration of milk and food as it is no longer sold in this region. Last summer we had to do without and it means daily trips for meat and milk.

Thirdly, we could use a few cabins to good advantage, for we only have tents, some of which cannot stand much rain. The success in the past gives us a right to appeal to our friends and benefactors for the immediate support of this work which bears fruit in the present generation.

Three Rivers

A worship service is held every Sunday, one conducted each month by Rev. Jacques Smith.

Inter-Church Work

Rev. J. Smith continues to take an active part in the producing of the oldest publication for all the French Protestants, "L'AUREOLE", of which he is President of the Redaction.

The First of July Rally

This day provides an occasion to join together all our old and new converts, a day for making friends, and enjoying Christian fellowship. Over 300 took part in this rally this year. The day always ends with a worship service and an exhortation sermon. Through registration we are able to add to our list names and contacts which are useful in planning our work of evangelization.

Who can say the value of our witness. It is seed which God causes to grow and which others will reap for Him.

REV. JACQUES SMITH.

Quebec City

Generally speaking this year was satisfactory for St. Marc. Improvement in every direction.

(1) STATISTICS

	Number of families	
1957	12 Households with 26 adult communicants	
	14 Households with 24 adult non communicants	
	26	50
1958	17 Households with 37 adult communicants	
	16 Households with 28 adult non communicants	
	33	65
Communicant members		
	1957 — 26	
	1958 — 37	
Sunday School		
	1957 — 14	
	1958 — 21	
Pastoral Acts		
1957	Baptisms — 4	1958 — 6
	Marriage — 1	— 1
	Burial — 0	— 0
	5	7

New families received: 5 with 10 adults and 5 children
Catholic families gained: 2 with 3 adults and 1 child. One by profession of faith.

(2) SOME DETAILS

(a) YOUTH

Friendly Sunday Meetings: We received 10 young people of whom 4 were students in Laval (coming from the States and Europe) and 6 from our congregation.

Hockey Team: 20 boys of whom 5 are Catholics regularly play on a little rink in the back garden of our Manse, coming from the district.

Young Couples: Friendly meetings every week in relations with free discussions about the Bible and religious matters. A kind of Adult Catechism. 5 young couples attend.

Adolescents: It seems to us the time is coming to look for the possibility of founding a Young People's Society.

- (b) *Financial Statements:* This problem has begun to solve itself. We have sent our full allocation to the General Budget, \$130. The "Every Person Canvass". The individual response has begun. Some families are giving their stone and others are not yet doing so. We have to meet as a Kirk Session, with some other men to study and launch a full Every Person Canvass. One family has promised to give \$100 a year. Suggestion made to the congregation as an average for an average family: \$1 a week for three quarters. By these means we shall reach and hope to reach a \$600 Annual Budget as a beginning.

CONCLUSION

Nothing is perfect, but nevertheless encouraging.

1. The general loyalty of the part of most families. Approx. 45 people attend).
2. Better knowledge of the present work of the Church.

3. More teen-agers.

4. Improvement of the financial situation.

5. We are better known now in general.

- (c) *Our General Policy:* Without neglecting the outlying points, we want to make our maximum effort on Quebec City where we have now real possibilities.

To continue to make our effort on the financial point which we want to master. The hard and blind period of deficiency and hesitancy seems now flying away. We have more reasons to Hope in To-morrow than ever. Some dynamic elements we now have will be introduced in the Kirk Session.

Remarks: My visit to Toronto and Kitchener were very important steps for me in linking our congregation to the Church. God sustained us in great difficulties of beginnings, we are sure He will also help us for the second step: "increasing."

REV. A. JOSSINET.

Eglise St. Luc, Montreal

We have to report for the year 1958 a new increase in our French work in Montreal. 97 new members have been received during the year, out of these 97, 77 were by Profession of Faith. As only 1 was a young man whose parents were members of our congregation, 76 were converts from the Roman Catholic Church. Our communicant membership stands now at 310, which means that if every year we receive many new members we also lose a good number of people moving to other places in Canada and the U.S.A. or going back to Europe, and people who have no more connections with our Church. But we gain more than we lose, and we have the feeling that God has built among us a congregation of people devoted to Him and conscious of their responsibilities. The graphics show in an impressive way the steady increase of the last years. We had 19 baptisms through the year, 17 infant baptisms and 2 adult baptisms.

All the organizations of the congregations have reported an increase parallel to the growth of the congregation.

Our Church school has now an enrolment of 144.

Our Youth groups have shown an increase in membership; there are 18 Cubs; 17 Girl Guides; 21 Boy Scouts; and for the first time we have a Young People's group which started last Fall and whose membership is now 24. For all these groups we have devoted leaders. A good number of our children took part in camps last summer, namely Matambin and Richmond camps and our Scouts had their own camp near, Namur, an old French Protestant centre in Province of Quebec.

From a financial point of view, the year has been very encouraging too, thanks to the wise administration of the Board of Managers and the loyal co-operation of members of the congregation. We received last year in envelopes \$2,300. more than the year before, and we reached our target set at the Annual Meeting of February 2, 1958. If we ask the same grant (\$950) as the year before, it is due to the fact that our grant was asked for the period July 1st, 1958 to June 30th, 1959. For this period, our grant represented a reduction of \$2,400. over the preceeding year and that meant for our congregation an unbalanced budget. So, if this year we are asking for the same grant, that means that our congregation has to find \$1,500. in new resources. Our congregation has given \$1,200. toward the budget in 1958.

"La Vie Chretienne", the French monthly Presbyterian paper, has been generally well received and has been a great help in our work. It presents the message of our Church in French to French-speaking people in Canada and especially in the Province of Quebec; it establishes or maintains a contact with people interested and searching the truth. It is also a very necessary means of communication with members of our different French Canadian congregations

generally spread out. We are grateful to the Mission Board for their help in the printing of this very valuable paper, which is now in its 8th year.

We would like to mention that if we have 185 families where there are communicant members, we have also apart from that around 200 families who are connected with our congregation, whether they are adherent or prospects or having a loose contact with us through the school.

We also have a lending library with the best religious books in French we can buy. A good number of people are reading the books, even the classics of the Protestant Faith as the Calvin Institutes, the Luther works, etc.

This is also the reason why we strive to have a congregation always opened to newcomers, not satisfied on its own achievement but conscious of its responsibilities to witness the true Gospel of Christ.

The influence we have had has been due largely to the opening of a French Protestant School, and we have here, the indication that, in the Province of Quebec, our effort of evangelism to attract people to the Gospel must be coupled with a similar effort to have French Protestant institutions. I think that we should now have a kindergarten for French Protestant children. This Kindergarten should be organized by the Church. The time has come for us to go forward. If we do not provide the French work with other French Protestant institutions, we will hamper our work because people will not be free to act as they would like and our work will suffer.

There is also a big question mark in our French work in Montreal. We have reached mostly immigrants, and for them especially, the economic situation of Canada is not good. There is too much insecurity. They are often considered as things which can be taken and rejected, and not as men with responsibilities of families. Many, especially among the French people, think of going back to France. They are disappointed. Some who have means will go back to France this year or next year. They were good supporters of our work. Others will leave Canada as soon as they have sufficient money, unless there is some change in the economic situation. Will our work continue to develop?

But the main thing is to remain obedient to God and He will show us the way. May our witness be true to the Word of God and our prayer be faithful and fervent, that others will be led to know Christ and the power of His resurrection.

In concluding, I would like to thank the Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Society for the help they are giving me in my work.

Statistics:

Baptisms — children 17; adults 2	19
Received by Profession of Faith	77
Received by Certificate	20
Removed	33
Communicant membership, Dec. 31st	310
Households wherein are Communicant members	171
Households wherein are adherents	63
Number of pupils in Sunday School	144
Contributed to the Budget,	\$1,235.00
Contributed toward the minister's stipend,	\$3,000.00

REV. ANDRE POULAIN.

HUNGARIAN

Toronto

This 33 year old congregation, with a membership of 310, having doubled its membership and tripled its constituency within the past few years, goes through its age of adolescence carrying in itself the possibilities of a great congregation, but not being able to comply with its greater responsibilities.

Among the regular activities of the church, a very active youth group, a well-going scout troop, and a recently organized laymen's group, are the promising factors of development in 1958.

Some data from the statistics: Average attendance at Sunday services 122; at communion 98. Church School enrolment 52. Baptized 38 infants. Confirmed 10 teenagers. Married 10 couples; buried 5. Total raised for all purposes \$6,044., decrease of mortgage obligations — \$1,239.

K. D. TOTH.

Mount Brydges

I am thankful to the Lord this last year I was officially accepted as a permanent member of The Canadian Presbyterian Church. My induction was held on July 25th at 8.00 p.m. at our Church.

We held 56 services and 2,410 visited our Church. This comes to an average of 44 per service. Monthly attendance was as follows: January 40; February 37; March 50; April 76; May 92; June 38; July 37; August 12; September 17; October 34; November 36; December 70.

In Chalmers' Presbyterian Church, London, we held 13 services. Altogether 174 attended — average was 13 people. We had Bible classes at the manse with an average attendance of 8.

We had Lord's Supper on 6 occasions at Mount Brydges. 255 took part, 149 men and 106 women members. Average was 44.

In London we had Lord's Supper 4 times, 34 took part, 18 men and 16 women members. Average was 8.

We have 15 members in the Sunday School, of these 10 usually attend. In the first half of the year the minister's wife taught the children but had to give it up because of illness. Irene Gageny took over with Esther Vago. On June 29 we had our Sunday School closing exercises, tea was served. May 11, we had our special Mother's Day service and concert, with refreshments. This day was a great success. There were 160 present. December 21 we had our Christmas concert after our regular service — attendance was very good, 140 present.

ATTILA CSISZAR.

Welland

In a few weeks this congregation will celebrate the Tenth anniversary of its re-organization in 1949. Perhaps a few comparative figures will portray best our progress in these years, of which 1958 was one of the most significant periods.

1949 — We began the year with no property of our own.	1958 — The approximate value of Church, Manse and site for new church was \$40,000.
1949 — The congregation's share in the stipend was \$600.	1958 — 2-400.
1949 — We gave \$50. to the Budget Fund.	1958 — \$370.
1949 — Membership was 157.	1958 — 231
1949 — We began with weekly Worship Services in Hungarian.	1958 — Our Services and active organizations included: Sunday Services — 11 a.m. The Session Ladies' Aid Society (Adult) Bible Hour in Hungarian — and — Sunday Services — 10 a.m. Church School Young Ladies' Association in English.

In addition to the regular services and activities of the church two important events took place in 1958 :—

- (1) Inauguration of Worship Services in English for young and non-Hungarian members. Average attendance 30 - 35; best attendance was at the Christmas Communion Service — 81. In the regular (English) services we follow the

liturgy generally used throughout the Church; in Communion Services we follow Calvin's liturgy as has been the practice of the Reformed Church in Hungary ever since the XVI Century. Six of our elders were assigned to the duties and oversight of this part of the congregation.

- (2) The congregation purchased a new organ which, to a great extent made it possible to have two services. The old reed-organ proved useless when the congregation needed "leadership" rather than accompaniment. The new organ was selected with anticipation of our needs in the new church which we plan to erect in the near future.

Another characteristic feature of 1958 was further integration of recently arrived immigrants into the life of the church. It is my humble opinion that this wave of immigration was (in relation and comparison to the 1930 and 1948 influxes) the most readily co-operative in our efforts to build them into the life of both church and community. No other immigrant group of Hungarian origin was so willing to learn, to accomplish their studies which they carried on in Hungary, or to begin a new trade, than these refugees.

Here I would say that the numbers to be reported for statistical purposes causes concern. How can one judge after only a short period of acquaintance whether a person is to be considered a "communicant" member or not?—when our extensive social work produces a feeling of loyalty, which is not necessarily identical with the traditional concept of membership, on which budget allocations and other obligations are to be based. The submitted number therefore is the nearest figure corresponding to Canadian standards, but has little bearing on our Christmas Communion attended by some 300 Hungarian Presbyterians. This congregation, like so many others, is in constant state of "formation"—there is but one unchanged line throughout its Journey—God's grace . . . the love and sacrifice of those Brethren who bear with our weakness . . .

NICHOLAS NOVAK.

Portage La Prairie

By the Grace of God who guard and keep us in this world at the commencement of our new life and who guides us through every ordeal and hardship, and with the gracious co-operation of the Canadian Presbyterian Church it became possible to preach in our own Hungarian language.

Early in 1958, the Rev. Oden Seres, who began our work, was transferred to Calgary, the ministry changed into the hands of Rev. Laszo Fejes from Montreal on 5th March, 1958.

Our pastoral work in the Provinces embraces three towns, namely, Winnipeg, where we established our congregation on 16th February, 1958, Portage la Prairie established 23rd February, 1958, and Brandon. The necessary dignitaries were elected for the Church organization. Sunday services in all three places are held on a regular organized basis. Portage la Prairie every Sunday, except during inclement weather; Winnipeg every second Sunday; Brandon once a month. In farming areas two to three times a year.

The number of services held:

		Holy Communion	
Portage la Prairie	48	Portage la Prairie—3 times, 13	
Winnipeg	25	men, 11 women, total	24
Brandon	13	Winnipeg—3 times, 12 men 9	
Plumas	1	women, total	21
		Brandon—once, 3 men, 1 woman,	
		total	4
Total	87		49

Baptism

Portage la Prairie—1 boy; Winnipeg—1 boy and 1 girl.

Meetings with English speaking congregations were held in Winnipeg on April 6th on Easter Sunday evening, a combined Canadian-Hungarian Service

in Both languages. In Portage la Prairie on October 5, 1958—combined Holy Communion Service.

The faithless apathy and wordliness in man's heart is very great, but we believe that our Lord's Gospel is a source of great strength against sin. May His Holy Spirit bless our souls and strengthen our work.

LASLO FEJES.

Calgary

In the first two months of 1958 I was still at Portage la Prairie in the Manitoba Mission Field. During this time new Hungarian congregations were formed at Winnipeg and Portage la Prairie with limited memberships. Rev. L. Fejes will no doubt give a comprehensive report on this Mission Field.

In the midst of past years' conflicts, which occurred between ministers and congregations, the adherents of long years, with a few exceptions, have remained loyal to the church. Now after a year of harmony it can be said that peace again prevails and that the life of the congregation is beginning to flourish. During the time spent in Calgary I have experienced the true brotherly love and understanding of a promising congregation.

Soon after my arrival we re-organized the Management of the church. The Session was organized into a separate body which heretofore was part of the "Presbyterian" and was entrusted with the leadership of the spiritual life of the Church. Christian education was resumed, which resulted in rapid growth in membership in the Church School classes. When I first arrived only 7—8 children were attending Church School, now the enrolment stands at 47, with an average attendance of 27—28. In 1958 six young people attended Communicants classes and again this year the same number. (In the three years prior to 1958 there were no communicant classes). It is regrettable that youth work ceased within the church. Now it is our greatest problem to commence such work. Recently we called a meeting of all ladies over 18 years with the intention of forming a Young Women's Christian society.

We are thankful to God that the life of our church is progressing in the proper direction and we pray that we may be worthy of His blessings.

EDMUND SERESS.

Lethbridge

We can say, with gratefulness in our heart: "Hitherto hath the Lord helped us".

In 1958 we made a great journey again. On April 24, 1958 we celebrated the third anniversary of the dedication of our Church. Few congregations can boast of building a Church and Manse within four years and paying off their debt by the fourth year. The loan of \$500. which is interest free from the Board of Missions was not included in the debt.

Attendance at Church services on the whole has been satisfactory. We have members who hardly miss an opportunity to hear the word of God. On the other hand we have members who attend irregularly and we also had members discontinue their attendance.

On the occasion of immovable holidays we had 100—120 people, but during the farmer's outdoor work period, or on Sunday morning, we only had 25—30 people. We had an average of 50 people. The number of Church members in 1957 was 86 and in 1958 it rose to 118.

On March 15th we showed the film "Martin Luther" with success. In September we paid our debts in full and we burnt the mortgage letter in a joyful gathering. With the payment of our debt and other investments we spent more than \$5,200. It is my belief that this congregation is strong enough to be self supporting to ease the burden of the Mission. I feel this congregation, without any special effort, is strong enough to make a budget of \$6,500. for itself with which they can meet any obligation.

10 children were baptized during the year, four marriages and five burials. The minister conducted Saturday afternoon communicant's classes from September

till the end of April. We had four boys and five girls who pledged their vows on April 20, 1950. Our Sunday School is not functioning very well because of poor attendance. Although we have more than 40 Sunday School children, because of great distances we had at the very best an average of 15.

The Taber congregation is our affiliated Church. At one time it was stronger than Lethbridge. In a few years this situation reversed. The first Sunday of the month I go to Taber and hold services in the United Church at 3 o'clock. Average attendance is between 14—18. In 1958 they gave our Church \$125. For the Building Fund we received from them \$35. and for the Springhill Disaster Fund \$25.

To sum up, I believe that 1958 was a prosperous year in the life of the Congregation. There were 177 adults in connection with the Church and 146 persons on the Communion Roll.

I finish my report that for everything be Glory to God. *Soli Deo Gloria*. May He give us strength, that our faith will not be weary and the oil of our lamps won't run out. May God be with us and if God be for us who can be against us? NO ONE, surely NO ONE.

L. BECSKE.

Interior British Columbia

I settled in Penticton in April 1958 and was introduced soon by Mr. McBride and the pastors of Kamloops Presbytery in the churches of Penticton, Kelowna, Vernon and later in Kamloops. I spoke in the English congregation and had an opportunity to tell them of the problems faced by the Hungarians.

The first period of my work was a time of orientation: where are the Hungarians; what is the proportion of protestants among them; what are the possibilities of holding them together? I visited some places far from Penticton—Prince George, 600 miles; Kitimat 1,100 miles; Prince Rupert 1,200 miles—but found visiting of these cities will not be rewarding because of high travel expenses and the time lost in travel.

I also visited the Okanagan and Kootenay Valleys:—Northward from Penticton: Kelowna, Vernon, Kamloops, Summerland. Eastward from Penticton: Osoyoos, Trail, Nelson, Cranbrook. These are the centres visited by people sometimes from a distance of more than 120 miles.

Despite the fact that 80% of the Hungarians living in Okanagan and Kootenay Valleys are young men, we do not find them at the services and relatively few attend the social meetings. Nevertheless there is slow progress in the visiting of these young men, as at one time there were none of them present.

In the Okanagan and Kootenay Valleys there are no Hungarian Churches or Clubs and our service is the only gathering of Hungarians. My work is to gather the Hungarians into English speaking Churches as the numbers are so small that separate congregations would be impossible. In Osoyoos there is no Presbyterian Church, Osoyoos with Oliver together (11 miles) form the biggest group of Hungarians in the whole area.

The Hungarian people are seeking the Church, but language creates many problems. When they ask for the Reformed Church—the name by which Europeans recognize the Presbyterian Church—they are told by many "We don't know". Is this a new sect? However they are eventually able to find our Church.

My greatest surprise came on arrival in Kitimat. I was walking along the street when a car drove up and a voice in Hungarian asked me to come over to it. It was a family of my former congregation who had moved to this city. I asked if they had a chance to hear the word of God in Hungarian and they answered "Yes". "Who is the preacher, I asked?" "You are". At first I did not understand but then they explained that before leaving for Kitimat they had tape-recorded one of my sermons. They pass the recording from family to family and at Christmas and Easter they come together and listen to it. This shows there are thirsty souls in need of our work.

In closing this report I would like to say how often I hear our people saying

how thankful they are to the Canadian Presbyterians for giving them food for their souls.

Greater Vancouver

L. BATHORY.

As someone has well stated, "The function of the church is to introduce people and their needs to Jesus Christ", so this was our only business during the last year. As we are trying to measure up somehow and to fulfil this task, God again was gracious to extend His Lordship over the hearts of men in this area... and there was plenty of room for Him to do just that.

Roman Catholic parents are bringing not only their own children but are picking up several others weekly to the Sabbath School. In the congregation Presbyterians, Roman Catholics, Lutherans, Baptists, Unitarians and even Greek Catholics both Old and New Canadians, can be found side by side in the pews worshipping the One Lord of all.

Although as our social work slowed down amongst the refugees and hundreds of "rice Christians" faded out of the Vancouver picture, the number of communicants increased from 24 to 47, and the adult adherents who applied in writing for admission increased from 184 to 260 last year. The number of children attending Sabbath School is close to 60. Attendance on Sunday mornings varied between 130—180. Morning services are in Hungarian, evening services bilingual. Guest speakers from every walk in life brought the Christian Message in English to the congregation at 28 Sunday evening services, when the minister acted as interpreter. These meetings were especially successful in reaching outsiders. During Lent we had a week of evangelism and in August one week of family camping at Robert's Creek. Both endeavours resulted in several commitments for Christ and for church membership.

The front of the church was fully modernized and an attractive new steeple was erected with voluntary labour of the members. The envelope system was introduced for the first time and the new church building was almost paid for by the end of the year. (Still outstanding on the church building \$1,274.) The total raised for all purposes, with the balance from the previous year, amounted to \$5,300. Since our church has no basement our most urgent need is for room for our children's and young people's work. We plan to raise the church and put in an adequate basement in the near future. This is a "must" for the future growth of this work.

Central Ontario

F. W. METZGER.

I respectfully submit the following report on work as territorial missionary for Central Ontario Hungarian field and editor-publisher for *NEW LIFE* and *QUIET MOMENTS*, Hungarian publications.

In Oshawa there are about 400 Hungarians, of whom 60 are Protestant. Regular work is carried on. I am in charge of the field along with my editorial activities. It was recently discovered from old church papers that Oshawa was at one time, (in the early thirties) a small but organized congregation with a Board of Managers. At present half of the membership consists of old Canadian Hungarians while the rest are refugee newcomers. Church attendance is satisfactory as regards both elements. Among the refugees there are a great many single young men.

Belleville, Kingston, Brockville, Prescott, Peterborough are the principal centres for our diaspora work, where in each city we have 15, 20 or 25 Hungarian Presbyterians. The largest contingent is Kingston's 24, the smallest Peterborough's 9. The majority of the Hungarians are old-timers integrated into English-speaking congregations. In other towns about 90% of our small congregations are new Canadians. Services are held twice monthly in Oshawa and once monthly in other towns. Attendance at the services is most satisfactory in Prescott and poorest in Brockville, where most of our people are single young men. I paid one visit to Trenton, but there are no Hungarians there.

Statistics	No. of Services	No. of Communion Services	Pastoral Calls
Oshawa	22	4	54
Belleville	12	2	39
Kingston	12	3	26
Brockville	10	1	34
Prescott	12	2	17
Peterborough	6	2	12
Gananoque	—	—	2
Napanee	—	—	1

Baptism: Oshawa—2. Marriage Services: Brockville—1.

NEW LIFE monthly is published in 1,000 copies. QUIET MOMENTS devotional, twice monthly, in 2,200 copies. 75 copies of Quiet Moments are sent into Hungary, 100 copies to Yugoslavia, where there is a Hungarian Reformed congregation in which every family receives our devotional as a gift. We imported and distributed 350 Hungarian Hymnals from Holland.

At present we are reprinting Rev. L. Kecskemethy's, The Blessed Physician, fourth edition—a prayer book for the sick. In October 1957 we published a mimeographed edition of a popular Confirmation Catechism, 150 copies.

The July-August issue of NEW LIFE was an all-English edition of our monthly paper, carrying a description of Hungarian Presbyterian work in Canada.

Further Plans; tracts, small books of prayer, and English edition of the above mentioned book of prayer for the sick, devotional reading for the bereaved, Christmas cards.

We would like to build up a fund for establishing a printing shop of our own for printing Hungarian language evangelical literature which would facilitate our work a great deal and would reduce printing costs.

L. VIETORISZ.

ITALIAN

Beckwith Memorial—Montreal

1958 has been a year in which, failing every hope for an Italian Protestant Immigration, we had to re-organize our congregational life toward a different outlook. We tried to maintain the status quo. Meanwhile 7% of our congregation turned over to English speaking Churches. This is a great loss for a small congregation but, at the same time, we must consider it and this is its truer meaning—as a good partial fulfilment of our reason for being an immigrant church. Our success is mainly unseen and always humble, we could almost use the words *sub contraria specie*.

The Beckwith Memorial Church has kept alive its sense of responsibility and remained watchful for any possible opening. Our finances have improved again. As a matter of fact our canvass has secured for us, for 1959, \$1.12 per member per Sunday.

At Easter time we received the Moderator of the Waldensian Church and at Christmas another Waldesian minister came to speak to us. These two occasions have been of great importance to our congregation in strengthening links with other Italian Protestants.

Hamilton

R. BERTOLOT.

Our Italian Mission surpasses all my expectations in every aspect. I am happy to report that from August 1957 the membership of the Church which was 26 active members, increased five times. We now have a congregation with 130 communicants. Financially the church is progressing above my expectations. We are almost ready to put down payment for the manse.

A mission cannot be developed without suitable place, workers and money. Our Mission needs very badly, and very soon, a lady missionary or deaconess,

if we are to increase and also to keep our results of Italian origin to be able to converse and understand the ninety-two percent of our members who do not speak English.

R. BARTOLINI.

UKRAINIAN

Toronto

Every Ukrainian in Toronto is welcome to come to our mission with his problem. As a result our mission earned a reputation of a place where everyone could talk about and get assistance with his needs. There are about 50,000 Ukrainians in Toronto. Many of them know our church personally. Our time is filled with interpreting in divers offices for those who do not know English readily, finding work for unemployed, hospital visiting, family counselling and correspondence with readers of the Evangelical Truth all over the world. Our church membership is not indicative at all of the amount of work which the missionary is called to perform every day. In fact, a great deal of time is spent to help outsiders. Many a Greek Orthodox or Roman Catholic, while in the hospital asked me to visit them, notwithstanding the fact that they are visited by their own priests. Without trying to look busier than any other minister, I would say that with editing and printing of "The Evangelical Truth" and "Kubanski Krai" as well as work in our Credit Union, I am fully employed all year around.

Our papers, "The Evangelical Truth" and "Kubanski Krai" are printed practically every month and meet with the approval of most of our readers. It is very important work, especially in view of the fact, that the United Church is slowly liquidating "Canadian Ranok". It circulates mostly in Western Canada. No movement will amount to any influence unless it is supported by the printed word.

During the year, the congregation raised its budget allocation, and increased the minister's stipend of \$300.

Our Credit Union proved to be a blessing. It is small, but is sufficient to satisfy emergencies which arise in the families from time to time. We charge 8% interest on all loans.

Among our receipts for 1958 is listed a donation from Malan Construction Company, amounting to \$500.00. Mr. Malan, years ago was in our Sunday School. During the war he joined the army. Returning, he settled in Etobicoke Township and joined the English speaking Church. He became a successful builder. Mr. Malan did not forget us and sends us a donation from time to time. We may receive another donation from him in 1959, but we could not include it in our statement of anticipated receipts in view of the nature of the item. The fact is we are not able to retain in our membership successful people looking for a more suitable environment. In this way we lose many good families.

In anticipated receipts for 1959, it is shown that W. Assn will contribute \$100.00. In 1958 they contributed \$280.00. These were proceeds from the 17th Anniversary Dinner and cannot be repeated.

In expenditures for 1958, we spent about \$50.00 for Sunday School materials. The sum of \$146.80 paid to the Presbyterian Publications includes other items such as Chalice, etc. In 1958 \$437.30 expenditures included carting, stationery, hardware, furnace, servicing, city tax for local improvements, advertising, etc.

MICHAEL FESENKO.

Edmonton

Very important is often underlined, for many times and on different occasions by all Ukrainian ministers: "Ukrainians came to Canada without any protestant background or without any church background."

Therefore, the number of Ukrainian adherents is a very important matter. They come from the Roman Catholic, the Greek Orthodox, or often belong to no church at all. They may attend services for a few weeks and then disappear. Some of them come back. It is a continually changing procession from which we gather our true members. Their contributions, as a rule, are mostly the reason

why they hesitate to get the members. However, we have in our congregation a family contributing \$211.45 in the past year, another \$77.30 etc. It is indeed a very sound gesture and an encouraging example for other givers.

In the city of Edmonton live about 25,000 Ukrainian descendants. Our members are most New Canadians and they require many different services from me. Very often I even must be the lawyer, spiritual adviser and social worker to many of them.

Almost $\frac{1}{4}$ of our members are jobless. One of them who supports a family of three, is unemployed for about two years. It is generally known that neither Poland or Hungary has such drastic and high duties for the parcels to be sent into Ukraine. Everyone of us have miserable relatives in the Russo-Bolshevist Paradise. Even most poor must send them the "gifts" because they have everything, even vodka.

Considering everything we decided nevertheless, to contribute \$100.00 more toward the minister's stipend in 1959. At the end of 1958 we visited together with the elders sixty families in the City of Edmonton. I continue to visit the Ukrainian families from house to house.

Conscious of the very great responsibility entrusted to me, the Ukrainian Mission in Edmonton and Alberta at large, my wife, our daughter and I do our best. The final blessing of God Almighty will be a glorious achievement for our Mission in Edmonton and in Canada.

STEPHEN S. SASS.

Oshawa

1958 has been a year of steady growth. The regular Bible Study on Wednesday nights has deepened and strengthened our spiritual life. The number of sincere and sacrificial church workers has increased. Especially the Ladies' Aid Society has proved to be the most helpful in every way.

Financially it was a very difficult year for us. We had to put in a new oil burner and two new sections to our furnace. This job added over one thousand dollars to our expenditures. In spite of this extra financial burden we were able to pay \$500.00 on our mortgage and send nearly \$300.00 to the General Assembly budget. An every member canvass has been well planned and successfully carried out, and are offerings are substantially increased. We feel that our congregation is now in a healthier condition than ever before. We have 40 families enrolled in the Every Home Plan. The Presbyterian Record is reaching approximately 150 persons of Ukrainian descent.

We thank God for His help during the last year and hope that He will abundantly bless our work this year.

J. JACENTY.

ARMAGH

The year 1958 was for Armagh an increasingly busy one. As the new wing had been opened in March 1957, 1958 was the first year of full operation with a capacity of twenty-two. The year started with sixteen girls in care, and another eighty-five were admitted during the year, bringing the total number cared for, to one hundred and one.

As the year went on, there appeared to be an increasing demand for admission. A record kept from July to December showed one hundred and five requests for admission during this period. Of these, thirty-seven could not be admitted because of lack of space and a further group of six made other plans, rather than wait until there was a vacancy.

The lack of space raises serious difficulties since there are few alternatives for the unmarried mother to choose from. If she remains in her own home she may feel she is almost a prisoner there, hiding from her neighbours and the rest of the community. As the number of unmarried mothers increases with rising population, the problem of shelter for them becomes more acute.

A look at the girls served at Armagh in 1958, shows that the majority again

came from Ontario. The average age is twenty and the majority of girls were either workers in offices or students. Just under two-thirds of them were church members.

During the year we have been increasingly aware of the limited length of time we have in which to work with a girl, an average of sixty-seven days. This means that our social work and missionary endeavours must be developed and concentrated if we are to make a lasting impact. Failure to do so may have serious consequences. One girl who was at Armagh declared that she was through with the church. She had discussed her problem with her minister and her comment about their talk was, "He said nothing". To an unmarried mother, facing a hostile community, loss of regular employment, separation from family and friends the responsibility of a wise decision regarding her child's future, there can be no superficial or easy answers. As her future is bound up with those of her parents, relatives and friends, those things which affect her will in turn reach and influence them.

But changes must also take place in the community if the unmarried mother is to make a successful return to everyday living. Because of this we attempt to publicize the work of Armagh as well as the service we provide. In addition to speaking engagements and the yearly Open House, last year we had our first Annual Meeting and the reports from it were printed and circulated throughout the Church. These are aimed at creating an understanding of the unmarried mother and the varied factors in her background which had resulted in her pregnancy.

The work of Armagh is futile unless it evokes an answering response which is shared by the Church as a whole. It is a success as each church member individually assumes his missionary responsibility.

GWEN DAVENPORT.

EVANGEL HALL

Growth

The growth of the Downtown Mission of The Presbyterian Church in Canada has been most encouraging in every aspect. The work has been extended far beyond the limits of Toronto and vicinity. We hear from practically every Province in the Dominion. Gifts of money, food and clothing have far exceeded our expectations. All these are dedicated in the task of reclaiming souls in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. We do thank you beloved co-workers for making 1958 a year of growth and blessing.

Twenty-one Presbyterian Church Groups conduct nightly services at the Mission. These groups come prepared to speak, sing, play the piano and provide sandwiches for one hundred men — old age pensioners, alcoholics and transients.

The Bible School, Good News Club, Girls' Club and Women's Group continue to be healthy. Special mention must be made of the Women's Thursday afternoon meeting under the leadership of Miss Starrett. An average of forty women and twelve children attend. Ladies from other churches come down and look after the children while the women have their meeting.

From the 3rd to 9th November we had our first Preaching Mission. The Missioners were Rev. and Mrs. E. A. Lockerbie. These meetings proved to be worthwhile and we believe several made a definite commitment of their lives to the Lord Jesus Christ. Others were helped and encouraged spiritually. We think such a Preaching Mission should be conducted once or twice a year.

Relief work has developed so rapidly that at times we were literally buried with bales. We have not sufficient room to handle this necessary part of our Rescue program. We have to pass on to other agencies some of the extra clothing because of this lack of space. Churches and individuals are beginning to keep our grocery shelves well stocked. Instead of making one donation of food stuffs at Christmas, Church groups are now making periodic donations throughout the year. This is ideal.

Statistics

60 mothers and teenagers were given a holiday at a Christian Camp for a period of two weeks.

November and December were busy months. 800 items of clothing, including 150 coats were given out. About 4,000 articles of clothing were distributed throughout the year.

Tickets for 400 beds and 500 meals were given.

In November and December 1952 items of food were given to needy families. About 5,000 lbs of food were distributed during the year.

25 hampers were provided for families; 160 gifts to men and women and 170 gifts to children were presented.

1,400 monthly News letters were sent out.

There were 265 nightly meetings—average attendance 90; total 23,850. Approximately 65,000 cups of coffee and 131,000 slices of bread were given to those who attended the meetings along with 22,830 donuts.

Receipts for the work of the Mission totalled \$24,000. This amount came from: Home Mission Board of the Presbyterian Church; Knox Presbyterian Trust Fund and gifts from individuals and churches throughout Canada.

JOSEPH MUCHAN.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The following aspects of Presbyterian work centering at St. Andrew's Hall

1. The residence;
2. University Hill Presbyterian Church;
3. Outreach to University Students;
4. Pre-Theological Students;
5. The larger life and work of the Church;
6. Relationships with the University;
7. International Outreach;
8. Administrative matters;
9. Planning for the future.

Early in March 1958 the congregation which met in the chapel of St. Andrew's Hall was formally organized to become University Hill Presbyterian Church. There are two Elders and 18 members. We continue to think of this congregation as primarily a "University Congregation" so that the services and sermons are designed to appeal to people of University level, rather than the general level of the community. Various students have expressed a great deal of appreciation of the way the services are slanted towards them. They say they feel they are particularly welcome. Some students come several miles from the city to attend. Mrs. Carson has organized a student choir which has rendered faithful service during the University session. A survey of the Acadia Camp was conducted with the help of students and a Sunday School was started with Mrs. Carson in charge of a staff of student teachers who receive regular teacher training. Average attendance is about 12 children. The children of married students tend to be too young for Sunday School. The Sunday evening services did not seem too popular this year and were discontinued. Attendance at church services during the summer was most gratifying, and during the regular session of the University was much better this year than last. A fine communion set was donated by Mr. Alex Darby of New Westminster. The congregation is now paying \$500. of the grant which was originally given by the Board of Missions and, in addition, contributed over \$200. to the Budget. They also bought chairs and tables to the value of \$500., which equipment is used interchangeably for congregational purposes and those of St. Andrew's Hall. Communicant classes were held in January and February both in 1958 and 1959.

JOHN A. ROSS.

TYNDALE HOUSE

As in the past years, morning worship was conducted every Sunday throughout the year, as well as an evening service on the last Sunday of the month. Carol services were held on Christmas and Easter and attendance at Easter Sunrise Service was gratifying. The World day of Prayer was well observed. Young people from Church School, C.G.I.T., Teen Age Club, Guides and Scouts conducted the Teen Age Service, while the adult service was directed by the choir. Church School teachers were re-dedicated to their work at the Rally Day Service and there was a Church Parade held by Scouts and Guides. Worship services are enriched through leadership in song and anthem by our Choir.

New Year's Day Rally of the Montreal Presbytery was attended by almost 100 of our people. Three of the girls won prizes on the essay of Moses, while a fourth, whose essay was given the highest marks of all grades, was chosen to read the Queen's Message to the Assembly. For the third consecutive year, Tyndale House won the banner for highest percentage present at the Rally.

Three Sunday afternoon teas for Church School pupils and parents were held and on Palm Sunday our children presented a gift to Mr. Ramsarop to take back to the children in British Guiana. The Annual Church School picnic was most enjoyable. At an open missionary meeting the children invited the parents and friends to come and share with them what they had learned about Japan. Contributions from the children made possible a gift to help the work in India. Monthly teachers' leadership training sessions continue and are a source of great strength to those participating.

The Young People's Society had a busy season. On alternate Wednesdays they meet for prayer and Bible study. Special speakers and religious films were enjoyed. The remaining Wednesdays are spent planning money raising and service projects, visiting and entertaining outside groups, as well as occasional recreation evenings. Children of the Church have happy weekly sessions playing games, listening to flannelgraph stories, talking about the Church and Missions and doing elementary craft work. The C.G.I.T. divide into three groups on their meeting nights. With a varied program of Bible study and recreation they seek to develop, cherishing health, seeking truth, knowing God and serving others.

Girls and boys participate in the Explorers program. During the year they explored the Church, Bible, Community and other countries and did some craft work. Their motto "Be doers of the Word and not hearers only", their prayer "Teach us Thy way, O Lord, that we may always serve Thee".

A W.M.S. Evening Auxiliary was organized during the latter part of the year and bids fair to become a valuable asset to Tyndale House.

Contributions to the Mission to Lepers were made by the above groups.

Under excellent leadership, well planned programs are enjoyed by the Brownies, Guides, and Scouts. Over 150 varied tests were passed by the cubs and scouts, special events such as parents night, Christmas party, outside hikes were enjoyed as well as a period of games in the gymnasium each week. A pennant competed for by several troops in the district for scouting skills was won by the Tyndale troop.

Singular honour was conferred upon the Guides Company when one of their girls was chosen from 200 girls to represent the division at the National Camp. Two other girls attended Guide Camp, passing several outdoor tests along with their studies and practice for badge test—hikes, toboggan parties and recreation periods in the Gym were enjoyed. The Brownie Pack was active, learning Brownie laws, games and tests. Four girls graduated into the Guide Company.

Our Ladies' Scout and Guide Auxiliaries were most active and of great assistance in providing necessary equipment for all the groups.

Eight teen-age girls and boys make up our Junior Council. Their motto, "To give service to Tyndale wherever possible", is carried out by doing odd jobs around the building, providing leadership for the woodwork and games clubs,

Statistics

60 mothers and teenagers were given a holiday at a Christian Camp for a period of two weeks.

November and December were busy months. 800 items of clothing, including 150 coats were given out. About 4,000 articles of clothing were distributed throughout the year.

Tickets for 400 beds and 500 meals were given.

In November and December 1,022 items of food were given to needy families. About 6,000 tins of food were distributed during the year.

75 hampers were provided for families; 160 gifts to men and women and 170 gifts to children were presented.

1,400 monthly News letters were sent out.

There were 365 nightly meetings—average attendance 90; total 32,850. Approximately 65,000 cups of coffee and 131,000 slices of bread were given to those who attended the meetings along with 32,850 donuts.

Receipts for the work of the Mission totalled \$24,000. This amount came from: Home Mission Board of the Presbyterian Church; Knox Presbyterian Trust Fund and gifts from individuals and churches throughout Canada.

JOSEPH MUCHAN.

ST. ANDREW'S HALL

The following aspects of Presbyterian work centering at St. Andrew's Hall

1. The residence;
2. University Hill Presbyterian Church;
3. Outreach to University Students;
4. Pre-Theological Students;
5. The larger life and work of the Church;
6. Relationships with the University;
7. International Outreach;
8. Administrative matters;
9. Planning for the future.

Early in March 1958 the congregation which met in the chapel of St. Andrew's Hall was formally organized to become University Hill Presbyterian Church. There are two Elders and 18 members. We continue to think of this congregation as primarily a "University Congregation" so that the services and sermons are designed to appeal to people of University level, rather than the general level of the community. Various students have expressed a great deal of appreciation of the way the services are slanted towards them. They say they feel they are particularly welcome. Some students come several miles from the city to attend. Mrs. Carson has organized a student choir which has rendered faithful service during the University session. A survey of the Acadia Camp was conducted with the help of students and a Sunday School was started with Mrs. Carson in charge of a staff of student teachers who receive regular teacher training. Average attendance is about 12 children. The children of married students tend to be too young for Sunday School. The Sunday evening services did not seem too popular this year and were discontinued. Attendance at church services during the summer was most gratifying, and during the regular session of the University was much better this year than last. A fine communion set was donated by Mr. Alex Darby of New Westminster. The congregation is now paying \$500. of the grant which was originally given by the Board of Missions and, in addition, contributed over \$200. to the Budget. They also bought chairs and tables to the value of \$500., which equipment is used interchangeably for congregational purposes and those of St. Andrew's Hall. Communicant classes were held in January and February both in 1958 and 1959.

JOHN A. ROSS.

TYNDALE HOUSE

As in the past years, morning worship was conducted every Sunday throughout the year, as well as an evening service on the last Sunday of the month. Carol services were held on Christmas and Easter and attendance at Easter Sunrise Service was gratifying. The World day of Prayer was well observed. Young people from Church School, C.G.I.T., Teen Age Club, Guides and Scouts conducted the Teen Age Service, while the adult service was directed by the choir. Church School teachers were re-dedicated to their work at the Rally Day Service and there was a Church Parade held by Scouts and Guides. Worship services are enriched through leadership in song and anthem by our Choir.

New Year's Day Rally of the Montreal Presbytery was attended by almost 100 of our people. Three of the girls won prizes on the essay of Moses, while a fourth, whose essay was given the highest marks of all grades, was chosen to read the Queen's Message to the Assembly. For the third consecutive year, Tyndale House won the banner for highest percentage present at the Rally.

Three Sunday afternoon teas for Church School pupils and parents were held and on Palm Sunday our children presented a gift to Mr. Ramsaroop to take back to the children in British Guiana. The Annual Church School picnic was most enjoyable. At an open missionary meeting the children invited the parents and friends to come and share with them what they had learned about Japan. Contributions from the children made possible a gift to help the work in India. Monthly teachers' leadership training sessions continue and are a source of great strength to those participating.

The Young People's Society had a busy season. On alternate Wednesdays they meet for prayer and Bible study. Special speakers and religious films were enjoyed. The remaining Wednesdays are spent planning money raising and service projects, visiting and entertaining outside groups, as well as occasional recreation evenings. Children of the Church have happy weekly sessions playing games, listening to flannelgraph stories, talking about the Church and Missions and doing elementary craft work. The C.G.I.T. divide into three groups on their meeting nights. With a varied program of Bible study and recreation they seek to develop, cherishing health, seeking truth, knowing God and serving others.

Girls and boys participate in the Explorers program. During the year they explored the Church, Bible, Community and other countries and did some craft work. Their motto "Be doers of the Word and not hearers only", their prayer "Teach us Thy way, O Lord, that we may always serve Thee".

A W.M.S. Evening Auxiliary was organized during the latter part of the year and bids fair to become a valuable asset to Tyndale House.

Contributions to the Mission to Lepers were made by the above groups.

Under excellent leadership, well planned programs are enjoyed by the Brownies, Guides, and Scouts. Over 150 varied tests were passed by the cubs and scouts, special events such as parents night, Christmas party, outside hikes were enjoyed as well as a period of games in the gymnasium each week. A pennant competed for by several troops in the district for scouting skills was won by the Tyndale troop.

Singular honour was conferred upon the Guides Company when one of their girls was chosen from 200 girls to represent the division at the National Camp. Two other girls attended Guide Camp, passing several outdoor tests along with their studies and practice for badge test—hikes, toboggan parties and recreation periods in the Gym were enjoyed. The Brownie Pack was active, learning Brownie laws, games and tests. Four girls graduated into the Guide Company.

Our Ladies' Scout and Guide Auxiliaries were most active and of great assistance in providing necessary equipment for all the groups.

Eight teen-age girls and boys make up our Junior Council. Their motto, "To give service to Tyndale wherever possible", is carried out by doing odd jobs around the building, providing leadership for the woodwork and games clubs,

taking complete charge of weekly movies and providing office supply daily from 4—5.30 p.m.

Seven well conducted gym clubs and sports leagues, along with a team entered in the City Biddy Basketball league, providing excellent outlet for the boundless energies of many boys between the ages of 7—17. An adult Badminton Club meets weekly. Boys and girls from 10—15 meet weekly to play checkers, table tennis, monopoly, and so on.

An opportunity for boys to improve their skill in woodwork and small crafts is provided through our woodwork club and craft club. In the sewing and craft club girls enjoy making doll clothes, aprons, stuffed animals, puppets and other articles. A play by the Craft club was enjoyed at the Mother and Daughter banquet. The women's sewing club is well attended by mothers who get together to knit, learn smocking, make children's clothing and do a lot of chatting.

A variety of activities are planned for the "Tiny Tots"—girls and boys 5—7. They play games, enjoy singing, stories, crafts and painting. The Teen Age Club meets weekly for discussion and recreational activities. A special committee makes a careful selection of films which are shown weekly. The children's library is well used by children who come to sit and read or take books home.

A well organized Nursery School is conducted daily from 10—12 a.m. Here again interest span is short and a good deal of thought is put into planning.

Our third annual Father and Son banquet and the first Mother and Daughter Banquet were happy and exceptionally well attended events. Each year the parents are showing added interest in these functions.

Summer provides an excellent opportunity to serve our people who find it difficult to get away from the city. During July and August eight evening adult bus rides and seven all day family beach trips were enjoyed. Daily Vacation Bible School was held for two weeks in August. 41 children registered, 22 of them had perfect attendance.

A summer program for children from 5—13 was held from 23rd June to 25th July. One hundred and twenty-one children registered for this program.

Tyndale has an excellent corps of volunteers. Thirty-nine persons gave weekly service in Church School and various clubs. Others assisted at special functions. Our Executive Committee are all dedicated people, their contribution both in time and money is invaluable.

Through contributions from our various clubs, friends and a substantial gift from the Montreal Rotary Club, over \$450. was raised to purchase 50 much needed stacking chairs and six folding tables. We also received 60 knives, forks and spoons from the Kiwanis Club of Montreal.

Our enrolment: 72 children in Church School; 38 families on Church roll; mid-week registration shows: 18—Nursery School; 70—Adults; 123 girls; 197 boys. During the year 36 different groups were served with an aggregate attendance of 25,944.

Tyndale House has been richly blessed. The staff is thankful to God for their opportunity to serve so many people. We trust we have not faltered in our task of serving Him.

W. H. WOLTER.

IMMIGRATION

At the beginning of a new year it is customary to look over the events which have taken place and which we leave forever behind. It is the same with the activities of a department. One of the most outstanding memories is of the serious illness which affected our small circle of workers. Dr. Wm. Orr Mulligan, Port Chaplain in Halifax, who has given faithful service to his Church, had the misfortune to undergo several operations, culminating in the amputation of a leg before Christmas. This was a very big shock but we are certain that Dr. Mulligan's buoyant spirit will help him.

Recognizing the administrative obligations of this report we are giving the names and purposes followed by our overseas chaplains. The Rev. Garvin Hunter,

Liverpool; The Rev. John Taylor, Southampton; The Rev. John Service, Scottish chaplain, all prepare and send us advance lists of the names and addresses of all Presbyterian emigrants. They also visit the ship, distributing literature and very often giving good words of comfort to the emigrants. For the second time, negotiations are open between ourselves and the chaplains at Le Havre and it is hoped this time we shall receive answers which will enable us to build up the work by correspondence.

Attached is a resume of the routine work of the department, together with statistics which will show you that there was a retrocession in the number of immigrants. There was however a reverse effect in our office work where the activity was increased by a larger number of special cases. As a consequence of the latent, but real, depression we were called frequently to obtain jobs. All too often financial distress and domestic difficulties—which in normal times would have been overcome—became dramas and problems requiring very delicate and tactful intervention. Certain of these were dealt with in collaboration with our friends, notably lawyers of admirable competence and leaders in legal matters. The confidential character of our case work prohibits our giving details, of course, but we are able to attest that the number as well as the seriousness of these cases increased.

It is an important matter that the visitation returns be considered by everyone as an extension of the ministry and not as an additional clerical burden. It is good to note the percentage of answers coming back to the office has increased, although the number of immigrants decreased.

We have to consider that in the last ten years one and a half million people have come to Canada through immigration—the equivalent of the population of British Columbia—bringing with them \$800 million in cash and \$300 million in other possessions. People impressed by the figures could be superficially happy but it is good to remember that countries were not built in generality with money alone but with hard work, a high idealistic faith serving God and the country.

1958
Of the 124,000 who came in, 61,000 were dependents, 25,000 were sponsored, i.e. assured by companies or individuals of jobs; 19,500 were self-establishment types—farmers, businessmen and professionals. Only 18,600 entered the labour market and that number included 4,700 with specialized training in nursing, teaching, medicine and similar skills in short supply in this country BUT ALL 124,000 ADDED TO THE CONSUMER MARKET.

Each year we receive large numbers of immigrants and we should try to analyze the motivating spirit and try to determine to what extent their morale is influencing our own problems. Until recently, Europe was more or less fearful of a third world war and of Russian invasion. This dangerous tension impelled the generality of immigrants to come in a spirit of submission, accepting more or less the life here, including the good qualities and defects. They were happy to be far from the source of possible conflict.

Special Fields:

Without going into detailed comment we can say that this year the British sector is once again giving the most satisfaction. A favourable feeling is evident among employers. The Dutch, because of close alliance with their own people, also make progress. The Germans are practically free from the employment problem because of their strong community spirit and support from their government agencies in this country. A point to mention is that there are approximately 1,000,000 Germans now in Canada. The Austrians, in general, are benefitting from the fact that they too are speaking the German language, and the few Protestants are absorbed as though they were natives of Germany. The Italian immigrants are strong in their faith, their extreme unity and particular ability to restrain themselves during the first difficult years. No change in the general policy will be made in the Italian category. The maximum of 25,000 will be maintained—if the government Department of Immigration judge it to be

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRANTS AT THE VARIOUS PORTS IN CANADA

	1955	1956	1957	1958	Montreal	Quebec	St. John	Halifax	1955	1956	1957	1958
Immigrants	3571	5597	7515	2197	1914	23	178	84	2197	5597	7515	2197
Presbyterian	757	1235	2095	1925	958	57	6	914	1925	2095	2095	1925
Anglican	1033	615	2581	591	277	27	6	91	591	2581	2581	591
Methodist	488	1388	200	285	116	104	17	48	285	200	200	285
Other religions	5849	8955	14191	4812*	3345	211	202	993	4812*	14191	14191	4812*
Total	71171	55514	122954	52142	28572	1070	1201	22299	52142	122954	122954	52142
Names from overseas				1585	1242	17	181	44	1585			1585
Welcome letters sent				1974	131	4	7	55	1974			1974
Visitation notices sent				17284	1490	45	69	214	17284			17284

Explanatory notes

- † It is interesting to note that 1728 were sent out. Where there are ladies in the family, a duplicate visitation notice is sent to the welcome and welfare secretary, as well as to the minister, which means that actually approximately 3,000 notices went out. Out of this number, 858 were returned.
- * Each family is regarded as a unit—even if there are eight in the family, hence the difference between the number dealt with, and the number of visitation notices sent.
- † Welcome letters are sent when immigrants cannot be specifically located, having an address such as R.R. 3, Ottawa.

	1955	1956	1957	1958
Visitation returns	38	395	77	27
Attended the church	297	84	76	90
Non-Presbyterian	24	76	110	36
Non-immigrant	14	214	407	27
Inducted or doubtful	214	28		
Not interested				
Not located				
No information given				
Total returns	8084			
Postal returns	28			
Welcome letters	18			
Visitation notices				

subsidies. The main point, common to all countries, will be that above all a rigid balance must be maintained between the economical situation and the labour market. In the Italian cases preference is given to relatives, of the first degree, then those affianced, and after that the openings which cannot be filled by Canadian citizens. This is another general rule which is becoming common policy for every category of immigrant.

The opening of the seaway will not affect the general routine followed by the Government Department of Immigration in the way that ships carrying more than 25 passengers will be stopped at Quebec, and the work will be done at Montreal.

J. A. E. DE VRIESCHOUWER.

PORT PROCEDURE AND FOLLOW-UP

From our overseas chaplains we receive advance lists of our immigrants. When the ship docks the port workers secure the ship's manifest, and lists any further names of immigrants and makes necessary corrections in the list where addresses may have changed in the interim. The port worker then puts our welcome card on the immigrants' baggage, in order to welcome them in the name of the Church. These cards are printed in English, French and German. A welcome letter is also given—also in English, French, German, Dutch, Italian, Hungarian and Ukrainian.

When the people disembark, the port worker helps any who need her assistance, regardless of denomination, but trying to keep a special eye out for those of our church. When an immigrant's address is given, but cannot be specifically located, (i.e. a R.R. address), a welcome letter is sent. In many cases no address is given other than the name of the city, so no notice or welcome letter can be sent. Our only contact is the welcome card at the ports. At this point we hope that our ministers and welcome and welfare secretaries will welcome the immigrants into their communities, and more especially into their church fellowship. When contact has been made the visitor should return the visitation report so that our office may have an over all view of the results.

Refer to page 246 for table of statistics.

HOSPITAL VISITOR'S REPORT—TORONTO

Hospitals and Homes visited during 1958 were: Queen Elizabeth Hospital; Toronto Western Hospital; Lambert Lodge; Hilltop Acres; Thornhill Rest Home. In addition, shut-ins were visited in their homes, where requested, and jams, jellies and candies were distributed to them.

Literature provided included Scriptures, Glad Tidings, Presbyterian Record, "A Ministry to the Sick and Shut-Ins" and other suitable material. Friends who are interested in our work and wish to help supplied clothing for distribution where required. Clothing for men, women and children, was given also to Evangel Hall, and included in the Bale sent to the Indians from Wychwood Church.

The patients are greatly encouraged that the Church members remember them and wish to minister to them in their need. May God set His seal upon all that is done in His name and To Him be the Glory.

MARIE CARSON.

In the course of my duties as Hospital Visitor during 1958 I visited patients listed as Presbyterian in the hospitals assigned to me as follows: Toronto General—1,140; Mount Sinai—280; Grace—364; Sick Children's—148; total 1,932. These figures represent the number of patients visited and would be increased considerably if repeat calls were included. It is a constant encouragement to find doctors and nurses welcome the visitor with every courtesy and consideration. For this good will I am deeply grateful.

Of the many impressions that day by day visitation leaves, one is particularly vivid,—the fact that crisis so often brings life into truer perspective. It was so with the patient who said: "I read the Bible this morning for the first time in years, and now I have a visit from the church. I must keep on reading!"

There are also those who say that through their illness they have been brought back to the church. Some confess past failure to attend, offering no excuse and simply admitting their carelessness; others that they had fallen away through resentment of what they considered an injury. Ill and lonely they now remember the blessings they had known and long for their return. To such troubled souls a portion of Scripture and a prayer may be the "word of reconciliation" which will restore them to the Christian fellowship. Even devoted members may be like the woman who, on returning to her home church said that the visitor's call had helped her realize more than ever the many different ways in which her weekly contributions were used.

Desirable as such later effects may be, one must not lose sight of the fact that the primary purpose of hospital visitation is to bring encouragement and comfort to those who suffer. On a return visit to a patient after her operation, she told me she had remembered what I had said, had put her trust in the Great Physician and was not afraid. Pain, fear, solitude of spirit in the midst of many, are ills no other can cure; their souls He alone can bind and heal.

In the Hospital for Sick Children our little ones must spend many homesick hours. With them I always try to leave the thought that the love of God, their Heavenly Father, comes to them in the care so gently offered by doctors and nurses; that just as Jesus long ago healed the sick and took little children in His arms and blessed them, so He is near to them to make them strong and happy once more.

I pray that God may bless what has been done, and that many who have walked in the valley of the shadow of death will be guided into a future bright with the One Presence which will enable them to "walk in newness of life".

MYRTLE MACKINNON.

1958 has been a year of service for the Master. I have visited St. Joseph's, Lady of Mercy, Queen Elizabeth and Runnymede Hospitals. Several Rest Homes also have been visited.

It is the same problem at St. Joseph's to obtain complete lists of Presbyterians from the Office. I enquire of the nurse on each floor if there are other Presbyterians whose names are not on my list. In this way I may get from three to four more names. One day I found a patient who had been in the Hospital for a long time. After having prayer with her I asked if there was anything I could do for her. I learned she was from out of town. Her home people or Church did not know of her illness. I wrote to her sister and her home Church (at her request) telling of her illness. Later there was a letter from her sister and Pastor thanking me. I usually have prayer, read to them and have a word with them. One day I visited a patient who was going home the next day. She was a stranger in the city. A Presbyterian, no Church home; I suggested I contact the Pastor of the church near where she was living and give him her address. She said, "Please do I have several children and want them in Sunday School". I did so. In this same room there was another patient, a Roman Catholic. When I prayed with this patient I included her. As I finished she said "Oh thank you, I am a Catholic and have just had an operation. Your prayer means so much to me".

Patients being in the Hospital for such short periods it is hard to make more than one contact. If they are there longer one gets very close to them. Some follow up work has been done.

There are five or six Presbyterians in Our Lady of Mercy Hospital. Several are senile. We have about 30 patients in the Jubilee Wing of Queen Elizabeth, about 24 women in Runnymede besides a few men. How much these shut-ins enjoy a visit. I do enjoy my work.

The leaflet prepared by our Church is very much appreciated. Little leaflets and portions of the Scriptures, including Gospels and Psalms are given out. Birthdays, Christmas and Get-Well cards have been sent to Queen Elizabeth and Runnymede Hospitals.

The Women's Missionary Society has sent Thanksgiving, Christmas and Easter cards for our shut-ins. I want to thank them. The Scott Auxiliary of St. John's Presbyterian Church of the East Toronto Presbyterial sent a box of gifts and a box of little jars of jams. These were much appreciated by the patients. I would like to thank them for helping me to give cheer to our shut-ins.

In closing I want to thank the Toronto East Presbyterials, Scott Auxiliary and the Women's Missionary Society and staff of the Hospitals and the Pastors who have been so helpful.

MARY I. BRADLEY.

REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Eastern Division)

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Woman's Missionary Society (Eastern Division), respectfully submits the following report for the year ending September 1958:—

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

BRITISH GUIANA—Five students were supported at Bethel College and three completed the course and were graduated in April. As they began their work as full-time deaconesses, we undertook the support of two of them.

Miss Ruby Gopaul, having graduated from the Deaconess Training School, returned in May to her home. Her support for two years at the school had been the special project of our Girls' Organizations. Miss Gopaul is now stationed in Essequibo working under the Christian Education Committee. One of her tasks is preparing and editing Sunday School materials. Her salary is being paid by our Children's Organizations.

Miss Chhangur and Miss Budhoo, two Guianese deaconesses, who have been in our employ for some years, have been granted leave to come to the Deaconess Training School for further study. The Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.) are paying their transportation to Canada and expenses while at the school. The Girls' Organizations are sharing in this.

In February, our Missionary, Miss Anna MacDonald, attended the Annual Women's Conference in Trinidad. She assisted with Vacation Bible Schools which were held in April. The mission Council reports that these Bible Schools are the means of bringing many girls and boys into the Church and keeping them there. There are seventy-five Sunday Schools in the Colony, most of which were visited by the women missionaries and deaconesses. Bibles bought from a gift sent by our Society were distributed to many of the schools.

INDIA—The Jobat School of Nursing under the direction of Miss Mary Nichol has continued to fulfil its purpose—the training of nationals to supply the great lack of qualified nurses. Dr. Ian Cunningham writes, "The School of Nursing is one great hope we have for a competent adequate nursing staff. Little hope of this hospital's future could be entertained were it not for Miss Nichol's school". During the first part of the past year there were thirteen students in training, six second year students and seven in their first year. In July a new class of eight was admitted. The W.M.S. (E.D.) has met the full expenses of the School for the first two years of operation.

There is great need of more building accommodation, both for administration

and for students' residence. It is hoped that funds will be made available to meet the cost of this very necessary building. At our Annual Meeting \$5,000 was allocated for this purpose.

The Hospital continues to receive money from our treasury for supplies.

Several special grants were sent during the year to India, \$1,000 was given for the up-grading of Hudhiana Hospital, \$1,000 for Study Centres, and \$125 for Christian Literature. In addition \$300 went toward the support of a Bible Woman.

TAIWAN — Special contributions toward Mrs. Dickson's work totalled over \$800 during the year. The \$2,000 for repairs to the Tamkang School, which had previously been allocated by our Board, was sent forward.

JAPAN — In Japan also we have given thought to training for Christian service. Five hundred dollars was contributed toward support of Korean student deaconesses. Five hundred was sent for the new Korean Christian Centre and five hundred toward the support of the family of Pastor Duk Sun Kin while he studies at Presbyterian College, Montreal.

NEW HEBRIDES — By sending a small contribution each year, we continue our contact with the New Hebrides. To these islands the first missionaries from the Maritimes carried the Gospel.

HOME MISSIONS

Four deaconesses were employed during the year. Miss Susan Sylvester continued as Hospital Visitor in Halifax until her retirement, April 30th. After forty-one years of service in various parts of the Maritimes, Miss Sylvester is known and loved throughout the Church there.

Miss May MacKenzie, North Tryon, P.E.I., has seen progress under her capable leadership. She reports that organization is good and improvements have been made in the church property. Miss MacKenzie was absent from the field for some time during the Winter due to illness but subsequently resumed her duties.

Mrs. Ruby J. Young, working under the direction of the Miramichi Presbytery, has conducted services in vacant charges, has done some hospital visitation and assisted with a number of W.M.S. Auxiliaries, Children's groups and Young People's Societies.

Miss Margaret MacDougall, as Regional Secretary, has been busy with rallies, leadership training Institutes and other services throughout the Synod. During January and February she represented the Presbyterian Church on the Atlantic Provinces Project on Christian Vocations for Women in co-operation with other denominations and the Y.W.C.A. As usual she gave splendid leadership at Synod's Camp Geddie during its season. One deaconess and three student deaconesses were employed during the Summer assisting in Synod and Presbytery Camps, conducting Vacation Bible Schools, and doing survey work. Our Home Missions' Secretary reports — "These young women have given excellent service and are highly commended by those with whom they worked."

At Halifax port Mrs. George Ingraham was busy during the winter months. She reports the "inflow of immigrants to be slackening". There were approximately 14,000 Protestants and 28,000 Roman Catholics landed at Halifax.

At Saint John, Mrs. I. M. Creaser was kept busy during the Winter and worked until May 15th, helping those who were still in quarters at the Port although shipping had closed March 31st.

We have made the usual grants to the Interprovincial Home at Coverdale, N.B., and the Maritime Home for Girls in Truro, N.S.

As is our custom, Camps Geddie, Mira and Keir have also received grants. Bursaries of \$150 each were given to six student ministers and two student deaconesses.

Our Children's and Girls' Organizations continue to grow, but slowly. Two week-end C.G.I.T. Camps were held, one at Camp Mira, and one in St. John's, Newfoundland. It has been suggested that a leadership Training Camp be held to further this work.

The \$5,000 previously allocated was sent to St. Paul's Church, Corner Brook, Newfoundland. The cash loan which St. Andrew's Church, Dartmouth, received in November, 1954, was reduced to \$7,000.

STATISTICS

Presbyterials	8	Home Helpers	864
Auxiliaries	215	Life Members Added	97
Membership	3,585	Life Members (Mission Band and C.O.C.)	15
Girls' Organizations	46	Subscriptions to "The Message"	3,343
Membership	480		
Children's Organizations	107		
Membership	1,849		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1957 - SEPTEMBER, 1958

Balance, September, 1957 \$ 43,314.49

Receipts:

Offerings and Bank Interest	\$ 611.76	
Special Gifts	1,177.02	
Contributions to Deaconesses' Salaries	660.00	2,448.78
		45,763.27

Disbursements:

British Guiana	7,457.88	
India	6,218.15	
Special Grants	4,125.00	
Annual Grants — Overseas	2,650.00	
Home	1,650.00	
Gifts	1,127.02	
Bursaries (8)	1,200.00	
Deaconesses' and Port Receptionist Salaries	15,075.56	
Workers' Expenses	383.85	
General Expenses	1,871.78	41,759.24

Balance from 1957 - 1958 4,004.03

45,763.27

Balance from 1957 - 1958 4,004.03

Receipts from Presbyterials 31,966.22

Total Balance August 30, 1958, to be allocated and paid out in 1958 - 1959 \$ 35,970.25

MARION I. WINTON,
President.

Woman's Missionary Society
(Eastern Division)

and for students' residence. It is hoped that funds will be made available to meet the cost of this very necessary building. At our Annual Meeting \$5,000 was allocated for this purpose.

The Hospital continues to receive money from our treasury for supplies. Several special grants were sent during the year to India, \$1,000 was given for the upgrading of Huddiana Hospital, \$1,000 for Study Centres, and \$125 for Christian Literature. In addition \$900 went toward the support of a Bible Woman.

Taiwan — Special contributions toward Mrs. Dickson's work totalled over \$800 during the year. The \$2,000 for repairs to the Tamkang School, which had previously been allocated by our Board, was sent forward.

Japan — In Japan also we have given thought to training for Christian service. Five hundred dollars was contributed toward support of Korean student deaconesses. Five hundred was sent for the new Korean Christian Centre and five hundred toward the support of the family of Pastor Duk Sun Kin while he studies at Presbyterian College, Montreal.

New Hebrides — By sending a small contribution each year, we continue our contact with the New Hebrides. To these islands the first missionaries from the Maritimes carried the Gospel.

HOME MISSIONS

Four deaconesses were employed during the year. Miss Susan Sylvester continued as Hospital Visitor in Halifax until her retirement, April 30th. After forty-one years of service in various parts of the Maritimes, Miss Sylvester is known and loved throughout the Church there.

Miss May Mackenzie, North Town, P.E.I., has seen progress under her capable leadership. She reports that organization is good and improvements have been made in the church property. Miss Mackenzie was absent from the field for some time during the Winter due to illness but subsequently resumed her duties.

Mrs. Ruby F. Thomas, working under the direction of the Miramichi Presbytery, has conducted services in vacant churches, has done some hospital visitation and assisted with a number of W.M.S. Auxiliaries, Children's groups and Young People's Societies.

Miss Margaret MacDougall, as Regional Secretary, has been busy with rallies, leadership training institutes and other services throughout the Synod. During January and February she represented the Presbyterian Church on the Atlantic Provinces Project on Christian Vocations for Women in co-operation with other denominations and the Y.W.C.A. As usual she gave splendid leadership at Synod's Camp Geddle during its season. One deaconess and three student deaconesses were employed during the Summer assisting in Synod and Presbytery Camps, conducting Vacation Bible Schools, and doing survey work. Our Home Missions Secretary reports — "These young women have given excellent service and are highly commended by those with whom they worked."

At Halifax port Mrs. George Ingraham was busy during the winter months. She reports the "influx of immigrants to be slackening". There were approximately 14,000 Protestants and 25,000 Roman Catholics landed at Halifax.

At Saint John, Mrs. E. M. Creaser was kept busy during the Winter and worked until May 16th, helping those who were still in quarters at the Port although shipping had closed March 31st.

We have made the usual grants to the Inter-provincial Home of Coverdale, N.B., and the Maritime Home for Girls in Puerto, N.S.

As is our custom, Camps Geddle, Mira and Kai have also received grants. Bursaries of \$100 each were given to six student ministers and two student deaconesses.

Our Children's and Girls' Organizations continue to grow, but slowly. Two week-end C.G.I.T. Camps were held, one at Camp Mira, and one in St. John's, Newfoundland. It has been suggested that a leadership Training Camp be held to further this work.

The \$5,000 previously allocated was sent to St. Paul's Church, Corner Brook, Newfoundland. The cash loan which St. Andrew's Church, Dartmouth, received in November, 1954, was reduced to \$7,000.

STATISTICS

Presbyterials	8	Home Helpers	\$64
Auxiliaries	215	Life Members Added	97
Membership	3,585	Life Members (Mission Band and C.O.C.)	15
Girls' Organizations	46	Subscriptions to "The Message"	3,343
Membership	480		
Children's Organizations	107		
Membership	1,849		

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

SEPTEMBER, 1957 - SEPTEMBER, 1958

Balance, September, 1957 \$ 43,314.49

Receipts:

Offerings and Bank Interest	\$ 611.76	
Special Gifts	1,177.02	
Contributions to Deaconesses' Salaries	660.00	2,448.78
		45,763.27

Disbursements:

British Guiana	7,457.88	
India	6,218.15	
Special Grants	4,125.00	
Annual Grants — Overseas	2,650.00	
Home	1,650.00	
Gifts	1,127.02	
Bursaries (8)	1,200.00	
Deaconesses' and Port Receptionist Salaries	15,075.56	
Workers' Expenses	383.85	
General Expenses	1,871.78	41,759.24

Balance from 1957 - 1958 4,004.03

45,763.27

Balance from 1957 - 1958 4,004.03

Receipts from Presbyterials 31,966.22

Total Balance August 30, 1958, to be allocated and paid out in 1958 - 1959 \$ 36,970.25

MARION I. WINTON,
President,

Woman's Missionary Society
(Eastern Division)

REPORT OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Council Executive of the Women's Missionary Society (W.D.) respectfully submits the following report of the Society's work for 1958:

ORGANIZATION:

During the year 1958 the Organization Department of the Society continued through materials prepared and the leadership given by staff members to emphasize Christian and missionary education throughout the various groups within the W.M.S. family. Reports from the various departments indicate an increase in membership in every department and general use of recommended programme material.

Two W.M.S. Training Centres were held in July, 1958, one in Albert College, Belleville, Ontario, the other in Luther College, Regina, Saskatchewan. To these Centres came 99 representative leaders from the various Synodicals and Presbyterials. Bible Study was an important part of each Centre. At Belleville, Mrs. A. John Coleman of Toronto gave outstanding leadership in this, and at Regina, Rev. Stuart B. Coles, Secretary for Lay Studies of The Presbyterian Church. National and Regional Secretaries conducted workshops on the work of their Departments. The work of the National and Overseas Departments was presented by members of the staffs of those Departments. A sincere endeavour to present a picture of the total work of the Society was made through the working together of all the Departments.

Additional leadership training material was made available for the use of Presbyterial Children's, Girls' and Adult Secretaries, to assist them in local training.

The Organization Department staff, consisting of a Director, National Age-Group Secretaries (Children's, Girls') and the Regional Secretaries continued to work in close cooperation with the Board of Christian Education.

Deputation work was arranged so that a staff member or a member of Council Executive visited all Synodicals and many of the Presbyterials. Missionaries available for deputation work were used as widely as possible. One overseas student, one Organization staff member and two missionaries were sent to the various Children's, Girls', Young People's, Women's and Family Camps. A total of 17 camps were thus provided with missionary education leadership.

STAFF OF THE WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (W.D.)

ORGANIZATION DEPARTMENT

STAFF - 1959

Executive Director of Organization	- -	Miss Louise A. Reith, M.A.
National Secretary for Adult Work	- -	
National Secretary for Girls' Work (Employed by the Board of Christian Education)	- - - - -	Miss Margaret MacNaughton, B.A.
National Secretary for Children's Work	-	Miss Ada Adams, B.Sc.
Presbyterian Regional Secretaries:		
—Montreal and Ottawa	- - - - -	Miss Frances Clark, Room 908, Dominion Square Bldg., 1010 St. Catherine St. W., Montreal, Quebec.
—Toronto and Kingston	- - - - -	Miss Ruby Walker, 1038 Woodbine Avenue, Toronto, Ontario.
—Hamilton and London	- - - - -	Miss Margaret Boyd, 116 McNab St. S., Hamilton, Ontario.
—Manitoba	- - - - -	Mrs. Dean Smith, Ste. 3, 1555 Notre Dame Ave., Winnipeg 3, Man.
—Saskatchewan (Acting, part-time)	-	Miss Georgina Bone, Ste. 1, Wheeler Block, 410 - 2nd Ave. N., Saskatoon, Sask.
—Alberta	- - - - -	Miss Norma Kennedy, 2328 - 22A St. N.W., Calgary, Alberta.
—British Columbia	- - - - -	Miss May Nutt, Ste. 102, 1972 York St., Vancouver 9, B.C.
Under Appointment	- - - - -	Miss Clara Hanes, Room 800, 100 Adelaide St. W., Toronto 1, Ontario.

FINANCES:

The Estimate for 1958 was \$345,228.00.

	Receipts
Synodical Societies	\$306,529.44
Individual Gifts and Interest	6,387.47
	\$313,816.91

Disbursements	320,419.07
Receipts — General Fund and Supply Fund	326,165.26
Disbursements from General Fund and Supply Fund	321,648.52
Receipts from Trust Funds	20,441.03
Disbursements from Trust Funds	66,759.85

The following payments were made from Trust Funds: Christian Literature; Chinese Church building, Toronto; Building dormitory in Formosa; St. Matthews Centre, Vancouver; Building Kyo Church, Japan; Car for British Guiana; Ludhiana Christian Medical College; Bursaries for men attending Knox College and women attending the Missionary and Deaconess Training School; Training of students Overseas; Pension rates and Special long service Retiring Fund for workers.

STATEMENT OF TRUST FUNDS, DECEMBER 31ST, 1958:

Pension and Retirement Fund	\$112,942.10
Legacy Fund	116,090.03
Peace Thanksgiving Fund	34,542.04
Special Fund	25,156.94

The Estimate for 1959 is \$347,455.00 divided as follows:

National Missions	\$ 89,820.00
Insurance and Taxes	500.00
Overseas Missions	140,407.00
Organization	52,110.00
Synodical Grants	1,175.00
Visual Education	1,050.00
Public Relations	250.00
Student	925.00
Candidate	50.00
Christian Literature	7,000.00
Grants	1,170.00
Publications	22,150.00
Administration	24,060.00
Council Meeting	6,000.00
General Contingency	788.00

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Total staff overseas in 1958 — 25.

New appointments — Miss Audrey Prendergast, Reg. N., who was called to overseas service in Ludhiana Medical College in Northern India. Our Society is associated with Knox Church in sending her to this work; Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.C., who is completing studies in preparation for educational work in India; Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T., proceeded to Nigeria in December.

The overseas work of the Women's Missionary Society is done in cooperation with the General Board of Missions (Overseas section). Candidates are reviewed in the Joint Candidates Committee, and policy is determined in the Joint Policy Committee.

Increasingly the value of the Christian Education Programme is evident. In the several countries graduate deaconesses, teachers and nurses are at work strengthening the church. Together with the Canadian staff these workers are jointly aiding in building and giving leadership to the Christian Church in their respective lands.

During the year there have been a number of serious enquiries by young women desirous of serving the Church in full time work overseas. This accompanied by requests from the Church overseas makes us realize that our work can increase, and that we are being led into wider spheres of service.

NATIONAL MISSIONS — 1958

During 1958, the National Missions staff were engaged in many different types of work from British Columbia to Quebec — in Christian Education Centres; as Hospital Visitors; in organization work in new housing areas and new industrial developments; also in downtown areas of Montreal and Toronto.

Many Chinese people came to Canada in 1958 and a greater impetus to our work in Victoria, Vancouver, Toronto, Windsor and Montreal has been noted.

At the Birtle and Cecilia Jeffrey Indian Residential Schools, where over 300 children were in residence, a number of the older students attended High School classes in the adjacent towns, Birtle and Kenora. The children from both of the residential schools have fared well in district Music Festivals and in sports competitions.

Two graduate deaconesses were appointed during the year, Miss Ada Wade and Miss Susan Gibson. Nine students were employed during the summer of 1958.

NATIONAL MISSIONS

STAFF - 1959

Executive Director of National Missions — Miss Frieda E. Matthews

Date of
Appointment

Deaconess Department

Presbytery of Victoria, B.C.	-	Miss Winnifred Ripley	-	1949
Presbytery of Westminster, B.C.	-	Miss Evelyn Murdoch	-	1957
Kindergarten Supervisor	-	Mrs. A. C. McGillivray	-	1956
		Miss Tamiko Nakamura	-	1959
Presbytery of Saskatoon, Sask.	-	Miss Lillian Reay	-	1953
Presbytery of Prince Albert, Sask.	-	Miss Ada Wade	-	1958
Presbytery of Winnipeg, Man.	-	Miss Catherine Denholm	-	1959
Presbytery of Hamilton, Ont.	-	Miss Athalie Read	-	1943
Presbytery of East Toronto, Ont.	-	Miss Hilda Blackwell	-	1948
		Miss Flora Whiteford	-	1956
Presbytery of West Toronto, Ont.	-	Miss Hazel Davis	-	1957
		Miss Martine Jansen	-	
		van Beek	-	1957
Presbytery of Montreal, Que.	-	Miss Catherine Watson	-	1947
(Tyndale House)	-		-	
Montreal and Quebec	-	Miss Dorothy Lukes	-	1957
(Port Receptionist)	-		-	
Cecilia Jeffrey Indian School	-	Miss Helen Ross	-	1930
Kenora, Ont.	-		-	

Summer Workers

Nine student deaconesses

Hospital Visitors

Vancouver — New Westminster	-	Miss Ellen Douglas	-	1930
Edmonton	-	Mrs. Jessie Anderson	-	1952
Winnipeg	-	Mrs. G. W. Bradley	-	1951
Montreal	-	Mrs. W. B. Leatherdale	-	1950
London	-	Miss Lila Schneider	-	1955

Chinese Workers

Victoria, B.C.	-	Miss Gertrude Scott	-	1926
	-	Miss Grace Lee	-	1931

Vancouver, B.C. - - - - -	*Miss Ruth Yeandle - -	1931
	Miss Susan Yeung - - -	1940
	Miss Annie Wilson, L.L.C.M. -	1948
	Mrs. Elsie Young - - -	1958
Toronto, Ont. - - - - -	*Miss Margaret Near, B.A. -	1952
	Miss Gee Bun Lee - - -	1954
	Miss Susan Gibson - - -	1958
Montreal, Que. - - - - -	*Miss Florence Goertzen -	1953
	Mrs. G. P. Louie - - -	1942
	Miss Dorothy Keller - - -	1959
Windsor, Ont. - - - - -	Miss Elsie Lee - - -	1956
<i>Indian Schools</i>		
Cecilia Jeffrey, Kenora, Ont. - -	Mr. S. T. Robinson, Principal	1958
	Mrs. S. T. Robinson, Matron	1958
Birtle, Manitoba - - - - -	Mr. N. M. Rusaw, Principal	1945
	Mrs. N. M. Rusaw, Matron	1945

* On furlough —

Miss Margaret Near, B.A., until late spring, 1959.

Miss Florence Goertzen, September, 1959 to February, 1960.

Miss Ruth Yeandle, September, 1959 to February, 1960.

* For list of Overseas Missions Staff, 1959, see page 556.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

The Women's Missionary Society Estimate for Christian Literature in 1958 was \$12,000, of which \$5,000 was the Annual Grant from the Legacy Fund. To this amount, through the Special Gifts and Legacies which come in throughout the year for this special purpose from individual groups and interested friends, was added \$3,246.07, thus bringing our W.M.S. givings for Christian Literature in the year just past to a total of \$15,246.07.

Through the Annual Grants, we have been able to send out good Christian literature of many types and kinds, and in many languages and dialects into numerous far places of the world, as well as in Canada, to Protestant French, Italians, Hungarians, Ukrainians, Kuban Cossacks and Chinese, and we have also contributed to the work of the British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada. The evangelizing power of the written word has been sent into Formosa; British Guiana; India; Africa; to the millions of Chinese refugees in Southeast Asia; Japan and Korea; and, through ten magazines for women and children, which our W.M.S. has helped to keep in circulation, into many lands and in many languages.

Urgent needs and requests from many fields for Christian literature opportunities and necessities, which we could not have met in any other way, were fulfilled through the generous Gifts and Legacies. Special literature for women and children was financed for the Koreans in Japan; Ukrainian Hymnals were provided for a newly-opened Church; funds for Lending Libraries for the young people's work in Formosa and British Guiana went to our workers there; Nigeria received help for needed literature; subscriptions to "Happy Childhood", and to "The Lighthouse", familiar Chinese magazines went to our workers for the newly-arrived Chinese women and children in Canada; special gifts went for Hungarian and Ukrainian literature in Canada, and to the work of the British and Foreign Bible Society in Canada; World Christian Books were supported; Sunday School materials sent to India, and a grand total of \$825 provided 33 Village Lending Libraries for a like number of newly-literate villages in India and Southeast Asian lands. These special gifts were thankfully sent to cover each individual need, and received in every case with real gratitude and appreciation.

SUPPLY REPORT FOR 1958

In writing this report I would quote from one of the reports received: "Our Supply Secretaries are trying very hard to do a good job". Reading the reports one is very conscious of a good job done.

There is mention made of warm clothing and food sent to city missions, orphanages, homes for retarded children, etc., Christmas gifts sent to our Indian schools and to our workers in charge of children's centres and Chinese work. Our Hospital Visitors were supplied with many gifts. Our overseas work was not forgotten and gifts were sent to our missionaries in Formosa, India and Nigeria. Through money given for supplies we have been able to meet the needs of our Overseas Missionaries.

(Mrs. A. S.) AGNES CURR,
Supply Secretary.

WELCOME AND WELFARE REPORT

Welcome and Welfare — For whom and by whom? This is a question often directed to those who are actively participating in the work of this Department of our Society and it might be at least partially answered by saying that the service this Department seeks to render is one of a friendly 'Christian' concern for the happiness and welfare of others. "Others" might be newcomers to Canada, those already connected with a congregation, or strangers in a new community.

Fewer names were received by our secretaries from the Immigration Department in Montreal last year, partly because a number arrived by air, and also because of fewer arrivals. Most of these Newcomers were visited by our Welcome and Welfare Secretaries but incorrect addresses create a difficulty in reaching them. However the majority of those contacted were almost overwhelmed by the kindness shown them, first by the Port worker at the Point of Entry on to the visit made by our Welcome and Welfare Secretary in their new home where they were welcomed by a handclasp of Christian comradeship, extended in the name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Last year approximately one thousand five hundred and seventy-five persons came into some organization of the Church and of that number seven hundred and sixty either became active members or adherents of the Church.

Hospital visitation in areas where no official hospital visitor was available calling on those bereaved or shut-in, visiting new church members, accounted for a large part of the 39,000 calls recorded by our secretaries. 250 complimentary copies of the Presbyterian Church Calendar were given to one hospital and a number of new Canadians were entertained in one local church, only mentions two of the many acts of kindness extended to those having a personal need, whether physical or spiritual. This Department provides a practical type of service for others which reflects our Christian profession and witness in action.

(Mrs. J. M.) LAURA BURNETT,
Welcome and Welfare Secretary.

GENERAL SUMMARY

Synodicals	7
Presbyterials	44
<i>Groups Reported</i>	
Senior Department (Auxiliaries, 673; Affiliated groups, 72; Associate Groups, 19)	764
Evening Department (Auxiliaries, 173; Affiliated groups, 84; Associate Groups, 9)	266
Young Women's Department (Auxiliaries, 37; Affiliated groups, 42; Associate groups, 3)	82
Girls' Department (Girls' Auxiliaries, 10; C.G.I.T., 375; Other Affiliated Groups, 3)	388

Children's Department (Explorers, 335; C.O.C. Groups and Mission Bands, 383)	718
Total number of groups	2,218
<i>Membership Reported</i>	
Senior Department (Active, 14,991; Home Helpers, 6,982)	21,973
Evening Department (Active, 6,006; Home Helpers, 822)	6,888
Young Women's Department (Active, 1,508; Home Helpers, 174)	1,682
Girls' Department	4,082
Children's Department (Explorers, 5,284; C.O.C. groups and Mission Bands, 7,353; Home Helpers, 10)	12,647
Total Membership	47,272
Circulation of "The Glad Tidings"	18,769
Value of Literature Sold	\$ 14,200.53
Total contributions from Synodical Societies, per Treasurer's Statement	\$306,529.44

(Mrs. A. Glenn) NELLIE THOMPSON,
President.

REPORT RE CODIFICATION OF LEGISLATION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The General Assembly of 1958 (A. & P., 1958, page 60) directed the undersigned Joint Clerk of Assembly "to codify legislation as it pertains to the composition and personnel of the various Boards and Committees of the General Assembly". Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, 1958, of Assembly's Committee to Strike Standing Committees, has kindly brought the undersigned's 1953 codification to date that his successor may have the data from which to work for this Assembly. The immediate needs, therefore, that led to the Minute cited in the first sentence have been met, and thanks have been extended to Mr. Jack for his able assistance.

In the larger needs indicated by this Minute, the undersigned believes that the Church should have a complete index of all Acts and Proceedings, 1925 to this date, and, assuming such would be desired, has begun the work. It is the intention to incorporate in addition to that which concerns 'the composition and personnel of the various Boards and Committees' the significant pronouncements of Assemblies in overtures, board and committee reports, etc., with necessary explanatory lines as a clue to the contents. The years will be taken in order, then all will be indexed and, where necessary, cross-indexed. Further, it is the intention to produce this in mimeographed form with a copy for each presbytery clerk, to be presbytery property, and other copies for those desiring to purchase them. The cost will be the cost of mimeographing. As the work is one of very great detail, the presbytery clerks will be asked to send in any suggestions or corrections they may have after reading the first edition. A list of those possessing copies will be kept by the Clerks of Assembly that correction sheets, as necessary, may be sent out, and at stated intervals, say every two or three years, the same work will be done for later Acts and Proceedings and sent to those possessing copies of the first work. In short, both a digest and a codification is contemplated.

It is recommended that general authorization of this plan be now given, and this be received as a progress report.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerk of Assembly.

THE CHAPLAINCY SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

There were no changes in the personnel of Presbyterian chaplains in the Armed Services during the past year. Integration of the Chaplain Services on a partial basis to provide for co-ordination at National Defence Headquarters and at Commands changed the positions of some of our chaplains. A Chaplain General was appointed with the rank of Brigadier and made responsible for the policy, organization, supervision and administration of the three branches of the Chaplaincy. He is assisted by a Deputy Chaplain General for each of the three Armed Services. One of these positions is held by Dr. E. G. B. Foote, formerly Chaplain of the Fleet. Another of our ministers, Dr. J. F. Goforth, is an Assistant Chaplain General, responsible for the religious and moral training programme of the three services. Dr. Goforth had leave of absence during the year for study at Union Theological Seminary.

In addition to those mentioned, the following ministers continue to represent our Church in the Chaplaincy Services: Dr. C. H. MacLean and Mr. Gordon Faraday with the Navy; Major J. M. Anderson, Capt. J. D. L. Howson and Captain Howard Doig with the Army; Wing Commander James Dunn, Squadron Leader K. W. House, Flight Lieutenant E. G. Moore and Flight Lieutenant R. J. Ritchie with the Air Force. Flight Lieutenant Moore returned from service with the Air Division in Europe because of serious illness, but we are happy to report that after undergoing a major surgical operation his return to good health is anticipated.

Your Committee is satisfied that the spiritual interests of our men, women and children connected with the Armed Services are being cared for as well as can possibly be done by a ministry that serves all denominations. Chaplains are eager to bring to Christian decision and service, not only those belonging to the denomination they belong to themselves, but all others for whom they have equal responsibility.

Our Committee has continued to supervise the work of revision and enlargement of "the Armour of God" booklet to be given to Presbyterians in the Services. This booklet will give in brief form some basic thoughts concerning our Reformed Faith and the Church. The Committee has proceeded carefully with this work and every effort is being made to make it worthy of our Church and useful to those who receive it.

The effectiveness of the ministry of the Chaplaincy Services is reflected in the increase each year in the offerings of Service Chapels. This past year our Church Treasurer has received \$5,500 as our apportionment of offerings which are distributed annually among the churches represented in the Chaplaincy.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Committees of the General Assembly continue to supply to all Chaplains literature regarding our Church and its work.
2. That the "Presbyterian Record" be sent free to all chaplains.
3. That the sum of fifteen hundred dollars be granted to this Committee to pay for the printing of the "Armour of God" and other expenses of the Committee.

JOHN G. MURDOCK,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary

Children's Department (Explorers, 335; C.O.C. Groups and Mission Bands, 383)	718
Total number of groups	2,218
<i>Membership Reported</i>	
Senior Department (Active, 14,991; Home Helpers, 6,982)	21,973
Evening Department (Active, 6,006; Home Helpers, 822)	6,888
Young Women's Department (Active, 1,508; Home Helpers, 174)	1,682
Girls' Department	4,082
Children's Department (Explorers, 5,284; C.O.C. groups and Mission Bands, 7,353; Home Helpers, 10)	12,647
Total Membership	47,272
Circulation of "The Glad Tidings"	18,769
Value of Literature Sold	\$ 14,200.53
Total contributions from Synodical Societies, per Treasurer's Statement	\$306,529.44

(Mrs. A. Glenn) NELLIE THOMPSON,
President.

REPORT RE CODIFICATION OF LEGISLATION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The General Assembly of 1958 (A. & P., 1958, page 60) directed the undersigned Joint Clerk of Assembly "to codify legislation as it pertains to the composition and personnel of the various Boards and Committees of the General Assembly". Mr. J. D. C. Jack, Convener, 1958, of Assembly's Committee to Strike Standing Committees, has kindly brought the undersigned's 1953 codification to date that his successor may have the data from which to work for this Assembly. The immediate needs, therefore, that led to the Minute cited in the first sentence have been met, and thanks have been extended to Mr. Jack for his able assistance.

In the larger needs indicated by this Minute, the undersigned believes that the Church should have a complete index of all Acts and Proceedings, 1925 to this date, and, assuming such would be desired, has begun the work. It is the intention to incorporate in addition to that which concerns 'the composition and personnel of the various Boards and Committees' the significant pronouncements of Assemblies in overtures, board and committee reports, etc., with necessary explanatory lines as a clue to the contents. The years will be taken in order, then all will be indexed and, where necessary, cross-indexed. Further, it is the intention to produce this in mimeographed form with a copy for each presbytery clerk, to be presbytery property, and other copies for those desiring to purchase them. The cost will be the cost of mimeographing. As the work is one of very great detail, the presbytery clerks will be asked to send in any suggestions or corrections they may have after reading the first edition. A list of those possessing copies will be kept by the Clerks of Assembly that correction sheets, as necessary, may be sent out, and at stated intervals, say every two or three years, the same work will be done for later Acts and Proceedings and sent to those possessing copies of the first work. In short, both a digest and a codification is contemplated.

It is recommended that general authorization of this plan be now given, and this be received as a progress report.

Respectfully submitted,

L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerk of Assembly.

THE CHAPLAINCY SERVICES COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

There were no changes in the personnel of Presbyterian chaplains in the Armed Services during the past year. Integration of the Chaplain Services on a partial basis to provide for co-ordination at National Defence Headquarters and at Commands changed the positions of some of our chaplains. A Chaplain General was appointed with the rank of Brigadier and made responsible for the policy, organization, supervision and administration of the three branches of the Chaplaincy. He is assisted by a Deputy Chaplain General for each of the three Armed Services. One of these positions is held by Dr. E. G. B. Foote, formerly Chaplain of the Fleet. Another of our ministers, Dr. J. F. Goforth, is an Assistant Chaplain General, responsible for the religious and moral training programme of the three services. Dr. Goforth had leave of absence during the year for study at Union Theological Seminary.

In addition to those mentioned, the following ministers continue to represent our Church in the Chaplaincy Services: Dr. C. H. MacLean and Mr. Gordon Faraday with the Navy; Major J. M. Anderson, Capt. J. D. L. Howson and Captain Howard Doig with the Army; Wing Commander James Dunn, Squadron Leader K. W. House, Flight Lieutenant E. G. Moore and Flight Lieutenant R. J. Ritchie with the Air Force. Flight Lieutenant Moore returned from service with the Air Division in Europe because of serious illness, but we are happy to report that after undergoing a major surgical operation his return to good health is anticipated.

Your Committee is satisfied that the spiritual interests of our men, women and children connected with the Armed Services are being cared for as well as can possibly be done by a ministry that serves all denominations. Chaplains are eager to bring to Christian decision and service, not only those belonging to the denomination they belong to themselves, but all others for whom they have equal responsibility.

Our Committee has continued to supervise the work of revision and enlargement of "the Armour of God" booklet to be given to Presbyterians in the Services. This booklet will give in brief form some basic thoughts concerning our Reformed Faith and the Church. The Committee has proceeded carefully with this work and every effort is being made to make it worthy of our Church and useful to those who receive it.

The effectiveness of the ministry of the Chaplaincy Services is reflected in the increase each year in the offerings of Service Chapels. This past year our Church Treasurer has received \$5,500 as our apportionment of offerings which are distributed annually among the churches represented in the Chaplaincy.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Committees of the General Assembly continue to supply to all Chaplains literature regarding our Church and its work.
2. That the "Presbyterian Record" be sent free to all chaplains.
3. That the sum of fifteen hundred dollars be granted to this Committee to pay for the printing of the "Armour of God" and other expenses of the Committee.

JOHN G. MURDOCK,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON ARTICLES OF FAITH — 1959

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee on Articles of Faith has continued its work throughout the past year in the various fields of study which have been outlined in previous reports, giving primary consideration to the specific matters which have been referred to it by the General Assembly.

Its membership consists of: Mr. Scarth Macdonnell, convener; Mr. R. A. Sinclair, secretary; Principal Robert Lennox; Professors Keith Markell, John Wevers, Donald V. Wade, David W. Hay, W. Stanford Reid, A. L. Farris, J. C. McLelland; Drs. Louis J. Shein, David Gowdy, W. Orr Mulligan, J. B. Skene, J. A. MacInnes, C. L. Cowan, D. N. MacMillan, D. K. Perrie; Messrs. G. L. Douglas, L. H. Fowler, J. C. Hay, J. C. Robson, C. G. Boyd, M. DiGangi, John Fleck, Stuart B. Coles, Charles C. Cochrane, H. F. Davidson.

The Committee again expresses its appreciation of the assistance it is receiving from many Presbyteries, through the studies they are carrying on and the comments they are submitting concerning the matters referred to them for consideration.

The detailed report of the Committee's work in each of its present fields of study is as follows:

I. THE CHURCH'S RELATION TO HER STANDARDS

Pursuing the policy outlined in its report to the 1958 Assembly, the Committee has prepared a revised form of Ordination Questions, together with a Preamble and a Conclusion, the whole designed to be incorporated into the Form and Order for the Ordination and Induction of Ministers.

The Committee acknowledges the assistance received from many Presbyteries in this matter, and wishes to make particular reference to certain specific points which some of them have raised:

- A. Several Presbyteries have questioned the use of the word "bishop" in both the Preamble and Question 1, — on the grounds that the word, by reason of the manner of its usage by certain other denominations, possesses connotations that are alien to the belief and practice of our Church.

The Committee strongly favours the retaining of this word. The word "bishop" is itself scriptural. And we would emphasize that this does not mean merely that it is one among several possible English translations of the word "episkopos" in the original Greek; we would point out that it is actually the direct English derivative of the Greek word.

If the word has acquired misleading connotations through the manner of its usage by other denominations, this is no valid reason why our Church should feel constrained to replace the scriptural word by some synonym. On the contrary, if the meaning of the scriptural word has suffered corruption through incorrect usage, we believe that the Church has a responsibility to re-establish the right scriptural meaning of the word by using it rightly.

- B. Several Presbyteries have asked precisely what is meant in Question 5 by the expression "the purity of worship authorized by this Church."

In the judgment of the Committee this expression, which has been retained from the existing form of ordination questions, basically signifies the principles of worship set forth in the Directory of Public Worship in the Westminster Standards, to which our Church adheres in these terms: "The . . . worship of this Church shall be in accordance with the recognized prin-

ciples and practice of Presbyterian Churches, as laid down generally . . . in the Directory for the Public Worship of God." (Book of Forms, section 406.)

We further note that it has been the practice of Presbyterian Churches to provide books of common order for guides to the understanding of Presbyterian worship.

- C. Several Presbyteries have asked the reason for omitting the Question, "Have you directly or indirectly used any undue means to procure this call?"

The problem of whether or not to include this Question is still under consideration. Meanwhile, its historical antecedents are being investigated.

ORDINATION QUESTIONS, WITH PREAMBLE AND CONCLUSION

Then shall the Moderator proclaim:

The One Holy Catholic and Apostolic Church is bound in body and spirit to the one God, Father, Son, and Holy Ghost.

The Ministry of Christ

The Father sent the Son into the world for its redemption. Though He was the eternal Word by whom the worlds were made, He took flesh for us, that He might overcome sin and death. By the sacrifice of Himself upon the Cross, His resurrection and His ascension to the right hand of the Majesty on High, He exercises an eternal priesthood by which He evermore presents the redeemed creation to the Father. He is the Chief Shepherd and Bishop in the Church, the Minister on earth of the new covenant, wherein He freely offers to all men, upon repentance and faith, the forgiveness of sins, renewal by the Holy Spirit and eternal life.

The Ministry of the Church

By His Holy Spirit Christ gathers unto Himself a people, a world-wide community of men and women born anew by faith. This people, together with their children, is the Church. To be a Christian means to be a member of this body, baptized into its fellowship, nurtured by the Word and sacraments, and sent forth to minister to the world, offering life, gifts and talents a living sacrifice to the glory of God, and to the end that all men may believe, and be converted, and join with the faithful in praise and obedience to our mighty Lord. This Church Christ endues with His own power, offices, mission and ministry so that it, like Him and in Him, may exercise a priestly mission of obedience in the world, and by Him offer up the whole creation to the Father, until He come again.

The Ministry of the Teaching Elder

Our Lord Jesus Christ appoints some in His Church with authority to preach the Gospel, administer the sacraments and exercise pastoral rule in His Name. This ministry of the Word is an historical order continuing from the Apostles, which Christ perpetuates by calling and setting apart others to carry onward the true apostolic succession till the end of the age. By His Spirit He enables and commissions His Church to discern His call, to confirm therein by ordination those whom He has chosen, offering them again in prayer by the laying on of hands, that through their ministry His Church may be edified and equipped for its manifold ministry in the world.

The Authority of Christian Doctrine

The Presbyterian Church in Canada, as part of the Holy Catholic Church, and in historic continuity with the Church in Scotland and the Church Reformed in Europe, acknowledges her antecedents of faith in the ecumenical creeds. We believe that God wrought mightily in the Protestant Reformation to restore purity of doctrine, worship and daily life; we further recognize His work of grace in the Reformed creeds and confessions. Our subordinate standards are the Westminster Confession of Faith, as adopted in 1875 and 1889, the Declaration of Faith concerning Church and Nation of 1954, and such further doctrine as the

Church from time to time declares, in fulfilment of its continuing function, under the Word of God and the promised guidance of the Holy Spirit, to discern and formulate the faith once for all delivered to the saints, in agreement with Holy Scripture, of which agreement the Church shall be sole judge on earth, allowing such difference of opinion as she finds to be lawful under Christ.

Therefore in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ, the King and Head of the Church, and according to the law and usage of the Church, the Presbytery of will now proceed to ordain to the ministry of the Word and Sacraments.

Then the Moderator, addressing the Ordinand, shall say:

N. N., in view of this declaration and to the end that your faith and integrity of purpose may be evident to all, you are required to give answer to the following questions appointed by the Church:

1. Do you believe Jesus Christ to be the eternal Word of God made flesh for us men and for our salvation, Head over all things to His Church, and Bishop of her discipline; and do you bind yourself to teach and preach Christ, incarnate, crucified, risen, ascended and coming again?
2. Do you believe the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God written, the witness to Jesus Christ the Living Word, the supreme rule of faith and life?
3. Do you believe the Subordinate Standards of this Church to be founded upon and agreeable to the Word of God and do you promise to adhere thereto in all your teachings?
4. Do you believe the government and discipline of the Church by Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies to be founded upon and agreeable to the Word of God; and do you promise to be subject in the Lord to this Presbytery and to the superior courts of the Church, to follow no divisive course, and to take your due part in the administration of their affairs, maintaining according to your power the unity and peace of the Church?
5. Do you acknowledge the purity of worship authorized by this Church, and do you undertake to conform thereto?
6. Are zeal for the glory of God, love to the Lord Jesus Christ, and a desire for the salvation of men, so far as you know your own heart, your great motives and chief inducements to enter this ministry?
7. Do you engage in the strength and grace of the Lord Jesus Christ to live as becometh His Gospel, to rule well your own house, and faithfully, diligently, and cheerfully to discharge all the duties of your ministry, to the edification of the Body of Christ and the advancement of God's Kingdom?

The questions having been answered satisfactorily, the Moderator shall call upon the Ordinand to sign the formula, saying:

You are now required to sign the appointed formula as a seal of these vows which you have made.

Thereafter the Ordinand shall kneel, and the Moderator (with the Preaching Presbyters) shall by prayer with the laying on of hands, ordain him to the office of the Holy Ministry.

The prayers being ended and the newly ordained minister standing, the Moderator shall say:

N. N., in the Name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost, I do now declare you ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry, in token whereof we give you the right hand of fellowship.

Here all the members of Presbytery in turn shall join the Moderator. Then, with the newly ordained minister facing the congregation, the Moderator shall say:

Beloved in the Lord, I present to you Mr. N. N. The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ be with you all.

II. CONCERNING MATTERS "NOT PROPERLY SPIRITUAL"

In this field the Committee is continuing its studies, but is not yet prepared to submit a definitive statement. The Committee will welcome comments from Presbyteries which have not as yet been able to make reply concerning the statement submitted in the 1958 report.

III. THE SACRAMENTS

In this field the Committee reports progress in the revision of the statement on Church Membership submitted in 1958, and also in the preparation of a statement on the Doctrine of Baptism. In the judgment of the Committee, however, the work on both these statements is not sufficiently advanced to warrant the submitting of them in the present report.

IV. ESCHATOLOGY

In this field the Committee submits for study and comment, in conjunction with the statements previously submitted, the following statement on the Eschatology of the Individual:

INDIVIDUAL ESCHATOLOGY

The doctrine of "last things" as it applies to the destiny of individuals must be approached with great care. There is a temptation to develop details and to produce a systematic theory. But we must remind ourselves of the two principles which guide Reformed theology. First, Scripture alone is our teacher here to which, under the illumination of the Holy Spirit, we must submit our thinking and believing. Second, the central affirmation of Scripture concerns our Lord Jesus Christ — He Himself is the pattern of our belief.

With these principles before us, we should also remember that we speak to comfort rather than to judge. Yet we must affirm the "mystery of iniquity" and the awesome results awaiting those who yield to and serve its power. God's love is made evident to all in Jesus Christ. Since love by its own nature cannot impose itself on any, those who reject that love condemn themselves now to exclusion from it. This separation is in the New Testament called death. This present self-imposed judgment must await the day of the Lord for the full disclosure of its character. While we must acknowledge the reality of this judgment, nevertheless we are called to declare the positive, namely, the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, and ours in Him.

The Christian receives from Christ the gift of eternal life, and begins at once to enjoy the privileges of the sons of God. While he lives his life in this world, the Holy Spirit confers upon him the powers of the world to come, qualities of the new manhood of his Lord, the divine life itself. Thus he awaits the fulfilment of his redemption, according to God's promise contained in this present "earnest" of his inheritance.

When Christ returns, He will render final judgment upon all men, beholding the full fruit of every man's life, whether it be good or evil. Since the believer already lives in the forgiveness of sins, his deeds wrought in obedience to the Lord are rewarded with the divine approval. That day of the Lord will mean the fullness of redemption, when our corruptible bodies will be made like unto His own resurrected and glorified body. Thus He will complete the redemption of the whole man through His own work, and present unto the Father a people made entirely in His image, well pleasing in His sight.

Yet there is a "meanwhile" for the Christian who dies before that Day. Since death lies behind every believer, who has already been crucified and resurrected in Christ, there faces him only an episode, an experience already robbed of its sting and of its victory over us. This "death" has no power to end his eternal life, or to separate him from the love of Christ and the communion of the saints. Being

joined with Christ in this life, he is judged worthy of continuing in His presence for ever.

The physical body of the believer, being laid in the grave, returns to the dust whence it was created. About the kind of continuing existence "in Christ" which the believer enjoys apart from his body, we can say no more than Scripture itself affirms — that it is an active ongoing life, yet not complete until the final redemption of his body. Christ Himself is therefore the only perfect Man in the present age.

V. REPORT ON OVERTURE

Unprinted Overture "D", Presbytery of Hamilton, 1958, re "Basic Principles of Worship", was referred to this Committee, and also to the Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order, for report to the Assembly of 1959.

This Committee reports that it believes the Presbytery of Hamilton has placed a wrong interpretation on the particular statement with which it takes issue; and this Committee has asked the Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order to clarify the matter in its report to the Assembly.

In the matter of the general prayer of the Overture, this Committee reports that, on the basis of previous authorization, it will undertake studies in the principles of worship, and it believes that these studies need not stand in the way of the Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order in the completion of its work.

We recommend that this report be the Assembly's answer to the Overture.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Revised Ordination Questions, with Preamble and Conclusion, submitted in this report, be sent to Presbyteries for study and report by January 31, 1960.
2. That the statement on "Individual Eschatology" be sent to Presbyteries for study and report by January 31, 1960.
3. That Presbyteries which have not yet reported on the statements on "Principles of Congregational Government" and "Church Membership", submitted in 1958, be asked to do so.
4. That the prayer of Overture "D", 1958, be granted in terms of part V. of this report.
5. That the Committee on Articles of Faith be continued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

SCARTH MACDONNELL,
Convener.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE RE EXAMINATION FOR OFFICE OF DEACONESS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee is composed of the following persons: The Rev. Ross K. Cameron (convener), The Rev. R. Forbes Thomson, Mr. C. W. Stewart, Mr. T. P. Geggie, The Rev. Principal J. S. Glen, D.D., Mrs. K. D. Taylor, The Rev. E. H. Johnson, D.D., The Rev. J. A. Munro, D.D., Miss Margaret MacNaughton, Miss F. E. Matthews, Miss Louise Reith, Miss Marion I. Winton and The Rev. E. A. Thomson, D.D.

The Committee reports progress in its study of the regulations concerning deaconesses and recommends as follows:

1. That Miss Margaret Webster may be added to the Committee.
2. That the Committee be continued for the purpose of reviewing, amending, codifying, and recommending new regulations.

Respectfully submitted,

ROSS K. CAMERON,
Convener.

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 4, 1958, PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE, RE ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Overture 4, 1958, Presbytery of Brockville, re Acts and Proceedings (A. & P., 1958, pages 24 and 355), asks that copies of the current Acts and Proceedings of the General Assembly be in the hands of the Presbyteries before their meetings in September.

The Clerks of Assembly are most eager to have this brought about, if for no other reason than that it would ease their load of work in preparation for the next Assembly. The Clerks begin immediately after Assembly is dissolved to complete all documents for the printers. The printers work diligently all summer, but the growing volume of printing and the necessary proof-reading make it sometimes impossible to meet the date of September meetings. The financial cost of guaranteeing a date of completion, say by mid-August, would be too great.

The Clerks suggest that Presbyteries desiring to consider remits, etc., at their September meeting instruct their commissioners to prepare Stitched Acts and Proceedings and Printed Minutes with annotations, as may be necessary, for presentation to the September meeting. If the printed Acts and Proceedings do not arrive in time for the September meeting, the commissioners' documents can be the basis of preliminary consideration by Presbytery, the same to be confirmed or reconsidered at the meeting of Presbytery following receipt of Acts and Proceedings.

The Clerks recommend that the prayer of the Overture be answered in the terms of the foregoing paragraph.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON
L. H. FOWLER
Joint Clerks of Assembly

REPORT OF CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 12, 1958, SYNOD OF ALBERTA, RE CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Overture 12, 1958, Synod of Alberta, Re Changes Affecting the Roll (A. & P., 1958, pages 24 and 359), asks "a uniform method of keeping the Roll of Presbytery in Presbytery, Synod, and in the Appendices to the Acts and Proceedings of General Assemblies".

The Overture reflects our perennial difficulties in determining what information in what manner and in how many columns shall be printed in Appendices. Section 276, Book of Forms, which is reported upon by the Clerks in answer to Overture 13, 1958, specifies what information synods shall report to assembly. Section 256 requires the presbyteries to submit to their synod an attested copy of the Presbytery Roll. Section 176 (2), last paragraph, quoted in this Overture 12, indicates how the Roll of Presbytery shall be kept. This paragraph dates from 1907, and may be taken as a clue to what has happened.

Prior to 1907 what was apparently the complete Roll of Presbytery, and all statistics and finances much as we now report them, were reported on one page, or two adjacent pages. Listings in self-sustaining charges were according to the seniority of the minister's length of service in that presbytery. The large disadvantage of this was that from year to year the order of the pastoral charges would be changed in the printing as ministers moved, retired or died.

The regulations were changed in 1907. Two sections were now found in Acts and Proceedings. One section covered statistics and finances, listed alphabetically for congregations in groups of self-sustaining, of augmented charges, and of mission fields. The other section was almost a complete Roll of Presbytery, or, possibly, was complete, and contained the names of ministers in order of appointment or induction, date of ordination, names of pastoral charges served, addresses, representative elders, and appendix to the Roll. This change was covered by the paragraph previously referred to, 176 (2). Implicit in this is that the names of all representative elders shall be given. That the regulation was so understood is indicated by the returns following 1907. The giving of the date of ordination of each minister was an extra item.

A Declaratory Act was passed in 1910 anent the membership of presbytery. Equalizing elders were added in 1917. See A. & P., 1910, Appendices, pages 314; 1911, Minutes, page 25; 1917, Minutes, page 64.

It is obvious that these two sets of listings were found cumbersome and they made expensive printing. Between 1912 and 1915 Appendices reverted to one page, or adjacent pages, for all information. The practice may be examined by examining any copy of Acts and Proceedings between 1915 and 1931. In 1931 our Appendices listed the Clerks of Sessions rather than Representative Elders, and Appendices still list Clerks of Sessions. The title on Appendices, "Presbytery Roll" became inaccurate in 1931, being correct only in the names of ministers on the Roll and on the Appendix to the Roll. Before 1931 it was also inaccurate as a Roll if there were equalizing elders as it lacked these names.

The Book of Forms, Section 276 (c), requires synods to report to Assembly on vital information; this automatically covers the changes concerning ministers on the rolls of presbyteries. This is a separate listing from the section in Appendices entitled "Statistical and Financial Returns"; in 1958 Acts and Proceedings this separate listing is pages 503 to 525. Section 256 requires an exact reporting of the Roll of Presbytery (including Appendix), ministers and all elders of presbytery, to the synods. The Book of Forms does not require a reporting of both

ministers and elders to Assembly; it requires particulars concerning ministers, etc., under 276 (c) as before indicated.

This practice has enabled Appendices to show what information is deemed vital and useful without changes in the relevant sections of the Book of Forms, and this information is given under the title, "Statistical and Financial Returns". The clerks of presbyteries fill out the forms for the Clerks of Assembly and attest them by their signature. It is to be noted that the names of ministers on the Roll of each presbytery, in Acts and Proceedings, are taken from the presbytery's returns, not the synod's. Thus the names of ministers in these returns are more accurately placed in relation to presbytery than if the returns were taken from synods; the synod date may be earlier than the presbytery's or too late for Statistical and Financial Returns printing. (In some cases the changes of 276 (c) can be included in the separate listings as pages 503 to 525, A. & P., 1958, though too late for Statistical and Financial Returns). The Clerks of Assembly hold the clerks of presbyteries responsible for the names on Statistical and Financial Returns. If a minister has been translated, say for illustration on June 1st, his name properly belongs to the presbytery to which he has been translated, but that cannot appear in the "Stitched Minutes" as given to commissioners to the General Assembly. If there is a change in the Roll of Presbytery between the time of the Statistical and Financial report and Assembly, and official notification is sent by the clerk of presbytery to the Clerks of Assembly, the change is made in the printing if possible.

In answer to the prayer of the Overture, the Clerks of Assembly recommend:

(1) That under the heading of "Presbytery Roll" in "Statistical and Financial Returns" there be a change to "Presbytery Roll of Ministers", it being understood that the Clerks of Assembly may add or delete names in the final printing under authority of official notice from clerks of presbyteries.

(2) That the paragraph referred to in Section 176 (2), Book of Forms, be now declared how presbytery shall keep its own Roll, which in addition to the names of ministers, shall include the names of all representative elders, what charges they represent, and the names of equalizing elders, if any, with their addresses, and an attested copy of this Roll shall be transmitted to the synod yearly, as required by Section 256, Book of Forms.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON
L. H. FOWLER

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 13, 1958, SYNOD OF ALBERTA, RE CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Overture 13, 1958, Synod of Alberta, re Changes Affecting the Roll (A. & P., 1958, pages 24 and 60), affirming that Synods report more items to Assemblies than required under Section 276 (c) Book of Forms to come from Presbyteries, asks that Assembly confirm that 276 (c) represents the complete list or be amended to make the desired list.

An examination of the reports of Synods to Assembly, 1958, indicates that in addition to the items required under 276 (c), the following are also found, classified by Synod and Presbytery Clerks in their returns: Resignations, Appointments, Names Added to Appendix, Names Removed from Appendix, Names Added by Authority of Assembly, Leave of Absence, Retirement, Dedication of New

Churches, etc., Laying of Cornerstones, Demissions, Dismissory Letters, Recognitions, and Designations of Deaconesses.

There is confusion in the use of the term 'Demission' and the term 'Dismissory letter'. These are not the same: to demit is to lay down the office, and a 'dismissory letter' is a certificate of standing as distinct from a Presbyterial Certificate. There is also a classification of "Certificates Granted", repeating the names found under "Translations". This is a practice of some Presbyteries who do not consider their Extract of Minutes in the matter of a Call as being automatically the granting of a Certificate, and these Presbyteries issue also a Presbyterial Certificate. The Extract alone is sufficient, and the Certificate is superfluous. The use of the additional terms in the foregoing paragraph is not uniform among the Presbyteries and Synods, but all the items are self-explanatory.

It is evident that at least some of the Presbytery and Synod Clerks perceive the purpose of 276 (c) to be more than the giving of how the Roll of Ministers (which is reported by Presbytery Clerks directly to the Clerks of Assembly) came to be, or more than the arrangement of pastoral charges. They have given what amounts to an historical record of all significant changes by going beyond the strict interpretation of 276 (c).

It seems to us as Clerks of Assembly that there is much virtue in their practice, and we therefore recommend to Assembly that the items in paragraph two and kindred items that may be found in time to come in acts of Presbyteries and Synods be now declared as required under 276 (c), and the Clerks of Presbytery and Synod be directed to list in this manner and report yearly.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON
L. H. FOWLER

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE OVERTURE 16, 1958, PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY, RE CATECHISTS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Overture 16, 1958, Presbytery of Kootenay, re Catechists (A. & P., 1958, pages 24 and 361, 362), asks that Elders who are Catechists be given 'the privilege of proper membership in the Courts of the Church' because of their appointment to minister to a congregation.

The granting of this prayer would involve changes in Section 176 (2) of the Book of Forms to enable such Catechists to be on the Constituent Roll of Presbytery and changes in Section 278 (5) to enable such Catechists to be Elders in the congregations they serve and thus eligible for a commissionership to Assembly. These changes would have to be under the Barrier Act.

Because of the sympathy we have as Clerks of Assembly with the sentiments expressed in the Overture, we desire to outline the reasons, as we understand them, that have been the grounds for not granting this prayer the many times it has been before Presbyterian Churches.

The membership of Elders on the Presbytery Roll requires that an Elder, either as a representative elder or an equalizing elder, be from a Session within bounds of Presbytery, and that he be an active elder. Section 277 (4), Book of Forms, states that a Presbytery may appoint as an Assembly commissioner an elder from another Presbytery, but he must be an active elder. Neither commissionership nor position on a Constituent Roll of Presbytery contemplates such for an "elder at large".

If a Catechist is to be an active elder, he can only be an active elder in the congregation that he serves. He cannot claim eldership in some distant congregation where he was once active as a basis of qualification. But he cannot both be a member of session as a ruling elder and occupy a position as catechist in the congregation where that session rules. He cannot be subject to the authority of the Session but only to the authority of the Presbytery.

If this prayer were to be granted in some form the immediate result would be a movement to have all catechists who are not elders elected and ordained as elders within the congregations they serve that they might be members of Presbytery and potentially commissioners to Assembly. This would be a radical departure from Presbyterian order.

The Clerks submit that where a Catechist is an elder, his eldership ("at large") is incidental to his position as Catechist. Should he cease to act as a catechist and take his place by election in some session, the Clerks submit that his former position as a catechist has become incidental to his eldership.

The Presbyteries, under present regulations, are able to extend many courtesies to active catechists within bounds. The Clerks of Assembly regret they can see no way to extend these to that which is asked for in the prayer of the Overture, and recommend that the prayer be not granted.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON
L. H. FOWLER

REPORT OF THE CLERKS OF ASSEMBLY RE UNPRINTED OVERTURE "E", 1958, SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN, RE MEETINGS OF SYNOD

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Unprinted Overture "E", 1958, Synod of Saskatchewan, re Meetings of Synod (A. & P., 1958, pages 24 and 114), asks for co-ordination of Synod meetings of the four Western Synods to allow time to consider Board reports following September Board meetings and a sequence of meetings for the visit of Board representatives.

It is to be noted that Section 261, Book of Forms, gives authority to Assembly to fix, if desired, the time and place of Synod meetings.

The Clerks of Assembly recommend that Boards and Committees of the General Assembly intending to have a representative at these Synod meetings state their mind on the subject to the Clerks of Assembly (and the adoption of this Recommendation be a sufficient notice to the Boards and Committees), and that the Clerks, by correspondence with the Clerks of these Synods, report to Assembly, 1960, on the possibilities that may be found to meet the prayer of this Overture.

Respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON
L. H. FOWLER

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

During 1958, as in the last few years, a number of Presbyterian Churches and Christian Education buildings were erected and dedicated to the Glory of God in various areas across the nation. In the new suburban districts of our towns and cities, as well as in some of the established communities, many more new Churches are being planned, and only a lack of sufficient funds prevents an even more rapid building programme.

The contemporary style continues to be most popular, not only because of the modern aesthetic appeal, but also by reason of economy in a period of constantly rising costs.

Your Committee has examined and approved a number of plans for new buildings, some of which, as a result of the Committee's recommendations, were considerably revised and improved.

In addition, your Convener carried on a considerable volume of correspondence with other Congregations planning new Churches and Church Halls.

It would be of great value to the Committee and subsequently to many Congregations throughout the Church, if every Congregation erecting a new building would send pictures, both interior and exterior, to the Convener, so that these may be used for the guidance of every other Congregation planning to build.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That all Congregations and Presbyteries be reminded of the rulings of the 1953 and 1957 Assemblies, namely: "in the future, Congregations applying for financial assistance from the funds of The Presbyterian Church in Canada must have their designs submitted to this Committee, and before a grant or loan is made, the report of this Committee must be received by the General Board of Missions and the Presbytery concerned informed".
 2. That the same rule apply also to those Congregations seeking aid from the Synod Corporations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.
 3. That Congregations who are not receiving financial aid from The Presbyterian Church in Canada be requested to send their plans to this Committee for consideration before final approval of Presbytery. Congregations are reminded that any Church which is built is in the name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and not simply in the name of the local Congregation.
 4. That all Congregations who have recently erected new Church Schools or Christian Education Buildings be requested to send copies of drawings and pictures, both exterior and interior, to this Committee, so that these may be used for the guidance of other Congregations throughout the Church.
 5. That the sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250.00) be allocated to this Committee for 1959, as proposed by the Board of Administration.
- All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. H. M. KERR,
Convener

REPORT OF ASSEMBLY'S COMMITTEE RE THE PLACE OF WOMEN IN THE CHURCH

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Assembly's Committee re The Place of Women in the Church in this first paragraph desires to make an interim report concerning the larger issues of its work, 1958-1959. The "Council Plan", even in its principle of bringing women into the administrative levels of the Church beyond the local congregations, has been so novel that the Committee considers it wisdom to allow more time to elapse for consideration of it in whatever discussion ministers and ruling elders may desire to give it in the courts of the Church or elsewhere. The Committee also considers it wisdom to allow time for further discussion of the points in the Convener's address at the Assembly of 1958. The address, which was distributed to each presbytery in numbers equal to the commissioners from that presbytery, called attention to the changes in the nature and work of presbyteries since the days of the Reformation, and what this Committee believed to be the need to strengthen the presbytery, in particular presenting what the Council Plan could do. Its chief point was, that with so much to do and so much that could be done, presbyteries were failing the superior courts and failing in their oversight of the congregations, and most emphatically our point was that the Church was not availing itself of the resources available in woman-power. Some of the presbyteries have sent in their reflections upon these considerations, and commissioners to this Assembly will be given mimeographed copies of the complete texts of presbytery replies since Assembly, 1958.

We desire to make acknowledgments of encouragement we have received to continue to grapple with the problems assigned to us and the problems that have emerged as we have probed here and there. Previous assemblies have granted us authority and direction for what we have done, and therein we have much yet to do.

In answer to requests for a specific study on the ordination of women to the ministry, this Committee desires to present for the information of Assembly its summary from the documents of the World Council of Churches dealing with women in the ministry. This is as follows:

"The World Council of Churches was asked by the Bishops' Council of Sweden for 'an informative report on the measures which have been taken within the bodies belonging to the World Council of Churches as to the admission of women into the Ministry of the Churches.' It would seem from the information before the Commission appointed to deal with this subject that the Lutheran, Reformed and Anglican Communions had given serious consideration to the subject while other churches may have carried on studies which have not been reported as yet to the World Council of Churches.

The World Council's Commission reported that in the material they received from the Methodist, Congregational, Baptists and other Churches no theological reasons were stated against the full ministry of women. The great majority of those who have studied the matter and reported to the World Council of Churches have reached conclusions favouring the admission of women to the Ministry.

The World Council of Churches has not taken an official position on the question of the ordination of women. In 1955 the Central Committee approved a statement on the cooperation of men and women in Church and Society. It indicates the position which the Churches have reached in their thinking together on the subject in the World Council of Churches.

There are varying conceptions of the Christian Ministry. This is one of the

theological issues which is being studied by a number of confessions. In the Netherlands Reformed Church the three ministries, or offices, of pastor, elder and deacon are held to be of equal significance, being three expressions of the one ministry of Jesus Christ, even though elders and deacons are laymen. Admitting women to only one of the ministries, e.g. the diaconate, holds a danger as to the idea of the unity of the ministry, is the opinion of the Netherlands Reformed Church. The Commission realizes that there is no clear theological doctrine of the Ministry in the Netherlands Reformed Church.

The conclusion of the majority of this Commission was "that neither the conception of the minister as representative of Christ with regard to His Church or of God with regard to His people . . . excludes women from the ministry. Women too can act as representatives of Christ. Also it is not possible to derive a detailed order of Church-life from the New Testament. That order is the right one that in a given age serves the edification of the church in accordance with the will of God. . . . As far as church order is concerned the door to the ministries of the church may no longer be closed to women. . . . The majority of the Commission believes that the church would stand in the way of God if it kept closed any longer the way for women to share in the ministerial work of the Church."

In The Presbyterian Church in Canada a Committee of the General Assembly has the matter under study.

"In the Anglican Communion, there is a three-fold ministry of bishops, priests and deacons which is open only to men. In 1935, the Archbishops' Commission on the Ministry of Women in the Church of England reported against admitting women to the Priesthood. The Commission based its refusal primarily on tradition and expediency, rather than upon theological, psychological or physiological reasons."

Varying opinions have been reported from other Communion. In summary, "a number of theologians, of various traditions, seem to be urging the re-thinking of the ministry, so that God the Holy Spirit will not be hindered by the legalism and inflexibility of man-made conceptions of the ministry."

The Orthodox and other Eastern Churches oppose the ordination of women to the priesthood.

An Overall Summary of information received concerning the 168 member Churches of the World Council of Churches reveals the following facts:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 49 Churches admit women to the full ministry | } approximately
38% of those
reporting |
| 9 Churches ordain women to a partial or
irregular ministry | |
| 90 Churches do not ordain women — or approximately 61% of those
reporting. | |
| 21 Churches: no definite information. | |

It should be noted that in the above statistics no account at all has been taken of the size in membership or in parishes of the member Churches.

In considering detailed information about the various Churches one significant fact stands out, that is that the majority of the so-called "Younger" Churches admit women on an equal footing with men to all the ministries of the Church."

Your Committee re The Place of Women in the Church commends a study of the two documents which are summarized above, and offers to obtain free copies (one set) for any presbytery asking the undersigned Convener for the same not later than November 30th, 1959, and additional copies asked by any presbytery at a cost of forty cents each set, requests to be in with payment not later than November 30th, 1959.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee unanimously recommends as follows:

1. That the foregoing paragraph 1 be received as an interim report concerning the Council Plan.

2. That presbyteries be invited to obtain a set or sets of the documents mentioned and on the terms indicated in the final paragraph of the foregoing report.
3. That presbyteries be encouraged to appoint a limited number of lay persons (men and women) on certain standing committees of presbytery.
4. That the Committee be continued.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS H. FOWLER,
Convener.
(Address: Harriston, Ont.)

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Fund was established under the will of the late Mr. James Jardine a farmer residing near Schomberg, Ontario, who died on January 31, 1950. The terms of the trust are as follows:

"To pay over to The Presbyterian Church in Canada the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) to set up a Fund to be known as "The Jardine Memorial Fund". This Fund to be subject to the control and administration of the Board of Administration of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada. The revenue of the Fund so constituted to be used by the said Board to relieve worthy cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of the said Presbyterian Church in Canada, through ill health, age, infirmity or other misfortune."

As Mr. Jardine placed the Fund under the direction of the Board of Administration that Board has arranged for the annual appointment of a Committee to administer the Fund.

The Fund has brought assistance and comfort to many of our ministers falling under temporary or permanent misfortunes.

The statement of income and expenditure as prepared by the Treasurer's Office follows below:

All of which is respectfully submitted,

S. W. VANCE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

AS AT JANUARY 31, 1959

Receipts

Income on Investments 1951-57	\$ 11,356.27
Income on Investments 1958	1,983.47
	\$ 13,339.74

Expenditures

Benefits paid from this fund from 1952-1957	\$ 7,212.30
Benefits paid from this fund for 1958	1,358.00
	\$ 8,570.30
Balance — January 31st, 1959	4,769.44
	\$ 13,339.74

COMMITTEE ON CHURCH WORSHIP

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The General Assembly of 1958 referred "to the Committee on Church Worship in consultation with the Committee on Church History" Overtures 14, and 19, dealing with the 450th Anniversary of the birth of John Calvin on July 10th, 1959, and the 100th Anniversary of the birth of Jonathan Goforth on February 10th, 1959 (A. & P., 1958, p. 24). As the subject matter of both overtures was exclusively of historical concern, the Committee on History has given the necessary leadership and made the required arrangements for the observance of both these significant anniversaries.

In accord with the authorization given your Committee on Church Worship by the General Assembly of 1957 (A. & P., 1957, p. 89), we have continued working with the Committee on the Revision of the Book of Common Order. Although, for reasons of economy, the two Committees did not meet since the 1958 Assembly, there has been considerable work done by correspondence in the revision and circulation of Orders of Services for the Dedication of a Church, of a Christian Education Building, of an Organ, a Memorial, a Cemetery, and for the Laying of a Foundation Stone, for a Preparatory Service, for the Celebration of the Holy Communion in Shorter Form, a Second Order, and for a Second Table; in the revision of prayers for Evening Worship and the circulation of the leaflet, "Forms of Worship and Freedom of the Spirit." It is hoped that as a result of our continued efforts a draft copy of the new Book of Common Order can be ready for the General Assembly of 1960.

Carrying out the instructions of the 1958 General Assembly (A. & P., 1958, p. 43), your Committee has been in constant touch with the Church Hymnary Trust of the Church of Scotland regarding a revision of their Hymnary, or the obtaining of an edition of it suitable for use in our Church. At the 1958 Assembly of the Church of Scotland the vice-convenor of the Committee on Public Worship referred to the possibility that their 1959 Assembly might have to consider the desirability of preparing a new revision of the Church's Hymnary published thirty years ago. Under date of July 30th, 1958, the Hymnary Trust advised your Committee that while the above statement was unofficial, it was an indication that "the day will soon come when the question will be taken up." They were also appreciative of the fact that our Assembly had given unanimous approval to our Committee's recommendation of last year that we keep in touch with the Church Hymnary Trustees in this matter. On February 23rd, 1959, they advised your Committee that no further steps had so far been taken.

The Hymnary of the Church of Scotland contains 728 hymns, 250 of which are not in our Book of Praise. Our book has 221 hymns not in the Scottish book. Theirs was issued in 1927; ours in 1918. By comparing ours with other Canadian books we note that the Hymnary of the United Church of Canada, issued in 1930, has 770 hymns, 196 of which are not in our Book of Praise. The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada, issued in 1938, has 812 hymns, 400 of which are not in ours. From these figures it will be seen what a large number of hymns have won acceptance in sister communions in the forty-one years since our book was published in 1918. In view of the fact that the present edition of "The Church Hymnary" has been in use now for thirty-two years, we believe a revision will not long be delayed. In view of the additional fact that a book of this type has, since 1927, proved most acceptable to the Presbyterian Churches of Scotland, Ireland, England, Wales, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa, your Committee is convinced that our Church should continue negotiations with the Church of

Scotland towards having a share in the eventual production of a hymn-book suitable for use by our Church also.

Following the instructions of the 1958 Assembly (A. & P., 1958, p. 43), your Committee has continued its work in preparation for a suitable celebration in 1960 of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in Scotland. Correspondence has been maintained with similar Committees in the Church of Scotland, the United Free Church of Scotland, and the Free Church of Scotland. Sister Churches in England, Ireland and Wales advised us last year that they had no plans in hand for marking the Quarter-Centenary. We have also been in touch with a Committee of the United Church of Canada under the chairmanship of The Very Reverend Professor James S. Thomson of Montreal who has given us a summary of their plans for the celebration and indicated their desire to share with our Church in some forms of joint celebration if we are so inclined.

The Church of Scotland advises that the focal point of their celebration is to be a special meeting of their General Assembly in October, 1960. To this meeting they are inviting representatives from each of the member Churches of the World Presbyterian Alliance, and representatives from the World Confessional and Ecumenical Bodies. At the same time there is to be a united Act of Witness in which other Reformed Churches in Scotland will join. Robert Kemp, a well-known Scottish dramatist, is writing a Pageant of the Reformation which will be presented in Edinburgh by a professional cast. Copies of the script may be available thereafter for use in Canada if desired. Their Committee on Films is producing a 20-minute sound film of documentary nature which will be available next year. Two film strips of about 25 frames each on John Knox, one in colour drawings for young people and the other in black and white for adults, based largely on contemporary sources will be available for use in Canada. Their Home Board is producing a colour film on the Church of Scotland entitled "Our Heritage" and it is expected that this film will have a Reformation slant. The Jubilee Celebrations Committee of the World Presbyterian Alliance is also issuing this year a 20-minute black and white sound film on John Calvin's influence, entitled "For God's Glory." Particulars of the Scottish productions may be had from their Church Offices at 121 George Street, Edinburgh; and about the Alliance production at their offices at 17 Route de Malagnou, Geneva.

Books on the Reformation, its principles, personalities, and historical events by several of the Church of Scotland's professors, guides for Bible Study, booklets for group discussion by teenagers and young children, and a new printing of Anderson Scott's "Romanism and the Gospel" are all in process of preparation. Professor J. S. McEwen is writing a new book on John Knox, and Dr. Gordon Donaldson of Edinburgh University delivers the Birbeck Lectures this year on the Scottish Reformation.

The United Free Church reports that their plans for the celebration include a public meeting in Usher Hall, Edinburgh, in October, 1960, to be addressed by Principal John A. McKay of Princeton, and Professor d'Espine of Geneva. The present Moderator of their General Assembly, the Reverend James Porter, is their representative on the Joint Committee of Reformed Churches in Scotland on the Quarter-Centenary.

The Free Church's Committee, under the Convenership of Professor A. M. Renwick, are preparing a series of articles to appear in twelve issues of their monthly commencing this coming Autumn. Ministers and Elders are to address public meetings on various aspects of the Reformation in thirty different centres. Visual aids are also in process of preparation and several books, including one by Professor Renwick himself, and pamphlets, are being written for publication within the coming six months.

For the guidance of all who are desirous of careful study of the issues involved in the Scottish Reformation and the significance of such for today we list the following: "A History of the Church in Scotland" (A. R. MacEwen); "The Reformation in Scotland" (D. H. Fleming); "The Scottish Reformation" (A. F.

Mitchell); "The Influence of Letters on the Scottish Reformation" (George Christie); "John Knox" (including the Liturgy) (by David Laing); "History of the Reformation" (Dickinson); "John Knox" (Hume Brown); "Life of John Knox" (Thos. McCrie); "John Knox, the Hero of the Reformation" (Henry Cowan); "John Knox, His Ideas and Ideals" (Jas. Stalker); "John Knox" (Lord Eustace Percy); "Scots Confession, 1560", and "Presbyterianism" (G. D. Henderson); "History and Character of Calvinism" (J. T. McNeill); "The Protestant Tradition" (J. S. Whale); "John Knox's Genevan Service Book" (W. D. Maxwell); "John Knox in Controversy" (Hugh Watt); "The Thundering Scot" (Geddes MacGregor).

Your Committee, therefore, recommends as follows:

1. That the Committee on Church Worship be instructed to keep in touch with the Church Hymnary Trust of the Church of Scotland regarding a revision of the Hymnary, or the obtaining of an edition of it suitable for use by The Presbyterian Church in Canada, and report to the next Assembly.
2. That the General Assembly sanction the appointment of a special sub-committee of the Committee on Church Worship consisting of Professor A. L. Farris of Knox College, Professor H. Keith Markell of Presbyterian College, and Dr. J. A. Johnston of Ottawa, to have the general oversight and direction of our Church's observance of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in Scotland.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

T. H. B. SOMERS,
Convener.

REPORT OF ST. ANDREW'S HALL, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Hall opened its doors in September, 1957. Available accommodation was fully taken not only through the regular University terms but during Summer School. The first Fiscal Year ended 31st August, 1958. An audited Balance Sheet and Statement of Accounts was filed with the Secretary of the Board of Administration. The capital cost of the buildings, including the Dean's residence was \$308,897.87, and of furniture and furnishings, \$19,533.81. Depreciation at 10% was written off the latter item, but none off the former. Operating Account showed a profit of almost \$2,000.00.

The Board at its last meeting, decided to increase fees slightly. Miss Annie G. Hill, B.A. of New Westminster, generously donated and had installed a bell for our chapel. Several other gifts have been received which have been much appreciated. The Board feels that the Hall is serving well the purposes for which it was intended, and that the Dean, working tirelessly as he does, in his three capacities as Dean, Chaplain to Presbyterian students on the campus and minister of University Hill Presbyterian Church, is rendering effective service.

Faithfully yours,

A. M. MANSON,
Chairman of the Board.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE OF CLERKS RE TRAINING FOR ELDERS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The task assigned to the Committee of Clerks (A. & P., 1957, pages 241, 98) for the preparation of a Manual for Ruling Elders presented first of all a problem as to its nature. Should this be a syllabus of study, prepared by a committee? Should it be a gathering of pertinent essays, written by specialists in each field? Should it be a text for popular reading, to be supplemented by each minister who might choose to use it as a basis of study with his elders? The last was the choice made, and in accordance with the permission given in A. & P., 1957, page 241, Recommendation 3, it was given to the undersigned convener to write.

The plan was, as indicated in the foregoing, to prepare a brief text for dual purposes. The attempt has been made, first of all, to have a book that would be readable, that could be presented to that often-named but never-identified gentleman, the average elder, with the hope that it would be welcomed and read. The need of such a text is widely recognized. The responses to the draft of this manual hold out much hope that this manual, if printed, will be read. The attempt has been made, secondly, to have a text that could be used by a minister or some other leader as a basis for study, with amplification and other reading as might be desired.

That the text might attempt to meet the desires of the Church a draft was submitted to the presbyteries. The terms of submission implied that the presbyteries were being asked to commit themselves to certain views, emphases or doctrines, and the suggestion that a revision might be submitted added to this impression. Such was not the intention. The thought was to find out what was really wanted, and if the first draft was far astray in arrangement and content, then a second would be submitted. The replies of the presbyteries, 23 in number, indicate far more acceptance than the author hoped for, and a general desire to get publication as speedily as possible.

The point of largest debate in the replies was whether or not the historical sections should be included, and where placed. Some wished these sections cut out completely. Others wished them enlarged considerably. Others wished them enlarged and published separately, to be a popular history of the Christian Church. The majority desired that the historical sections be placed at the end of the book, for supplementary reading, with sundry changes of emphasis and for corrections. This is the decision that has been made. Apart from this matter of place and size of the historical sections, the presbyteries overlapped very little in their comments. All criticisms have been faithfully considered.

In addition to the presbyteries, certain scholars and others with special interests were consulted. Others kindly wrote in because of their great personal interest. The revision based, based on presbytery and individual replies, has been almost completed. It should be made clear now that the Church, the presbyteries nor individuals are not at all committed to this text. Full responsibility, after thanks are expressed in the preface to presbyteries and individuals, will be taken by the undersigned convener as author. The Committee of Clerks will be asked to read the final revision, but the responsibility will remain with the author. The Committee now asks that this Assembly, without approval or disapproval of the contents or form of the Manual, commend it for use in the Church. If this is done, Presbyterian Publications will consider printing without risk to the finances of the Church, and will pay royalties, if any, to the budget funds of the Church.

The Committee of Clerks therefore recommends:

1. That this Assembly, without approval or disapproval of the contents and form of the Manual, commend it to the Church for use.
2. That this Assembly, in accordance with Recommendation 4, 1957 (A. & P., 1957, page 241), now give consideration to ways of making it effective throughout the Church. The Committee recommends in this connection:
 - (a) That attention be called, page 4 of this year's Acts and Proceedings, to inform synods, presbyteries and kirk-sessions of the forth-coming publication,
 - (b) That Presbyterian Publications be asked to use their usual advertising,
 - (c) That the suggestion be made hereby to presbyteries or others conducting Elders' Schools that this Manual be used in their studies,
 - (d) That reports be made to this Committee by presbyteries and others concerning other ways of making the use of the Manual effective throughout the Church, the Committee of Clerks to report to Assembly, 1960.

Respectfully submitted,

LOUIS H. FOWLER,
Convener.

THE ANNIE THOMPSON BINGHAM MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Although this is not a large Fund, it has served a very useful purpose in assisting congregations in New Brunswick in making repairs to buildings. In each case a similar sum was raised by the congregation applying for assistance.

The financial statement is as follows:

Receipts	
Credit Balance — January 31st, 1958	\$ 4,989.06
Income during the year, 1958	960.05
	<u>\$ 5,949.11</u>
Expenditures	
May, 1958 — St. Matthews — St. John, N.B.	\$ 2,000.00
Presbyterian Church — St. George, N.B.	1,500.00
Presbyterian Church — Sussex, N. B.	250.00
Credit Balance — January 31st, 1959	\$ 3,750.00
	<u>2,199.11</u>
	<u>\$ 5,949.11</u>

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

J. ALAN MUNRO,
Secretary.

McBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

This Fund, set up to assist aid-receiving congregations in building churches and manses, has been of great assistance when other regular funds have been depleted. No interest is charged on loans made from this Fund, but congregations drawing on it must raise an equivalent amount to the loan from it.

Receipts	
Capital Bequest — June 30th, 1943	\$ 23,000.00
Principal and Interest — December 9th, 1943	\$ 1,304.49
Interest on Investments to January 31st, 1954	7,337.27
Interest on Investments 1 year to January 31st, 1955	130.00
Interest on Investments 1 year to January 31st, 1956	26.18
Interest on Investments 3 years to January 31st, 1959	nil
	<u>8,797.94</u>
	<u>\$ 31,797.94</u>

Disbursements		\$ 31,797.98		
	Loans	Repaid	Balance	
Armour Heights, Toronto, Ont.	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	\$	nil
Presbyterian Church, Atikokan, Ont.	318.50	318.50		nil
Carragana Church, Carragana, Sask.	1,000.00	100.00		900.00
Cranberry Portage, Presbyterian Church	4,400.00	2,700.00		1,700.00
Knox Church, Cochrane, Ont.	500.00	200.00		300.00
Presbyterian Church, Eckford, Man.	450.00	377.00		73.00
St. Paul's, Galahad, Ont.	2,000.00	400.00		1,600.00
Hungarian Church, Mt. Brydges, Ont.	2,500.00	nil		2,500.00
North Park, Toronto, Ont.	3,000.00	nil		3,000.00
St. Andrew's, Geraldton, Ont.	4,000.00	2,400.00		1,600.00
Presbyterian Church, Stanley, N.B.	1,000.00	900.00		100.00
Emmanuel, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500.00	750.00		1,750.00
Calvin, Sudbury, Ont.	2,500.00	250.00		2,250.00
Vernon Church, Vernon, Ont.	4,000.00	3,200.56		799.44
Westview, Toronto, Ont.	4,000.00	2,400.00		1,600.00
Presbyterian Church, Kinnaird, B.C.	994.98	494.98		500.00
Presbyterian Church, Pine Ridge, Ont.	2,000.00	800.00		1,200.00
Pleasant Heights, Calgary, Alta.	1,000.00	200.00		800.00
Broadview Church, Broadview, Sask.	2,000.00	825.00		1,175.00
Hungarian Church, Lethbridge, Alta.	1,000.00	400.00		600.00
Knox, Brantford, Ont.	1,000.00	1,000.00		nil
Presbyterian Church, Kitimat, B.C.	1,966.00	nil		1,966.00
Ukrainian Church, Hamilton, Ont.	5,000.00	nil		5,000.00

Loans listed January 31, 1958, but repaid in full prior to above

8,600.00 8,600.00

Balance available for Loans
January 31st, 1959

\$ 59,729.48 \$ 30,316.04 \$ 29,413.44
2,384.50

\$ 31,797.94

G. DEANE JOHNSTON,
Chairman.

J. ALAN MUNRO,
Secretary.

THE BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION REPORT TO THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — 1959

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Christ has committed to His Church the task of proclaiming the Gospel. Your Board has sought to assist in the furtherance of this work through Evangelism and Social Action. We have endeavoured to carry out the policies and instructions of the General Assembly, and to assist the Courts of the Church to fulfil their part in implementing the Assembly's declarations and enactments. We have studied the problems of evangelism and social action, and on the basis of these studies, provided the Church and her Courts with information helpful to their decisions in these matters.

AREAS OF CONCERN:

The many concerns of your Board are indicated by its several committees; Evangelism; Economic and Social Justice; Marriage and Divorce; Audio-Visual Aids; Presbyterian Men; Rural Life; Christian Burial; the Christian Approach to the Jew; Literature; Healing; the Rehabilitation of former Roman Catholic Priests; the Lord's Day; and Overseas Relief.

The committee on Marriage and Divorce is continuing its study of divorce laws in relation to our Confessional position. The committee on Healing has continued its studies in the Ministry of Healing. It has sent materials to Synod and Presbytery conveners of Evangelism and Social Action for their consideration and reply. Those who have not yet replied should do so at their earliest convenience.

The demand for the Board's literature is continuing, and several suggestions for new pamphlets have been received. A distinctive emblem has been adopted which will be imprinted on all the Board's literature. This symbol is used with the permission of the Division of Evangelism of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., and is made up of an archway and torch. It is a fitting symbol for evangelism, representing the light of the Gospel being carried through the door of the Church out into the world.

The Board of E. & S. A. has also continued to share in the work of the Joint Committee on the Laity, the Committee on the Church's Work in the Universities, the Department of Evangelism of the Canadian Council of Churches, and the Christian Social Council of Canada. In co-operation with this last named agency, your Board is dealing with the problem of liquor advertising which circumvents existing laws and so undermines public respect for lawfully constituted authority. The question of obscene literature which was referred to your Board by the last Assembly is being considered in connection with the Christian Social Council. Representatives of our Board attended the first Canadian Conference of the Religious Ministry to the Mentally Ill. We were also represented at the annual meeting of the Canadian Temperance Federation.

Through Dr. J. Alan Munro, Rev. A. J. Gowland and Mr. Roy Hamilton, we have been represented on the Religion-Labour Council of Canada. We are convinced that our representation on this important council is vital in view of the growing interest in the application of Christianity to industrial problems.

In the conduct of the work of the Board, the convener was faithfully assisted by the Rev. A. J. Gowland, corresponding secretary, and Mrs. Jean M. Tait, recording secretary. To them, we owe a debt of gratitude.

REPORTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS:

A. REFUGEE RELIEF AND INTER CHURCH AID:

This committee of the Board under the chairmanship of Dr. William Barclay has once again prosecuted an appeal on behalf of this cause. The Board has made available without charge in connection with this appeal a film entitled, "THE LONG STRIDE". In 1958 the amount received from the congregations for this purpose totalled \$12,962.25. Of this amount \$6,000 was sent through the Canadian Council of Churches to the World Council of Churches; \$4,000 was sent to Dr. Marcel Pradervand, General Secretary of the World Presbyterian Alliance, to be used in aid of reformed groups at his discretion. We, therefore, recommend:

1. That the goal for 1960 for Refugee Relief and Inter-Church Aid be \$15,000.
2. That the congregations be encouraged to use the instructive and inspirational film, "The Long Stride" available at no charge through synod conveners, in connection with the Refugee Relief Appeal.

B. EVANGELISM

There has been a growing demand from the congregations and presbyteries for a workable programme of evangelism. It has been suggested that something similar to the Stewardship Sector Plan be devised. To meet the demand of the Church, the Board has undertaken a thorough survey of existing programmes of evangelism. Particular attention was given to the programme of Visitation and Friendship Evangelism of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., and we conferred with persons who have had experience with this type of approach. The Board felt that this programme would be most in keeping with our Presbyterian doctrine and form of Church government. This programme, incidentally, also has found acceptance with the Presbyterian Church U.S. (Southern). We, therefore, recommend:

3. That the Programme of Evangelism of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. be adapted for use in The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

C. THE NATIONAL COMMITTEE OF PRESBYTERIAN MEN:

The following is the report of the National Committee of Presbyterian Men for the year 1958:

The Committee gives thanks to God for the response of men all across Canada to the programme of Presbyterian Men as presented and accepted by last year's General Assembly.

Committee Membership: By action of the Board at the September, 1958, meeting, an appointment was made to the National Committee from the Synod of Saskatchewan. This now provides representation from all synods of the Church. The present active membership is as follows: W. B. Cross, Toronto (Convener); George Fernie, Toronto (Treasurer); R. E. Bisset, St. Catharines (Secretary); Roy A. Hamilton, Toronto (National Director); C. A. Culley, Toronto; Kenneth G. Anderson, Toronto; Frank Whilsmith, Toronto; James G. Laing, Hamilton; Rev. R. P. Carter, Toronto; Rev. S. B. Coles, Toronto.

By Correspondence: T. K. McLellan, Halifax; W. N. Clelland, Montreal; Rev. Dr. J. C. McLellan, Montreal; William Glennie, Sudbury; H. M. Jackson, Simcoe; A. R. Dick, Winnipeg; Jack Wells, Saskatoon; George Dunlap, Calgary; J. J. Grant, Vancouver.

Several of these members have given freely of their time during the year in presenting the concept of Presbyterian Men to presbytery and congregational groups.

Programme Material: The foremost aim of Presbyterian Men as shown on page 257 of the 1958 General Assembly Acts and Proceedings is: "To grow in our knowledge and love of Jesus Christ and in our devotion to His Way for us". To accomplish this aim the committee realized that our men must become *actively*

engaged in the study of the Scriptures. It was considered that one of the main objections men have to Bible Study groups is that in the past they have found them uninteresting, due to the lack of personal participation. The teacher prepared a lecture — the members listened — then they went home. For this reason the committee adopted the "Conference Method" of teaching in which small groups of six to ten men sit around a table and everyone participates. This is sometimes called the "Swedish Method" of Bible Study, having been adapted to the study and discussion of the Scriptures by a minister in Sweden. As far as we know, we are the only denomination specifically training men's group leaders in this method of study and discussion. The acceptance has been most encouraging. Men from all parts of Canada are finding a new and vital interest in the Word of God. They are finding that here God speaks to them in the midst of their every day business, social and family lives. After thorough training at the synod and presbytery council level, the men become "registered holders of leaders' manuals".

The first year's programme material provides: (1) Ten Bible Study and Discussion Topics; (2) Ten sessions of Leadership Training in Effective speaking; (3) Suggested projects and recreation.

Synod Councils of Presbyterian Men: Synod Councils have been formed in each of the eight synods. These consist of two representatives appointed by each presbytery, the synod and presbytery conveners of Evangelism and Social Action and the presbytery council presidents. The two presbytery representatives and the synod convener of Evangelism and Social Action are voting members.

Each synod council held a week-end conference during the year for the purpose of inspiration, fellowship and training in the programme of Presbyterian Men. Representatives were present from all except three or four presbyteries which have not yet selected their representatives for the synod council.

Presbytery Councils of Presbyterian Men: Regular meetings are being held in many presbyteries for the purpose of training leaders from each congregation and for fellowship on the presbytery level. Up to the time of this report 378 leaders have been trained and registered from the various presbyteries. A leader is required for every six to ten men. Upon being registered he receives programme material from the National Committee offices, regardless of where he might move to in Canada. The following is the present list of leaders by presbyteries: Cape Breton 9, Newfoundland 0, Pictou 9, Halifax and Lunenburg 11, Saint John 3, Miramichi 1, P.E.I. 11, Quebec 2, Montreal 6, Glengarry 4, Ottawa 24, Lanark and Renfrew 3, Brockville 10, Kingston 10, Peterborough 6, Lindsay 6, Toronto East 27, Toronto West 21, Barrie 8, Orangeville 0, Temiskaming 11, Algoma and North Bay 7, Saugeen 8, Guelph 2, Hamilton 17, Niagara 5, Paris 15, London 0, Chatham 33, Sarnia 7, Stratford 7, Huron-Maitland 36, Bruce 9, Superior 2, Winnipeg 4, Brandon 2, Assiniboia 3, Prince Albert 2, Saskatoon 5, Peace River 2, Edmonton 4, Red Deer 0, Calgary 5, Macleod 2, Kootenay 3, Kamloops 4, Westminster 9, Victoria 3.

Full-day or week-end conferences at the presbytery level have been held in a few places and more are being planned by other presbytery councils. The presbytery council includes any number of men from each congregation, two of whom are appointed by the session, and who, along with the convener of Evangelism and Social Action, have voting power, plus all ministers in the presbytery.

Congregational Groups: As the representatives on the presbytery council become registered leaders in the Presbyterian Men's programme, they are applying their training in their own congregations. Each registered manual holder is a potential leader of a congregational group.

Orillia Conference: While no National Conference was held in 1958, the National Committee organized a joint conference of the Synods of Toronto-Kingston and Hamilton-London. This was held October 17, 18 and 19, at Big Chief Lodge, near Orillia, Ont., with ninety men in attendance. In addition to the inspirational addresses, study and discussion periods and leadership training

sessions, it was possible to hold business sessions for the following groups which were represented: National Committee of Presbyterian Men; Hamilton-London Synod Council of Presbyterian Men; Toronto-Kingston Synod Council of Presbyterian Men; Toronto-Kingston Synod Committee of E. & S. A., and the Hamilton-London Synod Committee of E. & S. A. This conference proved to be a very valuable one, as indicated by the formation of several presbytery councils following the conference.

Lapel Pin: A distinctive emblem has been designed for Presbyterian Men to be used as a lapel pin and on printed literature. This follows the theme of the Flaming Torch representing the Gospel being carried into the world.

Laymen's Sunday: As authorized by General Assembly last year, Laymen's Sunday was observed in many congregations on the third Sunday in October, following the practice of other denominations. Several congregations observed it on a date of their own choice. Excellent reports have been received of the benefits from this observance. Copies of some of the addresses presented by laymen are on file for possible publication. We would encourage a wide observance of this emphasis in our own Church. Therefore, we recommend:

4. That the General Assembly designate the third Sunday in October, 1959, as Laymen's Sunday.

National Conference 1959: The Committee plans to hold the Second National Conference of Presbyterian Men this Fall from September 25 to September 27, at the Canadian Keswick Conference, Ontario. It is intended that all members of the National Committee, plus the synod conveners of E. & S. A. and the executive of the eight synod councils of Presbyterian Men will be present.

Term of appointment to Synod and Presbytery Councils: The Board of E. & S. A. approved that presbytery appoint two councilmen to the synod council for not less than a two-year term; the term of appointment to be staggered after the first two-year period, so that one new councilman may be appointed each year; that the past president of the presbytery council be appointed to the synod council, where such action seems desirable.

The Board of E. & S. A. approved that sessions appoint two councilmen to the presbytery council for not less than a two-year term; that these men be eligible for re-appointment, if desired; that the term of appointment be staggered after the first two-year period, so that one new councilman may be appointed each year.

National Director of Presbyterian Men: The 1957 General Assembly gave recognition to the appointment on an experimental basis of Mr. Roy Hamilton as National Director of Presbyterian Men's work. This appointment was at no charge to the Church, being financed by the liberality of an interested person. The work among Presbyterian Men represents a great potential for the furtherance of evangelism and stewardship in the Church. The experimental phase of this work has now passed, and your Board is convinced that this work should be continued as the full responsibility of the Church. Therefore, we recommend:

5. That the salary and expenses of the Director of Presbyterian Men be met from the budget funds of the Church, beginning in September, 1959, within the allocation of the Board of E. & S. A.
6. That the thanks of the Assembly be extended through the Board, to the person whose initiative and interest have made possible the work among Presbyterian Men since its beginning in 1957.

D. ELDERS' SCHOOLS:

During the past year, under the leadership of Rev. Stuart B. Coles, sixteen Elders' Schools have been held in presbyteries in Ontario and the Maritimes. Reports received indicate that the men have found these schools profitable. The Board has asked Rev. Stuart Coles to continue this work during 1959. Attention

will be given to relating the curriculum of these schools to the forthcoming programme of Friendship and Visitation Evangelism. The National Committee of Presbyterian Men will have the task of promoting this work among leaders as part of its leadership training programme. With the appointment of an executive secretary for our Board this work of leadership training will continue as a department under his supervision. Therefore, we recommend:

7. That Elders' Schools be continued on a presbytery basis for the ensuing year, and be extended to the congregational level in the way best suited to the local situation.

E. NOMINATION FOR EXECUTIVE SECRETARY:

Under the authorization of two successive General Assemblies, 1956 and 1957, your Board received nominations from many presbyteries in connection with the position of full time executive secretary. The General Assembly of 1958 referred the matter of an appointment to the Assembly of 1959, and authorized the reception of further nominations. We are now prepared to recommend:

8. That this Assembly appoint an Executive Secretary to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, the appointment to take effect as of September 1, 1959.
9. That the Assembly appoint the Corresponding Secretary of the Board, the Rev. Arthur J. Gowland, to this position.

F. THE REHABILITATION OF FORMER ROMAN CATHOLIC PRIESTS:

In September, 1957, Dr. J. A. Munro addressed the Board of E. & S. A. on the need for helping priests who are leaving the Church of Rome. After hearing Dr. Munro, the Board appointed its executive to represent it until the March meeting; also the Board of Missions and the Board of Education were asked to name representatives to serve on the committee.

The first meeting of this committee was held at the Church offices, 63 St. George Street, on January 24, 1958, with Rev. Mariano Di Gangi, the Chairman of the Board, in the chair; also in attendance from the Board of E. & S. A. were Rev. A. J. Gowland, Calvin Chambers and Sam Kerr. Representatives from the Mission Board present were Dr. Munro, D. T. Evans and Jacques Smith. From the Board of Education, Dr. MacMillan and Principal Glen.

Dr. Munro addressed the meeting and pointed out how urgent is the need for our Church to do something to help the Roman Catholic monks who are leaving the Roman Church, both for their own sakes and for the sake of the Church of Jesus Christ. All these men do not leave the Roman Church for the same reason, and all do not head for the ministry, but all need help, and because that help has not been forthcoming, many have ended up on "skid row".

Jacques Smith, a minister of our Church, who was a priest of the Roman Catholic Church before he became a minister of the Gospel, told the meeting of some of the difficulties that he and others whom he knew had when they left the Roman Catholic Church. This Church looks upon them not merely as heretics, but as apostates, and it does all it can to persecute them, especially along economic lines. Both Dr. Munro and Jacques Smith laid emphasis on the need of these men for fellowship and instruction as well as financial aid.

At this meeting it was agreed that: (1) The Board of E. & S. A. continue to be responsible for this work, but that there be representation on the committee from the Board of Missions, the Board of Education, and that the principals of Knox College and Presbyterian College be asked to serve on the committee. (2) That we proceed slowly and in a small way, giving ourselves time to determine what is the best procedure to follow. (3) Before any definite action is taken we should get the advice of some ministers of the Gospel who had themselves been Roman Catholic priests.

The next meeting of the committee was held on November 14, 1958, at the Church offices, 63 St. George Street. Present from the Board of E. & S. A. were

Rev. M. Di Gangi, Rev. Eoin Mackay, Rev. Sam Kerr and Rev. A. J. Gowland. From the Board of Missions, Dr. J. A. Munro and Rev. Jacques Smith, and also a number of presbytery conveners of E. & S. A. We had with us at this meeting, the Rev. Dr. Hugh Farrell, Public Relations Director of Christ's Mission in New York, a former priest of the Roman Catholic Church and a member of the Carmelite Order. At the morning session Dr. Farrell spoke on the subject: "Why Roman Catholic Priests leave the Church of Rome", and at the afternoon session he spoke on "Christ's Mission", and suggested what The Presbyterian Church in Canada might do in this field. His addresses were followed by a most profitable discussion.

The next meeting of the committee was held on February 24, 1959, at the Church offices, 63 St. George Street. Present were: Rev. S. Kerr (convener), Principal Lennox; Rev. Eoin Mackay; Rev. Jacques Smith, Dr. MacMillan; and Rev. A. J. Gowland. The matter of financing this work was discussed at length. We cannot come to grips with this need without money. Also the matter of a suitable contact personnel was discussed at length. We must have suitable persons with whom priests can get in touch when they leave or want to leave the Roman Church. It was felt they should be men who not only have a real sympathy for the priest or ex-priest, but also an accurate knowledge of the Roman Catholic Church, preferably former Roman Catholic priests.

The Board has given approval to the following recommendations:

- (a) That certain ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be asked to be the contact personnel with whom Roman Catholic priests could get in touch for assistance.
 - (b) That Principal Robert Lennox of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, and Principal J. Stanley Glen of Knox College, Toronto, be asked to act as consultants in this work.
 - (c) That at this stage we do not think in terms of purchasing a building, but rather an effort be made to find good Christian homes that would receive these men as boarders for a few months, and provide them with the Christian fellowship so necessary at a difficult time in their lives.
 - (d) That opportunities be provided for these men to meet some ministers and the people of our Churches, without the glare of publicity.
 - (e) That an effort be made to secure work for them so that they might become self-supporting.
 - (f) That provided any of these men show an interest in entering the ministry of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, they be interviewed by one or both the principals of our colleges.
- We, therefore, recommend:
10. That the General Assembly authorize the Board of E. & S. A. to proceed with this work of rehabilitation along the lines outlined above.

G. THE LORD'S DAY:

Your Board has been asked to prepare a publication dealing with the Lord's Day. Preparatory to such a publication the Board requested the Rev. Murdo Nicolson to write a paper which is given as follows:

THE LORD'S DAY AND MODERN SOCIETY

REV. MURDO NICOLSON

Introduction

The question of Sunday observance has become for all Christian Communions a common and very crucial concern. It is generally agreed that the encroachments of secularism threaten the very recognition of Sunday as a religious and national institution, so that some effective way of stemming these encroachments must be found. But here we find ourselves beset by difficulties. For one thing, we have to decide whether or not the enforcement of Sabbatical restrictions can have any

place within a democratic society, and if so on what grounds. On the other hand, even when free from uneasiness on this score, we may still have to ask ourselves whether certain concessions and adjustments may not have to be made to accommodate the changed and changing circumstances of our modern way of life.

Some hold that the traditional position with regard to Sunday observance is no longer tenable or practicable within the complexities of our contemporary world, and that this fact alone is a sufficient indication that there was something wrong with the traditional position in the first instance. The antithesis of this is to assert that what difficulties exist in relation to Sunday observance have resulted from the baneful and increasing secularism of the age; so that, rather than abandon the traditional position, it becomes the duty of the Churches to hold the line without concession or compromise. Occupying a position intermediate between these two, some would advocate certain necessary modifications with a view to making the demands of Sunday observance less stringent and, therefore, more acceptable to society at large. But, first and foremost, there is the whole question of authority. On what authority does Sunday observance ultimately rest? Obviously our answer to this primary question will by itself decide what our attitude to Sunday observance should be. This, then, is our first concern.

THE PROBLEM OF AUTHORITY

Here again various answers are given:

- (a) At the lowest end of the scale, the designation of Sunday as a day of rest is said to be no more than an established convention, beneficial to human-kind as guaranteeing a necessary remission from toil for various laudable ends, such as worship, recreation, rest, and the strengthening of family ties. Under such circumstances, of course, little or no moral significance can attach to the observance, or non-observance, of Sunday, since the whole arrangement is based purely on utilitarian considerations.
- (b) A position quite widely held is that Sunday observance is important as providing an indispensable condition for the corporate or public worship of God. It recognizes that "The Sabbath was made for man" because of what man is; that is, since man is pre-eminently a spiritual being, adequate provision must be made for his spiritual needs. While this may represent somewhat of an advance over the preceding view, it has merely substituted expediency for utilitarianism. By its very terms, Sunday observance, if now a Christian rather than just a human institution, is still regarded as something conventional since, for the purpose indicated, any other day (or days) would serve equally well.
- (c) The third view is that which insists upon the unchanging authority of the 4th Commandment as requiring the observance of Sunday by Divine enactment. Thus understood, Sunday observance most adequately provides for all the needs mentioned above, but is now defined as a religious duty based upon the revealed will of God and, therefore, binding upon the conscience of every man. Such has been the accepted teaching of Christendom in general, and of the Reformed Churches in particular. In the language of the Westminster Confession: "In His Word, by a positive, moral and perpetual commandment, binding all men in all ages, God has particularly appointed one day in seven for a Sabbath to be kept holy unto Him".

But this raises further difficulties. For the main part these have to do with the question as to whether the 4th Commandment is still regulative under the New Testament. And again, if the Commandment identifies the Sabbath as the *seventh* day of the week, what relation can there be between it and the Lord's Day as the *first* day of the week? We shall deal with these in turn.

REFORMED THEOLOGY AND THE PERPETUITY OF THE FOURTH COMMANDMENT

Over against the Westminster Confessional statement just cited, it has been commonly alleged that the 4th Commandment, as essentially a Jewish ordinance,

is no longer binding upon the Christian. Historically, this attitude has assumed various forms according to the normative theological milieu and so, if such a view was held by Lutherans, Antinomians and Calvinists, it was held by them in different ways and sometimes for vastly different reasons.

One concern, however, is with this attitude as it obtained within the Calvinistic or Reformed system, that is, as set forth for instance by John Calvin himself in the "Institutes". On the basis of such passages as Romans 14:5, 6; Galatians 4:10, and Colossians 2:16, 17, he holds that the New Testament either explicitly or by necessary inference declares the abrogation of the Sabbatical law. "All that the Commandment contained of a ceremonial nature", he writes, "was without doubt abolished by the advent of the Lord Christ. He is the truth at whose presence all figures disappear, the body at the sight of which all the shadows are relinquished. He is the fulfilment of the Sabbath." In Calvin's view, Christ has effected the redemption of *all* time, so that to accord a special sanctity to any one day would be contrary to the spirit of the Gospel. "Christians ought to depart from all superstitious observance of days", he concludes.

It has been argued that a careful evaluation of such expressions as "all that it contained of a ceremonial nature", and "all superstitious observance" might reveal that while Calvin insisted upon the abrogation of all *Judaistic* elements within the commandment, he nevertheless conceded the continuing validity of the commandment itself. (This argument is not without apparent support. With respect to the law in general, he teaches that "the law has suffered no diminution of its authority". "Though the Sabbath is abrogated", he contends, "yet it is still customary among us to assemble on stated days for hearing the word, for breaking the mystic bread and for public prayers—Assemblies of the Church are enjoined in the word. Unless there be stated days appointed for them, how can they be held?" "But", he is careful to add, "the Lord's day is not observed by us upon the principles of Judaism".) But it is more than doubtful if this argument can be sustained in the face of what Calvin says elsewhere in the "Institutes". He denounces the view that only the *ceremonial* aspects of the 4th Commandment, and not its moral principles, have been abolished.

All in all Calvin's position seems to be that while he pleads for the observance of the Lord's Day as necessary for the well-regulated life of the Church, he insists that the obligation of this observance cannot be based on any other grounds, and certainly not on legal grounds. In this respect his view is very similar to Luther's. Luther, while admitting the moral principles underlying the Jewish Sabbath, vigorously repudiated the continued authority of the ordinance, and declared that "the Church could make Friday her Sunday", if she so chose.

But could she? Nothing can be clearer than that the designation of Sunday as the Christian Sabbath did not happen in any such arbitrary fashion, but was rather sanctioned by apostolic authority, practice and precedent. And, furthermore, it has been a widely held tenet of the Reformed faith that Sunday observance is firmly based upon the 4th Commandment as our Confession declares.

In justification of this, the following considerations are deserving of attention:

- (a) In those passages of the New Testament that declare the abrogation of Jewish rites and observances, the references to "holy days" and "sabbaths" could conceivably relate only to the great festal seasons, peculiar to the Jewish economy, and not to the Sabbath as such. Here, surely the testimony of history ought to be helpful, if not decisive; and that testimony is to the effect that while the observance or non-observance of the Jewish festivals continued to be debated within the early Church for many years, the observance of the Christian Sabbath was a universally acknowledged obligation.
- (b) To define the Sabbath as a Judaistic institution is to obscure the fact that the Sinaitic Law is also the moral law of God. If the 4th Statute of the Decalogue is to be regarded as of merely national and temporal significance, and therefore mutable, then by parity of reason the continued authority of the law as a whole lies open to question. But the perpetuity of the moral law

is everywhere acknowledged. As Calvin himself says, "The law has sustained no diminution of its authority". Are we, then, to assume that the Decalogue has somehow been reduced from ten to nine precepts? On the very strongest a priori grounds the balance of probability is utterly against such a theory.

- (c) It is objected that Sabbath observance, when based upon the 4th Commandment, wrongly invests one day of the week with a special sanctity, encourages an unjustified and mischievous distinction as between the sacred and the profane, and negates the fact that for the Christian all time has been redeemed. This objection is baseless. It is a complete non-sequitur. That God should appoint a special day for His worship does not of necessity deny the redemption of all the time for the Christian, nor is the distinction between the spiritual and the secular equivalent to dividing life into two separate and unrelated compartments under the captions of the sacred and the profane.

It is not without significance that in dealing with the question of the Christian Sabbath, Calvin's style lacks his usual cogency, consistency and conviction. Affirming the public worship of God to be everywhere obligatory, and acknowledging the observance of a special day as a necessary condition for this, he nevertheless denies that the observance of such a day is itself obligatory. This involves a patent contradiction, and there is reason to believe that Calvin himself was not unaware of this. In his commentary on "Exodus", in speaking of the 4th Commandment, he adopts a position almost identical with the traditional Reformed doctrine of the Sabbath. "God, in His own way", he writes, "consulting our infirmity, sets apart one day from the rest, and commands it to be kept free from all earthly cares and employments. In this respect the necessity of a Sabbath is common to us with the people of old, that we may be free on one day of the week, and so may be better prepared both for learning and for giving testimony to our faith."

- (d) To say that the Sabbath has been abrogated on the score that it was a typical and ceremonial ordinance of the Mosaic dispensation ignores the fundamental and most significant fact of all, namely, that the institution of the Sabbath was not from Sinai but from Creation. That is to say, it belongs not to the Jew exclusively, but to human-kind universally. As such it must not be classed with the weak and beggarly elements, the shadows and figures of Judaism. "The Sabbath was made for man".

THE JEWISH SABBATH AND THE LORD'S DAY

When we seek to relate the Lord's Day to the 4th Commandment, however a second major difficulty emerges from the fact that by the terms of the Commandment the Sabbath is defined as the *Seventh* Day of the week, not the *first*. "From the beginning of the world to the resurrection of Christ", says the Confession, "the Sabbath was the last day of the week, and from the resurrection of Christ it was changed to the first day of the week, which in Scripture is called the 'Lord's Day' and is to be continued to the end of the world as the Christian Sabbath". But how, it is asked, did this change occur and by what authority? Such a question can be answered only by a study of the historical background of the apostolic and sub-apostolic church.

The Period of Transition: The Christian Church had its roots in Judaism. The Gospel was first preached by the Jews to Jews, and only within the borders of their own nation. Most important of all, it was held that the new faith did not constitute a radical departure from the old, that essentially they were one . . . Judaism the shadow, the embryo, the promise, and Christianity the substance, the consummation, the fulfilment. St. Paul described his own teaching thus: "Saying none other things than those which Moses and the prophets did say should come".

On the other hand, if Judaism was but the shadow and Christianity the substance, it followed that the old order must give place to the new. Thus the begin-

ning of the Christian era should be understood as a period of transition during which the institutions of Judaism were to be superseded by those of Christianity.

But such a transition could be effected only gradually. For one thing, there were no express directives on which the new order could immediately pattern itself. Furthermore, those devout Jews who had embraced Christianity would naturally continue to cherish the institutions and ordinances belonging to their ancient hereditary faith. If these early Christians felt bound to attach a special significance to the first day of the week, we should expect to find them, to a certain extent at least, still honouring the Jewish Sabbath as well. Which is precisely what we do find. Particularly in the Eastern Church where Jewish influence predominated it was customary to observe both days as sacred.

In this respect certain observations of Principal Hetherington in a pamphlet entitled "Historical Notes on the Subject of Sabbath Observance" are worth pondering. "It ought to be constantly borne in mind," he says, "that at the origin of the Christian Church it was quite impossible that the Christian Sabbath could be kept with the same sacred strictness as the Old Testament Sabbath. So long as the Christian Church was confined within the limits of Palestine, and restricted to native Jews and proselytes, as it was for some time, it was necessary for the converts to continue the exact observance of the Jewish Sabbath in compliance with the law of the land. They would observe the Lord's Day as far as might be privately done, but they had no power to make it a universal day of rest".

Internal Tensions: In some respects the transition from the old order to the new, involving of necessity the surrender of deep and ancient loyalties, could not but prove difficult. As a matter of historical record, it marked what Bishop Lightfoot calls "the first great crisis in the history of the Church, on the issue of which was staked her future progress and triumph". When the time came for the Church, emerging from her status of tutelage and dependance as a free and catholic institution, to formulate her beliefs and dogmatic symbols, this gave rise to internal tensions and strife. Attachment to traditional religious practices on the part of Jewish Christians now assumed the form of deeply entrenched prejudices bolstered by nationalistic jealousy. With particular reference to the Sabbatarian principle when the Church in the second canon of the Council of Laodicea (360 A.D.) authoritatively declared the sanctity of the Lord's Day as the Christian Sabbath, many judaistic elements were reluctant to conform.

The Question at Issue: There is no evading the question as to whether the Church had the right, if not to suspend the validity of the 4th Commandment, at least to make it applicable to another day than the seventh. Was she warranted in thus selecting some other day and calling it the Christian Sabbath?

Seventh Day Adventists, insisting on the terms of the Commandment as inviolable and immutable, maintain that the Church's action in decreeing the uniform observance of the first day of the week constituted at once an iniquitous suppression of the truth and imposition of error. And for this they generally apportion the blame between the Emperor Constantine, who had actively promoted the establishment of uniformity throughout the Church, and the Roman See as personified in the new greatly increased influence of the episcopate.

Such a statement is, however, historically and demonstrably false. The observance of Sunday as the Christian Sabbath, so far from being introduced by imperial or ecclesiastical authority, had been universally practised within the Church from the very outset, and the conciliar decrees did no more than recognize this fact.

Besides which, the evidence of the New Testament is quite conclusive. Wherever reference is made to a distinctively Christian assembly, the consistent witness of the New Testament is that it took place on the first day of the week. But perhaps the most significant evidence is supplied by John's allusion to "the Lord's Day". This, in Greek is a proper name . . . just as we speak of the Lord's Supper, or Tuesday or Monday. If it was already a recognized practice in the Church to refer to some particular day as "the Lord's Day" it is important for us to dis-

cover which day this was. For this information, and for further evidence bearing on the whole question at issue, we turn to the patristic writings — to Ignatius of Antioch, to the anonymous letter to Diognetus, to the epistle of Barnabas, to Justin Martyr, to Hippolytus and Tertullian. From such sources, we learn the following indubitable facts: that "the Lord's Day" was the first day of the week, the festival of the resurrection; that the Church universally met for worship on this day; and that this day was regarded as the Christian Sabbath. "All things whatever that it was duty to do on the Sabbath" writes Eusebius, "those we have transferred to the Lord's Day. It was given to us in order that on this day we might meet together in worship".

THE PLACE OF CIVIL LEGISLATION

Today the rising tide of secularism, together with the mistaken attitude that equates liberty with anarchy and licence, threatens to sweep away the institution of the Sabbath. The Church in her attempts to halt this tide, finds herself hampered by difficulties, not the least of which is vexatious uncertainty as to whether in such an issue she has the right to enlist the help of civil legislation. Does a matter of this kind, a religious duty, properly come within the province of civil authority at all, some have asked. Is it in line with the principles of democracy to limit freedom of action by such a statute as the Lord's Day Act?

Were we not satisfied as to the Divine authority of the 4th commandment as still effective today, the above question would be admittedly most embarrassing. It is nothing to the purpose to indicate that freedom of action within a democracy is quite often constitutionally subject to limiting enactments. Since Sunday observance, if it is a duty at all, is a *religious* duty, we must remind ourselves of this all important principle that only the law of God is binding on the conscience. Therefore, to deny the Divine warrant for Sunday observance is to render Sunday legislation, if not ultra vires, improper and oppressive. "We do not assert the perpetual obligation of the Sabbath when an inspired apostle has declared it abrogated", wrote Frederick W. Robertson. "We cannot substitute a statute law for a repealed law of God". We may, of course, but we should not.

On the other hand, if Sunday observance is recognized as primarily and essentially a Divine requirement, then in accordance with our Reformed doctrine of Church and Nation it becomes not only competent, but also quite appropriate, for the State to legislate in consonance with the Divine Law, and all the more so when the State in question professes to be a Christian State. Such is the situation in which we find ourselves in Canada. To quote from the preamble of a Brief submitted by legal counsel to the Private Bills Committee of the Provincial Government of B.C. in March, 1957, "Canada quite properly prides itself on being recognized as a Christian country, and I am sure that the people of the Province of B.C. share that pride. We still address the Queen as the Defender of the Faith, so that the loyal members of this legislature are bound by loyalty and service to the Queen and as representatives of the people of this Province, to approach the principles involved in legislation, as well as its specific provisions from a Christian and not merely from a secular point of view".

On such grounds we justify all legitimate appeals and representations to civil authority for the safeguarding of our heritage of the Lord's Day.

THE CHRISTIAN'S RESPONSIBILITY

It is not enough to assert the continuing obligation of Sunday observance as a general principle. It may be presumed, indeed, that the majority of Canadian citizens acknowledge its validity in some sense or other; hence their refusal to vote for an open Sunday. The questions that are being asked today have to do rather with what Sunday observance entails, how it relates to certain specific things such as employment, recreation, newspaper, radio and T.V. And, admittedly, it is much easier to establish the general principle than to show its application to these particulars.

However, since it is axiomatic that what one assuredly knows should not be

affected by what is not so assuredly known, this difficulty may prove helpful in indicating what our method of approach should be.

(a) *The General Principle*: In general, then, we may confidently insist that it is man's unchanging obligation to remember the Sabbath Day to keep it holy. And with equal confidence we must resist as evil whatever imperils its sanctity — the selfish materialism which for profit or for pleasure would have the day no different from any other. Here the Church must ever take the initiative and provide leadership. In most instances the Church may fairly count upon the support of the Labour Unions in defense of Sunday as a day of rest, but it should be understood that the two parties may not always be acting from the same motives. And the monetary rewards for Sunday work being high, the Unions concerned have been known to turn a blind eye to the situation. So far as the Church is concerned, the Sabbath is a priceless boon given to man and for man, and safeguarded by all the authority of a Divine Law. As a necessary provision for man's physical, moral and spiritual well-being, it must, therefore, be preserved in the face of all inimical forces. No matter what a man chooses to do with his Sunday, he must have it as his God-given heritage.

(b) *The Complex Situation*: It is when we seek to relate the general principle to specific situations that the matter becomes more difficult. Here we encounter wide divergencies of opinion, so that instead of making dogmatic statements we ought to recognize the liberty of the individual conscience in the sight of God. However, certain observations may be made with a fair degree of confidence.

We may take it that few, if any, would advocate a return to the straight-laced, legalistic Sabbatarianism of the past. Though, again, it is not enough simply to repudiate it or to ridicule the sophistries so frequently involved in its finicking distinctions as between what was deemed permissible and what forbidden. If we today claim a wider liberty, to what extent is it lawful for us to do so?

Our difficulties are largely the consequences of the admitted complexities of modern society. It was one thing to interpret the 4th Commandment for a more or less homogeneous community, with strong Christian traditions, living under relatively simple and uncomplicated conditions, and with few obvious ways of desecrating the Sabbath by comparison with our own day. It is quite another to set forth the practical aspects of Sunday observances within an increasingly heterogeneous society, jealous of its democratic liberties, of widely diversified traditions, and where the very pattern of life is so largely controlled by such things as mobility, entertainment, newspapers, radio and T.V. And what is the Church to do? Shall it say, "These things are far removed from the worship of God; and therefore on Sunday thou shalt not have excursions, watch a ball game, play golf, read a newspaper or watch T.V."?

Even if such were defensible, how far would it be practicable? May it not be that there are certain things with which, however undesirable, we must learn to live, as the saying is? At least we admit so much in other connections. Terms such as "idealism" or "a counsel of perfection", while denoting things highly desirable, always carry with them a suggestion of unrealism. So, in the present case, we might entertain a conception of the ideal observance of Sunday, visualizing what it could mean, while regretfully conceding that the reality is very different and has little hope of improvement and if someone questions our right to lower the standard to be satisfied with anything less than the best, and to offer an accommodation which appears little removed from an act of capitulation to the prevailing secularism of the age, it might be answered that we have something in the nature of a precedent in what Christ Himself said about marriage and divorce. Referring to the provisions for divorce, He went on, "Nevertheless it was not so at first . . . this was added because of the hardness of your hearts", as though implying that provision had been made to accommodate human infirmity. In more ways than one, it appears, the law is weak through the flesh. And

the most we can hope for is the elimination from all such secular pursuits on Sundays of whatever most obnoxiously conflicts with the sanctity of the day.

However disconcerting, such a conclusion should scarcely surprise us. After all, it is only part of the Christian's inescapable dilemma as he strives to promote a Christian order of life within a society which, though nominally Christian, is not actually so.

(c) *The Final Word*: But having said this, we have arrived at what is, after all, the most important and practical aspect of the question at issue, namely, the Church member's own personal relation and responsibility to the Christian Sabbath.

Negatively, he must be careful never to suggest by his own conduct that his attitude to Sunday observance is one of indifference. With this in mind, he must be prepared even to forego what otherwise he might claim as his right. Positively, he must lend his active support in all lawful endeavours to preserve the institutions from secular encroachments, in the recognition that the heritage of the Lord's Day must belong to all, else it cannot be assured to any.

Above all, it is his responsibility to display before the eyes of all men that Sunday properly observed is not a day of gloom, but a festival of joy. Possibly the Church has erred in limiting herself to negative pronouncements, acting out the role of a watchdog or policeman, and placing embargoes upon this or that other activity on Sundays. After all, if a man chooses not to observe Sunday in a Christian way, it scarcely seems to matter in what particular way he desecrates it.

We must never forget that Sunday observance, however desirable, is *not an end in itself*. Its importance resides only in the purpose which it is intended to serve and in the great spiritual truths to which it testifies. It is a witness to the essential dignity of a man as a spiritual being. It emphasizes the paramount significance of the spiritual as over against the material, of the eternal as over against the temporal. It calls men to the remembrance of God, and to the serious business of "the making of the soul". And as the perpetual memorial of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ, it tells of the life-giving, creative and redemptive activity of the God of all grace. Which is what Christ meant when He said, "The Sabbath was made for man, not man for the Sabbath".

On the basis of this paper several recommendations have been presented, namely,

- (a) That we recognize the sanctity of the Lord's Day, and hence, the continuing obligation for its due observance as deriving from the unchanging authority of the principle of the Fourth Commandment.
- (b) That we recognize the transition from the observance of the Seventh day to the First day of the week, as the Christian Sabbath, as based upon apostolic precedent and practice.
- (c) That in virtue of the Christian principles explicitly declared in the constitutional government of this Dominion we acknowledge the propriety of including Sunday legislation within our laws and statutes.
- (d) That, while recognizing a valid distinction as between what is legal and what is expedient in Sunday observance, we believe that in the matter of Christian liberty, it may be necessary for the Christian, in asserting his unequivocal reverence for the Lord's Day and for the sake of others, to willingly forego what otherwise he might claim as his right.

We recommend:

11. That preparatory to the publication of a pamphlet on the Lord's Day, the foregoing material and recommendations be sent down to presbyteries for their study and report to the Board of E. & S. A. not later than February 15, 1960.

MARIANO DI GANGI,
Convener.

A. J. GOWLAND,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE CHURCH'S WORK IN THE UNIVERSITIES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

This Committee was set up by the General Assembly of 1956 to study the Church's work in the universities. The Committee presented a report to the 1958 Assembly which was the result of its consultation with the Canadian Council of Churches' Commission on Church and University.

In the past year some of our members continued to participate in person and by correspondence in the forming of the Commission's report. This report was adopted by the Canadian Council of Churches at its meeting in Winnipeg in October, 1958. Members of your Committee participated in a Conference subsequently called by the Canadian Council of Churches at the Guild Inn, March 31st to April 2nd, 1959. We quote here the findings of this Conference.

1. WHEREAS, we have come to a time in the history of the world when there is widespread confusion of thought and belief which has produced perplexity of mind and uncertainty of action; and whereas there is a resultant need for re-interpretation of the reality and power of divine truth and a revitalization of moral and spiritual life; and whereas the universities have a grave and urgent responsibility in their influence on the prevailing culture and thought by their teaching and research; and whereas the universities by the work of their scholars and teachers and by the prospective plane of their students in the life of the world institutions are of cardinal importance, particularly at this present time of continuing crisis in human history; and
2. WHEREAS we believe that the Holy Spirit is calling the Church to strengthen her work and witness in the universities; and
3. WHEREAS the several churches in Canada are already considering steps to develop work among their own students in the University; and
4. WHEREAS the Student Christian Movement has been re-examining its life and task, particularly in regard to the concerns of the churches; and
5. WHEREAS the universities are expressing concern for a strengthened and more unified Christian work amongst their students; and
6. WHEREAS the extended studies of the Canadian Council of Churches Commission on the Church and the University, confirmed by discussions with widely representative groups have led towards recommendation of a responsible ecumenical approach; and
7. WHEREAS we at this Conference have been conscious that God Himself has been compelling us to take decisive and adventurous action at this particular moment;

THEREFORE: we recommend: that the responsible ecumenical approach be accepted as the way in which Christian work on the campus, actual and anticipated, can best be interrelated; and that it is through this approach that a university Christian movement might be brought into being, and its shape be determined.

CHARACTERISTICS OF AN ECUMENICAL APPROACH

- (a) it would be university based. Its agents would be Christian members of the University community, aided by Christian personnel appointed because of their ability to identify themselves with the University and its pursuit of truth and knowledge.

- (b) it would be properly related to the churches. Its ministry must be exercised by those within the University, responsible members of the several churches, who would regard the mission to the University as an integral part of the total mission of the whole Church of Jesus Christ.
- (c) It would be a comprehensive university Christian movement. It would endeavour to manifest the fellowship of concern of all those in the University who believe in Jesus Christ as God and Saviour.
- (d) The various staff members, however appointed, would function as a team;
- (e) Its primary task would be in the power of the Holy Spirit to present Jesus Christ so that men and women may accept Him as God and Saviour and so that, in the fellowship of His Church, they may grow in the worship of God and in the knowledge and service of Him and the world. Its members from the various churches would resolve to do all things together which they can do together in carrying out the task, and only those things separately which they must in all conscience do separately.
- (f) Aspects of this task would include: common worship as far as possible, a concern for the teaching ministry of the Church, pastoral care for individual members of the University, voluntary student participation and direction, a united evangelistic approach to the University.
- (g) It would be an open Christian Movement, eager for the co-operation of every Christian group on the campus, and for the participation of the honest doubter and seeker.

FURTHER STEPS:

Specifically as next steps to be taken for strengthening the Church's witness to the University we recommend:

- I. That the Executive Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches be asked to take the initiative in the organization of a provisional National University Christian Council.
The Council would consist of:
 - (a) three representatives, of which one shall be a student, appointed by each church and organization concerned with student work,
 - (b) six members to be nominated by the Executive Committee of the Canadian Council of Churches to represent special interests, e.g. university chaplains, the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A., church colleges, students, etc.,
 - (c) six representatives of universities. We request the general secretary of the Canadian Council of Churches to communicate with the executive secretary of the National Council of Canadian Universities (NCCCU) seeking advice as to the best method of the selection of these university representatives.
 The Executive Committee is asked to name a convener to call together the provisional National University Christian Council.
- II. THAT the duty of the Provisional Committee shall be to bring into being a permanent National University Christian Council.
- III. THAT the University Christian Council shall attempt to deal with such matters as:
 - (a) to draw together the resources and concerns of the churches and the universities in a responsible ecumenical approach to Christian work in the universities.
 - (b) to foster the development of a 'community of the concerned' in each university.
 - (c) to consider the place and relevance of the Christian heritage in the total life of the University, e.g. encouraging the establishment of departments of religion, the offering of religious knowledge courses, the fostering of research projects, the role of the church colleges in the current university expansion, etc.,

- (d) To encourage the recruitment and training of qualified student workers.
 - (e) To take steps to call conferences, regional and/or national, of those engaged in Christian work in the universities.
 - (f) To uphold the principle that appointment of chaplains and other Christian workers shall be made only after consultation with representatives of Christian groups already at work, and with the university authorities, and with the intention that the appointees consider themselves members of a team of Christian workers in the university concerned at the same time as they have special denominational responsibilities.
 - (g) To maintain liaison with local University Christian Councils.
- IV. THAT the National University Christian Council be established as an autonomous body financed by its member units.
- VI. THAT continued study be made, at the National and local levels of the Report of the Commission on the Church and the University of the Canadian Council of Churches, with special reference to pp. 22 et seq. Sections 4 seg.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Your Committee met to consider the findings of the Conference, and we recommend

- 1. that "the responsible ecumenical approach" as defined in the Conference Report be approved by the General Assembly.
- 2. that we further participate in this ecumenical approach, having in mind specifically Recommendations Ia, IV and VI, under "Further Steps" in the Conference Report.
- 3. that the General Assembly authorize the formation of a permanent Committee of the Board of Christian Education to be called the Committee on Higher Learning, with these terms of reference:
 - (a) to continue study.
 - (b) to appoint representatives to the National University Christian Council.
 - (c) to be referred to in all matters concerning the Church and higher learning prior to action being taken in any local situation.
 and that it consist of twelve members representative of persons involved in and interested in the university community, including theological faculty, ministers in congregations, university faculty, students and university graduates.
- 4. that the General Assembly authorize up to \$1,000 to be added to the budget of the Board of Christian Education specifically for the work of this Committee.
- 5. that the present study Committee on the Church's Work in the Universities be discontinued.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DONALD F. COLLIER,
Convener.

COMMITTEE ON REVISION OF THE BOOK OF COMMON ORDER

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order begs leave to present its Sixth Report.

This Committee was appointed by the General Assembly of 1953 for the following reasons:

- (1) Many ministers are using Books of Common Order other than our own.
- (2) Recent studies on the meaning and practice of Reformed Worship indicate the need of a revision of our present Book, with a view to incorporating the fruits of these studies.
- (3) Despite many virtues, defects are to be found in the present Order (e.g. the Order of Infant Baptism does not include sufficient Scriptural authority for the act, nor has the congregation opportunity of expressing its share in the responsibility.)
- (4) There exists a need for a more complete selection of prayers for special occasions.
- (5) There are not enough rubrics given to ensure co-ordination and dignified services.

The General Assembly of 1953 instructed the Committee to have due regard to:

- (a) The several Reformed traditions of worship included within the membership of our Church.
- (b) The differing needs of urban, rural and mission charges.
- (c) New Services and Orders required by the changed and changing conditions such as Recognition Services, Radio Services and Services for Church Courts.
- (d) The need of a Book of Common Order which shall shape and express the spirit and aspirations of a Church serving in Canada.

The General Assembly of 1953 specifically instructed the Committee "to proceed to complete the work as expeditiously as possible."

Each year your Committee has reported progress. By authority of Assembly new Orders, designed to fulfil the commission laid upon the Committee, have been printed and circulated to all ministers of the Church. Presbyteries were asked to study the Orders, and many have done so with profitable discussion on the various theological and liturgical questions posed by the new Orders. Comments received from all the courts of the Church generally have been favourable; many have expressed satisfaction for being thus allowed to share in the work of the Committee. The teaching pamphlets and rubrics that have accompanied the printed Orders have aroused interest in the whole question of liturgics. Many constructive criticisms have been received, and many questions have been asked. All such criticisms and questions have been considered by your Committee with profit.

To date the Committee on Revision has circulated the following material:

- The Great Service of Word and Sacrament
- Four Orders of Morning Worship
- Two Orders of Evening Worship
- An Order of Vespers
- A Litany of Evening Prayers
- An Order for the Baptisms of Infants
- An Order for the Confirmation of Baptized Persons and for Their Admission to the Lord's Supper

An Order for the Solemnization of Marriage

* * *

Notes on Services

Questionnaire on Worship

Basic Principles of Worship and Commentary on the
Great Service of Word and Sacrament

Persons and Things in the Service of God.

These Orders, with the necessary changes in prayer structures, will form a large part of the new Book of Common Order.

Your Committee feels that it is unnecessary to circulate any other Orders but proposes to circulate a new teaching pamphlet **FORMS OF WORSHIP AND**

FREEDOM OF THE SPIRIT.

Your Committee is now approaching the point when it may hope to issue a new Book of Common Order. Inquiry has shown that such a book can be printed at no cost to the Church, copies being sold at a reasonable rate to the purchaser and yielding a substantial royalty to the Church. The Revision Committee has been informed that stocks of the present Book of Common Order are exhausted.

It is with regret that your Committee places before Assembly the resignation of Reverend F. Scott Mackenzie, Professor of Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal, Quebec. His action has been motivated by his retirement from the College. We wish to express our heartfelt thanks to Dr. Mackenzie for the untiring labours he expended on the work of the Committee. All of our Orders bear the mark of his scholarship, his conviction of the place of Reformed Worship in Canadian Society, and his love for the rich traditions of the Church he has served so faithfully and well. He will be greatly missed in the editorial work of the new Book of Common Order as it reaches its final stage.

During the year no general meeting of the Committee was held due to the decreased budget. Much of our work has been done by correspondence. It is vital to the work of the Committee that resources be supplied for a general meeting in the Fall to deal with editorial matters and replies from Presbyteries.

UNPRINTED OVERTURE D, Presbytery of Hamilton, 1958, re Basic Principles of Worship, was referred to the Committee on Articles of Faith and to this Committee for report to this Assembly. The two Committees have handled the matter separately. We welcome the finding of the Committee on Articles of Faith that in their opinion "the Presbytery of Hamilton has placed a wrong interpretation on the particular statement with which it takes issue," and gladly accede to their request and the implicit request of the last Assembly that we clarify the matter.

It is hard to see how the statement in *Basic Principles* could have been taken to mean that "God cannot be adequately worshipped on any given occasion unless Baptism and the Lord's Supper take place" (italics ours). There are many occasions when God is worshipped, for example, at grace before meals, when it would be entirely inappropriate to celebrate sacraments but at which the worship offered is, as to form, completely adequate to the occasion. *Basic Principles* is concerned with the norm for the Church's fullest worship, and this norm, it asserts, is the service of Word and Sacraments. The term *sacrament* refers here more particularly to Holy Communion, as a prime mode of worship required of baptised members of Christ. The sacrament of Baptism must necessarily be occasional.

Basic Principles goes on to deal shortly with a consequent problem facing us. Infrequent Communion means that worship on the Lord's Day at which there is not both Word and Sacrament falls short of the norm. The Revision Committee has no power to change the norm, nor has it any freedom to remain silent on the matter in view of the truth that "the acceptable way of worshipping the true God is instituted by Himself."

We welcome very eagerly the promise of the Articles of Faith Committee to undertake studies in the doctrine of worship. We respectfully remind the Assembly that one of the grounds for the appointment of this Committee was that "recent studies on the meaning and practice of Reformed worship indicate the need of a revision of our present Book, with a view of incorporating the fruits of these studies" (see above). The standpoint about the *norm* that we have just referred to is one of the effects of these studies. The aim of the Committee has been, as it took up its mandate to revise the Book of Common Order, to reveal to the Church the bearing of these studies upon present habits in our worship, and to stimulate a true theological and historical understanding of them, so that unsatisfactory practices might be changed, thoughtless or merely sentimental innovations discountenanced, and truly historic usages honoured in the public worship of God. We trust that the determination of the Committee on Articles of Faith will be vigorously prosecuted, so that our Church may feel that it is receiving continual stimulation and wise guidance in these matters. At the same time, on behalf of the standing Committee on Church Worship, which is co-operating with us in the revision, we respectfully remind the Assembly that the interests and rights of the Committee on Church Worship in the matter of the doctrine of worship should be recognized by its being asked to share in the studies of the Committee on Articles of Faith in this matter.

Among the Recommendations:

That the section of this Report dealing with the matter raised in *Unprinted Overture D of the Presbytery of Hamilton* be accepted as an answer to that Overture.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- (1) That the Committee be continued.
- (2) That the resignation of Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie from the Committee be accepted and that he be thanked for his services.
- (3) That Dr. J. C. McLelland be appointed to the Committee.
- (4) That the teaching pamphlet *FORMS OF WORSHIP AND FREEDOM OF THE SPIRIT* be printed and circulated to every minister and kirk session.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

DAVID W. HAY,
Convener.

W. SCOTT DUNCAN,
Secretary.

PENMARVIAN HOUSE COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

On the banks of the Grand River in Paris, Ontario, are the spacious grounds of Penmarvian, devised by Mr. John Penman to The Presbyterian Church in Canada. The main building is large and well-appointed. In addition there are the cottage and the coach house. A fruit and vegetable garden lies to the rear of the buildings.

Mr. Penman also bequeathed the sum of \$100,000 to establish a fund; the annual interest to be devoted to the maintenance of Penmarvian. During the

intervening years this Fund has been augmented by bequests designated for the work undertaken by Penmarvian.

Miss Mary Watson, a registered nurse, was appointed Superintendent in 1957. To her and her loyal Staff the Committee would express their thanks.

During the year the ladies of the Hamilton and London Synodical of the Women's Missionary Society raised on behalf of Penmarvian a substantial sum of money. By reason of this gracious act the Committee were enabled to renovate the kitchen and install modern equipment. So generous was the gift that the Committee were further able to replace the worn out drapes in the living room with beautiful new ones. The Committee would take this opportunity of bespeaking their gratitude to these kind ladies whose generosity made these improvements possible.

Two ancient elms on the grounds were pronounced in a dangerous condition and had to be removed. Considerable electrical renovation was undertaken and further work requires to be done this summer.

During the year the Committee were informed of two bequests to Penmarvian — one under the will of Mrs. Matilda Mercer of Toronto for \$300; and one under the will of Miss Lillian Kerr of Montreal for \$9,272.77. For these bequests the Committee return thanks.

A statement of income and expenditure as prepared by the Treasurer's office is appended to this report.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. M. HANNIGAN,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE PENMARVIAN MEMORIAL HOME

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

FEBRUARY 1, 1958 TO JANUARY 31, 1959

Income	
Interest on Investments	\$ 4,240.14
Fees from Guests	6,691.50
Estate	447.76
Gifts	129.17
From Budget	3,500.00
Rehabilitation of Kitchen Fd. — Balance	59.93
	\$ 15,068.50
Expenditures	
Electric Light and Power	\$ 371.06
Provisions	3,255.88
Fuel	882.89
Supplies	640.71
Insurance	214.80
Repairs	567.33
Salaries	7,022.47
Exchange and Postage	7.46
Taxes and Water	1,176.51
Telephone	109.15
Miscellaneous	365.46
Loss re: Conversion Bonds	65.34
	\$ 14,679.06
Summary	
Income	\$ 15,068.50
Expenditures	14,679.06
Under Expended	\$ 389.44

REPORT OF THE RECORD COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your committee would emphasize the importance of the official magazine in the life and work of our Church today. It is the one medium that consistently communicates with a majority of Presbyterian families throughout our widespread country. It endeavours to inform and to inspire, and its influence as an instrument of The Presbyterian Church in Canada can do much to strengthen and enlarge the witness of our Church in the future.

The particular mission of the Church press in the modern world is being recognized in international as well as denominational circles. Dr. Charles Malik, president of the current assembly of the United Nations, indicated that when he addressed editors of the Associated Church Press during their annual meeting this year. Dr. Malik, a great Christian statesman, said in part: "You are, in my opinion, more fundamentally responsible for peace and goodwill in this world than anyone or anything in this building (the United Nations headquarters) . . . This whole house of ours is built upon sand, the only way to have enduring peace is to found it upon the rock of God. As a Christian I would at once add, upon the rock of Christ."

In acknowledgment of the increasing value of a strong and worthy journal, other branches of the Church, in Canada and elsewhere, are subsidizing their official magazines financially to an extent that was never dreamed of in the past.

Through a year of change *The Presbyterian Record* has endeavoured to function on its usual high level. In its last report, your committee recorded its deep indebtedness to the Rev. Dr. John McNab for his twelve years as editor of *The Record*. The last General Assembly expressed the appreciation of the Church as a whole by electing Dr. McNab unanimously to the office of Moderator. He continues to devote his gifts to the service of *The Record* as time permits.

In May, 1958, Miss Eileen J. Thompson, who had served so capably as assistant editor, left the staff of *The Record*. However, as Mrs. C. A. Best, she continues to contribute articles of high quality. So for the editorial staff this has been a year of change. Miss Helen Proudfoot, as editorial assistant, assumed fuller responsibility last May. She has added a course in layout and design to her other studies in journalism, and the committee notes with approval the resulting changes in the front cover and the inside pages of *The Record*.

The Rev. DeCourcy H. Rayner assumed office as editor in mid-September, and during the first six months concentrated on the three-fold task to be done at the editor's desk, that of promotion, management and editorial planning and oversight. Then he began to visit presbyteries and synods to make those contacts which are so necessary for one responsible for reporting on the activities of the Church.

The aim of this committee is to see that *The Presbyterian Record* goes directly into the homes of at least 100,000 Presbyterian families, and for this reason we continue to promote the Every Home Plan. We are pleased to report that circulation at the end of March stood at 86,493, as compared with 81,563 subscribers at the same time in 1958. But only three out of five of our families receive the official Church magazine. Promotion is a matter in which the committee must look for the co-operation of presbyteries and congregations, as well as ministers and sessions.

Your committee is proud of the quality of *The Record*, and of the high place that it holds among church publications everywhere. Its articles are often reprinted by church journals in other parts of the world. The policy of *The Record*

is to encourage writers and contributors from our own Church as far as possible, and we go outside of our own ranks only when material is not available here. Further improvements are contemplated by the use of more colour inside the magazine, and your committee is now studying the possibility of modernizing *The Record* in this way.

In a year of growth it should be pointed out that the one thing that has not increased is the subscription price of *The Record*, although the subsidy from budget funds was cut down to \$8,000 last year. Your committee believes that no better value for one dollar is offered anywhere.

The Record Committee would pay tribute to the continued loyalty and efficiency of its staff. Miss Proudfoot, as indicated, has been handling the editorial and secretarial work alone, performing a dual function most capably. Mrs. C. B. Ferguson is the efficient business and advertising assistant, and brought in increased advertising revenue during the year. Miss Isabel Farquhar directs the splendid work of the circulation department, assisted by Miss Marguerite Patterson, Miss Doris Hannigan, and Miss Ruth Reid.

In response to the demand for the booklet, "What Do Presbyterians Believe?" the committee has printed a third edition, which is selling very well.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

	Feb. 1, 1957 to Jan. 31, 1958	Feb. 1, 1958 to Jan. 31, 1959
<i>Receipts</i>		
Balance on Hand, February 1st	\$ 12,104.67	\$ 12,349.37
Subscriptions	72,422.14	79,387.64
Advertising	14,752.05	15,234.92
From Budget Funds	10,000.00	8,000.00
Sundry Gifts	5.30	73.60
	<u>\$109,284.14</u>	<u>\$115,045.53</u>
<i>Disbursements</i>		
Printing	\$ 51,595.07	\$ 54,300.84
Engraving and Photographs	4,537.46	3,954.03
Postage and Distribution	13,629.01	14,557.17
General Office Expenses	2,950.52	2,966.57
Travelling Expenses (Committee, etc.)	1,037.67	1,045.99
Office Furniture Depreciation	651.73	446.79
Salaries	22,040.43	22,547.68
Calendars	492.88	
Reserve on hand of subscriptions 1958-1959	12,349.37	15,226.46
	<u>\$109,284.14</u>	<u>\$115,045.53</u>

CIRCULATION FIGURES

As of March 31, 1958 — 81,563

As of March 31, 1959 — 86,493

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the Every Home Plan which has been approved by past General Assemblies be again heartily endorsed as one of the best means of bringing the work of our Church both at home and abroad to the attention of our people.

2. That this Assembly recommend to each Presbytery the presentation of the Every Home Plan to those congregations not already enrolled, at the annual meeting or at the time of the setting of the congregation's budget. Also, that the congregation report what action has been taken to the Clerk of Presbytery, who will forward the information to the editor.
3. That this Assembly express its thanks to the Garden City Press for its valued courtesy and excellent craftsmanship in printing *The Record*; to Howlett and Smith for first class engravings; to General Printers for their care in distributing the Church journal, and to Mr. Frank Whilsmith for his helpful direction in preparing advertisements to promote the Every Home Plan.

EDWARD SHORTT,
Convener.

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The above Fund has proven of real value in assisting congregations in the Presbytery of Miramichi. No grant is made without a similar amount being raised by the congregation for the specific purpose for which the grant is asked.

The financial statement is as follows:

Receipts	
Credit Balance — January 31st, 1958	\$ 2,589.19
Interest on Investments	2,284.75
	<u>\$ 4,873.94</u>
Expenditures	
Grants:	
Calvin Church, Chatham, N.B.	\$ 400.00
St. Paul's, Black River Bridge, N.B.	300.00
St. James, Newcastle, N.B.	400.00
St. John's, Tabusintac, N.B.	100.00
St. Luke's, Bathurst, N.B.	300.00
Presbyterian Church, Sunny Corner, N.B.	500.00
Zion Church, West Branch, N.B.	50.00
Ferguson Church, Derby, N.B.	100.00
Zion Church, New Jersey, N.B.	100.00
	<u>\$ 2,250.00</u>
Credit Balance — January 31st, 1959	2,623.94
	<u>\$ 4,873.94</u>

BALANCE SHEET

Assets	
Cash on Deposit	\$ 3,813.14
Bonds and Debentures	44,390.00
	<u>\$ 48,203.14</u>
Liabilities	
Capital	\$ 45,579.20
Income Account	2,623.94
	<u>\$ 48,203.14</u>
G. DEANE JOHNSTON, Chairman.	J. ALAN MUNRO, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE PRESBYTERIAN MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL — 1958 - 1959

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of the Presbyterian Missionary and Deaconess Training School begs to submit the following report for the year 1958-1959.

It is with much thanksgiving that the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School reviews the past year. In it we have paid tribute to all who have been connected with the School since its founding in 1897; the present has been rich and fruitful; and the future appears to offer unprecedented opportunities.

Twenty-four students have been enrolled at the School during the year. These young women have come to us from the total breadth of the Canadian Church, and two have been students from British Guiana.

In September, 1958, Miss Margaret Webster, B.A., assumed her active duties as Principal of the School. On November 27, a service of Installation of the Principal was held in Knox College Chapel. Dr. James Smart, from Union Theological Seminary, New York, delivered an inspiring address on this occasion. Miss Webster has lectured in Christian Education during the year, and along with her varied duties as Principal, has worked untiringly in the interests of the current campaign for funds.

It has been a great help to us to have Miss Lily Macarthur continue as Acting Dean. It is with much pleasure that we report that Miss Macarthur has acceded to the request of the Board to continue in this capacity until May 31, 1960.

In accordance with the action taken by the General Assembly of 1956, which authorized the appointment of a Dean for the School, the Board plans to appoint a permanent Dean in 1960, and Presbyteries will be invited in the fall of 1959 to submit suggested names for this appointment.

Once again we are indebted to the Principal and Staff of Knox College for their services in lecturing to our students, and to all sessional lecturers who have participated in our curriculum.

Four new Scholarships have been received during the year, and for these we are deeply grateful. These are as follows:

The Leonie Pirch Scholarship of \$50.00 to be awarded to a student in the graduating year under appointment by the Women's Missionary Society, W.D., and given through the Women's Missionary Society, W.D.

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship of \$50.00 to be awarded to the first year student having the highest percentage in practical work, and donated through the Auxiliary of the Women's Missionary Society of Knox Presbyterian Church, Embro.

The Ada Major Scholarship of \$50.00 to be awarded to the student in first or second year with the highest percentage in Christian Education subjects, and donated by Mrs. W. R. Major.

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship of \$25.00 to be awarded to the student of any year who is deemed to have made an outstanding contribution to the community life of the School, donated by Mrs. K. D. Taylor.

The present resources available for scholarships are very small, and we would be happy to have more friends express their interest in this way.

The decision of the 1958 General Assembly, granting the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School permission to appeal to the Church for funds for a new building, has caused much of our time during this past year to

be devoted to this campaign. We cannot find words which would be adequate to express our gratitude to the host of friends who have joined wholeheartedly in this project. We appreciate also the co-operation which has been shown by Presbyterians across Canada, in promoting the campaign. To the hundreds of loyal Presbyterians who to this date have contributed joyfully and generously, and who have upheld the work by their prayers, we give tribute.

Although our Campaign Treasurer reports a very substantial bank balance at the time of writing, we know that there is still a long way to go before we achieve our objective. There is evidence, however, that congregations are assuming their share of this challenge with seriousness and determination, and we are proceeding with our planning in good faith. We are confident that construction will begin within twelve months, and we feel sure that our campaign objective will be reached.

It has been of particular import for the School that Miss Margaret Webster and the Chairman of the Board have travelled across Canada during the past months, speaking to countless gatherings in churches and homes, and making further extensive contacts through the media of the press, radio and television. Although travelling specifically in the interests of the campaign, these visits have been looked upon as far reaching opportunities for recruitment, and it is our earnest hope that these efforts may yield abundantly in bringing some young women to dedicate their lives to full-time service.

Graduation exercises were held in Knox College Chapel on April 21. Professor Allan Farris, M.A., B.D., M.Th., of the Faculty of Knox College gave a most challenging address to the students of the Graduating class.

The following Diplomas, Certificates and Scholarships were presented:
General Proficiency Scholarships:

1st year

1. Eileen Smith
2. Ruby Patterson

2nd year

1. Barbara Campbell (The Jennie A. Thompson Memorial Scholarship)
2. Jean Ferguson

3rd year

1. Tamiko Nakamura
2. Catherine Denholm and
3. Harla Stewart

Isobel Glenn Prize — Sheila Calder

Alumnae Scholarship — Barbara Campbell and Jean Ferguson

Leonie Pirch Award — Tamiko Nakamura

The Ada Major Scholarship — Jean Ferguson

The Jennie and Bell Hossack Memorial Scholarship — Dorothy McCombie

The Elizabeth Scott McKay Memorial Scholarship — Catherine Denholm

Certificates:

First year

Mary MacEachern, Dorothy McCombie, Ruby Patterson, Christine Shaw, Eileen Smith

Second year

Bonnie Barker, Eileen Black, Barbara Campbell, Jean Ferguson, Mildred McVittie, Beverly Rypka, Roberta Shaw, Doreen Worden

Graduating Class

Diploma Course — Catherine Denholm, Tamiko Nakamura, Harla Stewart
One Year Course — Sheila Calder, E.N., Mary MacNicol, E.N.

Gold Pin presented for twenty-five years' service as a designated deaconess — Miss Mary MacKenzie.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Board recommends that a representative of the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D., be appointed to the Board as an ex-officio member.
2. In view of the success of the current \$400,000 campaign for a new School building, the Board seeks permission to proceed with the construction of the said building on the property at 156 St. George Street, Toronto, early in 1960.
All of which is respectfully submitted.

MARGARET TAYLOR,
Chairman of the Board.

THE JOSEPH B. ROBERT AND DAME SARAH ROBERT FUND (BENEVOLENT)

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

M. Joseph B. Robert and his wife, Dame Sarah Robert, were of French Huguenot stock. They resided in the city of Montreal, Quebec. Two of their children desiring to "perpetuate the memory" of their father and mother set up in church and charitable circles several funds to this end. It is upon one of these funds that we now report.

The son, Mr. William Henry Robert, bequeathed the income from one-half the residue of his estate to The Presbyterian Church in Canada: one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

The daughter, Miss Sarah Mary Robert, set up a Donation in terms similar to those of her brother's last will and testament: one-half of the residue to the Church; one-third of this one-half being "for assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

Under the terms of Mr. Robert's last will and testament and Miss Robert's donation, the Montreal Trust Company of Montreal, Quebec, was appointed trustee of both. Each quarter the Trust Company remits to the Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the share of income falling to the Church. It is with this especial one-third of this share of income "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired" that this particular report deals.

It is to be noted that this especial one-third is "for assistance to needy ministers who have retired." The terms are therefore quite restrictive. No money from this Fund may be granted to ministers' dependents: it is solely for "assistance for needy ministers who have retired."

This benevolent Fund has brought encouragement and a measure of comfort to a number of our ministers who have been compelled to retire by reason of the infirmities of years or because misfortune has early fallen upon them.

These ministers in particular and The Presbyterian Church in Canada in general express gratitude to God that it was put into the hearts of this son and this daughter to remember His faithful servants who are in need or will find themselves in need.

The Board of Administration have appointed a small Committee to administer this benevolent Fund and will continue so to appoint annually.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

S. W. VANCE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON HOME RELIGION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee have continued to publish EVERY DAY as an aid to family worship and private devotions. Every year some fifty ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada have gratuitously contributed material in the form of meditations and prayers and to each and all of them the Committee would express thanks for this kindly cooperation. Also the Committee would express their appreciation to Thorn Press and Presbyterian Publications who for fourteen years have printed, published and distributed EVERY DAY without profit to themselves.

The Cover designs for EVERY DAY for 1958 were: January - March, Bringing the Offering; April - June, Girl, Boy with horse in the open; July - September, Young Girl standing on hill top with Bible in her hand; October - December, Little Children turning the pages of a picture Bible.

The Circulation was as follows: January - March, 13,155; April - June 13,195; July - September, 12,965; October-December, 13,355; an average of 13,187 per quarter compared with an average of 13,066 in 1957 and an average of 11,557 in 1956.

Again the Stewardship and Budget Committee were good enough to publish a Church Calendar emphasizing the need of the deepening of religion in the home. The article was written by our Convener, The Rev. John Forbes, M.A., of Agincourt. We are indebted to Dr. A. Neil Miller and Miss Jean Brown, B.A., for this fine assistance. The Board of Christian Education have given EVERY DAY free advertising space in their two publications "The Teacher" and "Victory".

For this generous cooperation on the part of the Stewardship and Budget Committee and the Board of Christian Education the Committee would say "Thank you."

The Committee continues to seek the blessing of God upon all efforts put forth to glorify His great and holy Name.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee crave leave to renew the four recommendations as passed by the General Assembly of 1958:

1. That in view of the concern for the welfare of the home, the Church and the Nation in these times and the need for deepening the spiritual life of our people, each Kirk-Session of the Church which has not already done so be urged to appoint one of its members or other interested person to promote the use of EVERY DAY within the congregation.
2. That the Congregations of the Church be urged to consider placing copies of EVERY DAY in Hospitals, Homes and other institutions within the bounds for the use of patients and others.
3. That Kirk-Sessions be requested to present a copy of EVERY DAY to each person uniting with the Church on profession of faith or by certificate; and on such other occasions as baptism (to the parents) and marriage (to the young couple about to establish a home) and to make it available by way of a rack or otherwise in the vestibule of the Church for the members and adherents of the congregation.
4. That this Assembly urge the Presbyteries of the Church to set aside a period

of time at one of their meetings during the year for the purpose of discussing and instituting methods of promoting the use of EVERY DAY as a devotional guide among the congregations within their bounds.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. FORBES,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE ON THE RETIREMENT FUND FOR CHURCH EMPLOYEES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

By action of the General Assembly of 1952 The Retirement Fund for Church Employees was established. The Committee charged with its oversight and operation was constituted as follows: the members of the Executive of the Church's Pension Board, the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Administration, the Secretary for Home Missions of the General Board of Missions, and the Treasurer of the Church. The Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Administration were elected respectively Chairman and Secretary of the Committee. Regulations were drawn up in consultation with the General Counsel of the Church, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C.

The Fund has been approved by the Department of National Revenue — Taxation Division as an employees' or pension fund or plan for the purposes of the Income Tax Act effective as of January 15, 1953. Thus, contributors may deduct the sum of their annual contributions to the Fund from their salaries before estimating their income tax for the year.

Contributors to the Fund are classified as follows: 25 members of the Head Office Staff, seven catechists; eight others serving with the General Board of Missions; one member of the Staff of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School; three members of the Office Staff of Knox College, Toronto; four deaconesses serving with the W.M.S. (E.D.) and two deaconesses serving with congregations — Knox Church, Goderich, Ont. and the Presbyterian Church, Leaside, Ont. — a total of 50 compared with 55 a year ago, 53 two years ago, and 40 three years ago.

By action of the General Assembly of 1957, the Regulations governing the Fund were amended to permit Deaconesses who are employed as such by congregations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to become contributors to the Fund. In the Regulations the term "deaconess" is specifically defined. It is to be regretted that only two congregations have to date availed themselves of the opportunity presented by the Church to afford this measure of security to those who are serving them so well. However, many congregations may have retirement funds of their own. The Committee has no knowledge of these.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES DUTTON,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Administration beg leave to report on matters with which they have dealt during the year.

THE PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE SASKATOON

Reports received from the Western Committee indicate that the academic year 1958-1959 was a satisfactory year in the life and work of this institution. Some problems were encountered but these have been resolved. For most of the year the building was filled with students among whom there were two students in arts preparing for the ministry of the Church. Several improvements were undertaken. Among these was the much-needed remodelling of the kitchen.

Toward the end of February, the Rev. George McMichen, M.A., resigned as dean in order to accept a call to Rosetown Presbyterian Church. Since that date the Rev. L. S. vanMossel, the Chairman of the Western Committee, has been acting as dean. An appointment as successor to Mr. McMichen has not as yet been made. The Board would record their thanks to Mr. McMichen for the loyal services he rendered the Church as Dean of Students in Saskatoon. To Mrs. A. P. Kerns, the matron of the Residence, the gratitude of the Board is also expressed.

RE NEW HEADQUARTERS

As directed by the General Assembly of 1958, the Board continued to deal with the matter of new headquarters. Although much time and thought were given throughout the year, and although many avenues were explored, the Board are not prepared to present definite proposals to this Assembly as it was hoped. However, the matter will not be lost sight of and the Board will continue to deal with the question. A recommendation will be presented to this Assembly.

OVERTURE 9: PRESBYTERY OF PARIS RE CONFERENCE CENTRE

The Overture is as follows:

"WHEREAS, there is an increasing need for a Conference centre conveniently situated in Canada, for the use of the various boards and committees of the Church, and

"WHEREAS, the buildings and property in connection with the Maclean Estate might well be developed, so as to provide an answer to this need.

"THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Paris humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct the Board of Administration to investigate this possibility, and to report to the Assembly of 1959, or to take action toward this end, as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best."

This Overture was referred to the Board in consultation with the Board of Christian Education. Representatives of the two Boards met and considered the question involved and a report dealing with the present situation was presented. To two of the larger houses life tenancy is attached. The other three houses scattered over two hundred and fifty acres of land are not large. Though the present houses are not adequate for the purpose of a conference, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., the General Counsel of the Church, is of the opinion that there is nothing in the will to prevent the Church erecting a building on the estate. The opinion was expressed that were the Church to erect a conference centre it would probably choose some place on lake or river. The Board of Christian Education appeared to be satisfied with this position and the Board so reports.

RE UNPRINTED OVERTURE A, PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON RE "COSTS OF TRAVEL"

The first two sections of the prayer of the Overture were referred to the Board for study and report.

The two Sections are as follows:

Part I—To recognize that costs of travel or vehicle operation and maintenance in the service of the Church have no relationship to a minister's stipend;

Part II—To instruct Presbyteries and congregations that such costs should be included as an item separate from stipend in the congregations Budget along with all other costs.

These sections were given careful consideration by a committee of the Board and by the Executive. It was agreed to recommend that the prayers of Part I and Part II of the Overture be granted but no change be made in what is required in the Statistical and Financial Returns as gross stipend.

RE FISCAL YEAR

The last General Assembly authorized the Board to terminate the last fiscal year on December 31, 1958. This seemed to be out of the question as by September the year was well on the way. In the meantime Dr. A. Neil Miller made a study of the matter and on his report the Board will present a recommendation herewith.

RE SALARIES AND RETIRING ALLOWANCES

On instructions of the last Assembly, the Board studied the question of salaries for professors and general secretaries and the matter of retiring allowances and are prepared with three recommendations to cover these matters.

RE SPRINGHILL DISASTER

During the year the mine disaster which so affected our congregation in Springhill, Nova Scotia, and the whole community of Springhill, called forth a great deal of sympathetic action throughout Canada. The Committee on Emergency Appeals issued a call to the Church for funds to help Springhill and as a result an amount of \$30,308.67 was subscribed and forwarded to the stricken area. Premier R. L. Stanfield of Nova Scotia has expressed the thanks of the Province for the financial assistance given by our Church and has explained the care exercised in the disbursement of the Fund. Many congregations and individuals in the Church gave through banks and other agencies to help in this emergency.

RE L. D. W. MAGIE MEMORIAL FUND

Through the efforts of the Chairman of the Board, the late Mr. L. D. W. Magie of Peterborough placed in his will a bequest as follows:

"To the Board of Administration of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, the sum of Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars to set up a trust Fund to be known as the 'L. D. W. Magie Memorial Fund' the income from which is to be used for the relief of widows of clergy. It is my understanding that the Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is empowered to receive such funds and I direct that they be so received and that they be administered by The Board of Administration of The Presbyterian Church in Canada". The money has been received and the Trust established.

RE RESIGNATION DR. A. NEIL MILLER

Dr. A. Neil Miller presented his resignation as Field Secretary of Stewardship and Budget to the Executive of the Board meeting in November 1958, the resignation to take effect January 31, 1959.

At the time it was pointed out that ordinarily the resignation should be addressed to this Assembly as it was the 1949 Assembly which appointed Dr. Miller as Field Secretary of Stewardship and Budget. However, as Dr. Miller expressed the wish to terminate his engagement before the opening of Assembly,

the Executive proceeded to deal with it. At the meeting of the Board in the Spring, the matter of Dr. Miller's resignation was again dealt with at great length. Even though the Board desires to relieve Dr. Miller of certain duties, they are loath to lose his active and efficient leadership in the field of Stewardship and Budget. To this end the Board are presenting to this Assembly two recommendations dealing with his resignation.

RE AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES 1959 AND 1960

The General Assembly approved in principle the practice of holding expenditures for any one year to the level of the previous year's actual revenue from congregations and referred the question back to the Board of Administration for study and report. The Board report to the effect that the principle should be applied forthwith and to this end present a recommendation covering the Authorized Expenditures for 1959.

Due to the great difficulty of arriving at a decision as to the Authorized Expenditures for 1960, the Board crave leave to determine these when the revenue of 1959 has been reasonably ascertained and after consultation with the heads of the Boards known as "the spending boards".

RE RECOMMENDATIONS 3(D) AND (E) 1958

By action of the General Assembly of 1958 Recommendation 3 subsections (d) and (e) were referred to this Assembly and are so placed in this report as Recommendations 13 and 14.

REPORTS OF COMMITTEES AND BOARDS

Reports of Committees and Boards appointed by the Board of Administration will be found elsewhere in the Acts and Proceedings of this Assembly as follows: The Stewardship and Budget Committee, The Board of Trustees of the Church Extension Fund and the Church and Manse Fund, the Committee re The Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund, the Committee re The Jardine Memorial Fund, the Committee re The Joseph B. Robert and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent), the Penmarvian House Committee, and The Morgan House Committee.

GRANTS TO INTER-DENOMINATIONAL WORK

Approved by the Board of Administration

The World Council of Churches	\$ 2,500.00
The Canadian Council of Churches	1,800.00
The Student Christian Movement	750.00
The Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship	250.00
The Committee on Protestant - Roman Catholic Relations	250.00
The Committee on Christian Stewardship	268.00
The World Presbyterian Alliance (N.A. Area)	1,125.00

Approved by the General Board of Missions \$ 6,943.00

Home Missions

Maritime Home for Girls, Truro, N.S.	\$ 500.00
Inter-Provincial Home for Young Women, Cloverdale, N.S.	500.00

Overseas Missions

Department of Overseas Missions of the Canadian Council of Churches	\$ 985.00
Canadian School of Missions	1,100.00
Missionary Committee of Student Christian Movement	575.00
Chile Project	225.00
Friendly Relations with Overseas Students	400.00

Division of Foreign Missions, of National Council of Churches in U.S.A.

(1) Far Eastern Joint Office	185.00
(2) Missionary Research Committee	150.00
(3) Christian Medical Council	150.00
(4) World Literacy and Christian Literature	500.00
International Missionary Council	300.00

Special Overseas Projects — General

(1) World Christian Books	\$ 35.00
(2) Study Centres for non-Christian Religions	200.00
(3) I.M.C. Theological, Education Fund	938.00
(4) African Sunday School Materials	125.00

India — General

(1) National Christian Council	\$ 175.00
(2) Christian Medical Association	25.00
(3) Ludhiana Hospital — maintenance	1,000.00
— Dr. Virgin	384.00
— Up-grading	2,000.00
(4) Vellore Hospital — maintenance	1,000.00
(5) India Sunday School Materials	125.00

Total Overseas Missions	\$ 10,577.00
Total General Board of Missions	\$ 11,577.00

Approved by the Board of Christian Education

Department of Christian Education	\$ 520.00
Division of Christian Education (International)	150.00
World Council of Christian Education	75.00

Approved by the Pension Board

Church Pensions Conference of North America	\$ 50.00
---	----------

Approved by the Board of Evangelism and Social Action

The Christian Social Council of Canada	\$ 414.00
The Canadian Association for Adult Education	10.00
The Canadian Temperance Federation	50.00
Religion Labour Council	300.00
	\$ 774.00

AUTHORIZED EXPENDITURES 1959 TO BOARDS

The Authorized Expenditures for 1959 are submitted as follows:

1. Missions	\$ 888,200.00
2. Christian Education	65,000.00
3. Knox College	60,000.00
4. Presbyterian College	60,000.00
5. Missionary and Deaconess Training School	14,100.00
6. Pension Board	125,000.00
7. Stewardship and Budget	40,000.00
8. Record	8,000.00
9. Ephraim Scott	500.00
10. Home Religion	300.00
11. Evangelism and Social Action	19,600.00
12. Recruitment	600.00

13. Penmarvian	3,500.00
14. Saskatoon Residence	5,000.00
15. Radio-Audio-Visual	18,000.00
16. Other Committees	4,500.00
17. Overseas Relief	Amount
	Contributed
18. Retiring Allowance	7,500.00
19. Grants	7,000.00
20. General Assembly	26,500.00
21. General Office	9,000.00
22. Management	42,000.00
23. Interest	20,000.00
24. Legal and Audit	5,700.00
25. Group Insurance	12,500.00
26. Retirement Fund	10,000.00
27. 63 St. George St.	12,000.00
28. 229 College Street	6,000.00
29. St. Andrew's Hall, Capital	12,500.00
30. St. Andrew's Hall, Operation	1,000.00
31. Pension Assessment	9,000.00
32. Consultants	4,300.00
33. Debt Reduction	2,700.00
	\$1,500,000.00

RECOMMENDATIONS

Matters Referred by Last Assembly

1. That having endeavoured to make progress and having investigated every avenue of approach to the subject suggested, and finding ourselves unable to report any definite procedure, we recommend that further consideration of the matter of new headquarters be deferred.
2. That the salary of each professor of both colleges be \$8,000 per annum and the salary of each principal be \$9,500 per annum and that these figures be reached by annual increases of \$500; \$500; and \$400; commencing October 1, 1959.
3. That the salary of each Secretary of a Board appointed by Assembly in terms of Section 176 (1) of the Book of Forms be \$8,000 per annum and that this figure be reached by annual increases of \$500; \$500; and \$400; commencing October 1, 1959.
4. That inasmuch as the cost of providing 40% of the salary of a professor or secretary as a retiring allowance over and above his Church pension would mean a payment of a premium of \$110,000, no such retiring allowance be approved. Further, doubt exists as to the propriety of perpetuating such a division among the servants of the Church — parish ministers on the one hand and professors and secretaries on the other.
5. That the fiscal year of the Church end December 31st; commencing with the year 1959.

Other Matters

6. That having studied the matter, the Board recommend that this Assembly now approve the principle of spending in the succeeding year the amount of money received for the Budget during the preceding year, but for 1959 and 1960, the General Board of Missions be permitted to draw on their resources, if necessary, the amount to bring their expenditures to \$986,500 in 1959 from the Authorized Expenditure of \$888,200; any amount received in excess of \$1,500,000 in 1959 for the Budget up to the amount withdrawn from the

mission reserves to be credited to the General Board of Missions to relieve the withdrawal of mission reserves.

7. That this General Assembly approve the Authorized Expenditures to Boards, etc. for 1959 as set forth in the above table subject to the final approval of the Board.
8. That should Dr. A. Neil Miller submit to this Assembly his resignation as field-secretary of Stewardship and Budget, the Board recommend that the resignation be accepted.
9. That should Dr. A. Neil Miller's resignation as field-secretary of Stewardship and Budget be accepted by this Assembly the Board recommend that a re-organization of the Committee of Stewardship and Budget become effective and Dr. Miller's appointment as Secretary of the Stewardship and Budget Committee be confirmed.
10. That the Budget objective for 1960 be \$1,800,000.
11. That this Assembly appoint a special committee to study the place of college professors and Board secretaries within the Church in relation to the Church's concept of the ministry with instructions to report to the next General Assembly.
12. That the firm of Messrs. Henry Barber, Mapp and Mapp, be continued as auditors of the Church accounts.

Re-submitted by direction of last Assembly

13. That the Stewardship and Budget Committee be instructed to prepare and carry out a programme of instruction for Office Bearers (elders and managers) to assure full understanding of the general work of the Church and the means by which increasing financial support can be assured.
14. That the Presbyteries be instructed to co-operate with the Stewardship and Budget Committee in securing presentation of this programme before each congregation.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JAMES DUTTON,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE COMMITTEE ON INTER-CHURCH RELATIONS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

As the name implies, this committee makes and maintains the contacts of our Church with other communions, and is responsible for representation on those inter-church bodies with which we join in function and fellowship. The committee has met twice since last General Assembly.

World Presbyterian Alliance

Some 40 million people holding to the Presbyterian belief will be represented at Sao Paulo, Brazil, from July 27 to August 8 of this year, when the general council of the World Presbyterian Alliance meets. At the same time the Presbyterian Church in Brazil will celebrate its centenary.

Although The Presbyterian Church in Canada is entitled to thirteen delegates, the last General Assembly appointed two only. We are happy that Principal J. Stanley Glen is able to go on behalf of the Church. The other delegate named, Mr. Clarence M. Pitts, is unable to represent us in Brazil at that time.

Your committee appealed for delegates from our Church who are able to travel at their own expense. It is probable that six or more may go, and applications have been carefully considered in order to ensure qualified representation. It is hoped that a missionary and a lay delegate from British Guiana may be sent as well.

Meanwhile as a church we are responsible for a substantial contribution to the travel pool to enable representation at the council meetings from all parts of the world, and your committee strongly urges this General Assembly to meet that financial responsibility.

Reformation Anniversaries

In 1959 and 1960 a number of reformed churches are celebrating the beginnings of the Reformation, and your committee is taking steps to join in the observance wherever possible. The Reformed Church of France celebrated its 400th anniversary in May, and the Rev. Dr. James S. Clarke attended the meetings in Paris. It is hoped that a representative from that church may be brought to Canada this year to share the observance with us.

Your committee is consulting with representatives of the United Church of Canada on proposals for joint celebration of the anniversary of the Scottish Reformation in 1960.

Integration of World Council and International Missionary Council

A scheme for integration of the mission work of these two bodies has been before all denominations concerned, and will be dealt with at the meeting of the World Council of Churches in Ceylon in 1961. The Rev. Dr. E. H. Johnson is the only Canadian on the joint committee of the two bodies. Your committee considered the matter carefully and is recommending that our Church express itself in favour of the principle of integration and that further steps be taken towards this goal.

The Canadian Council of Churches

Eleven Presbyterians represented us at the meeting of the Canadian Council of Churches in Winnipeg, October 27-31, 1958. Professor David W. Hay and Professor Allan Farris made important contributions to the programme. A special report on "The Church and the University" was presented on behalf of a commission of 34 members and consultants which had studied this subject. It advo-

cated the development of a responsible ecumenical approach to the task of the church in Canadian universities, in which all those involved would function as a team. The special committee on this theme reports separately.

Under the sponsorship of the Canadian Council a Churchmen's Seminar on International Affairs was again held in Ottawa in February. The Presbyterian Church was represented by nine men and two women, who profited by the leadership and discussion in this important field.

We are pleased to report that Professor Allan L. Farris, who is chairman of the social relations department of the Canadian Council of Churches, will travel to Thessalonica, Greece, this summer to represent Canada on the World Council of Churches study committee on the church in areas of rapid social change.

North American Meeting in Toronto, 1960

It should be noted that the North American Area of the World Presbyterian Alliance will meet in Toronto in January, 1960. This committee has appointed the Rev. Dr. John McNab and Principal J. Stanley Glen to a committee on arrangements.

Fraternal Relations

Your committee has invited the acting primate of the Anglican Church of Canada, the president of the Baptist federation, and the moderator of the general council of the United Church of Canada, to bring fraternal greetings to the General Assembly. It hopes that the president of the Canadian Council of Churches, the Rev. Dr. George Dorey, may be heard when the part of the report relating to the Council is considered.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That Dr. E. H. Johnson be heard in connection with recommendation No. 2.
2. Whereas the mission of the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ belongs at the heart of the church's life and should be the central emphasis of the church's purpose and programme, and

Whereas the general board of missions of our Church, the department of overseas missions of the Canadian Council of Churches, and the International Missionary Council at its Ghana meeting, have taken steps to support the integration of the missionary movement with the World Council of Churches,

Therefore, we recommend that this General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada express itself as being in favour in principle of the integration of the International Missionary Council and the World Council of Churches, desiring that further steps be taken towards this goal.

3. That the Rev. Dr. George Dorey, as president of the Canadian Council of Churches, be heard at a stated time.
4. That The Presbyterian Church in Canada make a contribution of \$1,280 towards the travel pool of the 18th General Council Meeting of the World Presbyterian Alliance in Brazil, as our share towards the cost of those attending from a greater distance than Canada.
5. That General Assembly set up a committee on international affairs, and that it be related to an existing board or committee of the Church.
6. In view of the 400th anniversary of the Scottish Reformation in 1960, that this Church invite the Church of Scotland to send an official representative to our General Assembly, and that The Presbyterian Church in Canada plan to send an official visitor to the Church of Scotland general assembly and possibly to such other assemblies in the United Kingdom and Northern Ireland that may be held at that time.

H. M. JACKSON,
Convener.

DECOURCY H. RAYNER,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE STEWARDSHIP AND BUDGET COMMITTEE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

We are happy to report substantial progress in the financial support of the Church's work in 1958. Normal Budget Revenue, at \$1,479,776, showed an increase of 12.4%. Total Normal Revenue has increased approximately 300% in the past twelve years.

In addition to Normal Budget Revenue, \$64,000 was contributed to the Special Appeal for Debt Reduction and \$30,000 to the Springhill Disaster Fund.

The Committee would express appreciation of the work of ministers, office-bearers and other members in making this report possible.

SECTOR PROJECTS

One hundred Presbyterian congregations participated in the 1958 Sector Projects, about one-third of them for the first time.

In the past three years 134 Presbyterian congregations have participated in one or more Sector Projects. The following is a summary of the three-year change in their Budget contributions:

THREE YEAR SUMMARY					
Group	No. Congre.	Aver- age %	1955 Givings	1958 Givings	Change Givings
New Congregations	8		nil	\$ 4,332.41	\$ 4,332.41
Budget Increase 100% and more	41	160.1%	\$ 38,809.51	100,952.42	62,142.91
Budget Increase 50% to 100%	48	69.8%	130,103.61	220,943.43	90,839.82
Budget Increase under 50%	30	29.2%	91,202.94	117,616.59	26,413.65
Budget contribution decreased	7	14.6%	10,364.74	8,847.32	-1,517.42
TOTALS for Group	134	67.3%	270,480.80	452,692.17	182,211.37
All other congregations	?	39.5%	735,904.00	1,027,084.00	291,180.00

The Total Increase for the three years was \$473,391.00.

38.4% — nearly two-fifths — came from the 134 congregations that participated in Sector Projects.

Even more striking — \$152,982.00 of this increase —

32.3% — nearly one-third — came from 89 congregations.

We are disappointed in the response of our larger congregations: the impression seems to exist in our denomination that Sector Projects are designed for Church-Extension congregations . . . for smaller urban charges in general. This notion does not exist to the same extent in other communions: in consequence, the reports of the total Sector effort for 1958 indicate that less than 10% of the total increase occurs in Presbyterian congregations.

GENERAL CANVASSING

Orders for materials for the Every Person Canvass indicate that less than 20% of our congregations have a regular, annual, Every Person Canvass — and that the number having an efficient canvass is smaller still.

WEEKLY CHURCH CALENDARS

The most effective and popular promotional effort continues to be the Weekly Church Calendar. Production exceeded 2,000,000 in 1958. These Calendars are purchased by the self-supporting congregations at 80 cents per 100: aid-receiving charges are supplied free-of-charge on assurance that provision is made for their effective use.

CANVASS SUPPLIES

A full line of materials for the Every Person Canvass was offered to congregations in 1958. Sales of this material exceeded \$8,000.00.

COMMENT

A few years ago, all promotional material was supplied free-of-charge to all congregations. In 1958, in addition to a generous supply of "free" materials, congregations purchased nearly \$15,000 worth of weekly calendars and \$8,000 worth of general canvass supplies. This is some indication of the promotional effort carried on in the Church, in addition to that maintained by the allotment from Budget Funds.

PROBLEM

The reluctance of adequate numbers of Presbyterian congregations to enter Sector Projects and to follow the whole programme, creates a problem for the Committee.

The production of materials can be a very expensive business if it be undertaken to meet only a small demand. For the past two or three years we have been able to meet this undertaking because we sold some materials to other denominations. Now these denominations have their own materials.

With the quality of materials improving each year — so that we have to keep pace — it is apparent that, unless more congregations participate in Sector Projects, we shall have to choose between —

- a much higher price for our materials;
- a heavier subsidy for Budget promotion;
- or abandoning production of our own materials and leaving our interested congregations to secure Canvass supplies from other sources.

STAFF

Matters relating to the staff of the Committee will be dealt with in the Report of the Board of Administration.

Respectfully submitted.

A. G. MACKENZIE,
Chairman.

A. NEIL MILLER,
Secretary.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly, recognizing the need for long-term planning in the work of this Committee, authorize the Stewardship and Budget Committee to develop and initiate a four-year programme for the promotion of Christian stewardship and the financial support of the work of the Church.
2. That this effort be related to the observance of the 400th anniversaries in the Presbyterian and Reformed Churches: 1559-64: 1959-64.
3. That use be made of the promotional materials available from the World Presbyterian Alliance and the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A. — and others — adapting content to the special needs of our situation.
4. That this project be titled, "The Years of Jubilee".

BUDGET GIVINGS 1958

[illegible]

5. That the S. & B. Committee be instructed to seek the co-operation of the Committee on History, the Committee of Worship, and of the major Boards of the General Assembly in developing material for this effort.
6. That the long-term Budget Objective be: An Annual Budget Revenue of \$2,000,000 by 1964.
7. That the General Assembly renew to Presbyteries and congregations its recommendation of the Sector Projects, the Annual Every Person Canvass, the use of the duplex envelope, the monthly remittance of Budget contributions, and the graded allocations directed toward the achievement of self-allocation in every congregation.
8. That the Stewardship and Budget Committee be authorized to prepare allocations to the Synods on the basis of the Budget Objective for 1960 as authorized by this Assembly; and that the data developed in making the allocations to Synods be supplied to the Presbyteries as "Suggested Allocations" for the congregations.
9. That the General Assembly record its appreciation of the work done by leaders in Sector Projects, and by ministers, office-bearers and members throughout the Church in promoting interest in, and support of, the General Assembly's Budget.

Respectfully submitted.

A. G. MACKENZIE,
Chairman.

A. NEIL MILLER,
Field-secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HISTORY

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee on history held two meetings during the year, in September and April. Reports were received from the Synods of the Maritime Provinces, Toronto and Kingston, Hamilton and London, and British Columbia. We would commend, most heartily, the Synod of the Maritime Provinces for the success in collecting information concerning the history of the Congregations within its bounds. Material collected has been forwarded to the archives.

Two overtures were referred by the General Assembly, 1958, jointly to the Committee on Church Worship and the Committee on History. On the request of the Committee on Church Worship, the Committee on History agreed to implement the prayer of the overtures. Concerning Overture 19, arrangements were made for suitable articles to be published in the Glad Tidings and the Presbyterian Record, and a calendar issued by the Stewardship and Budget Committee, using materials prepared by the Synod of Hamilton and London. Concerning Overture 14, arrangements have been made for suitable articles to be published in the Presbyterian Record, for a Church Calendar to be issued by the Stewardship and Budget Committee, and for a central Service of Commemoration by the General Assembly on the evening of Assembly Sunday, June 7th. It is hoped that special Services by the Congregation will mark this Historic occasion throughout our Church.

Microfilming of Municipal Historical Documents and Church Records is still proceeding. Approximately 2100 ft. of film has already been placed in the Archives. It is expected that work will continue within the bounds of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston. This project, carried on under the auspices of the Ontario Historical Society, is commended to the churches concerned.

A request has been made through the Presbyterian Record for information regarding the services of Presbyterian personnel in either of the World Wars. It is urgent that a record of this notable service be compiled and preserved before the passing years has obliterated it from memory.

The Historical Society "Newsletter" has continued publication under the editorship of Dr. J. A. Johnston, and has met with a most favourable response. A small cash prize has been offered again as recognition for commendable work in compiling for publication, material relating to the History of the Church.

Your Committee would call the attention of the Church to the 400th Anniversary of the Scottish Reformation of 1560. Plans for the observance of this historic Anniversary have been considered by this Committee, and we would suggest that articles relating to this event be published in the Presbyterian Record and other Church Publications, that calendars be made available for the use of church services on Reformation Sunday, or other suitable occasion; that a special service to be held at the meeting of Assembly; and that a small sub-committee be named to make preparations for the observance of this Anniversary.

During the year the following items were added to the collection of Historical material in the archives:

Presbytery Records: Presbytery of Barrie, Minutes, 1875 — 1941.

Congregation Records: Records and Documents, First Presbyterian Church, Louth, Ontario.

Historical brochures and reports of Congregational activities:

Aldershot, Avonton, Beauharnois, Quebec, Blythe, West Flamboro Hamilton; Eastmont, Roxborough Park, St. Columba, South Gate; Hamilton; Harrington; Hensall; Kincardine; Listowel; MacVicar Memorial, Montreal; Meaford Port Perry; Seaforth; South Kinloss; Spencerville; Toronto: Emmanuel, Record of Extension Work, 1950-1957, St. John's; Waterloo; Whitby; Winchester; Robertson, Vancouver.

It will be noted that most of the historical brochures and reports have come from the central Synods and churches.

Other items received include a collection of letters addressed to the Reverend Thomas Henry, Lachute, Quebec, between the years 1844 and 1855; also letters of the Reverend William Jenkins, pioneer minister of Scarborough and Richmond Hill, compiled and copied by his granddaughter, Miss Muriel Jenkins.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That the General Assembly express its appreciation of the competence and diligence of the Reverend Neil G. Smith, Church Archivist.
2. That Presbyteries and Congregations be urged to appoint Committees on History, if such do not exist, and instruct them to gather all matters and documents of historical interest for safe keeping, and report them to this Committee for the purposes of record.
3. That the General Assembly again remind congregations of the importance of forwarding items of historical value to the Archives of the Church for safe keeping, and where they may be available for historical research.
4. That preparations be made for the observance of the 400th Anniversary of the Scottish Reformation of 1560, and a small Committee be named to complete and implement arrangements.
5. That information regarding war services be made available to the Committee on History that a record may be compiled.
6. That the General Assembly authorize an allocation of \$500.00 be made available to the Committee on History to enable it to continue the present projects and hold meetings during the year.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

D. MCQUEEN,
Convener.

NEIL G. SMITH,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE RADIO-AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY - 1958

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The latter half of 1958 was the first time that the Church's Audio-Visual development was the primary concern of a Committee directly responsible to the General Assembly. New audio-visual concepts were seeded in the transition year of 1957 and the Radio-Audio Visual Committee emerged as a Committee of the General Assembly. Members of this Committee are nominees of the Boards, Committees and groups designated by the 1958 General Assembly.

The year 1958 began to bring form to the new concepts and, in October, Mr. Kenneth G. Anderson accepted the Convenership with Jim Coulter continuing as Executive Director and Secretary of the Committee.

Monthly Executive meetings explored the audio-visual problems and needs of our Church and recommended broad policies which were adopted by the Committee:

- (1) A comprehensive promotional programme to inform the Church's Boards, Committees, groups and congregations of the value of audio-visuals as aids in the witness of the Church, both inside and outside.
- (2) All phases of the Committee's work to move towards a revenue-producing basis in an effort to make the work and services of the Committee more self-supporting.
- (3) An adequate staff establishment commensurate with the specialized nature of the Committee's responsibilities.
- (4) An adequate budget to implement these policies.

As the Committee worked out basic policies, the new staff of two under the Director, overhauled the Audio-Visual Department and prepared for expansion in its various fields of responsibility — Office, Rental Library, Counselling, and Production services.

OFFICE

A new accounting system was initiated.

RENTAL AND FREE LIBRARY

A new rentals booking system was initiated and the Library overhauled. Rentals' circulation increased more than 15% over 1957. Items circulated were: Films 429; Film-strips 1300; Slides 394 (Sets).

A new Audio-Visual catalogue was produced with the participating Boards and Committees accepting the responsibility for the A-V materials listed under their particular section. A free copy was distributed to all congregations. Extra copies are sold at the rate of about 75 per month. Congregations are kept informed on new materials available through the courtesy of the Presbyterian "Record" and catalogues may be kept up-to-date by these clippings being attached to the appropriate section of the catalogue.

The buying of films directly from the producers at trade discounts was initiated this year and a franchise accepted for sound film-strips.

COUNSELLING

The Committee informs Boards, groups and congregations on new developments and materials available in various fields and explores possibilities in custom production for our own Church's needs.

The Board of Evangelism and Social Action has used these counselling services more than any other Board or group and a considerable part of the Board's current development throughout Canada is geared to audio-visual presentation.

For the WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Eastern Division) the Committee initiated the idea of a sound film-strip series "ATLANTIC JOURNEY" to show the Church as a whole the beginnings of our rich Presbyterian heritage in the four Atlantic provinces. The Eastern Division initiated a canvass of eastern congregations for historical material and basic lore.

The WOMEN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY (Western Division) was also counselled towards the use of National Film Board films.

The Committee counselled the Board of Christian Education members on the A-V Committee to initiate the integration of audio-visual aids at the curricula planning stage and the A-V Director was placed at the disposal of the Board's Editorial Committee for this purpose.

The A-V Director assisted Knox College lecturers in A-V counselling. First year students in Christian Education Methodology and second year Homiletics' students passed through the Committee's combined screening-recording studio under simulated broadcasting studio conditions. The Director assisted Prof. Allan Farris in group criticism of these recorded programmes.

At the request of the Brockville radio station General Manager, Mr. Jack Radford, the Director conducted a successful radio clinic for the Brockville and District Ministerial Association.

Allied to the field of A-V counselling, the Committee fostered a general use of audio-visual aids by Boards and Committees and placed tape-recorders and projectors at the disposal of all.

AUDIO-VISUAL PRODUCTIONS

Where the audio-visual needs of Boards, Committees and groups are not available elsewhere, the A-V Committee is equipped to produce A-V custom material at an estimated two-thirds of commercial costs. The Committee offers counsel from the expression of the need, through the idea required to meet that need, the script, to the finished production. The Committee also initiates ideas where it sees an opportunity for more effective witness through audio-visuals.

Productions For The General Board Of Missions — Armagh

Miss Gwen Davenport, superintendent at Armagh prepared a story for a sound film-strip in co-operation with the Director. This was accepted and authorized for production by the Secretary of Home Missions. Mr. Leonard Crainford, President of the Christian Drama Council, found three competent university actresses and offered to take the responsibility of Director. Photography at ARMAGH was completed before Christmas. Sound awaits completion of university examinations.

Work Among the Indian Canadians

Rev. Walter Donovan agreed to correlate some of his own transparencies with Committee slides and a story. From this, the Director prepared a 70-frame slide set, incorporating an original 1957 script by Miss Laura Pelton. Four slide sets were placed in distribution to meet the constant demand for Missions material.

Formosan Record

Miss Isabel Taylor and Mrs. Donald Wade are working on a Formosan record for W.M.S. meetings.

Formosan Aborigines

Dr. and Mrs. Moore Gordon gave of their time to arrange a slide set on the Formosan aborigines' work.

A-V Productions for the Committee of Presbyterian Men of the Board of Evangelism and Social Action

A RECORD ALBUM of the FIRST NATIONAL CONFERENCE of Presbyterian men was produced by the A-V Committee. It contained three 12" long-playing records. Sixty albums were sold at \$8.50 each.

Records for the Deaconess Training School Choir — Personnel

The Director recorded the Westminster House Choir of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School, directed by Henry Rosevear, and produced 100 pressed 12" long-playing records at no direct cost to the A-V Committee.

PRODUCTION OF WEEKLY RECORDED RADIO PROGRAMME "FAITH FOR TODAY"

The Convener of the Sub-Committee on Broadcasting, Rev. Geo. Cunningham, and the Executive Director co-operated with Dr. William Fitch and Knox Church, Toronto, in initiating a 15-minute weekly edition of Dr. Fitch's popular 30-minute weekly radio programme on CFRB Toronto, "FAITH FOR TODAY". A pilot programme was produced and auditioned by the Committee. It is hoped that a programme will be worked out with Dr. Fitch which can be offered for distribution throughout Canada as soon as possible.

RADIO BOOKLET

"SO YOU'RE GOING ON THE AIR?"

Further bulk sales to New York point to a promotion to broadcasting stations and theological colleges in the U.S.A. similar to the successful Canadian promotion last year.

CONCLUSION

The Committee feels that 1958 saw a good start toward the merging of various audio-visual interests in our Church life. The Committee's "new vigour" and its "active programme" were noted in the recent Price Waterhouse report.

Plans are in progress that will fulfil the present needs and future vision of the Church's audio-visual activity. That this activity is vital to the Church's witness is noted in the inside cover of the Audio-Visual Catalogue:

"Today's audio-visuals are changing communications as significantly as yesterday's printing-press."

(Dr. John Bachman, A-V Director, Union Theological Seminary)

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your Committee respectfully submits the following recommendations:

- (1) Whereas, radio and television broadcasting are included or inferred, in the expression "audio-visual" we recommend that the word "radio" be deleted and the name of the Committee be simply: THE AUDIO-VISUAL COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
- (2) Inasmuch as several designs of the "Burning Bush" emblem are being used by various bodies of the Church, the Committee recommends that the General Assembly refer to the Board of Administration the question whether it is advisable for publicity purposes:
 - (a) To adopt one type of Burning Bush design as the official emblem;
 - (b) To adopt several such designs for varied uses; or
 - (c) To have no officially recognized design or designs.

KENNETH G. ANDERSON,
Convener.

J. COULTER,
Executive Director.

THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Joint Committee desires to report a measure both of difficulty and of encouragement in the work.

The difficulty arises from the tension between a clergy-laity notion of the Church and the biblical teaching on the anatomy of the Church. The Laity is the Body of Christ, having through the grace of God in its members manifold gifts and ministries (Romans 12, 1 Corinthians 12, Ephesians 4). "Thus the Church is not a pail of water or a box of sand, in which each drop or grain is identical with every other, and each exchangeable for any other. It is a body having many members which, in their manifoldness, are indispensable for the whole." (Markus Barth, *The Broken Wall*, p 204).

Our encouragement arises from the inspiration received in the fellowship of struggling together to discern what God thinks and what He wants concerning His people in the world today.

The Vocabulary of Reformation and Renewal

Last year's report to Assembly offered some results of our struggle to find a right meaning for such words as "Laity", "Ministry", "Theology", etc. The substance of this thinking has been issued in two study pamphlets, *The Ministry of the Laity* and *The Training of the Laity*. General Assembly remitted our report to the Presbyteries for study. Replies have come to hand from some Presbyteries, and we are encouraged by the response of these courts. But, it appears that this reference from Assembly must be reiterated before all will begin to wrestle with the above matters. This involves, in the first instance, a struggle to recover biblical accuracy in the meaning of key words in the vocabulary of the Christian faith. We are convinced that this is a necessary and urgent step toward recovering the quality of a truly Reformed Church, which means a Church ever re-forming by the Word and Spirit of her Living Lord.

"*The Servant Lord and His Servant People*" has been an important item of diet this year in our work. This is the bible study booklet produced by the Presbyterian World Alliance as part of the celebration marking the quadricentenary of great Reformation events in France and Scotland during the years 1559-60. Other books of prime significance published in 1958 include Hendrik Kraemer's *A Theology of the Laity* and Markus Barth's *The Broken Wall*. The latter is a commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians, designed as a basic text book in Evangelism.

Function and Structure of the Joint Committee

One of the Joint Committee's problems has been lack of knowledge as to its continuance on a permanent basis. This has given our work an element of improvisation and uncertainty. The Joint Committee is basically a consultative agency in which all the program-producing boards and teaching faculties can find a means of joint thinking and such program correlation as that thinking may indicate.

The Board of Christian Education has so far accepted budgetary responsibility for our secretariat and for the requisite office facilities. Dr. James Clarke served as Secretary for the Joint Committee from its beginning in 1955 until September 1958. At that time the Board of Christian Education gave him leave of absence from his work as their General Secretary, partly in order to visit significant Lay Centre experiments in Europe, partly in order to take post

graduate work in the World Council's Ecumenical Institute at Bossey, Switzerland. Bossey, ever since its inception under Hendrik Kraemer, has been a nerve-centre of study and research in the whole dynamic question of the Church's nature and mission in the world in our time.

Mr. Coles, on the staff of the Board of Christian Education as Secretary of Lay Studies, was made available to the Joint Committee as its secretary. A great deal of his time and effort since September has gone into the task of establishing and directing an experimental Lay Centre.

Last Assembly authorized us to proceed with establishment of a Foundation in order to develop a Lay Centre, or Lay Centres. This action tied in closely with its instruction to the Board of Christian Education concerning re-location of the Presbyterian Training School. The School should be conceived as a special department or aspect of the comprehensive functions of a Lay Centre.

For these reasons, we have agreed to ask that we become a committee of the Board of Christian Education, but with such provisions as will safeguard and if possible strengthen the consultative genius of the Joint Committee. As the departmental programs of the church develop, because of the increase of vigor in our organizations, the need for consultation becomes critical. This applies not only on the level of administration, but on the deeper level of thinking and research. If we fail here, the very increase of vigor in parish programs must breed a concomitant increase in the distraction of Christians, and distortion of the Body of Christ. Wholeness is essential to the Church's true Gospel, and co-ordinated action is essential to her fruitfulness therein.

Study Material

Our sub-committee on Studies and Editorial has drafted a schedule for circulating study materials in the Church. Reference has already been made to the two pamphlets "The Ministry of the Laity" and "The Training of the Laity". Future items scheduled for distribution include a W.C.C. pamphlet "The Ministry of the Laity in the World"; "How to Hear the Gospel" (an address by Joseph Haroutunian, published co-operatively with Knox College); an annotated bibliography, giving news of books and journals in the field of our concern.

The E. W. McNeill Foundation

The General Assembly a year ago gave permission for the establishment of a Lay Centre in the central area, with the following understandings:

- That a corporation will be established to accept full legal and financial responsibility for the purchase, maintenance and operation of the property to the satisfaction of the Trustee Board and The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
- That authorization be given to raise funds by non-budget, special gifts from interested individuals and other sources, with no congregational appeals to be made,
- That The Presbyterian Church in Canada have the opportunity to acquire, either by purchase or otherwise, this property within five years,
- That the programme of the Centre shall be planned and operated by the Joint Committee on the Laity in co-operation with the corporation.

Through the work of Mr. Harold M. Jackson, Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., and his associate, Mr. F. D. Gibson, a charter has been secured establishing "The E. W. McNeill Foundation" as a non-profit corporation. Objects of the Foundation are stated in the following terms:-

- To provide lay centres as facilities for meetings, conferences and training courses for members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada, to which other men and women may be invited, for purposes of study, research and meditation, with a view to furthering the spiritual welfare of those attending and the work of the Christian Church in Canada and throughout the world;
- To co-operate with the Joint Committee on the Laity of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and/or other bodies of the said church, in arranging programmes for the said lay centres;

- To solicit and receive gifts, donations, bequests and devises and to do all such other things as are incidental or conducive to the attainment of the above objects.

The Board of Directors for the Foundation was constituted from the members of our Finance and Property sub-committee. Hereafter the Directors will be elected by the membership of the Foundation; but it is envisaged that they will continue also to serve as the Finance and Property sub-committee of the Joint Committee on the Laity, thus securing the necessary liaison with the General Assembly.

A special "Lay Centre Fund" was opened last October, to receive donations toward a Lay Centre and to pay its expenses pending the establishment of the Foundation. The assets and liabilities of this Fund have been transferred to the care of the Foundation as of March 31, 1959. Contributions from individual donors up to that date were \$2,560.80, and accommodation fees, after deduction of catering expenses, netted \$157.00. Of this, \$2,099.86 was invested in furniture and fixtures. Operating expenses were \$676.23.

Regarding its expenditures from General Assembly's budget funds, the Joint Committee was assigned a 1958 allocation of \$500.00 by the Board of Administration. We hope it was as pleasant a surprise to them as it was to us, when the accounts were added up at the end of the church year, to discover that our bills totalled \$500.07.

Caledon Hills Lay Centre

Beginning November 1958, the Jepson Farm, Caledon Township, Ontario, was sub-leased by the Joint Committee on a monthly basis. We have provided accommodation for 24 persons. The tenants of the farm, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Petersen, have treated us with the most generous kindness and assistance in every regard. We find it astonishing to look back over the past few months and to see how the way has been opened for us as we went along. More than 200 men, women and youth have shared in the spiritual adventure of weekend conferences, etc. in the first seven months of the enterprise. Youth groups attending have included the Toronto and Kingston Synod Y.P.S. Executive, the Canadian Council of Churches National Committee on Youth Work, Y.P. groups from Willowdale and Alderwood, Teenage groups from Glebe, Knox, St. Giles, Evangel Hall, Toronto, plus Thornhill and Wexford. Kirk sessions and other men's groups have included Rosedale, St. Giles, Coldstream, Toronto; St. Andrew's, Welland; the Men's Councils for East Toronto and West Toronto. These two presbyteries also sponsored a Conference on Evangelism, and the Presbytery of Orangeville came to the Centre for one of its stated meetings. Markham is pioneering with a "Congregational Cross-Section" type of weekend conference. A large New Year's Study Conference and a small Easter Seminar were the major experiments sponsored by the Joint Committee. Here is an excerpt from the conference appraisal which was tape-recorded at the close of the New Year's weekend:-

Re barriers between clergy and other laity, one said it was good to see preachers in their bush shirts. Another claimed that the barrier lies in pulpit terminology, theological jargon... and singled out the word 'existential' as an example; but according to the tape-recorded proceedings, the only use of the word was by a non-cleric! Thinking, and the language of thinking, requires hard work, love, and the urgency of the Holy Spirit, on the part of both clerical Christians and all the rest of the Fellowship. One stated, "This is the only way we can roll up our sleeves and get at it." Another noted that what this kind of Christian conference was trying to do was exactly the same thing as should happen in Church worship, but too often failed to happen... our task was to bring the pulpit and the pew into closer relationship, into effective teaching-learning communication.

One of the members, experienced in Asian Lay Centre experiments, recommended that the clergy seek the role of listener and consultant; seek to develop in the other Christians the sense of initiative in Christian study, and significant participation in conference program.

There was unanimous affirmation that the Committee must be continued; its work, preliminary and tentative as it is, is vital... experiences such as the New Year Conference are necessary and urgent... the group used phrases like "wonderful", "very helpful", etc.

Lay Centre Program

A sub-committee on program was given the task of analyzing needs and

proposing avenues of usefulness for the Centre. Its first axiom has to do with the desirability of *nurturing* together, rather than segregating the several groups in a Congregation. Therefore we encourage cross-section groups from congregations as a first priority in our program. Second, conferences and retreats of organized church groups such as kirk session, board of managers, church school staff, Y.P.S., W.M.S., presbyterial, presbytery, synod or assembly committees, etc. Third, occupational groupings of Christian people, e.g., farmers, physicians, school teachers, office workers, lawyers, clergy. Fourth, encounter groups (i.e. Christians and others). Family camps and other experimental programs are now in process of development for the summer.

In connection with the work of the program sub-committee, we wish to place on record our indebtedness to its convener, Miss Eleanor French, who leaves the National staff of the Y.W.C.A. in Canada this summer returning to the United States for a major appointment with the N.C.C.

We were greatly pleased and helped also by the participation of the Rev. Donald H. Powell in our work during his furlough year; he brought back good news, wise counsel and lively challenge from his work with the Lay Centre movement in Osaka and in other Japanese communities of the Church.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. (a) That the Joint Committee on the Laity become a committee of the Board of Christian Education.
- (b) That the Convener and the Secretary of the Joint Committee be appointed by the Board of Christian Education.
2. That the membership of the Joint Committee be constituted as follows:-
 - (a) Four appointees from the General Board of Missions (two from Overseas Missions and two from Home Missions),
 - Two from the Board of Evangelism and Social Action,
 - Two from Presbyterian Men,
 - Two from Woman's Missionary Society, E.D.,
 - Two from Women's Missionary Society, W.D.,
 - Two from the National P.Y.P.S.,
 - Two from the Board of Christian Education,
 - Two from the Stewardship and Budget Committee,
 - Two from the Board of Education,
 - Two from the Faculty of Knox College,
 - Two from the Faculty of Presbyterian College,
 - Two from the Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School,
 - Two from the Committee re the Place of Women in the Church,
 - Two from the Record Committee.
 - (b) The Joint Committee has power to co-opt additional members.
3. That the functions of the Joint Committee on the Laity include the following:
 - (a) To provide an opportunity for representatives of the boards of the General Assembly and the theological colleges and training schools to study together the ministry of the laity in the church and in the world.
 - (b) To provide for consultation and co-ordination in all the work and education of the laity in the church.
 - (c) To conduct studies and experimental conferences in lay training.
 - (d) To operate a Lay Centre or Centres for the Church and to plan the program for the same.
 - (e) To prepare study materials for Presbyteries and Kirk Sessions.
 - (f) To initiate and present plans for approval by the General Assembly relative to ways and means by which the laity may become more aware of its involvement in the Mission and Ministry which Christ has given

to His Church to the end that the laity may become more fully committed to its calling as the People of God.

- (g) To co-operate with the Department of the Laity and the Department on the Co-operation of Men and Women in Church and Society of the World Council of Churches, and the Committee on the Laity of the Canadian Council of Churches.
4. That an operating budget of \$1,200.00 be authorized from Assembly funds for 1960.

DOUGLAS G. SEATON,
Convener.

STUART B. COLES,
Secretary.

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Fund was established in 1932 in the form of a Trust under the Will of the late Dr. Ephraim Scott, Moderator of the 1925 General Assembly, "to be used to relieve cases of distress and misfortune happening to ministers of The Presbyterian Church in Canada or their families through ill-health or misfortune especially in cases where the amounts available from other funds of the said Church are insufficient to provide adequate relief, or are not available."

Dr. Scott placed the Fund under the direction of the Board of Administration who annually appoint a Committee to administer the Fund.

Amounts from this Fund are paid monthly to several beneficiaries. Though not large, these benefits have brought comfort and assistance to these faithful servants of the Church whose circumstances are quite straightened. The Board of Administration has been good enough to set aside a small Authorized Expenditure which has assured the Committee of a support beyond the income derived from the Trust. We are grateful to those ladies and gentlemen who through their gifts in their life time or through their wills have shown their interest in the great work of mercy which is continually being carried forward through the operation of this Fund.

The statement of receipts and expenditures as prepared by the Treasurer's office is appended.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

S. W. VANCE,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

For the year ended January 31, 1959

Income	
January 31st, 1958, Balance	\$ 2,653.02
Income on Investments	\$ 5,861.32
Bank Interest	189.49
Estates	355.50
	6,406.31
	\$ 9,059.33
Expenditures	
Benevolences	\$ 7,175.00
January 31st, 1959, Balance	1,884.33
	\$ 9,059.33

THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Morgan Memorial Home is situated in Markham, Ontario. It is so named in memory of Mrs. Mary Morgan who devised the building and grounds to The Presbyterian Church in Canada for the use of retired ministers and missionaries. Mrs. Morgan also bequeathed a considerable sum of money so that the premises may be maintained without being a charge on the general funds of the Church.

The house is divided into four apartments, two upstairs and two downstairs. The Committee has endeavoured to keep everything in a good state of repair and to see that the welfare of our tenants is the first consideration. The Home is maintained by rentals and income derived from the Trust.

The statement of receipts and expenditures as prepared by the Treasurer's office is appended.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

D. G. SEATON,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOME INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNTS FEBRUARY 1, 1958 TO JANUARY 31, 1959

MAINTENANCE ACCOUNT

Receipts	
January 31st, 1958 — Balance	\$ 1,905.45
Interest on Investments	\$ 606.94
Sale of Bureau	5.00
Bank Interest	30.46
	<u>642.40</u>
	\$ 2,547.85
Expenditures	
Property Repairs, Replacements, etc.	\$ 266.91
January 31st, 1959 Balance	2,280.94
	<u>\$ 2,547.85</u>

REGULAR OPERATING ACCOUNT

Receipts	
January 31st, 1958 Balance	\$ 466.53
Rents from Tenants	555.00
	<u>\$ 1,021.53</u>
Expenditures	
Electric Power	\$ 22.69
Water Rates	40.00
Coal	52.20
Fuel Oil	394.90
Taxes	262.79
Insurance	—
Telephone	81.81
Sundry Expenses	31.96
January 31st, 1959 Balance	\$ 886.35
	<u>135.18</u>
	\$ 1,021.53

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND AND THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Church Extension Fund was established to assist congregations and mission fields in the erection of churches, church halls and manses. Help is extended by way of loans secured by mortgages usually interest free for a few years and then at a low rate of interest. The maximum obtainable from this Fund by any one congregation for any one purpose is \$5,000. It is kept as a revolving fund; as the money is returned, it goes out to help others. No grants may be made from this Fund. All applications must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and by the General Board of Missions before being considered though the Board, if it deem advisable, may take independent action.

A statement of revenue and expenditure as prepared by the Treasurer's office is appended.

THE CHURCH EXTENSION FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FEBRUARY 1, 1958 TO JANUARY 31, 1959

Receipts	
Bank Balance as at January 31st, 1958	\$ 46,346.39
Income on investments	\$ 991.02
Principal Repaid on Loans	24,619.98
Interest Paid on Loans	2,169.77
Bank Interest	1,072.97
Gifts	50.15
Sale of Bonds	10,000.00
	<u>38,903.89</u>
	\$ 85,250.28
Expenditures	
Loans	\$ 33,200.00
Bank Exchange	3.15
Committee Travelling Expenses	33.60
Investments Purchased	—
	<u>\$ 33,236.75</u>
Bank Balance as at January 31st, 1959	52,013.53
	<u>\$ 85,250.28</u>

CAPITAL ACCOUNT AS AT JANUARY 31, 1959

Assets	
Cash on Deposit	\$ 52,013.53
Loans to Congregations	\$259,194.57
Less: Reserve Provided	125,000.00
	<u>\$134,194.57</u>
Bonds and Stocks	11,888.84
	<u>146,083.41</u>
	\$198,096.94

Capital Account	Liabilities	\$198,096.94
-----------------	-------------	--------------

THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND

The regulations governing the Church and Manse Fund are similar to those of the Church Extension Fund except that from this Fund grants may be made. Applications for assistance must be approved by the Presbytery of the bounds and by the General Board of Missions though here too the Board may take independent action.

A statement of revenue and expenditure as prepared by the Treasurer's office is appended.

THE CHURCH AND MANSE FUND STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FEBRUARY 1, 1958 TO JANUARY 31, 1959

Receipts		
Bank Balance — 31st January, 1958		\$ 15,187.84
Income on Investments	\$ 281.00	
Principal Repaid on Loans	2,600.31	
Interest Paid on Loans	231.28	
Bank Interest	220.47	
Bank Exchange	.75	
Estates	nil	
		3,333.81
		\$ 18,521.65
Expenditures		
Loans	\$ 14,300.00	
Bank Balance, 31st January, 1959	\$ 14,300.00	
	4,221.65	
		\$ 18,521.65

CAPITAL ACCOUNT

AS AT JANUARY 31, 1959

Assets		
Cash in Bank		\$ 4,221.65
Loans to Congregations	\$127,676.33	
Less: Reserve Provided	100,000.00	
Investments	\$ 27,676.33	
	10,102.01	
		37,778.34
		\$ 41,999.99
Liabilities		
Capital Account		\$ 41,999.99

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. STEWART,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

KNOX COLLEGE REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of Knox College beg leave to submit their one hundred and fifteenth annual report.

We give thanks to Almighty God for the blessings He has conferred upon the work of the College during the past year.

Again we are happy to report that the residence of the College was filled to capacity throughout the session. During the year just closed the College benefited from the readjustment in the rates charged to students in residence, as reported in our statement to the General Assembly last year. Your Board is hopeful that it will not be necessary to increase the rates during the coming session. We would point out however, that operational costs still remain at a high level, and that as a result deficits still continue. All essential repairs have been made during the year, but every year brings its own peculiar problems and your Board endeavours to keep pace with these problems as they arise. During the coming summer extensive work to the outside walls will have to be done, tuck-pointing, caulking and waterproofing. Painting and general repair work inside the building is being kept up and we feel that there is an improvement in the overall condition of the residence, halls and class rooms. But much remains to be done, the lighting in the Chapel and Library is in need of a complete renovation, and the wiring throughout the building will require attention as soon as possible.

We again express our sincere thanks to those who year by year are making gifts to the various funds of the College:

Contributions to:

General Capital Fund

Smiley Estate — balance	\$1,903.86
-------------------------	------------

Non-Competitive Scholarship Capital

Rev. D. Cram — Cram and Hamilton Memorial Prize	25.00
A. C. Burgess — Burgess Scholarship	600.00
W/C Jas. Dunn — C. E. Robinson Prize	25.00

Non-Competitive Scholarship Income

Alice Mary Kerr Estate — \$4,000.00 in Hydro bonds	3,772.50
--	----------

Non-Competitive Scholarship Income

Knox Pres. Church, Williamsford	100.00
A. E. Stacey — Mossop Bursary	200.00
Prof. G. Sinclair	100.00
Miss H. Welsh	200.00
Mrs. A. K. M. Patterson	100.00
Harcourt Lodge	100.00
St. Andrew's Pres. Church, Ottawa	150.00
Mrs. G. Lampman	2.00
Wychwood Pres. Chr. (earmarked for Maddock)	150.00

Library Book Fund

Lake Burien Pres. Ch.	100.00
C. A. Culley	50.00

Dr. W. Troup	25.00
W. R. Major	1,000.00
Rev. M. McLean	50.00
Hendry Estate	100.00
Prof. Charles Dunn	10.00
Rev. M. Zeidman	17.50

Competitive Scholarship Capital

E. D. Harton — Mary Drennan Harton Memorial Scholarship 1,200.00

The Board would also express its gratitude for the gift of a piano for use in the College from Mrs. J. D. Hamlyn, of Toronto.

We commend this way of assisting in the work of the College and take this opportunity to encourage participation in this a most worthy and rewarding function.

The Board has approved the recommendation of the Senate of the College in the appointment of a Dean of Students, whose duties will include the oversight of Students in Arts in preparation for theology, recruitment, public relations, and publicity, as well as a limited teaching responsibility in the field of Practical Theology. He will be responsible to a joint committee of the Board and Senate of which the principal will be chairman.

The Board of Knox College commends to the General Assembly the excellent work of the faculty under the able leadership of Principal J. S. Glen. Words cannot adequately express the feeling of appreciation which members of the Board have for the services rendered to the College, and to the Church by our Professors.

The Board of Knox College deeply regrets the passing at the beginning of the year, of Mr. Albert Godbehere, for over fourteen years superintendent of the College. We express to his widow and family our heartfelt sympathy in their sad loss of a husband and father.

The Board would also report that Mrs. H. Bradley was engaged as Matron to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Gould. The vacancy caused by the death of Mr. A. Godbehere has been filled by the appointment of Mr. A. Rough.

The Board of Knox College records with deep regret the passing of the Reverend Thomas Eakin, Ph.D., D.D. Dr. Eakin was a man of outstanding ability, his service both to the Presbyterian Church, and to the Colleges was marked with deep degree of devotion, a great churchman, scholar and administrator, he had the unusual distinction of being a graduate in law of Osgoode Hall, Toronto. In recording this recognition of his distinguished services the Board extend their sympathy to Mrs. Eakin and to his relatives and friends.

The Board of Knox College would recommend:

- (1) That the General Assembly grant permission to fill the Chair of Practical Theology.
- (2) That permission be granted for the Chair to be renamed, — "Chair of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration.
- (3) That permission be granted to call for nominations.
- (4) That an additional appropriation be provided to cover the salary of the new Professor when appointed.
- (5) That an interim appropriation be provided for a lecturer in the field of Homiletics, Evangelism and Church Administration, comparable to the amount a professor would receive.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. W. R. ADAIR,
Chairman.
April 30, 1959.

G. B. MALLION,
Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF KNOX COLLEGE

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Senate of Knox College begs to submit its 115th Annual Report.

During the academic session of 1958-1959 there were forty-nine students enrolled in the undergraduate department, twenty-one of whom also completed electives towards the B.D. degree. There were eighteen students enrolled in the post-graduate department, seven of whom worked towards the B.D. degree, eleven towards the Th.M. degree.

It will be of interest to report that out of the undergraduate enrolment of forty-nine students, twenty-five are married, of whom ten are in charge of small congregations and five have student assistantships in Toronto. Tribute must be paid to our married students for their commendable academic record, and to the self-sacrificing devotion of their wives, who in a number of instances work to provide them with necessary financial assistance.

The Centenary of the Granting of the Charter was marked by appropriate celebrations September 24-26, in co-operation with the Synod of Toronto and Kingston and the Alumni Society. A special convocation was held in Knox Church, Toronto, Wednesday, September 24th, at which honorary degrees were conferred on the Reverend Kenneth Cousland, M.A., D.D., Principal of Emmanuel College, Toronto; Reverend Joseph Haroutunian, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, McCormick Seminary, Chicago; Reverend Daniel Jenkins, M.A., B.D., minister of King's Weigh House Church, London, England, and Reverend James McCord, M.A., D.D., Dean of Austin Presbyterian Seminary, Austin, Texas, and President of the North American Area Presbyterian Alliance. Dr. McCord addressed the Alumni on "The Present Status of Calvin Research". Dr. Haroutunian addressed Convocation on "How to Hear the Gospel" and delivered the two centenary lectures arranged by the Alumni. Dr. Jenkins delivered the Laidlaw Lectures on the intriguing subject "Beyond Religion: The Truth and Error of Religionless Christianity".

A new phase in the history of the library has begun with the establishment of a micro-film section in memory of the Rev. T. E. Black of the graduating class of 1952 and minister of Parkdale Church, Toronto. This has been made possible by a gift of \$3,200 from the Parkdale congregation, which has been augmented by a gift from the class of 1952. The significance of this new section will be evident when it is pointed out that it now makes available to our library valuable source material from the best libraries of Europe, which is being microfilmed on a large scale.

In December a distinguished servant of the College rested from his labours in the person of the Reverend Principal Thomas Eakin, M.A., Ph.D., D.D. For nearly twenty years he served as Principal, Professor of Old Testament and Professor of Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. Prior to this time he had been Professor in the Department of Oriental Languages in the University of Toronto, and minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto and Guelph. Among his qualifications as a scholar, churchman and administrator he had the unusual distinction of being a graduate in law from Osgoode Hall.

Grateful acknowledgment must be made of the work of the sessional lecturers and tutors: The Rev. A. E. Bailey, M.A., who lectured in Christian Education; Mr. Henry Rosevear, F.C.C.O., F.T.C.L., who lectured in Church Music and directed the College Choir; the Rev. Neil Smith, M.A., who taught First Year Homiletics; the Rev. Donald Warne, B.A., who tutored in Hebrew; the Rev. Matthew Bailie, B.D., who tutored in Greek; Dr. E. H. Johnson, who gave a course

in Missions; Dr. E. A. Thomson and Dr. Neil Miller, who jointly gave a course in Church Government and Administration.

The names of those who were graduated and given the diploma of the College were: A. M. Beaton, B.A., J. C. Boyne, B.A., W. F. Caloren, B.A., M. L. Garvin, B.A., G. E. Graham, B.A., J. J. Hibbs, B.A., D. G. Kemble, B.A., A. M. McCombie, B.A., D. W. Miles, B.A., W. M. Moncrieff, B.A., G. Rennie, B.A., D. C. Smith, B.A., R. F. Swann, B.A., B. V. Will, B.A., R. Witt, B.A.

A certificate showing that he had completed the courses prescribed for him by the General Assembly was given to J. Posno. A certificate showing he had completed certain special courses arranged for him through the Board of Overseas Missions was given to the Rev. N. Eme, from Nigeria.

The Degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following: J. C. Boyne, B.A., J. J. Hibbs, B.A., Rev. Donald Powell, M.A., D. C. Smith, B.A., B. C. Will, B.A., W. Klempa, M.A. (in absentia).

The Degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred on the following: Rev. S. M. Gordon, B.D., Rev. M. Nicholson, M.A., Rev. D. K. Perrie, B.A.

KNOX COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES — 1959

I Scholarships for University Students

The McClure Scholarship \$ 45.00 W. R. Russell

II Scholarships and Prizes in Theology

First Year

Eastman Scholarship	50.00	W. K. Pottinger
Gillies Scholarship	50.00	W. McLennan
Mrs. Morrice Scholarship	50.00	R. Gellatly
William Peattie Scholarship	25.00	J. H. McIntosh

Second Year

R. H. Thornton Memorial Scholarship	100.00	J. Allison
Jane Mortimer Scholarship	50.00	H. McAvoy
J. A. Cameron Scholarship	50.00	T. Ellis
John K. Hislop Scholarship, No. 2	20.00	H. Waite
		plus \$15.00
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship, No. 1	20.00	R. Balsdon
		plus \$15.00

Third Year

Bonar-Burns Scholarship	60.00	F. Caloren
Elizabeth Scott Scholarship	60.00	J. Boyne
Heron Scholarship	50.00	D. Smith
Goldie Scholarship	30.00	B. Will
		plus \$20.00
Jane M. Hislop Scholarship, No. 2	20.00	J. Hibbs
		plus \$20.00

III Special Prizes and Scholarships

First Year

R. M. Boswell Scholarship \$ 50.00 W. K. Pottinger

Second Year

The John Watson Prize 50.00 J. Allison

Second and Third Years

Smith Scholarship	50.00	D. Smith
Brydon Prize	50.00	F. Caloren
Fisher No. 1 Scholarship	50.00	F. Caloren

Third Year

D. T. L. McKerrol Prize	50.00	F. Caloren
Barbara Ogilvie Gray Scholarship	60.00	D. Smith

IV Special Prizes

D. A. McKenzie Scholarship	65.00	D. Kemble and B. Will (equal) plus \$15.00
N. A. MacEachern Scholarship	50.00	R. Gellatly
Cram-Hamilton Prize	25.00	W. McLennan
C. E. Robinson Prize	25.00	H. Waite

V Postgraduate Scholarships

Travelling Scholarship	900.00	F. Caloren
Agnes Torrance Endowment and Lindsay Torrance Endowment	425.00	D. Smith
Maria McIntosh Scholarship	400.00	B. Will
The Burgess Scholarship	600.00	J. Boyne
Special Scholarship (same terms as Torrance Endowment)	400.00	J. Hibbs

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. STANLEY GLEN,
Principal.

KNOX COLLEGE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31st JANUARY 1959

ASSETS

Cash on hand and on deposit	\$ 26,288.31
Accounts receivable	513.45
Investments:	
Bonds and debentures (market value \$619,667.92)	\$708,257.66
Stocks (market value \$38,804.25)	15,279.50
Mortgages	1,793.62
Interest due and accrued	725,330.78
Prepaid expenses	9,335.90
	5,237.08
	\$ 766,705.52

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable	\$ 16,798.54
Student caution fees	977.53
Provision for renovations	2,000.00
Deferred Revenue:	
Room and board	\$ 7,390.00
Government grant	21,203.99
Donations for specific purposes	2,059.17
Extension lectures	627.45
	31,280.61

General and Specific Funds:

General Fund	443,651.45	
Scholarship Reserve	66,761.58	
Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund	85,794.08	
Competitive Scholarship Fund	44,550.00	
Robert Laidlaw Lectureship	21,001.56	
McLellan Estate	19,921.96	
Charles H. MacDonald Memorial Lectureship	2,297.53	
Norman C. Wallace Bursary	4,175.29	
Billes Estate	841.55	
Caven Library Book Fund	25,182.37	
Agnes and Lindsay Torrance Endowment	1,471.47	
		715,648.84
		<u>\$ 766,705.52</u>

KNOX COLLEGE

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Income:

Income from investments	\$ 17,461.48
Presbyterian Church contribution	50,000.00
Graduate and tutorial fees	415.00

67,876.48

Expenditure:

Faculty salaries	\$40,909.40
Less: Amount paid from Government	

Less: Grant and an allowance of \$1,409.60 from the Church for income taxes	6,909.60
---	----------

Other salaries and wages	\$33,999.80
Room and board allowance to theological students	12,280.53
Light, heat, power and water	5,887.50
Maintenance	4,872.80
Renovations, renewals and repairs	1,170.37
Insurance	891.95
Office expense	1,536.39
Miscellaneous expense	1,033.41
Centenary expense	918.49
Travelling expense	1,805.25
Telephone	407.35
Convocation	592.62
	411.07
	65,807.53

Deduct: House account deficit	3,779.32	2,068.95
Caven Library expense	5,575.47	
Caven Library Book Fund deficit	1,492.12	
Organ Upkeep Fund deficit	4,152.55	
		14,999.46
Operating deficit charged against general fund capital	\$ 12,930.51	

STATEMENT OF HOUSE INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Income:

Room and board	\$72,850.43
Less: Amounts received in advance	7,390.00
	\$ 65,460.43

Expenditure:

Salaries and wages	25,021.76
Food	24,942.00
Light, heat, power and water	9,745.06
Renovations, renewals and repairs	3,889.29
Maintenance	2,581.68
Laundry	1,486.85
Supplies — house	925.96
Expenses — house	443.95
Telephone	203.20
	69,239.75

Deficit transferred to general fund statement of income

and expenditure	\$ 3,779.32
-----------------------	-------------

KNOX COLLEGE

STATEMENT OF GENERAL AND SPECIFIC FUNDS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

GENERAL FUND:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 454,678.10
Add: Smiley Estate	1,903.86

456,581.96

Deduct: Operating deficit for the year ended 31st January 1959 ..	12,930.51
---	-----------

Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 443,651.45
----------------------------------	---------------

SCHOLARSHIP RESERVE:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 62,373.51
Add: Income from investments	\$ 2,242.73

Transfer from Non-Competitive Scholarship Fund	2,145.70
---	----------

4,388.43

66,761.94

Deduct: Competitive Scholarship Fund deficit	.36
--	-----

Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 66,761.58
----------------------------------	--------------

NON-COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 82,021.58
Add: Alice Mary Kerr Estate	\$ 3,772.50

Income from investments	3,173.70
-------------------------------	----------

Students' aid refunds	402.00
-----------------------------	--------

Bequest — Pitman Estate	600.00
-------------------------------	--------

7,948.20

89,969.78

Deduct: Scholarships and students' aid	2,030.00	
Surplus income transferred to Scholarship Reserve	2,145.70	
	4,175.70	
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	85,794.08

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIP FUND:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$	43,350.00
Add: Harton Scholarship	\$	1,200.00
Income from investments		1,669.64
Bequest — Pitman Estate		300.00
Donations		50.00
Amount transferred to Scholarship Reserve		.36
		3,220.00
		46,570.00
Deduct: Scholarships		2,020.00
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	44,550.00

ROBERT LAIDLAW LECTURESHIP:

Balance, 31st January 1958:		
Capital	\$	20,000.00
Income		1,448.38
	\$	21,448.38
Add: Interest on investments		850.00
		22,298.38
Deduct: Lecture costs		1,296.82
Balance, 31st January 1959:		
Capital		20,000.00
Income		1,001.56
	\$	21,001.56

MCLELLAN ESTATE:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$	19,921.96
Add: Interest on investments		761.83
		20,683.79
Deduct: Surplus income transferred to Caven Library Expense Fund		761.83
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	19,921.96

CHARLES H. MACDONALD LECTURESHIP:

Balance, 31st January 1958:		
Capital	\$	2,000.00
Income		207.53
	\$	2,207.53
Add: Interest on investments		90.00

Balance, 31st January 1959:		
Capital	\$	2,000.00
Income		297.53
	\$	2,297.53

NORMAN C. WALLACE BURSARY:

Balance, 31st January 1958:		
Capital	\$	4,000.00
Income		94.36
	\$	4,094.36
Add: Interest on investments		152.93
		4,247.29
Deduct: Purchase of books		72.00

Balance, 31st January 1959:		
Capital	\$	4,000.00
Income		175.29
	\$	4,175.29

BILLES ESTATE:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$	900.75
Add: Income		1,235.00
		2,135.75
Deduct: Scholarships		1,294.00
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	841.55

CAVEN LIBRARY BOOK FUND:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$	25,182.37
Add: Interest on investments	\$	963.03
Donations		352.50
Transferred from Government Grant		500.00
Amount charged to General Fund		1,492.12
		3,307.65
		28,490.02
Deduct: Book purchases		3,307.65
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	25,182.37

ORGAN UPKEEP FUND:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$	5,179.87
Add: Fees for use of chapel	\$	210.00
Interest on investments		198.08
Rental of organ		16.50
Amount charged to General Fund		4,152.55
		4,577.13
		9,757.00
Deduct: Purchase of new organ console		9,540.00
Organ upkeep expenses		217.00
		9,757.00
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$	

CAVEN LIBRARY EXPENSE FUND:

Transferred from Government Grant	\$ 2,100.00
Transfer from McLellan Estate Fund	761.83
Amount charged to General Fund	5,575.47
	<u>8,437.30</u>
Library expenses	<u>8,437.30</u>
	\$

AGNES AND LINDSAY TORRANCE ENDOWMENT:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 1,708.97
Add: Interest	425.00
	<u>2,133.97</u>
Deduct: Scholarships	662.50
	<u>1,471.47</u>
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$

GOVERNMENT GRANT:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 15,775.01
Grants received	16,700.28
	<u>32,475.29</u>

Deduct:

Honoraria, sessional lectures	\$ 2,200.00
Faculty salaries	5,500.00
Travelling expenses	671.30
Toronto Graduate School of Theological Studies	200.00
Transferred to Caven Library Expense Fund	2,100.00
Transferred to Caven Library Book Fund	500.00
Canadian Journal of Theology	100.00
	<u>11,271.30</u>

Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 21,203.99
----------------------------------	--------------

DONATIONS FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 1,109.32
Add: Donations received	2,700.00
	<u>3,809.32</u>

Deduct: Bursaries	\$ 1,550.00
Books purchased	200.15
	<u>1,750.15</u>

Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 2,059.17
----------------------------------	-------------

EXTENSION LECTURES:

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 635.70
Add: Fees	391.75
	<u>1,027.45</u>

Deduct: Lecturers' remuneration	400.00
---------------------------------------	--------

Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 627.45
----------------------------------	-----------

AUDITORS' REPORT

We have made an examination of the books and accounts of Knox College for the year ended 31st January 1959 and have received all the information and explanations we have required.

Bonds, debentures and stocks owned by the College as at 31st January 1959 were inspected by us and are shown at cost adjusted for amortization.

In our opinion, the attached balance sheet and statements of income and expenditure are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the College's affairs as at 31st January 1959, and the results of its transactions for the year, according to the best of our information, the explanations given us and as shown by the books of the College.

HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP,
Chartered Accountants.

Toronto, 15th April 1959.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF DEGREES AND THEIR SOURCES
AS PROVIDED BY PRESBYTERIES

For Abbreviations see A. & P. G. A. 1955 pp. 512, 514.

Lists of Degrees see A. & P. G. A. 1955 pp. 515-524; 1956, p. 325; 1957 p. 309; 1958 p. 277.

Armour, James S. S., B.A. (U. of T.), B.D. (Edin.), S.T.M. (U. Theol. Sem.)
Bell, John W., B.A. (Western)
Bell, W. R., B.A. (Man.), M.A. (U. of T.), B.D., (Alta.)
Blackwell, G. L., B.A. (Q.)
Brown, Archibald, B.D. (London), Ph.D. (Oxford, Rockford, Ill., U.S.A.)
Campbell, D. L., B.A. (McM. Hamilton)
Fox, D. J., B.A. (U. of T.)
Gillespie, W. Frank, B.A. (Waterloo)
Grove, H. W., B.A. (S.G.W.C. Montreal)
Herron, D. G. M., B.A. (Trin. Coll. Tor.) M.Th. (Princeton)
Howson, J. D. L., B.A. (U. of T.) M.A. (U. of T.) L.Th. (St. Andrew's Scot.)
MacKenzie, Sheldon, B.A. (Acadia) B.D. (P.C.)
McClure, W. J. S., B.A. (T.C. Dublin)
Miller, F.A., B.D. (P.C.)
Milne, J. B., B.A. (U. of T.)
Morris, J. J. Harrold, B.D. (New Coll. Edin.)
Perrie, D. K., B.A. (U. of T.) D.D. (Knox)
Phills, Neville, B.A. (Waterloo)
Powell, D. H., B.A. (U. of T.) M.A. (Hartford) B.D. (Knox)
Self, S. D., B.A. (Western) B.D. (P.C.)
Smith, E. G., B.A. (Gordon Coll. Beverley Farms, Mass, U.S.A.), B.D. (West. Theol. Sem.)
Townesley, Charles, B.A. (Bishops)
Weir, James R., B.A. (Western)
Yoos, J. D., B.A. (Saskatchewan)

All of which is respectfully submitted.

A. THOMSON,
Joint Clerk of Assembly.

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL, 1958 - 1959

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Board of Management of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to submit the following report for the year 1958-59.

We are grateful to Almighty God for all the indications of His favour during the year just ended.

The year began with an enrolment of twenty-five students in Theology; but we regret that this number was reduced by four during the first term. We especially regret that one student of great promise was a victim, together with his wife, of the tragic fire which occurred in the apartment building in which they were living. In addition to the students mentioned, twenty-six students were enrolled in the B.D. course and, of this number, nine were pursuing these studies intramurally. We are further encouraged by the fact that twenty-eight students in Arts have been certified to the Senate of the College.

We wish to record again our gratitude to Dean Stanley B. Frost of the Faculty of Divinity of McGill University, through whose co-operation our students have been permitted again this year to attend the classes of Principal George B. Caird in New Testament. In order to fulfill the requirements of our Church, Principal Caird has been assisted this year by the Reverend J. Charles Hay, M.A., B.D., who has served the College as Sessional Lecturer in New Testament Exegesis. We are also pleased to report our great satisfaction at the appointment of the Reverend Joseph C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., by your venerable body last year, to the Robert Chair of Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics. Dr. McLelland's competence in this field has also been recognized by McGill University and they have appointed him, with the consent of your Board, as Associate Professor of Philosophy of Religion in the Faculty of Divinity of the University.

We record with deep appreciation the gifts which we have received this year which mean so much to the life and work of the College: The MacVicar Prize in Homiletics — fifty dollars; and also for prizes in Homiletics — Mr. Neil C. Polson, fifty dollars; Dr. Fred Sass, fifty dollars; Mr. Raymond T. Nettleship, fifty dollars; and the Dr. J. Logan-Veneta Scholarship, one hundred dollars. For various other purposes — The Order of the Eastern Star, one hundred and fifty dollars; the Young People's Societies of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, one hundred dollars; Miss Mima Arnold, one hundred dollars; Miss Mary I. Campbell Bequest, five hundred dollars; the Reverend J. S. McBride Prize, twenty-five dollars; and the Reverend A. I. Burnett Bursary of twenty-five dollars.

Every effort has been made by your Board to deal with the continuing needs of the College building and, as the Treasurer's Report will indicate, this has been done insofar as has been possible without creating a large deficit, for which we are indebted to the wisdom and competence of those whom you have appointed to the College Board of Management. We have been encouraged by the fact that during the past year, several of our Congregations in this area have made substantial contributions to our Joint Colleges Fund, so that we are still hopeful that in the very near future we may be able to proceed with our much needed renovations.

We wish again to express our appreciation of the work of the Principal and Faculty during the year, in the training and guidance of our students. We have been particularly pleased that Principal Emeritus Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie has been with us this past year as Sessional Lecturer in Systematic Theology.

As intimated in our report to your venerable body last year, we have explored

the field thoroughly for a Professor of Systematic Theology and, in the light of nominations which have been submitted by the Presbyteries across the Church, we recommend that the Reverend D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., be appointed to the Chair of Systematic Theology in this College.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN HUGHES,
Chairman.

JOHN R. MCCALLUM,
Hon. Secretary.

REPORT OF THE SENATE OF PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL APRIL 28, 1959.

The Senate of the Presbyterian College, Montreal, begs to submit the following report for the Session 1958 - 1959.

The Session began with twenty-nine (29) students enrolled in the various years, but by the beginning of the second term, as indicated in the report of the Board of Management, twenty-four were enrolled.

We call attention especially to the tragic death of a member of the Graduating Class, and his wife; John and Carol Sim, whose passing was a cause of great sorrow to our College family.

Those enrolled were as follows:

First Year: James Files, Albert Henderson, Basil C. Lowery, B.A., Paul L. Mills, Malcolm McCuaig, B.A.

Second Year: John Allan, B.A., John Fortier, B.A., Harry Kuntz, B.A., James P. Jones, B.A., Goodwill MacDougall, B.A., Malcolm MacIver, B.A., Bruce Robertson, B.A., George Tannahill, B.A., John Whiteway.

Third Year: Ralph MacKenzie, B.A., Robert Simonds, B.S., Langley MacLean, B.A., George Vais, Robert MacLean, B.A., Alfred Williamson, B.A.

Four students — Rev. Adam Thomson, Jacob Van der Wal, Fred Pauley, G. Michie were doing intramural special studies.

Five students were doing special studies extra-murally — Rev. F. M. deHamel, Rev. R. Bhe, Adam Houston, Basil Howell, Rev. I. M. Amini.

Of those enrolled intra-murally fifteen were pursuing studies leading to the B.D. degree. Eighteen others were pursuing these studies extra-murally. Twenty-nine students in Arts have been certified to the College.

The courses in the various departments of the College have been given as follows:

Old Testament — Principal R. Lennox and the Rev. W. Harold Reid.

New Testament — Principal George Caird and the Rev. J. Charles Hay.

Systematic Theology — Principal Emeritus F. Scott Mackenzie.

Church History — Professor H. Keith Markell.

Philosophy of Religion and Christian Ethics — Professor J. C. McLelland.

Pastoral Theology — Professor C. Ritchie Bell.

In addition to these the following have given special courses in the College:

The Rev. J. D. Wilkie in Christian Missions,

The Rev. Robt. Carter in Christian Education,

The Rev. A. Robert George in Oral English, and

Mr. Bryant Robinson in Church Music.

The L. W. Anderson Lectures were delivered by the Rev. Dr. David H. Read, minister of Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York City.

The Ninety-second Annual Convocation was held in the Church of St. Andrew and St. Paul, on Tuesday evening, April 28, 1959, when the following awards were made:

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS

The Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan
D. Mahood, F. McPhee, M. Graham, R. Christie, D. Moore, A. MacDonald, J. Anderson, R. Bernhardt, V. Ford, J. P. Morrison.
The Robert Anderson — G. Gautier.
Dr. Kelly — Thomas Gemmell.
St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa — Larry Paul.
The Lockhead — J. J. Urquhart.
The McCorkill — Glen Davis, J. Hutchison.

THEOLOGICAL SCHOLARSHIPS

The Calvin Gold Medal — Robert MacLean, B.A.
The Forsyth Graduate Fellowship — Robert MacLean, B.A.
The Dr. Barclay Prize: General Proficiency in Third Year — Robert MacLean, B.A.
The Robert Forsyth: Excellence in Third Year — Ralph MacKenzie, B.A.
The John Redpath: Excellence in Third Year — Alfred Williamson, B.A.
The Wm. Brown: General Proficiency in Second Year — Goodwill MacDougall, B.A.
The Robert Forsyth: Excellence in Second Year — Harry Kuntz, B.A.
John M. Cameron: General Proficiency in First Year, Basil Lowery, B.A.
First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady — Robert Simonds, B.S., Langley MacLean, B.A.
Peter Redpath — Bruce Robertson, B.A.
St. Paul's Church — George Tannahill, B.A.
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan — John Allan, B.A.

PRIZES

The MacVicar Memorial Church, Prize in Homiletics — Alfred Williamson, B.A.
The Rev. Dr. Fred Sass Prize in Homiletics — Basil Lowery, B.A., Malcolm McCuaig, B.A.
The Niall Hope Burnett Prize — George Tannahill, B.A.
The Wm. Kydd Prize (General Standing in 3rd Year) — Robert MacLean, B.A.
The Duncan Gordon Prize in Gaelic — Malcolm MacIver, B.A.
The Joseph Anderson Prize in English Bible — Basil Lowery, B.A.
The Neil C. Polson Prize in Homiletics (3rd Year) — Ralph MacKenzie, B.A.
The Raymond T. Nettleship Prize in Pastoral Theology (3rd Year) — Fred Pauley.
The Rev. J. Logan-Veneta Prize in Preaching, Second Year — John Allan, B.A.
The Miss Marion Campbell Prize in Pastoral Theology (Third Year) — Robert MacLean, B.A., Alfred Williamson, B.A.
The Rev. J. S. McBride Prize in Old Testament (Second Year) — Goodwill MacDougall, B.A.

The following members of the Graduating Class were awarded the Testamur of the College: — Ralph MacKenzie, B.A., Robert Simonds, B.S., Robert MacLean, B.A., Alfred Williamson, B.A., Langley MacLean, B.A.

The Certificate of the College was awarded to Fred Pauley.

The degree of Bachelor of Divinity was conferred on the following:

Rev. James Munce Drennan, B.A., Rev. Frederick A. Miller, B.A., Rev. Stanley D. Self, B.A., Ralph E. MacKenzie, B.A., Robert A. B. MacLean, B.A., Robert W. Simonds, B.S.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity (honoris causa) was conferred on: The Rev. Malcolm Stewart Blackburn and The Rev. John McNab, M.A., D.D.

The Convocation address was given by Dr. John McNab.

In closing we would express our satisfaction with the new plan of studies

for the Bachelor of Divinity degree, which became effective this year. Three of those who received this degree this year did so in accordance with these new regulations.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

R. LENNOX, *Principal*.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

To the Finance Committee,
The Presbyterian College, Montreal,
Montreal, Quebec.

We have examined the books and accounts of The Presbyterian College, Montreal, for the year ended 31st January 1959 and have obtained all the information and explanations we have required.

We verified the cash on deposit, investment in mortgage loans and securities by certificate from the Montreal Trust Company.

In accordance with a resolution of the Board of Management, the statements have been compiled by treating revenue on a cash received basis and the expenditure on an accrued basis. This basis is consistent with that of the preceding year.

The revenues from mortgages and securities during the year under review have been pro rated according to the capital amounts of the various endowments, including scholarships.

Our examination of the records maintained at the College consisted of a reconciliation of the cash received for students' room rent, board and caution money as shown by the cash book with the total amounts paid to the Montreal Trust Company, the College's fiscal agent.

No provision has been made in the accounts for depreciation on the buildings and equipment.

Subject to the above, in our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and the related statement of income and expenditure are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the financial position of the College as at 31st January 1959 and the results of its operations for the year then ended, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the College.

(Signed) RIDDELL, STÉAD, GRAHAM & HUTCHISON,
Auditors.

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT 31st JANUARY, 1959

Assets	
CURRENT	
Petty cash	\$ 50.00
Cash on deposit —	
Montreal Trust Company —	
Capital	\$ 1,329.46
General	3,071.53
	4,400.99
Total current assets	4,450.99
INVESTMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
Mortgage loans	6,950.00
Bonds	363,824.69
(Approximate market value \$328,734)	
Stocks	10,020.00
(Approximate market value \$9,710)	
	380,794.69
FIXED	
College buildings, land, furniture, etc.	197,466.29
Library books and equipment	10,000.00
	207,466.29
DEFERRED CHARGES	
Prepaid insurance	2,310.00
	\$595,021.97
Liabilities	
CURRENT	
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 11,676.38
RESERVES FOR FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS	
Per statement	66,886.26
ENDOWMENTS	
Special for professors' chairs	\$152,682.88
Hugh Watson	7,320.38
General	119,621.24
Payment received from advance fund	92,442.91
Scholarship	63,028.77
Library	1,982.12
	437,078.30
Represented by —	
Investments	\$380,794.69
Cash on deposit	1,329.46
Other assets	54,954.15
	\$437,078.30
SURPLUS ACCOUNT	
Balance as at 31st January 1958	87,153.63
Less: Excess of expenditure over income	
for the year	7,772.60
	79,381.03
	\$595,021.97

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

INCOME

Contributions —	
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	\$ 50,000.00
The National Conference of Canadian Universities	4,433.00
Students' room rent	7,438.00
Students' board	16,556.42
Rental of Morrice Hall	4,125.00
Appropriations transferred —	
Hugh Watson Endowment Fund	\$ 297.86
General Endowment Fund	6,892.74
	6,690.60
	89,243.02

Deduct:

Professors' salaries	33,697.00
Lecturers' fees	3,010.70
	36,707.70

Less:

Revenue from special endowments	
applicable thereto	\$ 6,212.60
The Presbyterian Church in Canada	
— contribution	897.00
	7,109.60
	29,598.10
	59,644.92

EXPENDITURE

Household wages, superintendent and	
maintenance	\$ 12,787.52
Household supplies	1,082.51
Repairs and maintenance	12,552.99
Steam	7,601.06
Light and power	1,704.95
Insurance	1,691.11
Taxes	1,280.65
	38,700.79
Cafeteria	17,952.42
Salaries — secretary and librarian	4,552.50
Stationery, printing and advertising	760.46
Travelling expenses	1,201.25
Telephone and postage	768.17
Convocation expenses	260.05
Library expenses	783.39
Less: Appropriation of revenue	80.65
	702.74
General expenses	1,372.30
Sundry interest charges	51.29
Commission — Montreal Trust Company	695.55
Audit fee	400.00
	67,417.52

Excess of expenditure over income for the year \$ 7,772.60

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
STATEMENT OF SPECIAL ENDOWMENTS SHOWING REVENUE FROM
INVESTMENTS ALLOCATED THERETO
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

	<i>Special</i>	<i>Revenue</i>
	<i>Endowments</i>	
Joseph Mackay Chair	\$ 33,929.52	\$ 1,380.58
Edward Mackay Chair	33,929.52	1,380.58
John Redpath Chair	27,143.62	1,104.46
Lord Strathcona Chair	40,715.45	1,656.69
Robert Anderson Chair	16,964.77	690.29
	\$152,682.88	6,212.60
Revenue applied towards professors' salaries and lecturers' fees for the year as follows:		
Rev. Robert Lennox	\$ 6,400.00	
Rev. Dr. F. Scott Mackenzie	6,869.00	
Rev. H. Keith Markell	6,869.00	
Rev. C. Ritchie Bell	6,869.00	
Rev. J. C. MacLelland	6,690.00	
		33,697.00
Honorariums	3,010.70	
	36,707.70	
Deduct:		
The Presbyterian Church in Canada — contribution	897.00	
		35,810.70
Deficiency as per statement of income and expenditure		\$ 29,598.10

STATEMENT OF INCOME FROM INVESTMENTS
AND APPROPRIATION THEREOF
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Income from investments	\$ 15,548.47
Appropriation for	
Scholarship Endowment	\$ 2,564.62
Library Endowment	80.65
Special Endowment	6,212.60
Hugh Watson Endowment	297.86
General Endowment	6,392.74
	\$ 15,548.47

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHOLARSHIPS PAID
DURING THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

<i>Recipient</i>	<i>Scholarship</i>
Allan De Grunchy — Miss Cornelia J. P. MacMillan	\$175.00
Thomas Gemmell	100.00
Ralph Kendall	12.80

John Fortier	295.00
Malcolm MacIver	185.00
James Jones	75.00
John Allen	75.00
Murray Davis	125.00
George Tannahill	50.00
Alfred Williamson	50.00
Dennis Mahood	125.00
Russell Christie	125.00
John Sim	137.50
Albert Henderson	125.00
Dwight Reid	110.00
Harry Kuntz	195.00
John Anderson	125.00
Floyd McPhee	75.00
	\$2,160.30
Malcolm McIver — Roderick Angus MacLeod	300.00
Allan MacDonald — Miss Mima S. Arnold	100.00
Sheldon MacKenzie — Neil C. Polson	12.50
Ralph Kendall	37.50
	50.00
Sheldon MacKenzie — Raymond T. Nettleship	25.00
Robert MacLean — Dr. Logan-Vencta	25.00
Alfred Williamson	75.00
	100.00
Allan De Grunchy — F. W. Sass	25.00
Harry Kuntz	25.00
	50.00
Robert Simonds — First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady	75.00
Allan De Grunchy — J. S. McBride	25.00
Goodwill MacDougall — Joseph Anderson	25.00
Gerrard Gautier — Robert Anderson	125.00
Ralph Kendall — William Brown	125.00
James Jones — Niall Hope Burnett	15.00
Harry Kuntz — John Cameron	100.00
Sheldon MacKenzie — Dora Forsyth	100.00
Ross MacDonald	100.00
Douglas Foy	100.00
	300.00
Malcolm MacIver — Duncan Gordon	50.00
Thomas Gemmell — Dr. Kelly	125.00
Ralph Kendall — Estate Wm. Kydd	50.00
Sheldon MacKenzie — MacVicar Memorial	25.00
Charles Townsley	25.00
	50.00
Robert MacLean — E. Mac D. Morrice	125.00
Goodwill MacDougall — George S. Morrice	125.00
Charles Townsley — John Redpath	100.00
John Cousens	100.00
	200.00
Allan De Grunchy — Peter Redpath	100.00
George Vais — R.C.A.F. Protestant Chapel	50.00
Larry Paul — St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa	125.00
John Allen — St. Paul's Church	75.00
Bruce Robertson — Rev. W. L. Williman	100.00
	\$4,750.30

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
RESERVES FOR FUTURE APPROPRIATIONS
31st JANUARY 1959

	Balance as at 31st January 1958	Receipts	Disbursements	Income	Scholarships Paid	Balance as at 31st January 1959
Scholarships						
Miss Cornelia J. P. MacMillan Scholarship — Revenue	\$ 19,865.51	\$ 200.00		\$ 2,564.62	\$ 1,865.00	\$ 20,765.13
David J. Thompson Bursary	8,197.39	4,369.55			2,160.30	10,406.64
Grand Chapter of Quebec Order of East Star	135.00	1,947.30				2,082.30
Appropriations for books, maps and library	721.05	225.00				946.05
Calvin Gold Medal	1,974.97					1,974.97
Portrait Fund	2,305.45			34.58		2,340.03
Senator William Duff Trust	233.85			14.30		233.85
First Presbyterian Church, Schenectady, New York	476.75					491.05
Miss Sarah M. Robert and Estate	1,206.57				75.00	1,131.57
William H. Robert — Revenue account	15,772.95	3,479.19				19,252.14
Miss Ella J. Campbell — Contribution for general work of college	25.80					25.80
Estate John Penman	1,298.09					1,298.09
Estate Thomas J. Barron — Legacy	250.00					250.00
L. W. Anderson — Donation	450.00		\$ 150.00			300.00
Grace Presbyterian Church — Calgary	25.00					25.00
Estate Rev. Lang — Bequest	200.00					200.00
Raymond Nettleship — Donation	25.00					25.00
Christ and Peace Thank Offering Fund	1,983.46	50.00			25.00	1,983.46
Miss A. M. Gillean — General work of college	10.00					10.00
Mima S. Arnold — Assistance to some student of college	200.00	100.00			100.00	200.00

354

Miss Wanda June Lewis — 2nd year prize in "Homiletics"	100.00				50.00	100.00
Neil C. Polson — Prize in "Homiletics"					50.00	
F. W. Sass — Prize in "Homiletics"						
S. J. Mack — Prize to be used at discretion of the Principal	25.00					25.00
McBride — Prize in "Old Testament"						
Dr. Logan-Veneta		25.00			25.00	
Presbyterian Young Peoples Society Synod	100.00	100.00			100.00	
Roderick Angus MacLeod	550.00	2,320.18			300.00	2,570.18
Ian Burnett		25.00				25.00
	\$ 56,131.84	\$ 13,041.22	\$ 150.00	\$ 2,613.50	\$ 4,750.30	\$ 66,886.26

355

THE PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE, MONTREAL
SCHEDULE OF ENDOWMENT INVESTMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

BONDS	Securities	Par Value	Market Value	Book Value
City of Beauharnois 4%, 1966-1971		\$ 6,000.00	\$ 5,430.00	\$ 5,737.16
City of Halifax 4½%, 1971		14,000.00	12,600.00	13,734.65
City of Montreal 3%, 1968		7,000.00	5,880.00	7,016.26
City of Montreal 3%, 1969		3,000.00	2,475.00	3,015.00
City of Montreal 3%, 1972		10,000.00	7,800.00	10,087.59
City of Montreal 3%, 1973		20,000.00	15,400.00	19,624.50
City of Ste. Hyacinthe 3½%, 1969		16,000.00	13,760.00	16,358.02
Government of Canada 4½%, 1983		500.00	474.00	481.30
Montreal Protestant School Board 3½%, 1962		6,000.00	5,700.00	5,872.33

Montreal Protestant School Board 3½%, 1963	11,000.00	10,285.00	10,724.64
Montreal Protestant School Board 3½%, 1964	1,000.00	920.00	981.23
Montreal Protestant School Board 3½%, 1971-1979	25,000.00	19,500.00	24,623.24
Province of New Brunswick 3%, 1968	42,000.00	35,385.00	41,591.92
Province of Nova Scotia 2½%, 1966	19,000.00	16,245.00	19,038.77
Province of Ontario 2½%, 1967-1976	10,000.00	7,800.00	10,000.00
Quebec Municipal Commission 2½%, 1966	7,000.00	5,985.00	6,858.62
Quebec Municipal Commission 3½%, 1976	6,000.00	4,680.00	6,007.50
Quebec Municipal Commission 3½%, 1977	11,000.00	8,470.00	11,013.75
Town of Montmagny 3¼%, 1965	15,000.00	13,350.00	*14,718.28
Township of Kingston 5%, 1972	20,075.38	18,670.00	18,725.60
Town of Prescott 5½%, 1977	25,000.00	24,625.00	24,648.27
Town of Lasalle 5½%, 1977	25,000.00	24,000.00	23,279.06
Montreal Protestant School Board 5½%, 1977	20,000.00	19,800.00	19,624.50
Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario 5%, 1977	50,000.00	49,500.00	50,062.50
	\$369,575.38	\$328,734.00	\$363,824.69

Stocks	Number of Shares	
Aluminium Limited	300	\$ 8,775.00
Dominion Oilcloth and Linoleum	20	935.00
	320	\$ 9,710.00

MORTGAGE LOANS		
J. B. Lafontaine (W. Lyall) 6%, 1959		\$ 9,450.00
L. C. Wolfkill (Est. J. A. Thompson) 6%, 1960		570.00
		\$ 10,020.00
		\$ 2,450.00
		4,500.00
		\$ 6,950.00

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Board begs leave to submit the annual report of its stewardship in the field of Christian Education. We are grateful to God the Holy Spirit for the exercise of spiritual gifts in the work in the local congregations done by teachers, superintendents, leaders and ministers; also for the work done by Presbytery and Synod Conveners; by Regional Secretaries who serve your Board through the co-operation of the Women's Missionary Society, W.D. and the Woman's Missionary Society, E.D.; and by Superintendents of Missions who assist in the field work through the co-operation of the Board of Missions. Without the devotion of all these people, the work done by the Board and its Staff would fail to accomplish its purpose.

ENCOURAGING GROWTH OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

In reporting on Christian Education for this 1958 season, the Board wishes to call the attention of the commissioners and the church at large to the statistical summary of Christian Education work, appended to this report. These figures show some encouraging signs of growth in comparison with the previous year. Church School enrolments are up by 2% and there is a substantial increase in the number of Church School pupils received into Communicant Membership. The 31% increase in the number of classes of instruction for new communicants is most heartening.

The number of Vacation Church Schools is up by 30% with large increased enrolments in the Kindergarten and Intermediate departments. A small increase in the number of C.O.C. and Explorer groups for children is reported. There were 107 new C.G.I.T. groups reported, an increase of 37%. Increases of 67% in the number of Senior-High Fellowships, and 40% in adult groups having a study programme are reported.

There continues to be a strong demand from various parts of the Church for increased field work, more study materials prepared and published by our own church, and more opportunities for leadership training. These demands come because of a new interest in Christian Education, both in the increasing number of new youthful congregations and in older congregations, many of which are erecting new buildings for the educational programme. We rejoice at this growing realization of the place of Christian Education in the life and work of Christ's Church. We lament the fact that limited funds and personnel are making it very difficult for this board to serve the Church's many requests and needs in Christian Education.

DR. CLARKE'S LEAVE OF ABSENCE

After ten years as General Secretary, during which time great strides were made in the work of Christian Education, both in programming and in staff, Dr. J. S. Clarke was given leave of absence by the Board for the purpose of undertaking studies on the Continent. Leaving in September 1958, Dr. and Mrs. Clarke sailed for the Continent where he enrolled in the Institute for Ecumenical Studies at the Chateau de Bossey in Switzerland, a school with a selected and limited enrollment. The Board was happy to receive from the Dean a letter of appreciation of Dr. Clarke as a student, and also as group leader. At the close of the six months study, Dr. Clarke proceeded to visit Lay Centres in Europe for the purpose of observation and study until his return to Canada this month. The Board feels that on his return, Dr. Clarke will be enabled to bring to our Church a wealth of information and insight concerning this very significant lay

movement in the churches of Britain and Europe. Since in the mission of the Church, the real work rests on the exercise of a mature Christian discipleship among our Church members, your Board is anxious to develop this area of study. For this purpose Dr. Clarke's contribution gained as a result of this leave of absence, will be of great value.

Dr. Clarke's leave of absence made necessary a temporary rearrangement of the work of the staff. The Board would commend the staff for their willing acceptance of these temporary shifts in duties and for their faithful discharge of their tasks. In particular the Assistant Secretary, Rev. R. P. Carter, who carried executive responsibility for the work, has earned the gratitude of the Board for his fine work during the year.

THE JOINT COMMITTEE ON THE LAITY

This Board in common with others is represented on this Committee of Assembly. The matter of lay training is a central concern in the work of Christian Education, and this Board has had a vital interest in the significant study and consultative work of the Joint Committee. The convener, Mr. Seaton, made a courtesy report to the Board of Christian Education at its annual meeting which the Board heard with great interest. The Board concurs in the recommendations which the Joint Committee has prepared for presentation to this Assembly.

THE PRESBYTERIAN TRAINING SCHOOL

In supporting these recommendations of The Joint Committee on the Laity, the Board is also carrying forward its own policy with respect to The Presbyterian Training School. This School was established in 1949 at Medicine Hat, Alberta. It was closed on recommendation of this Board to General Assembly in 1958. At that time the Assembly instructed the Board to study the matter of a more suitable location for the School.

The Dean of the School, Rev. S. B. Coles, was retained on the staff of the Board of Christian Education and, in conjunction with Synods, Presbyteries and local congregations, was instructed to study the function of The Presbyterian Training School; to study the purpose of lay training and to carry out experiments in various types of lay training programmes; to confer with the General Assembly Boards and the Women's Missionary Societies (W.D. and E.D.) which are involved in lay training; to canvass the Synods of the Church to secure information about their desires for lay training; and to explore the possibilities for a new location for The Presbyterian Training School.

After a year's study and experimentation with different forms of training in different areas, Mr. Coles reported to the Board. In the light of his report, the Board agreed to concur in the recommendation of the Joint Committee on the Laity that "the Board of Christian Education work consultatively with the Joint Committee on the Laity to establish in one location a Presbyterian Training School and a Lay Centre."

THE CHURCH'S WORK IN UNIVERSITIES

This Committee, a joint one under the Boards of Evangelism and Christian Education, reported to your Board through its Chairman, Rev. Donald Collier. Here is a special area of the Mission of the Church both in evangelism and nurture. Effective ways must be found for our Church to witness in the Universities. This can be done in a limited way by a denominational approach. This method is being tried by some denominations in some Universities. However through the Canadian Council of Churches and our own committee, an ecumenical approach is being suggested. The question, and it is a live one, is "not whether University Students will be Presbyterians, or some other denomination, but whether they will be Christians." Your Board believes that this method of approach should be tried by our Church and concurs in the report of the Committee on the Church's Work in Universities.

A RE-STUDY OF STAFF DUTIES

In its brief to the Committee on Administration and the Management Consultants, which was prepared by the Convener and members of the staff, your Board sought to define its aims and objectives. Christian Education involves evangelism, nurture, and training in discipleship. It is to serve not only children but adults. Such a definition is somewhat removed from the concept which lay behind your Board's former title "The Board of Sabbath Schools and Young People's Societies." Since that time more aspects of the work have been revealed and developed. In order to do its work more effectively with a limited number of staff persons, the Board feels that a new analysis of each secretary's work must be done, and has appointed a committee to carry out this task. This concern to re-study staff duties is an indication that this Board is seeking continually to re-define its task. The Assembly may also be interested to hear that the members of this Board, at their annual meeting, continue to set aside part of the time of the meeting to study the principles and objectives of various phases of the work of the Board. This year, the Board studied three matters: (1) the brief prepared for the Committee on Administrative and Financial Structure; (2) the relationships of Christian Education to Evangelism; (3) the relationships between Christian Education and the work of the theological colleges. In its study of this third area of interest, the Board heard a stimulating and disturbing address by the Rev. J. Stanley Glen, Principal of Knox College, on "The Subordination of the Teaching Ministry."

CHILDREN'S WORK

A general increase in the number of weekday groups for children (C.O.C. and Explorers) is encouraging, although total enrollment in C.O.C. has apparently remained static. There is need however of more information about these programmes on the part of ministers and leaders in congregations if the programmes are to become more widely beneficial and effective in the Church's ministry to children. The Board hopes that a good deal of publicity, interpretation and training may take place throughout the Church in connection with children's work, and the C.O.C. and Explorer programmes.

The Board continues to have concern for other programmes for boys and girls used in our Church, and has asked both the Children's Work Committee and the Synod Committees of Christian Education to give further study to these other programmes, especially the Cubs and Brownies, and to the means by which they may become more fully and effectively a part of the educational ministry of the Church to children.

EDITORIAL CONCERNS

The Board suggested to the Missionary Education Committee of the General Board of Missions that there was a need to review the place of missionary education in the Church School curriculum. Mrs. H. S. Stewart made preliminary studies of a policy of integrating such education in the curriculum of the Presbyterian Uniform Lessons. Sub-committees of the Editorial Committee and of the Missionary Education Committee prepared a paper setting forth in detail how this integration may be accomplished. The Board approved of this policy statement and that it become effective in the Fall publications this year.

A demand has arisen from different parts of the Church for the Board to produce additional lesson material. For example, the Synods of the Maritimes and Saskatchewan have requested a separate magazine for teachers of junior classes. In this connection, the Curriculum Study Committee of the Board sees the necessity for producing a graded course which is particularly for our junior pupils. This would require a new Junior Teacher and Pupil Work sheets.

Moreover, the Board foresees a situation arising in the near future which may require the Board to produce Primary Department material.

The whole field of curriculum design is now being intensively studied by the major Protestant Churches on this continent. Your Board is sharing in this study.

Already we are made aware that our Church School curriculum can be improved and should be enlarged.

To include the Primary Department in the Presbyterian Uniform Lessons, or to devise and produce graded materials for Junior classes and Primary, will require an additional editor on the staff of the Board.

It will not be many years before the Church must face the responsibility for abandoning the production of its own curriculum material, or to allocate to the Board a larger proportion of budget revenues.

OVERTURE No. 29, 1958

This Overture requested the 1958 General Assembly "to initiate a thorough review of our practices with a view to effecting economies by considering the use of materials already available from the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A." The word "material" is defined in the second reason as "materials used in the work of Christian education throughout our Church."

The study requested in the Overture was carried out by your Board which reports as follows:

In the interests of economy we are now using the following material produced by the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (the former Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. having joined with the United Presbyterian Church of North America under the above name):

- (a) Literature for the Nursery Home Department (1—2 years of age)
- (b) Graded teacher and pupil materials for the Nursery, Kindergarten and Primary Classes of the Church School (Christian Faith and Life curriculum)
- (c) The reading books for all age groups in the Church School
- (d) Literature for Communicant Classes
- (e) Leadership training materials
- (f) Vacation Church School materials

The United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. does not organize its work into weekday programmes as we do and has not produced comparable literature which we might use in these areas, except for mixed groups of senior-high age.

Further economies, therefore, can be effected only by abandoning the production of the recently inaugurated Senior-High Programme and the long established Presbyterian Uniform Lessons. The Board does not favour this policy for these reasons:

1. A concern that our own Church's faith, doctrine and mission be communicated to our youth and adults led our General Assembly some years ago to direct production of a Church School curriculum for these ages. This is the only Church School curriculum that we produce.
2. Our Church should produce its entire curriculum, if possible; it should produce as much of its curriculum as it can. Only if its resources do not allow this should the Church use another curriculum produced by a sister denomination in Canada or in the United States. To cease producing the Presbyterian Uniform Lessons, which would save possibly 8 or 9 thousand dollars, would be at the cost of abandoning our responsibility as a Church to confess our own faith to those being nurtured in our fellowship, and would be a backward step for our Church.

FINANCES

In an awakening and growing Church, aware of its opportunities and responsibilities, the demands are bound to outrun the resources. This is not a sign of defeat, nor a reason for discouragement, but rather a sign of hope and a reason for rejoicing. We should mourn if by failing to do the work committed to it the Church balances its budget.

It was with a great deal of concern that your Board found its authorized expenditures drastically cut by action of the 1958 General Assembly. Commitments had already been made, as well as expenditures. However the Assembly showed its concern and an increased apportionment was given, so that this Board did not have to return to a 1955 level of expenditure and programme as at first appeared likely. But curtailment of field work in leadership training, in Synod projects, and conferences for training lesson writers had to be made.

Because of the greater awareness in local congregations of the importance of Christian education in the life of the Church, and the consequent demands upon the staff as resource personnel, and the Board for curricula and programme, your Board would respectfully draw to the attention of the Church its need for a larger portion of the Church's budget if it is to do its work adequately as the Church demands through congregations, Presbyteries and Synods. In presenting its requests to the Conference of the Spending Boards as presently constituted, this Board does so on the basis of well-defined needs, rather than on the basis of the amount needed merely to carry on what is presently being done.

Your Board was happy with the measure of consultation which was developed this year through action of the 1958 General Assembly in making Chairmen of Boards members of the Board of Administration. In view of the inter-relation of the work of different Boards, and the necessity of sacrifice, in the face of a limited budget, the Church as represented in the Boards must learn to share, not because of the imposition of authority by law, but in love and concern for the whole work of the Church. This can only be done by the conferring together of the brethren in Christ's spirit. This year a real beginning was made in the achieving of such a spirit, both in the Board of Administration and in the Conference of Spending Boards. This Board is most desirous that such forms of conferring and consultation be continued and enlarged.

Your Board feels that, as the method of conference grows in the mind of the Church, there may come a deepened reciprocity between the Boards concerning their needs each year. Thus, if financial limitations make it necessary, some Boards in a given year might forego expansion of their work to permit one Board to overtake some of the work which is demanded of it.

However, your Board is also of the opinion that our people should be challenged continually with the pressing needs of the work of the Church as carried on by the various Boards through the Budget of the General Assembly. We believe that when the needs are adequately understood our people will respond with the needed support.

Respectfully submitted,

F. J. BARR,
Convener

R. P. CARTER,
Assistant Secretary

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION STATISTICS

	1957	1958	Incr.	Decr.
Number of Church Schools	1,036	1,020		16
Enrolment:				
Nursery Home Department	16,808	14,329		2,479
Nursery	5,959	6,176	217	
Kindergarten	15,145	16,386	1,241	
Primary	22,349	22,954	605	
Junior	22,547	23,515	968	
Intermediate	13,166	13,728	562	
Senior	4,292	4,840	548	

Bible Classes

Young People	2,439	2,529	90
Adults	3,095	3,335	240
Home Department	101	164	63
Total Pupil Enrolment	105,901	107,956	2,055
No. of Teachers and Officers	11,376	11,714	338
Total School Enrolment	117,277	119,670	2,393

*Lesson Materials:**Number of Schools using Canadian Graded*

<i>Bible Lessons</i>			
In Nursery	255	223	32
In Kindergarten	454	368	85
In Primary	542	508	34

Number of Schools using Westminster Faith and Life Lessons

In Nursery	54	57	3
In Kindergarten	72	88	16
In Primary	74	88	14

Number of Schools using Presbyterian Uniform (Canada)

In Junior	609	600	9
In Intermediate and Senior	597	583	14
In Young People and Adult	255	196	59

Number of Schools using Lessons from other publishers

374	416	42
-----	-----	----

Memory Work:

Primary Catechism	530	476	54
Shorter Catechism	436	473	37
Presbyterian Memory Course	231	361	130
Total number of awards	3,011	3,376	365

Number of Congregations holding Communicant classes

376	475	99
-----	-----	----

Number received into Communicant Membership

1,968	2,583	615
-------	-------	-----

Leadership Training (Number of Congregations participating):

Local Church	116	102	14
Presbytery	132	101	31
Interdenominational	63	57	6
For New Teachers	61	50	11

Number of Congregations with Christian Education Committee

182	205	23
-----	-----	----

Pupils' Contributions:

Local Church Purposes	\$209,056	\$196,249	\$12,807
General Assembly's Budget	\$ 54,461	\$ 52,940	\$ 1,521
Missions (other than G.A. Budget)	\$ 9,211	\$ 13,108	\$3,897

Number of Schools using Duplex Envelopes

261	244	17
-----	-----	----

Vacation Church Schools:

Number of Schools	215	280	65
Number on Staff	1,880	2,260	380

Enrolment

Kindergarten	2,924	3,396	472	255
Primary	4,252	3,997		
Junior	3,530	3,701	171	
Intermediate	992	1,502	510	

*Week Day Programmes:**Children*

C.O.C. — No. of Groups	348	374	26
Explorer — No. of Groups	333	378	45
Others — No. of Groups	295	342	47
Total Enrolment	19,431	19,882	451

Youth

Sigma-C and Tuxis — No. of Groups	45	44	1
C.G.I.T. — No. of Groups	286	393	107
Senior-High Fellowship — Groups	104	174	70
P.Y.P.S. — No. of Groups	256	242	14
Others — No. of Groups	293	303	10
Total Enrolment	16,128	17,237	1,109

Adult

No. of Groups	205	288	83
Total Enrolment	*5,994	7,144	1,150

* These totals do not include W.M.S. Auxiliaries.

SYNOD OF MARITIME PROVINCES

364

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1958

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

365

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

	21	1457	174	1831	11	731	22	316	1	5	1	4	2	157	3
Asiniboia (1957)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Prince Albert (1957)	5	342	36	378	5	238	5	59	.....	2	.....	1	2	157	168
Saskatoon (1957)	11	918	94	1012	5	541	9	139	.....	6	.....	2	1	62	40
Totals (1957)	37	2717	304	3021	24	1510	36	514	1	13	1	7	3	254	208

SUMMARY OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION REPORTS FOR 1958

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

NAME OF PRESBYTERY	SUNDAY CHURCH SCHOOL						WEEKDAY GROUPS									
							CHILDREN		YOUTH						ADULT	
	No. of Church Schools	Total Pupil Enrollment	No. of Teachers and Officers	Total School Enrollment	No. Rec'd into Com- municant Membership	Contributions to General Assembly's Budget	No. of Groups	Enrollment	No. of Groups - Boys	No. of Groups - Girls	No. of Groups Sr-High Fellowship	No. of Groups PYPs	No. of Other Youth Groups	Total Enrollment	No. of Groups	Enrollment
Peace River.....	8	455	43	498	3	118	11	154	1	5	2	1	4	85	3	20
Edmonton.....	12	1327	134	1461	44	373	18	291	1	7	7	1	4	288	3	55
Red Deer.....	15	1089	117	1206	27	266	18	317	1	7	1	1	6	186	3	40
Calgary.....	11	1577	177	1754	73	603	13	284	1	7	4	3	8	323	4	119
Medford.....	6	870	70	940	29	248	8	212	1	1	3	4	4	146	8	113
Totals.....	52	5318	541	5859	176	1608	68	1258	2	27	17	4	21	1028	23	347

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kootenay	10	769	67	836	11	132	7	109	2	6	1	1	4	66	3	38
Kamloops	8	590	77	667	2	173	8	110	1	2	1	1	4	73	3	43
Victoria	33	3942	400	4342	76	1694	9	695	6	20	6	10	8	613	16	308
Totals	60	6218	641	6859	94	1999	62	1127	9	32	6	12	12	829	25	459

SUMMARY

Maritimes	162	9129	1099	10228	218	3762	114	1700	7	48	26	41	27	2360	43	900
Montreal and Ottawa	126	13421	1514	14935	511	7254	127	2150	3	35	20	38	39	2055	30	781
Toronto and Kingston	291	37550	3954	41504	778	18499	287	5243	10	124	45	60	97	5109	73	2180
Hamilton and London	234	28376	3136	31512	856	16126	317	6358	11	80	47	71	79	4615	80	2031
Manitoba	58	5227	525	5752	128	2192	83	1532	2	26	12	9	23	987	10	238
Saskatchewan (1957)	37	2717	304	3021	24	1510	36	514	1	13	1	7	3	254	4	208
Alberta	52	5318	541	5859	176	1608	68	1258	2	27	1	4	12	1028	23	347
British Columbia	60	6218	641	6859	94	1999	62	1127	9	32	6	12	12	829	25	459
Totals	1020	107856	11714	119670	2583	52940	1094	19882	45	394	174	242	301	17237	288	7144

COMMITTEE ON SYNOD CORPORATIONS

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The General Assembly of 1957 approved the establishment of Synod Corporations in order the better to finance the work of Church Extension throughout the Church. The same General Assembly approved the appointment of a committee to be known as "The Committee on Synod Corporations of The Presbyterian Church in Canada". It is this Committee which now reports to Assembly.

The Committee have striven to protect the good name of The Presbyterian Church in Canada throughout the country and in this they have enjoyed the cordial cooperation of the various Synods. The declaration of the first report has served as a directive to the Committee's endeavours. "An over-all organization must be set up to provide liason between Synod Corporations and uniformity in their organization and operation and to prevent destructive competition for funds by the various Synod Corporations". It is the expectation of the Committee that the various Synod Corporations will agree to establish a National Syndicate of Investment Dealers headed by a widely known firm which will undertake financing at specific times for all Synod Corporations concerned. The path of wisdom is to do the work together for the good of all and the good of each.

REPORT ON THE SYNODS

Prior to the Assembly of 1957 the Synod of Alberta pioneered in the field of Synod Corporations. Their action was soon followed by the establishment of The Presbyterian Extension Fund (B.C.) Limited. The latter acts as a guaranteeing agency.

Since the General Assembly of 1957 granted permission, the Synods of the Church have dealt with the subject and each one has either established a corporation or is proceeding to that end. The Synod of the Maritime Provinces have incorporated under the name "The Presbyterian Extension Fund (Atlantic) Limited". The Corporation is a guaranteeing agency. The Synod of Montreal and Ottawa presented the problem of a Synod covering parts of two provinces each with its own peculiar procedures. After studying the question under able leadership, the Synod decided that the interests of the work could best be served by the establishment of a Corporation for the Presbytery of Ottawa and one for the Presbytery of Montreal. The Corporation of the Synod of Toronto and Kingston have all procedures in order and are coming to the market with their first issue. The Corporation of the Synod of Hamilton and London are making good progress and will soon be operating. The Synod of Manitoba aware that the last session of the legislature would probably be of short duration wisely postponed seeking incorporation. The Synod of Saskatchewan are making progress toward incorporation.

Thus this instrument which was devised to raise money to assist in Church Extension in a rapidly expanding population is being used or will be used in every Synod of the Church. Your Committee are prepared to advise the various Synods. They are in a position to bring to bear upon the problems the considered judgement of men who are expert in the field of investment. Our hope is that especially in the initial stages the Synods will hold together and follow a pattern which will be for the good of one and all.

As has already been indicated in this report, two of the Presbyteries of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, that is, the Presbytery of Montreal and the Presbytery of Ottawa are situated, the former in the Province of Quebec and the latter almost wholly in the Province of Ontario, thus making it difficult to incor-

porate as a Synod. A study by Mr. W. F. Macklaier, Q.C. and his associates resulted in the recommendation adopted by the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa to the effect that the two named Presbyteries be granted permission to incorporate. Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., the General Counsel of the Church, gave it as his opinion that there is no reason why a Presbytery of the strength of either Presbytery should not proceed to incorporate.

Supported by the opinions of these two eminent solicitors and by the resolution of the Synod, the Executive of the Board of Administration meeting in November of 1958 approved the application of the Presbytery of Ottawa to seek incorporation on the understanding that the Presbytery's Corporation will be subject to the supervision of the General Assembly's Committee on Synod Corporations and be treated as if it were a Synod Corporation and that similar permission be granted the Presbytery of Montreal as and when requested and on the same terms.

RECOMMENDATION

That, inasmuch as permission has been granted to the two Presbyteries to incorporate and inasmuch as Mr. W. J. Hyde already represents the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa and will represent the Presbytery of Montreal, the membership of the Committee be increased from 15 to 16 to the end that the Presbytery of Ottawa have representation on the Committee and further that Mr. C. M. Pitts of Ottawa be the representative of the said Presbytery.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

H. W. HUNTER,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

COMMITTEE RE RECOMMENDATION 2, CHAIRMEN AND SECRETARIES 1957

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee appointed to consider and report on Recommendation 2—Report of the Committee of Chairmen and Secretaries (see A. & P. G. A. 1957) held two meetings and did considerable work upon the matter between meetings. Representations were invited from the Boards and Committees of the General Assembly. Your Committee considered (a) Methods of procedure whereby the business of the General Assembly might be accelerated and shared in more fully by the commissioners; (b) the form of reports by the Boards and Committees of the General Assembly and the manner of their distribution to the commissioners prior to the General Assembly; (c) review of the standing orders of the General Assembly and (d) the establishment of a clear distinction between the legislative and administrative authority of the General Assembly and its Boards and Committees.

Many suggestions were offered.

1. It was felt that there should be a regulation which would prevent standing boards of Assembly from presenting recommendations which have not already been printed in the stitched Minutes in connection with the report of the board. Exceptional instances will no doubt occur and provision will have to be made for them but in the main it is only fair to the commissioners to have before them the recommendations upon which they are to vote.
2. The problem presented by the unprinted overture was discussed. The feeling of the Committee was that the growing practice of introducing overtures from the courts of the Church which have not been printed in the Stitched Minutes should be discouraged for obvious reasons. Individual commissioners cannot be prevented from introducing overtures on their own behalf provided they are in printed or mimeographed form but the Courts of the Church should have their overtures in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly in time for printing in the Stitched Minutes.
3. The suggestion was made that the reports of the Boards and Committees of the Church should be printed and placed in the hands of the Commissioners one week before the General Assembly opens. Considerable attention was given to this suggestion involving, as per the minutes of the 1957 Assembly, pages 201-383. It was considered to be a very desirable procedure. Conference was held with those whose duty it is to prepare the Stitched Minutes and a representative of the printers. As it takes a considerable time for mail to reach the commissioners of the Maritime Provinces and the Western Provinces, all the work would need to be completed and in the hands of the printers not later than April 15th of each year. A study of past experience showed that it was impossible to have the reports of all the Boards and Committees in the hands of the Clerks of Assembly prior to the end of April and that after that printing and proof reading and binding would have to be effected. It was with considerable regret that the Committee concluded that it would be impossible to have the Stitched Minutes in the hands of the commissioners at a date earlier than that upon which Assembly opens.
4. Your Committee further studied the procedure followed in the last two Assemblies whereby the Chairman of each of the standing boards and committees of the Church was given one-half hour of the first days of the Assembly for the presentation of the principal matters of his report and to

move further consideration at a later date. This gave the commissioners all the benefit which would be conferred if the commissioners had the reports in their hands one week before the opening of Assembly. The Committee considered this practice proved itself to be very helpful to the Commissioners and would recommend that it be continued.

5. Your committee has reviewed the other standing orders of Assembly and feel that no revision is necessary
6. Your committee gave a great deal of time and thought to question (d) "The legislative and administrative authority of the General Assembly and its Boards and Committees," but could not reach any general agreement on the subject and have no recommendation to make.
7. Your committee studied the matter of the so-called "open nights of Assembly" — Thursday, Friday and Monday. The Committee were of the opinion that they should not be discontinued but that in some years the privilege should be shared by the General Board of Missions and the Board of Christian Education with other Boards of the Church, and that this should be mutually arranged by the Board with the Assembly's Committee on Business, it being understood that the Committee on Business have the final word on the matter.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Your committee therefore beg to present recommendations as follows:

1. That this Assembly continue the instruction to the Committee on Business of Assembly to arrange the docket of Assembly so that the various boards present their reports in sequence of one-half hour intervals each; and at the end of the half-hour if Assembly should not be prepared to adopt the report there and then, to move its reception and deferment of further consideration to a later sederunt.
2. That this Assembly instruct the Committee on Business of the General Assembly to arrange that ordinarily "open nights" be for the presentation of the reports (including the recommendations) and work of boards as follows: Thursday evening for Overseas Missions; Friday evening for Home Missions; and Monday evening for Christian Education; and that this privilege on occasion be shared by other boards as arranged by the Committee on Business of Assembly.
3. That this Assembly enact that, except by special permission or direction of Assembly, the standing boards of the Church present only the recommendations of their Boards as printed in the Stitched Minutes.
4. That, while in no way preventing individual commissioners from presenting overtures on their own behalf provided the said overtures are in printed or mimeographed form, this Assembly enact that the Courts of the Church be permitted to present only those overtures which are printed in the Stitched Minutes of Assembly.

Respectfully submitted,

J. R. GREIG,
Convener

ADDITIONAL REPORT 1959

The General Assembly of 1958 received the report of the Special Committee re Recommendation 2, Chairman and Secretaries 1957 and as the hour was late when the report was presented directed (1) that the report be sent down to Presbyteries for study and (2) that the report be placed in the Stitched Minutes as a report to the General Assembly of 1959.

Eight Presbyteries have sent in suggestions. On examining these your Committee find that many of the suggestions are implicit in one or more of the recommendations and that others are impracticable. In one instance however, your Committee feel that amendment should be offered this Assembly and therefore recommend that Recommendation 3 should now read:

"That this Assembly enact that except by special permission or direction of Assembly, the standing boards and committees of the Church present only the recommendations of their Boards or Committees as printed in the Stitched Minutes and if such permission be given the recommendation or recommendations be mimeographed and considered at a later Sederunt."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

J. R. GREIG,
Convener.

NOMINATIONS — SECRETARY BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION

by Presbyteries of the Church

- Rev. E. H. Bean — Cape Breton
 Rev. James Ferguson — Barrie
 Rev. M. DiGangi — Pictou, Saint John, Prince Edward Island, Montreal, Glen-
 garry, Ottawa, Brockville, Peterborough, Lindsay, West Toronto, Timiskam-
 ing, Saugeen, Guelph, Niagara, Paris, Chatham, Sarnia, Stratford,
 Huron-Maitland, Bruce, Winnipeg, Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Peace River,
 Kamloops, Westminster.
 Rev. W. C. McBride — Kingston
 Rev. M. Nicolson — Brandon
 Rev. A. Gordon Peddie — East Toronto
 Rev. J. C. Robson — Newfoundland
 Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — in view of other urgent needs "refuses to
 make a nomination at this time."
 Presbytery of Edmonton — That no nomination be made. Believe work can be
 accomplished by a minister in a parish given full-time secretarial help etc."

All of which is respectfully submitted.

E. A. THOMSON,
Joint Clerk of Assembly.

NOMINATIONS — PROFESSOR OF SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE MONTREAL

Rev. Donald N. MacMillan — Peterborough, Niagara.

REPORT OF THE PENSION BOARD FOR 1959

To the Venerable the General Assembly

Once again we are permitted to present a report of progress and offer our grateful thanks to the Giver of every good and perfect gift for the continued blessings which have rewarded the service of the past year. In many ways it has been a difficult and anxious time in our Church with many urgent demands on the financial resources of the whole Church to meet the growing needs of the ever extending horizons of service to the Master and His children, both at home and abroad. The extensions of His Kingdom right at our own threshold in the requirements for new places of worship in suburban areas of our cities has brought new financial problems, so that the urgent call on the Board for further advances in the relief of our retired servants and their dependants has had to be content with holding its ground in the sharing of available funds, rather than to institute at this moment a more adequate scale of support than at present provided by our Pension Fund. Despite the assistance from Government "old age pensions" and increased social services made available by government Agencies, the financial position of retired ministers and their widows in our Church still is a matter of great concern of your Board and should be in the heart and conscience of the whole Church. Living costs continue to increase. A minister on retirement loses the provision of the Manse, as does the widow of a minister who dies in active service, and the income for the family subsistence is drastically reduced from the basic stipend level and allowances he formerly received, while the expense of living from the immediately proceeding years is not greatly changed. There is also the added liability arising from uncertain health which comes with advanced age, and its attendant need for additional care by others, and today this generally means added expense. Just as soon as the necessary assets are available, your Board will recommend a further increase in pension allowances, but for the present year this would not be prudent, in view of the Actuary's Report presented last year which estimated that \$217,700.00 increase in actuarial assets are presently necessary to increase our pensions by one fifteenth (maximum raise of \$50.00 per annum), or increasing benefits for each year of service with a maximum of 40 years from \$18.75 to \$20.00. If the increase in assets came from the Budget of the Church, it would mean an increased contribution of \$21,770.00 per annum or a total of \$146,770.00. We trust that money from gifts and bequests and other sources may be made available to the Pension Fund to add to the Budget funds of \$125,000. presently being paid and so advance the day of further relief to our recipients of pensions.

Two meetings of the Board have been held since last Assembly, on September 30th, 1958 and April 23rd, 1959, and one meeting of the Executive on January 16th, 1959. In addition to these meetings there have been three meetings with the Spending Boards' Conference in the Church offices, meetings with the Actuary, and the Special Committee of Assembly on the Administrative and Financial Structure of the Church, the Management Consultants, the Board of Administration and the Treasurer's Department. Through correspondence, contact has been maintained with Presbytery Clerks, and Presbytery Pension Committee Conveners and grateful acknowledgement is made of the ready co-operation extended by all concerned. It has been a great pleasure to receive a great many letters of appreciation of the service rendered by the Pension Fund.

We wish to express our great appreciation to all throughout the Church who have been helpful in the work of the Pension Fund and particularly to the other Boards of the Church for their sympathetic co-operation in the problems which have faced all during the past year.

We have just learned with profound regret of the passing of Mr. Harry L. Guy on April 28th, 1959 in Waterloo, Ontario, where he occupied the position of President of the Mutual Life Assurance Company of Canada. He has been for many years a most valuable member of the Pension Board, a valuable consultant on church finances, a true friend and Christian gentleman. He will be greatly missed in the work of our Church. We extend to his widow, and dear ones, our sincerest sympathy.

We regret to report the passing of 17 annuitants (11 ministers and 6 widows) and seven rate paying ministers.

ANNUITANTS DECEASED

Rev. W. L. Atkinson	25-5-1958
Rev. C. H. Bowman	23-2-1959
Rev. D. H. Currie	1-9-1958
Rev. M. B. Davidson	12-1-1959
Rev. T. Eakin	11-12-1958
Rev. J. L. Hughes	4-7-1958
Rev. H. N. Konkle	4-11-1958
Rev. T. Murphy	6-4-1958
Rev. M. N. McDonald	30-8-1958
Rev. R. G. McKay	2-12-1958
Rev. E. G. Thompson	9-12-1958
Mrs. S. B. Drysdale	8-6-1958
Mrs. P. Fletcher	10-11-1958
Mrs. M. Miller	20-7-1958
Mrs. E. B. Muir	13-5-1958
Mrs. C. M. Polley	3-7-1958
Mrs. W. S. Wright	28-3-1958

RATEPAYERS DECEASED

Rev. J. Herbison	25-1-1959
Rev. E. Larsen	25-2-1959
Rev. J. W. MacDonald	19-11-1958
Rev. J. C. McLean-Bell	10-3-1958
Rev. T. E. Roulston	13-2-1959
Rev. J. M. Young	29-8-1958
Rev. S. W. Hirtle	22-3-1959

Statistical report of Ministers as of January 31, 1959 is as follows:-

Active Ratepayers	591
Annuitants paying arrears	2
Payment completed	21
Non Ratepayers	4
Non members on Constituent Roll	69
Non members on Appendix to Roll	51
Annuitants	75
Ratepayers not reported on Constituent Roll	8
Annuitants not reported on Constituent Roll	6
Comity Agreement — not reported	14

ANNUITANTS — JANUARY 31, 1959

	Annual Payments
Ministers 87 — 11 deceased during year, 1 withdrawn	\$ 58,227.92
W. & O. 153 — 6 deceased during year, 1 re-married	69,186.24
	\$127,414.16

Annuities paid during 1957	128,263.78
Decrease	\$ 849.62

Children on Fund — 12

These figures show that there are 8 more ministers on the Fund than last year (591 against 583). There are 69 ministers on the Constituent Rolls who are not on the Pension Fund, last year there were 72, 85 the year before and 106 the year before that. This shows that the Pension Fund is reaching more closely to its objective of including all the active ministers of the Church, but there is still room for Presbyteries to bring the regulations of the Church and the advantages of the Fund to the attention of the ministers within the bounds who have not yet complied. This will be a service not only to the Church but to the individual ministers concerned and particularly to their dependants. Annuitants at the year end number 75 compared with 81 or a reduction of 6. The number of widow annuitants 146, shows a decrease of 8. The children participating number 12 an increase of 5.

The creation last year of an additional category of "Extra" Ratepayers, has attracted only one participant during the year. As previously explained, a minister can now make systematic provision for a larger pension both for himself and for his widow by purchasing additional annuities through the Pension Fund.

The Group Insurance Plan 111 is now in effect without any increase in the premium paid by the ministers who participate. Our mortality record however has continued to cause us serious concern as the early death of so many of our younger ministers in active service has proved a great drain on the equities in the Group Insurance Plan, but the payments have proved of exceedingly great financial assistance to the widows who have been the beneficiaries. Some study of the causes of this abnormal trend in our mortality rate among our ministers as compared with other denominations might be useful.

The Pension Assistance Fund administered by a Committee of the Board has continued to prove of great value in emergencies to maintain the equities of certain ministers on the Fund, tiding over difficult times. \$548.07 was expended during the past twelve months and with special contributions received during the period the total now available is \$2,141.33.

An analysis of our Financial Statement for 1958 indicates an increase in the total assets of the Fund of \$242,841.19. The increase last year was \$208,104.46. The total received from Gifts and Legacies amounted to \$5,293.05, an increase of \$1,578.10. The amount received from Ministers Rates was \$34,437.92, an increase of \$3040.35. There were refunds to Ministers leaving the service of the Church during the year of \$171.24. While last year showed a loss on the adjustment on the sale or purchase of investments of \$5,746.95, this year shows a profit of \$5,844.53.

The total interest on investments, bank interest and interest on arrears of ministers Rates amounts to \$89,621.48, an increase of \$9,947.84 over last year. This reflects the excellent work done by Mr. Bamber M. Hannigan and the special investment committee in investing and reinvesting the funds available, and to them all we convey our most sincere appreciation.

The amount received from the Budget of the Church was \$125,000. the same as last year, which has been received in regular instalments. Boards of congregational Rates including Cognate Work totalled \$113,589.18 an increase of \$13,955.52

The total amount of Annuities paid was \$127,414.16 a decrease of \$849.62. This is caused by the decrease in the number of annuitants, but in the next ten years will greatly increase as shown by the Actuary in his valuation last year, as the ministers eligible for retirement take advantage of their privilege. The expenses of operating the Fund were \$3,359.27, an increase of \$259.79. We would

again point out that the cost of operating the Fund is kept at this low figure only through the ready and efficient co-operation in the Church Offices.

Reviewing the congregational Rates for the year to January 31st, 1959, there were the following cancellations: due to exemptions of assessments being made on mortgage payments \$5,271.87; errors in reporting congregational receipts, \$390.64; on Capital Expenditures received by Congregations for building new Church or Manse facilities, \$3,213.33; for cancelling arrears of rates for special reason, approved by the Presbyteries concerned, \$5,992.14; for preaching points closed \$92.04, a total of \$14,960.02 and a decrease of \$4,912.17. The Congregational Rates in arrears on January 31st, 1959 were \$51,092.88 an increase of \$3,952.30 over last year. The amount of Ministers' Rates in arrears was \$44,028.78 a decrease of 448.01 from last year which is a happy reversal in the previous trend.

The Chairman again represented our Pension Board at the Church Pension Conference in New York, December 4th and 5th, 1958, where reports were received from the 25 participating Funds covering 153,558 ministers, representing 42,190,193 members, with 49,941 beneficiaries paying total benefits of \$39,555,928. having total funds of \$715,462,851. and total receipts for the year of \$98,569,243. It will be seen that our Pension Fund is but a small part of this Conference but consideration of the many problems of organization, operation, and investment policy, with the expert examination of current trends is most enlightening. Your Board recommends our continued attendance at this Conference. We note with great regret the death of the Conference statistician, Mr. William M. Huggins, who passed away only a few days after the close of the Conference. He and his father, Dr. George A. Huggins, Actuary, who began this Conference 44 years ago, have been of wonderful assistance in the conduct and direction of this work.

What appears to be a hardship to certain of our ministers on the Pension Fund who have joined the service of our Church late in life, has been the fact that if their years of service were less than thirteen years their pension on retirement after reaching the age 70, would be less than their widows would receive in the event of their husbands' death. The regulations now require every minister joining the service of our Church to connect with the Pension Fund while it is optional with him as to whether he takes advantage of the Group Insurance Plan. Many other Church Pension Plans have met this difficulty by a special regulation providing that the pension of ministers under these conditions shall not be less than their widows would receive in the event of their death, and your Board recommends the addition of a similar provision in our regulations.

Your Chairman was welcomed by the Principals of both our Theological colleges and invited to address the Graduating Classes and their theological students on the benefits of the Pension Fund and the Group Insurance Plan. The meeting at Knox College was held March 2nd and at Presbyterian College, Montreal, on March 24th, 1959. The Board is grateful for this co-operation extended by our Colleges.

We have had correspondence with the Board of Pensions of the United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. regarding the status of the Comity agreement which we had with the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. and have been assured that their coming General Assembly will fully implement our Comity Agreement with the new Church.

In order to assure continuity in the work, the Board has appointed Mr. J. Elwyn Smart of Toronto to act as Vice-Chairman of the Board to insure continuity of direction in case of the absence of the Chairman.

Rev. E. A. Thomson, D.D., Clerk of the Assembly and Secretary of the Board of Administration and Trustee Board has continued to act throughout the year as Secretary of the Pension Board and has rendered invaluable service, in the careful preparation of the Minutes of our meetings and by being always available for counsel and advice. To him and to Mr. H. S. Reid of the Treasurer's Office and to Mr. W. S. Walton, Q.C., the Treasurer, and the Staffs of their respective offices, we owe a great debt of gratitude. We also are pleased to record the con-

tinued faithful and efficient services of Miss G. S. Welsh, who acts as Clerk-Secretary in the Church Office for our Board, and cares for an immense amount of detailed correspondence and care of the records of the Board throughout the year.

We are also indebted to Mr. James Dutton, Chairman of the Board of Administration and to that Board for the co-operation extended and the appreciation shown towards the particular problems of making adequate provision throughout the years for the care of our ministers and their dependents.

Our report would not be complete without a special reference and expression of appreciation and warmest regards for the services of our Actuary, Professor N. E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A. of the Faculty of Toronto University, for all his kindness, courtesy, and professional assistance in the technical problems of our Board, and for his personal interest in the welfare of our Pension Fund and its beneficiaries. Always available and willing to help without any tangible reward, Professor Sheppard has earned the lasting gratitude of our ministers and their dependants and of your Board.

Recipients of Ministers Pensions — January 31st, 1959 — see list.

Recipients of W. & O. Pensions — January 31st, 1959 — see list.

Recommendations re applications to retire on Benefits of the Pension Fund — see list.

RECOMMENDATIONS

1. That after June 10th, 1959, a full rate-paying minister on the Pension Fund on retirement, being at the time an active minister in the service of the Presbyterian Church in Canada and having reached the age of seventy years, shall receive an annual pension in an amount not less than his widow would receive in the event of his death — namely \$500.00.
2. That Mr. J. Elwyn Smart be appointed Vice-Chairman of the Board to assure continuity of the work in the absence of the Chairman.
3. That our participation in the Church Pension Conference be continued.
4. That the Pension Board be empowered to continue to solicit gifts and bequests to increase the Assets of the Fund, and for additional funds for the Pension Assistance Fund.
5. That an amount up to \$4,500.00 be apportioned to cover this year's expenses of the Pension Board, including postage, printing, and salary of a Clerk Stenographer in the Church Offices from February 1st, 1959 to January 31st, 1960.
6. That the continuing Executive members of the Board, after the appointments of Assembly, constitute the Executive until the Fall meeting of the Board.
7. That the thanks of the Assembly be extended to Professor N. E. Sheppard, M.A., F.I.A., for his professional services as Actuary rendered so freely in interests of the Pension Fund.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

C. M. PITTS,
Chairman.

RECOMMENDATIONS RE APPLICATIONS TO RETIRE ON BENEFITS OF THE PENSION FUND

- Rev. D. McLeod Campbell*, Presbytery of Brandon, born August 1, 1880, full ratepayer, 25 years' service, be granted an annuity of \$718.75 commencing October 1, 1957.
- Rev. J. C. Herbison*, Presbytery of London, born August 13, 1889, full ratepayer, 41½ years' service, be granted an annuity of \$1,000.00 commencing October 31, 1959.
- Rev. T. DeCourcy Rayner*, Presbytery of Barrie, born March 13, 1883, full ratepayer, 33 years, and 8 months' service, be granted an annuity of \$881.25, commencing July 29th, 1959.
- Dr. S. M. Scott*, Presbytery of Sarnia, born March 18, 1888, optional ratepayer, 30 years, and 6 months' service, be granted an annuity of \$621.87, commencing September 15, 1958. Date of retirement postponed to April 30, 1959 — Annuity \$633.60.
- Rev. W. H. V. Walker*, Presbytery of Kingston, born August 18th, 1887, full ratepayer, 41 years' service, be granted an annuity of \$1,000.00 commencing December 31, 1958.
- Mrs. M. O. Bowman*, widow of Rev. C. H. Bowman, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing February 23, 1959.
- Mrs. O. Davidson*, widow of Dr. M. B. Davidson, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing January 12, 1959.
- Mrs. G. Herbison*, widow of Rev. J. Herbison, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing January 25, 1959.
- Mrs. M. Hirtle*, widow of Rev. S. W. Hirtle, optional ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$400.00, commencing March 22, 1959.
- Mrs. M. E. Larsen*, widow of Rev. E. Larsen, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing February 25, 1959.
- Mrs. E. V. MacDonald*, widow of Rev. J. W. MacDonald, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing November 19, 1958.
- Mrs. B. A. McDonald*, widow of Rev. M. N. McDonald, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing August 30, 1958.
- Mrs. L. E. McKay*, widow of Dr. R. G. McKay, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing December 2, 1958.
- Mrs. H. M. Roulston*, widow of Rev. T. E. Roulston, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing February 13, 1959.
- Mrs. P. D. Thompson*, widow of Rev. E. G. Thompson, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing December 9, 1958.
- Mrs. M. Thomson*, widow of Dr. A. O. Thomson, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing April 1, 1959.
- Mrs. E. D. Young*, widow of Rev. J. M. Young, full ratepayer, be granted an annuity of \$500.00, commencing August 29, 1958, also an annuity of \$180.00 for two children until they are 18 years of age.

NOTE:

Rev. H. R. Williams, Presbytery of Sarnia (date of retirement postponed until December 31, 1959) born July 5, 1886, optional ratepayer, 35 years' and 2 months' service, be granted a pension in the amount of \$709.37 per annum, commencing December 31, 1959. (amending Assembly minutes 1957 page 289)

RECIPIENTS OF MINISTERS PENSIONS

JANUARY 31st, 1959

Allen, W. J.	\$ 935.98	MacLennan, K. C.	790.60
Armstrong, B. D.	629.69	MacMillan, Wm.	1,000.00
Atkinson, W. L. (deceased) ..	257.16	MacSween, P. F.	693.70
Back, A. J.	793.75	MacWilliam, W. A.	391.19
Barclay, Wm.	742.17	Marshall, D. H.	514.24
Baynes, T. S.	106.05	Merrilees, Wm.	800.00
Bowman, C. H. (deceased) ..	249.43	Miller, T. O.	696.28
Cameron, W. A.	800.00	Montgomerie, I. A.	514.32
Campbell, H. R. (Estate) ..	173.43	Mulligan, W. Orr	1,000.00
Cook, W. J.	718.75	Mullin, C. A.	928.15
Coutts, W.	985.92	Murphy, T. (deceased) ..	453.90
Currie, D. H. (deceased) ..	517.86	McAllister, T. H.	464.06
Currie, H. B.	452.00	McCree, W. T.	800.00
Davidson, M. B. (deceased) ..	1,000.00	McCurlie, J. M.	166.67
Davies, S.	278.14	McDonald, M. N. (deceased)	473.43
Davis, W. G.	643.66	McFaul, J. N.	1,000.00
Donaghue, D. J.	593.75	McIvor W. J.	737.50
Downey, A. A.	462.50	McKay, R. G. (deceased) ..	1,000.00
Duncanson, R. (Estate)	250.00	McLean, W. I. (Estate)	250.00
Eakin, T.	514.32	McNab, J.	416.67
Foreman, E.	725.00	Nicholson, D.	547.50
Frizell, J. R.	437.21	Oke, C. S.	987.47
Galloway, J.	696.84	Palmer, K. H.	514.20
Gillies, M.	760.93	Patterson, W.	812.50
Gordon, A. M.	1,000.00	Philpott, H. S.	457.76
Graham, A. J.	504.64	Pickup, H. R.	776.52
Griffiths, D. L.	248.75	Reid, A. S.	1,000.00
Hare, A. H.	1,000.00	Robinson, T. J.	252.78
Hart, J.	656.18	Ross, W.	650.00
Hawtin, A.	718.75	Scott, H. J.	793.75
Hood, A.	743.75	Sinclair, N. R. D.	1,000.00
Howard, A. L.	800.00	Skene, J. B.	668.75
Hughes, J. L. (deceased) ..	721.86	Smith, J. W.	818.73
Kaye, H.	295.28	Soules, D. C.	593.75
Kelley, W. E.	878.10	Stewart, R. G.	475.65
Kerr, C. M.	531.25	Thomas, E.	256.25
Ketchen, H. B.	800.00	Thomson, A. O.	386.33
Koffend, R. J.	423.20	Thompson, E. G. (deceased)	1,000.00
Konkle, H. N. (deceased) ..	246.39	Turner, H. H.	1,000.00
Leung, M. F.	1,000.00	Wasson, J.	628.35
Macgillivray, J. M.	1,000.00	Williams, W. A.	567.22
Mackay, G. W.	1,000.00	Woods, S.	877.36
Mackenzie, F. Scott	250.00	Wright, E. A.	604.65
MacKinnon, D. A.	925.00	Younger-Lewis, C.	1,000.00
MacLean, J. B.	1,000.00		
			\$58,227.92

RECIPIENTS OF W. & O. PENSIONS

JANUARY 31st, 1959

Adams, Mrs. M.	\$ 500.00	Black, Mrs. T. E.	
Barber, Mrs. M.	400.00	(re-married) ..	250.00
Beattie, Mrs. M. R.	500.00	Black, Catherine &	
Bennie, Mrs. H. L.	500.00	Black, Carol	140.00
Berry, Mrs. A. M.	500.00	Blake, Mrs. M.	500.00

Boyle, Mrs. R. T.	400.00	Jameson, Mrs. E. I.	
Bright, Mrs. A.	500.00	(2 children) ..	640.00
Brown, Mrs. M. A.	500.00	Johnson, Carol	77.76
Bryden, Mrs. V.	500.00	Johnston, Mrs. W.	266.97
Budge, Mrs. M. E.	400.00	Jones, Mrs. C. G.	500.00
Burkholder, Mrs. A.	500.00	Kelman, Mrs. J.	500.00
Burnett, Mrs. E.	500.00	Kennedy, Mrs. M.	500.00
Cameron, Mrs. A. E.	500.00	Kerr, Mrs. L. B.	500.00
Campbell, Mrs. M.	470.65	Lewis, Mrs. E. A.	500.00
Campbell, Mrs. N.	500.00	Liggett, Mrs. E. G.	400.00
Carmichael, Mrs. A.	500.00	Little, Mrs. N.	500.00
Colquhoun, Mrs. J. G.	385.00	Lloyd, Mrs. G. S.	500.00
Colquhoun, Mrs. P. M.	204.00	Lockhart, Mrs. E.	500.00
Cousens, Mrs. M. P.	500.00	Lundie, Mrs. E.	400.00
Connors, Mrs. G. W.	400.00	Luttrell, Mrs. L. H.	500.00
Cowan, Mrs. M. C.	500.00	MacDonald, Mrs. E. V.	58.90
Craie, Mrs. A.	500.00	MacDonald, Mrs. K.	500.00
Cranston, Mrs. W. T.	500.00	MacEachern, Mrs. N. A.	500.00
Cree, Mrs. M. F.	500.00	MacGregor, Mrs. G. M.	400.00
Cropper, Mrs. G.	500.00	MacIver, Mrs. A.	400.00
Cunningham, Mrs. W. A. ..	500.00	MacKay, Mrs. A. B.	500.00
Currie, Mrs. M.	500.00	MacKenzie, Mrs. J.	500.00
Davey, Mrs. J.	500.00	MacIntosh, Mrs. L.	500.00
DePierro, Mrs. R.	500.00	MacKintosh, Mrs. T. N.	500.00
Douglas, Mrs. E. S.	500.00	MacLean, Mrs. A. L.	500.00
Douglas, Mrs. R. J.	500.00	MacLean, Mrs. G.	400.00
Drysdale, Mrs. S. B.		MacLeod, Mrs. K.	500.00
(deceased) ..	250.00	MacOdrum, Mrs. A. C.	500.00
Drumm, Mrs. A. C.		MacVicar, Mrs. M.	500.00
(Estate) ..	125.00	Maitland, Mrs. G. H.	400.00
Duncanson, Mrs. E. M.	452.28	Mark, Mrs. W. J.	500.00
Ellis, Mrs. W.	500.00	Marsh, Mrs. C. B.	450.00
Evans, Mrs. J.	400.00	Miller, Mrs. F. M.	500.00
Fee, Mrs. E. E.	500.00	Miller, Mrs. M. (deceased)	300.00
Fletcher, Mrs. P. (deceased)	500.00	Mingie, Mrs. G. W.	500.00
Fowler, Mrs. I.	400.00	Mitchell, Mrs. G. S.	500.00
Fraser, Mrs. D.	400.00	Moore, Mrs. W.	500.00
Fraser, Mrs. M. R.	400.00	Muir, Mrs. E. B.	
Fulton, Mrs. J.	500.00	(deceased) ..	250.00
Gazley, Mrs. L. J.	500.00	Murphy, Mrs. A. E.	367.82
Gibson, Mrs. A. R.	400.00	Mustard, Mrs. C. A.	400.00
Gibson, Mr. M.	500.00	McAfee, Mrs. T.	400.00
Gilmour, Mrs. L. R.	400.00	McAvoy, Mrs. A. G.	500.00
Gosselin, Mrs. W. F.	500.00	McConachie, Mrs. G. A.	500.00
Graham, Mrs. H. S.	500.00	McConnell, Mrs. I. B.	500.00
Grant, Mrs. M.	400.00	McDonald, Mrs. B. A.	133.33
Hannahson, Mrs. A. E.	400.00	McGillivray, Mrs. A.	500.00
Hardy, Mrs. M. F.	500.00	McGladdery, Mrs. S. A.	
Harper, Mrs. E. M.	500.00	(3 children) ..	564.22
Hemphill, Mrs. M. A.	500.00	McKay, Mrs. E.	400.00
Henderson, Mrs. I. A.	500.00	McKay, Mrs. L. E.	39.73
Hill, Mrs. M. C.	500.00	McLean, Mrs. A. C.	427.62
Hillocks, Mrs. C. J.	400.00	McLean-Bell, Mrs. A.	324.20
Hornsby, Mrs. J. G.	500.00	McNabb, Mrs. P.	400.00
Hunter, Mrs. W. A.	500.00	McNeill, Mrs. J.	500.00
Hutchinson, Mrs. C. M.	500.00	McTurk, Mrs. E.	
Inkster, Mrs. A.	400.00	(1 child) ..	577.76
Isaac, Mrs. B. M.	474.76	Oliver, Mrs. A. S.	500.00

Paterson, Mrs. J. J.	450.00	Smith, Mrs. M. C.	500.00
Patterson, Mrs. J. S.	500.00	Stevenson, Mrs. F. H.	400.00
Polley, Mrs. C. M.		Stewart, Mrs. A. C.	500.00
(deceased)	375.00	Stewart, Mrs. R.	500.00
Pritchard, Mrs. E.	500.00	Taylor, Mrs. T. W.	500.00
Pritchard, Mrs. M. S.	500.00	Taylor-Munro, Mrs. W.	500.00
Ralston, Mrs. D. M.	400.00	Thomson, Mrs. J. B.	286.50
Riddell, Mrs. G. A.	500.00	Thompson, Mrs. P. D.	30.14
Rintoul, Mrs. M.	500.00	Turner, Mrs. W. D.	500.00
Ritchie, Mrs. G. S.	500.00	Webster, Mrs. G. C.	400.00
Ritchie, Mrs. M.	500.00	Wedderburn, Mrs. A. M.	500.00
Robertson, Mrs. D. A.	500.00	Willson, Mrs. F. B.	500.00
Robinson, Mrs. J. C.	400.00	Wilson, Mrs. A. E.	500.00
Ross, Mrs. C. G.	500.00	Wright, Mrs. H. (1 child) ..	577.76
Rowland, Mrs. F. E.	500.00	Wright, Mrs. W. S.	
Roxburgh, Mrs. F. D.	500.00	(deceased)	125.00
Sampson, Mrs. A. I.	400.00	Young, Mrs. C. L.	500.00
Scott, Mrs. M. E.	500.00	Young, Mrs. E. D.	
Simpson, Mrs. R.	381.44	(2 children)	230.40
Sinclair, Mrs. A. J. K.	500.00	Young, Mrs. M.	500.00
Smith, Mrs. M. F.	400.00		
			<u>\$69,186.24</u>

THE TRUSTEE BOARD

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada is incorporated by Dominion of Canada Statute and by ancillary legislation in every province of Canada.

Necessary discharges, postponements, leases, title deeds and releases have been executed under the seal of the Board for the benefit of the various departments of the Church's work.

The Treasurer's report shows that \$78,389.04 were received from bequests in cash, mortgages, bonds and other securities. A list of these bequests and the purpose for which each was designated will be found elsewhere within the Acts and Proceedings.

The Board would express their thanks to three business men — Dr. E. C. Gill, Mr. H. L. Guy and Mr. A. McBain — who from their broad experience and because of their deep interest in the Church have advised the Board on matters of investment. These gentlemen have never hesitated to come to the Board's assistance and indeed have often inconvenienced themselves a great deal to give necessary information.

In accordance with the provisions of the Act of Incorporation the Board submit the list of securities which have been received or purchased during the year and the list of securities which have matured or have been sold during the year and held by the Board in behalf of the several funds indicated.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

B. M. HANNIGAN,
Chairman.

E. A. THOMSON,
Secretary.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA LIST OF SECURITIES RECEIVED AND/OR PURCHASED FEBRUARY 1ST, 1958 TO JANUARY 31ST, 1959

KNOX COLLEGE

	Date	%	Pur. or Rec. Value	Par Value
Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada — Conv. ...	1983	4½	\$ 4,100.00	\$ 4,100.00
Province of Ontario	1976	4½	11,770.50	12,000.00
Ont. H.E.P.C.	1964-66	3½	3,722.00	4,000.00
Canadian Pacific Rlwy.	1983	5	9,916.50	10,000.00
				<u>\$ 30,100.00</u>

HOME & OVERSEAS

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$16,050.00	\$16,050.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada ..	1977-84	3	1,680.00	2,000.00
				<u>\$ 18,050.00</u>
Shares:				
Royal Bank of Canada				
34 shares			\$ 1,275.00	\$ 1,275.00
				<u>\$ 1,275.00</u>

AID TO SMALL CHURCHES (Andrew McCormick)

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
				<u>\$ 4,500.00</u>

CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLAN

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$ 550.00	\$ 550.00
				<u>\$ 550.00</u>

JARDINE FUND

Bonds:				
Alberta Gov't Telephone	1976-78	4½	\$23,816.00	\$25,000.00
				<u>\$ 25,000.00</u>

PENSION FUND

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$13,600.00	\$13,600.00
Province of Ontario	1978	4½	49,100.00	50,000.00
Province of Ontario	1979	5	24,500.00	25,000.00
Hydro Elec. Power Comm.	1970	4½	17,166.57	17,000.00
Hydro Elec. Power Comm.	1978	4½	85,000.00	85,000.00
Hydro Elec. Power Comm.	1978	5	24,662.50	25,000.00
Manitoba Hydro Elec.	1978	5	4,899.20	5,000.00
B.C. Telephone	1983	5½	9,820.00	10,000.00
Candn. National Rlwy. Co.	1981	4	29,150.00	30,000.00
Candn. Pacific Rlwy. Co.	1983	5	29,425.00	30,000.00
Consumers' Gas Co.	1978	5	14,787.50	15,000.00

Alberta Gov't. Telephone Comm.	1978	4½	9,820.00	10,000.00
Pacific Great Eastern Rlwy.	1987	4½	44,750.00	45,000.00
Toronto Star	1978	5½	17,000.00	17,000.00
Union Gas Co. of Canada Ltd.	1977	5½	10,000.00	10,000.00
City of Hamilton	1976/77/78	5	14,597.70	15,000.00

Shares				\$402,600.00
Toronto-Dominion Bank — 339 shares			\$11,526.00	
Canadian Bank of Commerce — 570 shares			29,148.00	
				\$ 40,674.00

PENMARVIAN FUND

Bonds:				
Toronto Metro	1978	4½	\$19,765.00	\$20,000.00
Alberta Gov't Telephone	1978	4½	7,506.00	8,000.00
				\$ 28,000.00

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$ 650.00	\$ 650.00
Canadian National Railway	1981	4	467.50	500.00
				\$ 1,150.00

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Bonds:				
Province of Ontario	1978	4½	\$14,600.00	\$14,000.00
Province of Ontario	1979	5	19,620.00	20,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1978	5	24,662.50	25,000.00
Quebec Hydro Elec.	1979	5	9,887.50	10,000.00
Manitoba Hydro Elec.	1978	5	4,900.00	5,000.00
City of Hamilton	1976/78	5	14,576.50	15,000.00
City of Regina	1983	5½	9,910.00	10,000.00
United Gas Ltd.	1977	5½	10,000.00	10,000.00
B.C. Telephone	1983	5½	19,620.00	20,000.00
Algoma Steel Corp.	1978	5½	5,000.00	5,000.00
Canada & Dominion Sugar Corp Ltd.	1978	5	9,910.00	10,000.00
Canadian Pacific Rlwy.	1983	5	19,620.00	20,000.00
				\$164,000.00

SPECIAL MACLEAN

Bonds:				
Province of Ontario	1978	4½	\$48,500.00	\$50,000.00
Quebec Hydro Elec.	1973	5	9,875.00	10,000.00
City of Ottawa	1976	5	9,900.00	10,000.00
				\$ 70,000.00

ALLOCATED TO AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	\$ 7,650.00	\$ 7,650.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1978	5	7,892.00	8,000.00
Province of Ontario	1966	3	930.00	1,000.00
City of Regina	1983	5½	5,000.00	5,000.00
Canadian National Railway	1981	4	5,000.00	5,000.00
Toronto Star	1978	5½	5,000.00	5,000.00
				\$ 31,650.00

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½	800.00	800.00
				\$ 800.00
TOTAL				\$818,349.00

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
LIST OF SECURITIES MATURED AND/OR SOLD
FEBRUARY 1ST, 1958 TO JANUARY 31ST, 1959

KNOX COLLEGE

Bonds:				
	Date	%	Par Value	
Dominion of Canada 6th V. Loan	1960	3	\$ 500.00	
Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1961-66	3	3,600.00	
Quebec H.E.P.C.	1962	4	12,000.00	
Town of Taber	1970	4	200.70	
				\$ 16,300.70
Mortgages				
Landsky	(Reduced)		\$ 50.00	
				\$ 50.00

GENERAL FUNDS

Bonds				
Dominion of Canada —				
Annuity Contract	(Reduced)		\$ 68.04	
				\$ 68.04
Mortgages				
Martha Ann Spencer	(Reduced)		\$ 500.00	
				\$ 500.00

ALLOCATED TO AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST

Bonds:				
Dominion of Canada	1966	3	\$ 7,650.00	
Province of Manitoba	1958	5½	5,000.00	
Province of Nova Scotia	1958	3	2,000.00	
Government of Canada	1968	2½	5,000.00	
Massey Harris Co. Ltd	1967	5	2,000.00	
				\$ 21,650.00

Shares:

Bell Telephone Co. of Canada — 150 shares	\$ 6,525.00
Burrard Dry Dock Co. — 100 shares	700.00
Canada Steamship Lines — 156 shares	6,396.00
Consumers' Gas Co. — 250 shares	9,250.00
Empire Life Insurance — 25 shares	1,500.00
Gatineau Power Co. — 70 com. shares	2,170.00
Gatineau Power Co. — 10 pfd. shares	1,060.00
General Motors Corp. — 90 shares	3,645.00

International Nickel Co. — 100 shares	10,650.00
Shawinigan Water & Power — 40 shares	1,720.00
United Fuels Investments — 10 shares "A"	580.00
United Fuels Investments — 10 shares "B"	640.00
Bank of Nova Scotia — 50 shares	2,900.00
Canadian Bank of Commerce — 180 shares	9,000.00
Toronto Dominion Bank — 100 shares	4,400.00
	<u>\$ 61,186.00</u>

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUNDBonds

Dominion of Canada	1966	3	\$ 8,800.00
			<u>\$ 8,800.00</u>

HOME & OVERSEAS MISSIONSBonds:

Dominion of Canada 5th V. Loan	1959	3	\$ 550.00
Dominion of Canada 6th V. Loan	1960	3	2,000.00
Dominion of Canada 7th V. Loan	1962	3	2,000.00
Dominion of Canada 8th V. Loan	1963	3	1,500.00
Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	10,000.00
Postal Telegraph & Cable	1953	5	1,300.00
			<u>\$ 17,350.00</u>

Mortgages:

C. G. Emery	(Reduced)	\$ 4,000.00
Vano & Tersigni	(Reduced)	1,730.56
		<u>\$ 5,730.56</u>

AID TO SMALL CHURCHES — (Andrew McCormick)Bonds:

Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	\$ 4,500.00
			<u>\$ 4,500.00</u>

CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLANBonds:

Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	\$ 550.00
			<u>\$ 550.00</u>

JARDINE FUNDBonds:

Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1976	4	\$25,000.00
			<u>\$ 25,000.00</u>

PEACE THANKOFFERING FUNDBonds:

Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	\$12,000.00
			<u>\$ 12,000.00</u>

PENSION FUNDBonds:

Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	\$ 3,600.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1969	4½	20,000.00
Province of Ontario	1965	3	15,000.00

Province of Ontario	1974	4½	25,000.00
Province of Quebec	1965	3	37,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967	3	30,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967	4½	75,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1969	4½	10,000.00
			<u>\$215,600.00</u>

Shares:

Imperial Bank — 500 shares	\$29,220.00
	<u>\$ 29,220.00</u>

PENMARVIAN FUNDBonds:

Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1963	3	\$ 8,000.00
Province of Ontario	1968	4	20,000.00
			<u>\$ 28,000.00</u>

CHURCH EXTENSIONBonds:

Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1966	3	\$10,000.00
			<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUNDBonds:

Dominion of Canada 5th V. Loan	1959	3	\$ 350.00
Dominion of Canada 8th V. Loan	1963	3	100.00
Dominion of Canada 9th V. Loan	1963	3	200.00
Dominion of Canada	1968	3	500.00
			<u>\$ 1,150.00</u>

Mortgages:

Mrs. A. L. H. Jones	(Reduced)	\$ 150.00
		<u>\$ 150.00</u>

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCEBonds:

Province of Ontario	1972	4	\$14,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½	20,000.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1969	4½	15,000.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1962	4	15,000.00
			<u>\$ 64,000.00</u>

SPECIAL MACLEANBonds:

Province of Ontario	1972	4	\$50,000.00
			<u>\$ 50,000.00</u>

TOTAL \$571,755.30

OVERTURES

No. 1 — SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

Re APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, our Church is going through a period of increasing expansion, and
 WHEREAS, this expansion will necessitate further increases in the staffs of our various boards, and

WHEREAS, the practice has become established of Boards and Committees making their own appointments of assistant secretaries and other full-time workers, and

WHEREAS, this policy, if continued, will result in a large staff placed in responsible positions in the Church without reference to the General Assembly,

THEREFORE, we the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa humbly overture the General Assembly to take such action as will regularize the procedures in such staff appointments in order that the General Assembly may be able to consider the need for additional staff and to make the necessary appointments.

Extracted from the records of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa.

Montreal, Que.,
 January 2, 1959.

WILLIAM MCLEAN,
Synod Clerk.

No. 2 — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

Re THE APPOINTMENT OF SECRETARIES AND THEIR ASSISTANTS*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there seems to be a growing tendency on the part of the Boards of our Church to appoint assistants to the full-time secretaries, and,

WHEREAS, these appointees are usually ministers in the active Parish work, or capable of being there, with a corresponding aggravation of the existing shortage of Ministers, and

WHEREAS, the Church at large is thus presented with the accomplished fact without an opportunity being given to voice an opinion in any way, and

WHEREAS, we as a Presbytery are disturbed by this tendency which we regard as both short-sighted and harmful, as it leads to the danger of Coadjutors to the Secretariate, and feel that this tendency on the part of our Boards to promote such a movement come to an immediate end,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to amend the Book of Forms to the end that no additional assistants to the Secretaries be appointed without the approval of the General Assembly, and that the Boards be required to recommend such assistants to the General Assembly before asking them to undertake such work even on a temporary basis.

Certified as a true and accurate extract of the Minutes of the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg.

47 London St., Halifax, N.S.,
 January 5, 1959.

J. J. EDMISTON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 3 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re SALARIES OF MINISTERS IN AID-RECEIVING CHARGES*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, it is in the vital interest of aid-receiving Churches that they have a continuing Ministry, and

WHEREAS, many of our Ministers feel an obligation to remain with their aid-receiving congregations after the first year's appointment even though it might be to their financial interests to accept Calls to other Churches, and

WHEREAS, it is impossible for these aid-receiving congregations to give their Ministers more than the minimum salaries so long as they are receiving aid,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Montreal, do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to make some provision whereby aid-receiving congregations may be permitted to increase the salary of their ministers by a sum not greater than one-half of the amount by which they reduce their annual grant from the Board of Missions, up to a maximum of \$3,900, which sum has been recognized by the General Assembly as that which should be the minimum salary in our Church.

It was moved by the Rev. J. D. Wilkie, seconded by the Rev. Chas. C. Cochran, and agreed, that the Overture be approved and forwarded to the General Assembly.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal, 332 Dominion Square Bldg.,

Montreal 2, Que.,
 January 6, 1959.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 4 — SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Re PRESBYTERIAN RESIDENCE, SASKATOON*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, has been operated by the Board of Administration through its Western Residence Committee, and

WHEREAS, there has not been an adequate system of maintaining the strength of the Committee, and

WHEREAS, it is highly desirable that there should be uniformity in the operation of institutions of the Church similar in purpose, such as Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, and St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, and

WHEREAS, a re-organization of the committee to revitalize the work is highly desirable,

THEREFORE, the Synod of Saskatchewan humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to set up a Board of Administration of the Presbyterian Residence, Saskatoon, a Third of which shall retire annually, to be appointed or reappointed by the GENERAL ASSEMBLY from nominations made by Presbyteries.

January 30, 1959.

D. BURTON ISAAC,
Clerk of Synod.

No. 5 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

*Re SERVICES OF DEDICATION**To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, at present there is no enactment of our Church as to place of Dedication Services in connection with individual Congregations, and

WHEREAS, confusion thereby is caused at times both as to the necessity of the attendance of Presbytery at Dedication Services and of its part in these services,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly petitions the Venerable the General Assembly to enact as follows:

- a. The Dedication of Church Buildings is the work of the Presbytery in whose bounds the building is erected. Consultation should be held by Presbytery with the minister and session of the congregation whose building is being dedicated,
- b. All other dedications, such as 'Laying of Corner Stones'; etc., are the work of the minister and/or session of congregation concerned, where these exist; otherwise Presbytery shall make due arrangements,
- c. Or that General Assembly do as in its wisdom it deems best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of East Toronto by

W. T. MCCREE,
Clerk.

January 20, 1959.

No. 6 — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

*Re PERMANENT OFFICES IN THE CHURCH**To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, it has become the practice of some Boards and Committees of the General Assembly to create permanent offices within the Board or Committee, and to engage men for these offices without reference to the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, in making such appointments, certain Boards and Committees have acted contrary to the instruction of the General Assembly of 1930, namely, "It was agreed to instruct all Boards of the Church before making appointments of salaried representatives, that they advise Presbyteries of the proposed appointments, with the request that Presbyteries send in the names of any they deem specially qualified for the work". (Minutes of 1930 General Assembly, p. 29), and

WHEREAS, there is a growing unrest within the church that these appointments may lead to an unbalanced office staff in relation to the size of our church, and an unnecessary financial burden, and

WHEREAS, this practice has resulted in the General Assembly of 1958 and at least one Board being at apparent cross purposes with respect to matters of economy,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of London humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to request its Boards and Committees to refrain from (1) creating any office within the Board or Committee without first securing the approval of the General Assembly, and (2) from making appointments to any such office without first notifying the Presbyteries of their intention and requesting them to send in nominations of any whom they deem specially qualified for the work; or to take action toward this end as the General Assembly in its wisdom may deem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of London by

G. W. C. BRETT,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 7 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

*Re USE OF DUPLEX ENVELOPES**To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the usual method for receiving the offerings of our people is by Duplex envelope, and

WHEREAS, it is generally considered that money received in one-half of the Duplex envelope is for the support of the local church, and the money received in the other half is for the support of the work prescribed in the Budget of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, there are other needs than may ordinarily be considered under these two divisions — such as Presbytery Extension Funds, Synod Camp Funds, Synod Incorporations, Session Charity Funds, etc., and

WHEREAS, there is doubt in the mind of some as to whether a congregation or session may use money received in envelopes marked for 'The General Assembly's Budget' for these special needs, and

WHEREAS, it is not always thought desirable to have special, or additional appeals for these needs,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Paris, humbly overture the Venerable, the General Assembly, to ask the Stewardship and Budget committee of the General Assembly to study this matter, and report, so that the General Assembly may give helpful direction to the congregations of our Church, or do otherwise for this matter what, to its wisdom, may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Paris by

Embry, Ontario,
February 4, 1959.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 8 — PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

*Re INSTRUCTION OF THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS**To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the address of the General Assembly's convener of the Committee on the Place of Women in the Church points to a real problem in the failure of church courts to function adequately, and

WHEREAS, this Presbytery does not consider the proposed remedy of setting up enlarged councils to be effective, and

WHEREAS, this Presbytery does consider the proper remedy to lie in a better appreciation by the members of church courts of their duties and responsibilities,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of London humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take steps to provide more adequate instruction for theological students in its colleges in the principles and practices of government by courts in the Church.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of London by

London, Ontario,
March 13, 1959.

GORDON W. C. BRETT,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 9 — PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

Re FULL-TIME SECRETARY, BOARD OF EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, nominations were requested from the Presbyteries for the post of Full-time Secretary to the Board of Evangelism and Social Action, and

WHEREAS, the request was accompanied by a letter setting forth the anticipated duties of this office such as: In charge of the office, represent the Board at meetings, run Elders Schools, conduct Preaching Missions, produce literature and other things, and

WHEREAS, the accompanying letter does not mention Social Action, does not suggest that such a Nominee know about Slum Clearance, the Drink Traffic, Crime, Rehabilitation, Unemployment, Industrial Relations and Prison Reform, nor does express the wish that he be able to guide the thinking of the Church on these important matters,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to clarify the terms of appointment, to require and examine the nature and extent of the studies taken by such a Nominee, with particular attention being paid to his studies in Sociology, Psychology, and Economics and the whole field of Social Action generally, or to do whatever in its wisdom it deems best.

Certified a true and accurate extract of the Minutes of Presbytery by

47 London St., Halifax, N.S.,
March 10, 1959.

J. J. EDMISTON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 10 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re REPORTING OF OUTSTANDING LOANS*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the usefulness of our Loan Funds would be increased if they were kept revolving, by prompt collection of payments due and by thus providing funds for new loans, and

WHEREAS, Presbyteries and others interested might render assistance if information were available,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Westminster humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to direct the Church Extension and the Church and Manse Boards to include annually in their reports a full statement of all loans outstanding, showing opposite the name of the debtor the date of the loan, balance of principal unpaid and the status of interest if any owing.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster.

March 3, 1959.

E. L. GARVIN,
Clerk.

No. 11 — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Re NEW HEADQUARTERS BUILDING*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1958 authorized the investigation of the cost of a new church headquarters' building, and

WHEREAS, it is not essential that such a building be located in Toronto, and

WHEREAS, there are communities within a radius of one hundred miles of Toronto where the cost of land and building is less than in the metropolitan area of Toronto, and

WHEREAS, the present building within the expanding campus of the University of Toronto has an historic tie with Knox College, and

WHEREAS, the present building is needed by Knox College to supply living quarters for married students,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Lindsay humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to instruct those responsible to report the estimated cost of locating the new church headquarters' building outside the metropolitan area of Toronto; and that steps be taken to secure the present building to serve as living quarters for married students attending Knox College.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Lindsay by

Woodville, Ontario,
March 5, 1959.

C. J. BECKLEY,
Clerk.

No. 12 — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Re VETERANS*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1946 granted the prayer of an Overture that "all students in Theology who have served one year, or more, in the Armed Forces (be granted) the privilege of accepting a Call immediately upon licencing," and

WHEREAS, the Preamble to this Overture points out that enlistment meant "an interruption from one, to several years of study," and

WHEREAS, all those whose studies had been interrupted have long since graduated,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Lindsay humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to consider the prayer of Overture No. 47, of the General Assembly of 1946, to be now completely fulfilled.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Lindsay by

Woodville, Ontario,
March 4, 1959.

C. J. BECKLEY,
Clerk.

No. 13 — PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

Re FAMILIES AND CHURCH DEFICIT*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

The Session of St. Andrew's Church, Fenelon Falls, met on Sunday, February 22, 1959, in the church on citation from the pulpit:

Sederunt: The Rev. Walter Jackson, Moderator; Mr. C. R. McInnes, Clerk, Messrs. W. Murchison, W. Cunningham et al.

It was moved by W. Murchison, seconded by W. Cunningham, and agreed, that the following Overture be sent to the Presbytery of Lindsay, and through the Presbytery to the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1958 took steps to end deficit financing, and

WHEREAS, the deficit that has been incurred ought to be wiped out as speedily as possible, and

WHEREAS, each family in the congregation ought to be fully informed of its responsibility,

THEREFORE, the Session of St. Andrew's Church, Fenelon Falls, through the Presbytery of Lindsay, humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to specify the amount each family must contribute if the Church's deficit is to be met; to specify the total amount for each congregation, and to circulate this information as widely as possible.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Session of St. Andrew's Church, Fenelon Falls.

WALTER JACKSON,
Moderator.

C. McINNES,
Clerk.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Lindsay by

C. J. BECKLEY,
Clerk.

No. 14 — PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Re APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT SECRETARIES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the Church has been alerted to the financial crisis that exists at the present time, and

WHEREAS, The Presbyterian Church in Canada has experienced considerable expansion in recent years, and

WHEREAS, the staffing in various departments at the General Assembly's Church offices has called for augmented forces, and

WHEREAS, Boards of the Church have appointed department assistants without proper reference to the General Assembly in calling for nominations from Presbyteries, and

WHEREAS, such appointed assistants may have reason to expect priority to succeed an appointed secretary,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Bruce overtures the Venerable, the General Assembly to require all Boards to adhere strictly to the ruling set forth in the Book of Forms, page 130, paragraph 1 "to instruct all Boards of the Church that before making appointments of salaried representatives, they advise Presbyteries of the proposed appointments, with request that Presbyteries send in the names of any they deem specially qualified for the work" or do what they deem wise in their judgment.

Certified a true extract from the minutes of the Presbytery of Bruce by

Walkerton, Ontario,
March 4, 1959.

W. A. HENDERSON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 15 — PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

Re KIRK SESSION MINUTES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it would be expedient for records of Kirk-Sessions to be kept in typed form in permanent record books, and

WHEREAS, the Venerable the General Assembly has already granted authority for

the keeping of records in this more modern form to Synods and Presbyteries, and

WHEREAS, it is now the accepted practice to keep legal records on typed sheets in permanent books,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Saint John humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to amend Section 27 (1) of the Book of Forms as follows: Delete the words "but not Kirk-Sessions" after the words "Synods and Presbyteries" and substitute therefore the words "and Kirk-Sessions", OR do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Saint John by

WALLACE MACKINNON, B.A.,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 16 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Mr. Henderson asked permission to address the court on the subject of "capital punishment" which permission was granted by the Moderator. After the address Mr. Henderson presented the following overture:

WHEREAS, a report on capital punishment was presented to the General Assembly in 1954, and

WHEREAS, a copy of this report was forwarded to the parliamentary committee then studying the question, and

WHEREAS, the general tenor of the report was to the effect that The Presbyterian Church in Canada supported the continuance of capital punishment, and

WHEREAS, more than thirty countries now have abolished capital punishment, not only as a means of punishing offenders but also as a deterrent to possible future offenders, and

WHEREAS, the record of history has shown that the abolishing of capital punishment has resulted in a decrease in such crimes as murder, (a notable example, the case of Norway where the incidence of murder has decreased from .122 per 100,000 population in 1905 to .03 in the late 1940's), and

WHEREAS, there have been many cases where innocent persons, by error, have been found guilty and have been sentenced to death (rep'd by Mr. J. V. McCree (22/1/36) in England, three persons — a mother and two sons, were hanged for the murder of a man who two years later turned up and who all the while was unaware of the crime),

THEREFORE, the Reverend the Presbytery of Brandon humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada to take such action as will commit The Presbyterian Church in Canada as being in favour of the abolition of capital punishment as a means of deterring criminals or punishing evil doers. Or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

The above was moved by Henderson and Crump and defeated as the will of the court. On motion of Henderson and McDonald it was agreed to send the overture to the General Assembly simpliciter.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Clerk.

No. 17 — PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

Re COLUMN IN STATISTICAL RETURNS*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Statistical Return Form groups all money paid to the Minister under 'Stipend paid by Congregation', and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has set a minimum Stipend for the Church, plus a Travel or Car Allowance, and

WHEREAS, it is the duty of the Presbytery to see that no Call is sustained that does not provide a Manse or Rented House,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Brockville humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly that the Column "Manse or Rented House" be substituted with a Column "Travel or Car Allowance",

and moved that the Overture be received and considered. This, being seconded, was agreed. On consideration, it was moved by Mr. Sutherland, seconded by Mr. Hardwick and agreed that the Overture be adopted and transmitted to the General Assembly.

WM. MERRILEES,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 18 — PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Re STIPENDS IN CONSOLIDATED CHARGES*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, some concern has been expressed by the courts of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with respect to the financial problems, and

WHEREAS, the financial problem has been linked, directly or indirectly with the question of the consolidation of aid-receiving or other charges, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Brandon has had considerable success in the consolidation of rural and smaller town charges, and

WHEREAS, such consolidation places a heavy responsibility upon the minister appointed or called to such consolidated charges, because of additional travel required and because of heavy wear on the minister's car, and

WHEREAS, the Presbytery of Brandon is desirous of observing the greatest economy of the finances as well also as conserving the ministry of the church and consolidating the total witness.

THEREFORE, resolved that the Reverend the Presbytery of Brandon do humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and request that the stipend of ministers in such consolidated charges be supplemented in the amount of \$1,000.00 per annum, or that the Assembly do otherwise as in its wisdom it may see fit.

The overture was approved on motion of Henderson and Cochrane.

The above is an extract of the minutes of Presbytery of Brandon.

March 18, 1959.

R. A. DAVIDSON,
Clerk of Presbytery.

No. 19 — THE PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

Re SOUND FILM ON OVERSEAS MISSIONS*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the overseas missions are of the utmost importance to the life of our Church, and

WHEREAS, only a fraction of our members are present at the General Assembly to hear the report on overseas missions, the special speakers, the debate that may arise, and the decisions that may be made, and

WHEREAS, few commissioners are able to convey adequately to the members of our congregations the spirit and impact of this part of the proceedings,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of Ottawa, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to arrange for a sound film to be made of the proceedings of the General Assembly that relate to overseas missions, and to have the same edited and circulated as widely as possible among the members of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Extracted from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Ottawa by

March 24, 1959.

G. H. SPARKS,
Clerk.

No. 20 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re HOUSE ALLOWANCE*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the Stipends of Ministers have shown a substantial increase in recent years, and

WHEREAS, the Budget Funds of the Church have also increased, and

WHEREAS, the Salaries of Board Secretaries and Theological Professors have not been increased in proportion to Ministers' stipends, or to the decrease in the purchasing power of the dollar,

THEREFORE, we, the Presbytery of East Toronto humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to provide a house or house allowance for all Board Secretaries and Theological Professors in addition to the present salaries, and that similar consideration be given to all Board and Assembly appointments.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of East Toronto by

Toronto,
April 8, 1959.

W. T. MCCREE,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 21 — PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

Re INDUCTION, ETC.*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, there is doubt in the courts of the Church as to the doctrine and procedure proper to sundry Church appointments, and

WHEREAS, Presbyteries, Ministers and others concerned find in consequence that their authority, rights, and standing are jeopardized and their duties rendered unclear, and

WHEREAS, the expression *Minister of Word and Sacraments* is not to be narrowly interpreted as implying that only those are ministers who are engaged in

preaching and the dispensing of the sacraments but, on the contrary, the expression includes as Ministers of Christ in the fullest sense those also whose labours are an exercise of other functions of the Holy Ministry, and

WHEREAS, the Church makes provision for the public exercise of other gifts of ministry with which Christ endows His members,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of East Toronto that the General Assembly shall enact as follows, or do otherwise as in their wisdom they deem best:

1. Induction shall be the act of a Court of the Church by which a minister is given an appointment *ad vitam aut culpam*; elders shall be admitted to office in a particular congregation.
2. When the General Assembly appoints a minister to an executive position with a Board or Committee, he shall be regarded as exercising a ministry under divine call through the General Assembly and his status shall be that of an executive of the General Assembly as well as of the board or committee; but forasmuch as his appointment is not *ad vitam aut culpam* he shall be installed by the appropriate Presbytery, which shall require him to repeat the vows of ordination and to sign the formula; and shall inscribe his name on the constituent roll of Presbytery.
3. A Board or Committee that has power, by virtue of the nature of the charge laid on it by the General Assembly, to engage additional ministerial staff shall be regarded, when it does so, as issuing a call to the minister concerned in the name of the Assembly; but his responsibility shall be to the board or committee according to the terms of his appointment when made. He shall be installed by the appropriate Presbytery, which shall require him to repeat the vows of ordination and to sign the formula; but in order that Presbyteries may retain due control in their own spheres, it shall not inscribe his name on its constituent Roll save after petition to the General Assembly made and granted.
4. Ministers or Licentiates contemplating a ministry overseas in parts where there is an organized Presbytery shall take up their work only after a due process of Call and Settlement, arranged as may be necessary by the mediation of the General Board of Missions.
5. Ministers or Licentiates contemplating a ministry overseas in parts where there is no organized Presbytery shall be formally called by the General Board of Missions in the exercise of its accredited power to issue calls as the agent of the General Assembly. Such ministers and licentiates (the latter being at the same time, first ordained) shall be COMMISSIONED to their new work by the appropriate Presbytery.
6. Principals of theological colleges, not being appointed *ad vitam aut culpam* shall be INSTALLED in office by the appropriate Presbytery.
7. The Principal of the Presbyterian Missionary and Deaconess Training School, not being an ordained person nor appointed *ad vitam aut culpam*, shall be INAUGURATED into office by the Presbytery concerned.
8. The term DESIGNATION shall be restricted to the admission by a Presbytery to the Order of Deaconesses of women qualified for admission according to the Regulations of the General Assembly.
9. The ceremony by which ordained missionaries, catechists, and unordained missionaries are appointed in a particular place shall be denominated RECOGNITION.
10. Other Church workers (for example, Sunday School Teachers, officers of the W.M.S.; W.A.; or Y.P.S.) shall, as may be deemed desirable by the Kirk Session or other organization, be DEDICATED by the minister of the Congregation.

Toronto,
April 9, 1959.

W. T. MCCREE,
Clerk, Presbytery of East Toronto

No. 22 — PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Re REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it has been the policy of our Church to provide the services of the Church to immigrants who belong to the Reformed Family, and

WHEREAS, an increasing number of families from the Netherlands who belong to the various branches of the Reformed Church in that country are emigrating to this country,

THEREFOR, we, the Presbytery of Westminster, humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to extend an invitation to the Reformed Church in America to enter into conversations with The Presbyterian Church in Canada with a view to:

- (a) exploring ways in which our Church could be of assistance to them in their work among the Dutch immigrants, and
- (b) explore the possibility of ultimate union of their Canadian work with The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Westminster.

Vancouver, B.C.,
April 9, 1959.

E. L. GARVIN,
Clerk.

No. 23 — PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Re PENMARVIAN

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, under the will of the late John Penman, his home in Paris, Ontario, and the income from a capital sum of one hundred thousand dollars was left to The Presbyterian Church in Canada, in order to establish a home for retired ministers and their wives, and for retired missionaries and their wives, the said home to be administered by the Board of Administration, and

WHEREAS, this home has now been operated under the terms of the will for many years, and

WHEREAS, the present occupants of the home now number only four persons, and

WHEREAS, the home requires a permanent staff of three persons and a part time staff of two additional persons, with what would appear to be a disproportionate drain on the Budget Funds of the Church in view of the results achieved,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Paris humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to set up a committee to investigate how the facilities of this home may be extended under the provisions of the Provincial Acts, giving assistance to those who would establish homes for the aged,

or to recommend that the home be closed forthwith, making what provision may be possible for the care of the present guests in the home, or to do what in its wisdom the Assembly may see fit.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Paris by

Embro, Ontario,
April 17, 1959.

R. A. SINCLAIR,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 24 — PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

Re APPOINTMENTS OF SECRETARIES, ASSISTANTS ET AL

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1958 regretfully referred the appointment of a Secretary for the Board of Evangelism and Social Action to the 1959 Assembly, and

WHEREAS, we view with concern the appointment or proposed appointment of assistants or field secretaries by Boards and Committees of the General Assembly since the decision of the 1958 Assembly, and

WHEREAS, we believe that only the General Assembly is competent to make the decision as to how best to divide the resources of men and money available for the needs of the several Boards and Committees of the General Assembly,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Saugeen humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to direct that all Boards and Committees of the General Assembly must have approval of Assembly, after due notice to the presbyteries, for the creation of new position under any title such as associate, assistant, or field secretary, and that the usual procedure of calling for nominations from the presbyteries be followed when such new position is approved, or that they do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Saugeen by

Palmerston, Ont.,
April, 1959.

ALEXANDER CLEMENTS,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 25 — PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

Re OPEN MEETINGS AT ASSEMBLIES

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, it is the custom at General Assemblies to hold during the early days of the Assembly what are known as "popular" or "general" meetings to present the work of such Boards as General Missions and Christian Education, and

WHEREAS, such meetings occupy two or even three evenings of the early part of the General Assembly, and

WHEREAS, by this practice business of the General Assembly is delayed, and

WHEREAS, relatively few people of the Church are able to attend these meetings because of the locality in which they are held, and

WHEREAS, for this reason such meetings actually appear to accomplish very little either for the General Assembly or for the Church at large, and tend rather to prolong the meeting of the Assembly,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Montreal of The Presbyterian Church in Canada humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly that it shall take action to abolish such meetings in order that business may be carried on at the evening sederunts of the Court, that such "popular" meetings be relegated to the Sunday afternoon and/or evening services of the Assembly, or that the General Assembly shall take such other action to accomplish this end as it, in its wisdom, may devise.

Certified a true extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Montreal by

Montreal, Que.,
April 16, 1959.

C. RITCHIE BELL,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 26 — PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Re BASIC STIPEND

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1956 agreed that ministers of our non-English-speaking congregations should be paid annual increments according to their years of experience up to a maximum of \$4,000 plus manse, and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1957 agreed "That for high potential extension charges the Board (of Missions) be empowered upon request of Presbytery to appoint an experienced minister at a salary parallel with the schedules for workers in non-Anglo-Saxon work, taking into account years of experience in the Church", and

WHEREAS, both the General Assembly of 1957 and the General Assembly of 1958 set the basic stipend at \$2,800 plus manse plus \$200 travel allowance, a total of only \$3,000 plus manse for ministers serving in a one-point pastoral charge, together with a car allowance of \$100 to \$300 for ministers serving in charges consisting of more than one congregation, without making any provision for annual increments for these ministers, and

WHEREAS, we are now confronted with a situation in which some ministers in aid-receiving charges are receiving \$4,000 plus manse while the great majority in such charges are receiving only the basic stipend, and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly of 1958 agreed that \$3,000 plus manse was very inadequate when it affirmed "that the proper stipend under present economic conditions should be \$3,900 plus manse, plus travel, etc.", and

WHEREAS, 120 ministers on the basic stipend could be given an increase of \$300 each for approximately the same amount as it would cost to begin seven high potential extension charges at \$5,000 each for the first year,

THEREFORE, we the Presbytery of Hamilton humbly overture the Venerable the General Assembly to take action as follows:

- (1) To increase the basic stipend by at least \$300 per annum not later than February 1, 1960, even if it becomes necessary for the General Board of Missions to restrict the number of new congregations which can be begun next year,
- (2) To instruct the General Board of Missions to recommend to the General Assembly each year an increase in the basic stipend until a stipend of \$3,900 plus manse plus an adequate travel allowance is reached,
- (3) To direct Presbyteries to see that self-sustaining charges within their bounds pay their ministers at least the new basic stipend from the time it becomes effective and that they do so without the aid of mission funds wherever possible,
- (4) To direct Presbyteries to join weak congregations not paying an adequate stipend in one pastoral charge wherever they could be served by one minister.

RESOLVED (Bryan, Di Gangi): That this Overture be forwarded to the General Assembly with the approval of Presbytery and that the Commissioners to the General Assembly be instructed to support this Overture most strongly.

Certified a correct Extract from the Minutes of the Presbytery of Hamilton.

Grimsby, Ontario,
April 28, 1959.

R. T. HALL,
Clerk.

No. 27—THE PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Re AMALGAMATION OF THE TWO THEOLOGICAL COLLEGES*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the total enrollment for Knox College and Presbyterian College, Montreal, was seventy-five students in 1957, and

WHEREAS, to train these students a staff of nine full-time professors and nine additional lecturers was engaged at salaries totaling over \$65,000, and

WHEREAS, the contribution from the Budget Funds of the General Assembly to the colleges was \$108,000, and in spite of this and revenue from endowments, there was a deficit in 1957 of over \$40,000, requiring constant encroachment upon capital funds, and

WHEREAS, both colleges are faced with the problem of rising operational costs and heavy capital expenditures upon their buildings, and

WHEREAS, the two colleges are being used to do a task that one college and one staff could do more effectively and more efficiently, and

WHEREAS, during war years both colleges functioned satisfactorily as one,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Guelph humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to take steps to remedy this situation apart from sentiment and provincial feelings, and to effect by the amalgamation of the two Theological Colleges an increase in the efficiency in the training of our ministers and in the economy of our operations.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of Guelph by

Galt, Ontario
April 30, 1959

C. DUNCAN FARRIS,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 28—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

Re STIPEND-MANSE HEATING*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, the General Assembly meeting in Vancouver, in 1957, declared that the proper stipend under present economic conditions should be \$3900.00 per annum, plus manse, plus travel allowance,

AND WHEREAS, many ministers of our Church are housed in manses which are difficult and costly to heat, and as a consequence must expend an inordinate proportion of their stipend for heating purposes,

AND WHEREAS, it would seem equitable that the basic stipend of all ministers of the Church should be the same actually as well as nominally,

THEREFORE, The Presbytery of Saint John humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly to enact and declare that the basic stipend should include a heated manse, Or do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Saint John by

St. Andrews, N.B.
April 27th, 1959.

WALLACE MACKINNON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 29—PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

Re MINISTERS COMMISSIONED BY THE CHURCHES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND*To the Venerable the General Assembly:*

WHEREAS, due to the deletion of Sub-section 11, Section 248, there is now a difficulty of procedure in receiving men commissioned by the Presbyterian Churches of Great Britain and Ireland, Sub-section 111 being stated in the following terms, "In all cases in which an applicant for admission does not come in the manner provided above, but with a presbyterial certificate only"

AND WHEREAS, the spirit and intent of the overture (unprinted 13, 1953) of the Presbytery of East Toronto, page 473 A & P. 1954) are contravened in that the reception of ministers so commissioned is now impeded,

AND WHEREAS, the Presbyterian Church in Ireland continues to act in this regard,

AND WHEREAS, there is now "a want of law" regarding men so commissioned,

AND WHEREAS, a number of Presbyteries were opposed to the deletion of Section 248, Sub-section 11, The Book Of Forms,

THEREFORE the Presbytery of Saint John humbly overtures the Venerable the General Assembly as follows:

1. That the (former) Section 248, Sub-section 11, the Book of Forms be restored and that which was substituted by enactment of the General Assembly 1954 in the Interim Act, 1955 by the Barrier Act become part (b), Sub-section 11, Section 248.
2. That the General Assembly under Section 294, the Book Of Forms, sustain the action of the Presbytery of Saint John in placing the name of the Rev. Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D., on the roll of the presbytery, Mr. Gibson having been commissioned by the Presbyterian Church in Ireland and ordained by the Presbytery in Belfast in order he might accept an appointment as ordained missionary to the St. Stephen Congregation in the Presbytery of Saint John. Or do otherwise for this object what to their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the records of the Presbytery of Saint John by

St. Andrews, N.B.,
April 27th, 1959.

WALLACE MACKINNON,
Presbytery Clerk.

No. 30—PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

Re ADDRESSES OF CHURCHES*To the Venerable the General Assembly .*

WHEREAS, many people from congregations throughout the country are migrating to the larger cities, and

WHEREAS, in many of these larger cities there are a number of Presbyterian churches, the addresses of which are not known to the ministers of the people outside the centres, and

WHEREAS, this makes it difficult for the ministers to direct them to a church convenient to their new home, with the result that such people are often lost to The Presbyterian Church,

THEREFORE, the Presbytery of Orangeville humbly overtures the venerable the General Assembly to have included in the Alphabetical List of Pastoral Charges, etc., in the Acts & Proceedings of the General Assembly the street addresses of churches in metropolitan areas; or to do otherwise for this matter what in their wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the minutes of the Presbytery of Orangeville by

D. R. SINCLAIR
Clerk of Presbytery

NO. 31—THE PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Re TRAVEL ALLOWANCE ORDAINED MISSIONARIES.

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

WHEREAS, there is not at the present time an adequate travel allowance granted to men serving in Ordained Mission Charges, and

WHEREAS, many of the Ordained Missionaries on these charges are required to travel long distances within the territorial limits of their charges and beyond these limits in fulfilment of their pastoral duties,

THEREFORE, it is humbly overtured by the Presbytery of West Toronto that Ministers serving as Ordained Missionaries in one-point charges be granted an annual travel allowance of five hundred dollars (\$500.), and the Ministers serving as ordained Missionaries in charges where there is more than one congregation be granted a proportionate amount as travel allowance, or that the Venerable the General Assembly do otherwise for this object what to its wisdom may seem best.

Extracted from the Records of the Presbytery of West Toronto.

Toronto 14, Ont.,
May 6, 1959.

M. E. BURCH,
Presbytery Clerk.

Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35.

To place Names on the Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries.

Presbytery	Names
32 Presbytery of Peterborough	Rev. Horace Kaye, B.Th.
33. Presbytery of Kingston	Rev. W. H. V. Walker
34. Presbytery of Montreal	Rev. R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.
35. Presbytery of East Toronto	Rev. S. W. Gentle, B.A.

AUDITORS' REPORT

To The Venerable The General Assembly
of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

We have examined the attached balance sheet of The Presbyterian Church in Canada as at 31st January 1959 and the related statements of revenue and expenditure for the year ended on that date and have obtained all the information and explanations which we required.

We have verified the cash and bank balances and the investments in bonds and stocks as at 31st January 1959 by certificates from the depositories or by inspection.

In our opinion, the attached balance sheet and the related statements of revenue and expenditure are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the affairs of the Church as at 31st January 1959 and the transactions for the year ended on that date, according to the best of our information and the explanations given to us and as shown by the books of the Church.

HENRY BARBER, MAPP & MAPP,
Chartered Accountants.

Toronto, 29th April 1959.

TREASURER'S REPORT

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
BALANCE SHEET
AS AT 31st JANUARY 1959

CHURCH FUNDS

ASSETS

Current Assets:

Cash on hand and on deposit	\$ 76,081.31	
Accounts receivable	12,029.56	
Travelling advances	4,027.01	
Deferred expenses	25,294.45	
		\$ 117,432.33

Investments:

Bonds and stocks (market value — \$359,467.59)	289,595.67	
Loans on mortgages	12,302.12	
Interest accrued	1,660.56	
		303,558.35
Loans to congregations		1,180,115.70
Loans to individuals		21,527.17
		1,740,051.73
		\$3,362,685.28

Fixed Assets:

Land and buildings in Canada	1,519,568.69	
Land and buildings elsewhere	176,187.95	
Furniture and equipment	44,295.09	
		1,740,051.73

TRUST FUNDS

Cash on deposit	\$ 2,590.90	
Bonds and stocks (market value \$100,380.50)	111,262.29	
		113,853.19

PENSION FUND

Cash on deposit	210,635.82	
Bonds and stocks (market value \$2,109,519.00)	2,243,126.22	
Interest accrued	24,413.14	
		2,478,175.18

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash on deposit	12,934.42	
Bonds (market value \$43,145.50)	46,313.49	
		59,247.91

Exhibit No. 1

CHURCH FUNDS

LIABILITIES

Current Liabilities:

The Bank of Nova Scotia — direct advances	\$ 200,000.00	
The Royal Bank of Canada — loan re St. Andrew's Hall	92,500.00	
Accounts payable	2,500.00	
Deferred revenue	9,992.75	
		\$ 304,992.75
Sundry amounts held in trust		205,797.18
Mortgages payable		36,843.51
Capital and Reserves:		
Capital (Exhibit No. 3)	1,030,616.33	
Home Missions' Reserve (Exhibit No. 3)	109,872.38	
Overseas Missions' Reserve (Exhibit No. 3)	181,287.65	
Advance for Christ and Peace Thankoffering—Home Missions	59,672.87	
Armagh Home	201,027.82	
Church and Manse Fund	41,999.99	
Church Extension Fund	198,096.94	
Peace Thankoffering Church Building Fund	377,451.33	
Christian Outreach Fund	615,026.53	
		2,815,051.84
		\$3,362,685.28

TRUST FUNDS

Capital Accounts	113,853.19
------------------------	------------

PENSION FUND

Capital Account (Exhibit No. 5)	\$2,477,514.24	
Rates received in advance	660.94	
		2,478,175.18

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

Capital Account	59,247.91
-----------------------	-----------

ASSETS

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

Cash on deposit	15,574.75	
Accounts receivable	492.95	
Deferred expenses	220.43	
		16,288.13

JAMES JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

Cash on deposit	3,849.30	
Loan	920.14	
Bonds (market value \$44,125.00)	50,000.00	
		54,769.44

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

Cash on deposit	7,134.81	
Bonds and stocks (market value \$131,800.75)	144,853.69	
Loans on mortgages	6,700.00	
Interest accrued	1,440.75	
		160,129.25

THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE

Cash on hand and on deposit	\$ 1,360.28	
Bonds (market value \$14,659.50)	17,503.67	
Interest accrued	192.26	
		19,056.21

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

Cash on deposit	3,812.99	
Bonds and stocks (market value \$55,482.19)	44,390.00	
		48,202.99

THE MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

Cash on deposit	2,384.50	
Loans to congregations	29,413.44	
		31,797.94

CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLAN FUND

Cash on deposit	303.75	
Bonds and stocks (market value \$68,683.88)	60,084.50	
		60,388.25

MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

Cash on hand	1,727.11	
Bonds (market value \$2,809.00)	3,200.00	
		4,927.11

PENMARVIAN TRUST

Cash on hand and on deposit	253.44	
Bonds (market value \$105,975.00)	122,855.74	
Interest accrued	994.37	
Equipment	2,750.90	
		126,854.45

LIABILITIES

THE PRESBYTERIAN RECORD

Surplus Account	2,989.00	
Deferred subscription revenue	13,299.13	
		16,288.13

JAMES JARDINE MEMORIAL FUND

Capital Account	50,000.00	
Income Account	4,769.44	
		54,769.44

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

Capital Account	158,095.77	
Income Account	2,033.48	
		160,129.25

THE MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE

Capital Account	\$ 16,456.48	
Income Account	2,449.73	
Sinking Fund	150.00	
		19,056.21

THE ANDREW McCORMICK TRUST FUND

Capital Account	45,579.20	
Income Account	2,623.49	
		48,202.99

THE MCBAIN MEMORIAL FUND

Capital Account		31,797.94
-----------------------	--	-----------

CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLAN FUND

Capital Account	60,378.00	
Income Account	10.25	
		60,388.25

MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

Bursary Account	851.10	
Scholarship Account	2,426.01	
Trust Account	1,650.00	
		4,927.11

PENMARVIAN TRUST

Penman Endowment	100,000.00	
Helen Jones Endowment	500.00	
Capital Account	26,354.45	
		126,854.45

ASSETS

THE FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Cash on deposit	22,362.71	
Bonds (market value \$578,828.75)	618,135.87	
Interest accrued	6,647.59	
		647,146.17
		<u>\$7,183,521.50</u>

Exhibit No. 2

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

REVENUE

Congregational and other contributions:	
Unapportioned	\$1,240,594.23
Apportioned to Home and Overseas Missions	216,278.97
Rally Day Collections	4,447.07
Mother's Day Collections	4,725.27
Canadian Church Relief Abroad	12,918.10
Hungarian Relief	44.15
Thankoffering	764.34
Orphaned Missions	4.00
Total	<u>\$1,479,776.13</u>
J. B. Maclean Bequest Fund management fee	2,797.86
Income from investments	508.01
Profit "The Presbyterian Church Calendar"	577.95
Royalties "Book of Praise"	1,634.31
Profit "Our Heritage and Our Faith"	29.95
Profit "Book of Common Order"	22.66
Korean Relief	25.00
	<u>\$1,485,371.87</u>

Deficit for the year 31,261.12

\$1,516,632.99

LIABILITIES

THE FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Capital		
To be retained and invested	412,500.00	
Available for distribution	234,646.17	
		647,146.17
		<u>\$7,183,521.50</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

EXPENDITURE

General Board of Missions (Exhibit No. 4):	
Home Missions	\$622,173.14
Overseas Missions	297,247.12
	<u>\$ 919,420.26</u>
Board of Christian Education (Exhibit No. 4)	64,628.54
Knox College, Toronto	57,500.00
Presbyterian College, Montreal	50,000.00
Missionary and Deaconess Training School	23,965.22
Pension Fund	125,000.00
Stewardship and Budget Committee	42,960.85
The Presbyterian Record	8,000.00
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	8,909.84
Committee on Recruitment for Full Time Service	752.57
Penmarvian	3,500.00
Saskatoon Residence	2,501.57
Sundry Committees	2,980.87
Canadian Church Relief Abroad	12,962.25
Inter-Church Grants	7,567.99
Retiring Allowances	6,504.16
General Assembly expenses	27,404.13
Management and general office expenses	57,775.62
Interest	14,028.80
Legal and audit	5,228.15
Ministers' group insurance	9,757.08
Retirement Fund, Church employees	8,614.52
Executive offices, maintenance and rent	16,917.47
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver:	
Capital	12,500.00
Interest	4,955.06
	<u>17,455.06</u>
Pension assessment re Boards	8,700.00
Radio-Audio Visual Aids Committee	7,709.53
Special Committee on the Administrative and Financial Structure of the Church	5,888.51
	<u>\$1,516,632.99</u>

Exhibit No. 3

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Balance, 31st January 1958	
General Fund	\$475,908.63
Home Missions Fund	184,880.42
Overseas Mission Fund	197,132.93
Add:	\$ 857,921.98
St. Andrew's Hall property payments	32,500.00
Prince Arthur property	33,517.04
Special contributions re deficit	66,030.40
Bequests for the general work of the Church	75,166.53
Tyndale House Committee	4,000.00
	211,213.97
Deduct:	\$1,069,135.95
Deficit for the year ended 31st January 1959	31,261.12
Canadian Church Relief Abroad — remittance of 1957 collections	6,358.00
Cancellation of loan	900.50
	38,519.62
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$1,030,616.33

STATEMENT OF THE HOME MISSIONS RESERVE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 91,235.38
Add:	
Legacies	\$ 3,997.75
Loan to congregation	15,000.00
	18,997.75
Deduct:	\$ 110,233.13
Loss on investments	360.75
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 109,872.38

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF THE OVERSEAS MISSIONS RESERVE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$ 179,904.00
Deduct:	
Purchase of automobile	\$ 2,040.60
Loss on investments	360.75
	2,401.35
	\$ 177,502.65

Add:

Legacies	3,785.00
Balance, 31st January 1959	\$ 181,287.65

Exhibit No. 4

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959
EXPENDITURE — HOME MISSIONS

Grants to mission fields	\$ 413,087.66
Grants to augmented charges	28,360.62
Special grants	14,185.96
Missionaries' salaries	75,519.62
Missionaries' travelling and other expenses	45,767.40
Students' travelling expenses	3,760.13
Board and committee meetings	6,659.39
Visual education	5,825.31
Armagh	8,000.02
The Maritime Home for Girls	500.00
The Interprovincial Home for Young Women	500.00
Administration salaries	15,433.43
Secretary's travelling expenses	3,009.29
Sundries	9,140.84
	\$ 629,749.67
Deduct: Expenditures allocated to trusts	7,576.53
	\$ 622,173.14

EXPENDITURE — OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Formosa	\$97,145.44
Less: Reduction of mission working balance	3,154.12
	\$ 93,991.32
British Guiana	62,371.76
Less: Reduction of mission working balance	5,975.60
	56,396.16
India, Bhil	57,605.85
Less: Reduction of mission working balance	2,911.62
	54,694.23
India, general	4,861.50
India, Jhansi	19,459.30
Koreans in Japan	24,104.83
Nigeria	12,459.04
Candidates	856.03
Missionary residence	1,120.36
Joint work — other churches	5,125.51
Board and committee meetings	5,112.56
Administration	15,180.63
	293,361.47

Deduct: Expenditures allocated to trusts	9,526.26
	<u>283,835.21</u>
Add: Missionary education	13,411.91
	<u>\$ 297,247.12</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959
EXPENDITURE — BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

Administration salaries	\$ 37,781.27
Editorial expenses	2,259.32
Board and committee meetings	2,837.25
Travelling	979.09
Grants	857.17
Publications and supplies	2,410.85
Sunday School by Post and Needy Sunday Schools	1,112.60
Children and Youth work	2,234.65
Presbyterian training school	10,636.87
Office supplies and expenses	5,144.75

Deduct: Sale of pamphlets	66,253.82
	<u>1,625.28</u>
	<u>\$ 64,628.54</u>

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—PENSION FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

REVENUE

Income from investments	\$ 88,406.70
Church budget — allocation	125,000.00
Congregational and Society rates received	104,079.18
Ministers' rates received	34,437.92
Church budget — boards and colleges	9,510.00
Legacies	1,500.00
Gifts	3,722.07
Interest on ministers' rates	1,186.90
Bank interest	27.88
Net profit on sale of investments	5,844.53

\$ 373,715.18

EXPENDITURE

Annuities	\$ 127,343.18
Expenses	3,359.27
Refunds of ministers' rates	171.54
	<u>130,873.99</u>
Net revenue transferred to Capital Account	242,841.19
	<u>\$ 373,715.18</u>

STATEMENT OF CAPITAL—PENSION FUND
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st JANUARY 1959

Balance, 31st January 1958	\$2,234,673.05
Add: Net revenue for year ended 31st January 1959	242,841.19
	<u>\$2,477,514.24</u>

W. S. WALTON, Q.C.,
Treasurer.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
LIST OF BONDS AND SECURITIES

KNOX COLLEGE

Bonds:

	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada—Perpetuals ..	1966	3 %	\$ 39,256.00	\$ 28,934.00
Dominion of Canada—Conv.	1983	4½ %	4,100.00	3,874.50
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3¼ %	4,932.00	4,225.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1967	3 %	5,000.00	4,225.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1969	4¼ %	1,984.80	1,860.00
Province of New Brunswick	1974	5 %	13,610.05	13,083.50
Province of New Brunswick	1963	5 %	2,023.20	1,970.00
Province of New Brunswick	1965	2¾ %	2,000.00	1,700.00
Province of New Brunswick	1961/71	4 %	10,000.00	8,800.00
Province of New Brunswick	1967	2¾ %	17,972.00	15,390.00
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3¼ %	89,538.20	77,824.50
Province of New Brunswick	1976	3½ %	14,224.98	12,150.00
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4½ %	6,685.10	6,370.00
Province of Quebec	1963/65	3 %	10,982.00	9,955.00
Province of Ontario	1966	3 %	14,942.80	13,200.00
Province of Ontario	1966	4½ %	1,007.00	970.00
Province of Ontario	1968/70	3 %	37,000.00	31,080.00
Province of Ontario	1977	3 %	5,000.00	4,025.00
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	30,000.00	26,700.00
Province of Ontario	1974	4¼ %	8,000.00	7,240.00
Province of Ontario	1978	4¼ %	11,770.50	10,860.00
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1964/67	4¼ %	18,500.00	17,575.00
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1967/69	3 %	50,000.00	42,000.00
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1970	3 %	29,976.60	25,050.00
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1964/66	3½ %	16,072.00	14,796.75
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1967	4 %	5,985.40	5,595.00
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1963	3 %	2,931.00	2,782.50
Ontario H.E.P.C.	1974	4 %	8,904.98	7,920.00
Quebec H.E.P.C.	1975	3½ %	59,200.00	49,432.00
Quebec H.E.P.C.	1963	2¾ %	960.00	910.00
Quebec H.E.P.C.	1976	4¼ %	9,825.00	8,975.00
Quebec H.E.P.C.	1982	5 %	14,839.75	14,587.50
Town of Taber	1970	4 %	3,137.01	2,803.68
City of Vancouver	1965	5 %	2,000.00	1,980.00
City of Vancouver	1965	5 %	2,000.00	1,930.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

City of Vancouver	1965	5 %	16,000.00	15,680.00
City of Vancouver	1968	3 %	10,000.00	8,100.00
City of Windsor	1964	3½ %	3,353.00	4,375.00
Metropolitan Toronto	1975	3½ %	9,912.00	8,200.00
Metropolitan Toronto	1975	3½ %	49,786.00	41,250.00
Metropolitan Toronto	1977	5 %	7,730.00	7,800.00
City of Hamilton	1961	3 %	980.00	947.50
City of Hamilton	1971/72	4½ %	20,000.00	18,100.00
City of Victoria	1962	3½ %	985.00	955.00
East Kildonan	1945/79	3 %	269.54	263.99
Bell Telephone Company	1972	5 %	3,965.25	3,960.00
British Columbia Elect.	1988	5½ %	21,000.00	19,687.50
Canadian Pacific Railway	1983	5 %	9,916.50	9,575.00
			<u>\$708,257.66</u>	<u>\$619,667.92</u>

KNOX COLLEGE

SHARES

Bank of Nova Scotia — 450 Shares	\$ 11,350.00	\$ 29,756.25
Huron & Erie — 174 Shares	3,929.50	9,048.00
	<u>\$ 15,279.50</u>	<u>\$ 38,804.25</u>

MORTGAGES

Louis Landsky	\$ 1,343.62	—
Mabel Stewart	450.00	—
	<u>\$ 1,793.62</u>	<u>nil</u>

SUMMARY — Knox College

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$708,257.66	\$619,667.92
Shares	15,279.50	38,804.25
Mortgages	1,793.62	—
TOTAL	<u>\$725,330.78</u>	<u>\$658,472.17</u>

ALLOCATED TO GENERAL FUNDS

Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	As at January 31st, 1959 Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Can.—Annuity Cont. 1960	1960		\$ 102.06	
Town of La Salle	1936-42	1½ %	1,023.03	\$ 831.23
			<u>\$1,125.09</u>	<u>\$ 831.23</u>
Mortgages				
E. H. Low & Mabel Helen Low			\$ 630.62	—
Martha Ann Spencer			4,750.00	—
			<u>\$5,380.62</u>	<u>nil</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Shares

Massachusetts Investors—2nd Fund—14 shares	\$ 114.10	\$ 567.60
Imperial Oil Ltd.—44 shares	738.00	1,963.50
Standard Reliance Assets Ltd.—228 shares	1.00	—
Hawthorne Hill Rural Telephone Co. Ltd—5 pfd.	5.00	—
Canadian Bank of Commerce—87 shares	2,016.50	4,861.13
	<u>\$2,874.60</u>	<u>\$7,392.23</u>

SUMMARY: Allocated to General Funds

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$1,125.09	\$ 831.23
Mortgages	5,380.62	—
Shares	2,874.60	7,392.23
TOTAL	<u>\$9,380.31</u>	<u>\$8,223.46</u>

HOME AND OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	As at January 31st, 1959 Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada	1976	3¼ %	\$ 29,800.00	\$ 25,350.00
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	16,050.00	15,167.25
Province of New Brunswick	1963	3¼ %	24,875.00	22,750.00
Province of New Brunswick	1963	5 %	2,175.00	1,970.00
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	2,000.00	1,760.00
Province of New Brunswick	1976	3½ %	14,392.50	12,150.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1967	3 %	6,000.00	5,070.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3¼ %	100.00	84.50
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	500.00	450.00
Province of Ontario	1972	4 %	17,693.00	15,385.00
Province of Ontario	1974	4¼ %	2,000.00	1,810.00
City of Vancouver	1964	3¾ %	500.00	455.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1964/66	3½ %	1,200.00	1,086.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967	4½ %	26,000.00	24,700.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1970	3 %	5,000.00	4,175.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1970	4¾ %	11,850.00	10,080.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1979	3½ %	10,000.00	8,150.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	4,200.00	3,507.00
Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.	1961	4¼ %	1,000.00	1,000.00
Eastern Can. Savings & Loan Co.	1961	4½ %	500.00	500.00
Super Service Stns. Ltd.	1966	3¾ %	500.00	420.00
Super Service Stns. Ltd.	1966	4½ %	500.00	450.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	1977/84	3 %	1,680.00	1,580.00
Accrued			1,529.60	—
			<u>\$180,045.10</u>	<u>\$158,049.75</u>

Mortgages

Vano & Tersigni	6%	\$ 3,319.44	—
Mrs. S. Mullen	5%	1,500.00	—
F. R. Gallagher	5%	2,000.00	—
		<u>\$ 6,819.44</u>	<u>nil</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Shares

Moore Corp. Ltd., 132 com. shares	\$ 1,313.00	\$ 12,242.00
Puerto Rico Power Co., 4 com. shares	1.00	—
Maple Leaf Milling Co. Ltd., 5 pfd. shares	37.50	475.00
Maple Leaf Milling Co. Ltd., 42 com. shares	346.50	567.00
Canada Permanent Mortgage Corp'n., 160 shares	2,224.00	9,840.00
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. Ltd., 9 pfd. shares	1.00	—
Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co. Ltd., 23 shares	161.00	—
Continental Milling Co. Ltd., 5 pfd.	1.00	—
Jubilee Mining & Development Co. Ltd., 300 shares	1.00	—
Eastern Car Company Ltd., 2 pfd. shares	100.00	—
Royal Bank of Canada, 206 shares	4,923.00	15,707.50
Bank of Montreal, 1575 shares	33,896.00	83,868.75
Bank of Nova Scotia, 50 shares	3,000.00	3,306.25
Canadian Pacific Rlwy. Co., 270 shares	2,227.50	7,965.00
Atlantic Utilities Ltd., 17 shares	1.00	—
Maritime Telephone & Telegraph, 115 shares	2,300.00	1,926.25
Maritime Telephone & Telegraph, 10 pfd. shares	170.00	140.00
Nova Scotia Light & Power, 90 shares	1,065.00	1,282.50
British American Oil Co., 140 shares	5,110.00	6,107.50
Hard Rock Gold Mines Ltd., 350 shares	54.25	78.75
Teck-Hughes Gold Mine Ltd., 100 shares	240.00	232.00
International Nickel Co. of Can. Ltd., 25 shares	2,037.50	2,218.75
Paymaster Consolidated Mines Ltd., 600 shares	216.00	114.00
International Petroleum Co. Ltd., 25 shares	762.50	1,000.00
	\$ 60,188.75	\$147,071.25

SUMMARY: Home and Overseas Missions

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$180,045.10	\$158,049.75
Mortgages	6,819.44	—
Shares	60,188.75	147,071.25
TOTAL	\$247,053.29	\$305,121.00

ALLOCATED TO AMOUNTS HELD IN TRUST

		As at January 31st, 1959			
Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value	
Dominion of Canada—7th V. Loan	1962	3 %	\$ 500.00	\$ 476.25	
Dominion of Canada	1966	3 %	5,000.00	3,700.00	
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	7,650.00	7,229.25	
Government of Canada	1976	3¼ %	2,000.00	1,690.00	
Province of Saskatchewan	1961	3¼ %	1,000.00	960.00	
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3¼ %	1,660.00	1,436.50	
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3¼ %	5,070.00	4,309.50	
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	2,500.00	2,250.00	
Province of Ontario	1966	3 %	3,915.00	3,520.00	
Province of Ontario	1966	4½ %	1,000.00	990.00	
Province of Ontario	1970	3 %	2,900.00	2,436.00	
Province of Ontario	1974	4¼ %	14,000.00	12,670.00	
City of Kitchener	1970	3½ %	300.00	255.00	

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

City of Vancouver	1964	3¾ %	500.00	455.00
City of Regina	1983	5¼ %	5,000.00	4,650.00
City of Toronto	1974	4 %	2,991.35	2,580.00
Toronto Metro	1975	3¾ %	7,030.00	5,781.00
Toronto Metro	1976	3½ %	995.16	775.00
Toronto Metro	1980	3½ %	995.16	775.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½ %	1,150.00	1,040.75
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1964-67	4¼ %	1,000.00	950.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1969	3 %	5,000.00	4,200.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1970	4¾ %	2,000.00	1,920.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1962	4 %	2,000.00	1,940.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	10,850.00	9,059.75
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	1972	5 %	9,970.00	9,900.00
Canada Bread Co. Ltd.	1967	4¼ %	860.00	880.00
Cockshutt Plow Co.	1965	4¼ %	860.00	900.00
John Inglis Co. Ltd.	1966	4 %	1,680.00	1,640.00
Canadian National Railway	1981	4 %	5,000.00	4,375.00
Toronto Star	1978	5½ %	5,000.00	4,950.00
			\$110,376.67	\$ 98,694.00

Shares

Hedley Stirling Gold Mines—1000 shares	\$ 1.00	\$ —
Magnet Consolidated Mines Ltd.—100 shares	6.62	11.00
McKenzie Red Lake Gold Mines Ltd—200 shares	78.00	78.00
Bank of Montreal—30 shares	800.00	1,597.50
	\$ 885.62	\$ 1,686.50

SUMMARY — Allocated to Amounts held in Trust

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$110,376.67	\$ 98,694.00
Shares	885.62	1,686.50
TOTAL	\$111,262.29	\$100,380.50

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND

		As at January 31st, 1959			
Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value	
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	\$ 800.00	\$ 756.00	
Province of New Brunswick	1976	3½ %	1,930.00	1,620.00	
Province of Nova Scotia	1968	3 %	17,840.00	16,900.00	
Province of Ontario	1962-65	3 %	1,000.00	890.00	
Province of Ontario	1970	3 %	3,100.00	2,604.00	
Province of Ontario	1977	3 %	2,604.00	2,415.00	
Province of Quebec	1963	4½ %	1,020.00	980.00	
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1961-63	3 %	1,000.00	927.50	
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967-69	3 %	6,932.88	6,132.00	
Ontario Hydro Elec. Power Comm.	1978	5 %	7,892.00	7,780.00	
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	525.60	501.00	
Metro Toronto	1975	3¾ %	1,669.01	1,640.00	
TOTAL			\$ 46,313.49	\$ 43,145.50	

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Aid to Small Churches (Andrew McCormick Estate) As at January 31st 1959

Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,252.50
Province of New Brunswick	1963	3¼ %	1,000.00	910.00
Province of New Brunswick	1963	5 %	1,080.00	985.00
Province of New Brunswick	1974	5 %	1,000.00	955.00
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	9,480.00	8,470.00
Province of Ontario	1966	3 %	3,000.00	2,640.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967/69	3 %	4,000.00	3,360.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	2,000.00	1,670.00
Metropolitan Toronto	1975	3¾ %	6,968.00	5,740.00
			<u>\$ 33,028.00</u>	<u>\$ 28,982.50</u>
Shares				
Bank of Nova Scotia—400 shares			\$ 11,360.00	\$ 26,450.00
Burns & Co. Ltd.—2½ shares			1.00	32.19
			1.00	17.50
			<u>\$ 11,362.00</u>	<u>\$ 26,499.69</u>

SUMMARY: Aid to Small Churches

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$ 33,028.00	\$ 28,982.50
Shares	11,362.00	26,499.69
TOTAL	<u>\$ 44,390.00</u>	<u>\$ 55,482.19</u>

CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLAN

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	\$ 550.00	\$ 519.75
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	22,500.00	20,150.00
Province of Ontario	1970	3 %	21,000.00	17,640.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½ %	5,500.00	4,977.50
			<u>\$49,550.00</u>	<u>\$43,287.25</u>
Shares:				
Brazilian Traction — 3 shares			\$ 60.00	\$ 36.75
British American Oil Ltd., — 100 shares			1,350.00	4,362.50
Consolidated Mining & Smelting — 50 shares			1,000.00	1,075.00
Consolidated Paper — 4 shares			36.00	176.00
Home Oil — 15 shares			187.00	285.00
Imperial Oil Ltd. — 33 shares			763.50	1,472.63
International Nickel Co. — 133 shares			4,256.00	11,803.75
Shawinigan Water & Power — 135 shares			1,125.00	4,438.12
Southam Co. Ltd. — 25 shares			512.00	1,746.88
St. Lawrence Corp. — 30 shares, 1st cum. pfd.			810.00	—
St. Lawrence Corp. — 30 shares, 2nd cum. pfd.			435.00	—
			<u>\$10,534.50</u>	<u>\$25,396.63</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

SUMMARY — CORNELIA JANE PARKER MACMILLAN

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$49,550.00	\$43,287.25
Shares	10,534.50	25,396.63
TOTAL	<u>\$60,084.50</u>	<u>\$68,683.88</u>

JARDINE FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Ontario Hydro Electric				
Power Comm.	1976	4 %	\$26,184.00	\$21,875.00
Alberta Gov't. Telephone	1976/78	4¼ %	23,816.00	22,250.00
			<u>\$50,000.00</u>	<u>\$44,125.00</u>

PEACE THANKOFFERING FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
City of Toronto	1967	2¾ %	\$ 1,970.00	\$ 1,680.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1963	3 %	16,000.00	14,840.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½ %	1,000.00	950.00
Metro Toronto	1975	3¾ %	7,390.40	6,109.00
			<u>\$26,360.40</u>	<u>\$23,579.00</u>

PENSION FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	\$ 3,600.00	\$ 3,402.00
Government of Canada	1983	4½ %	10,000.00	9,450.00
Province of New Brunswick	1963	3¼ %	9,950.00	9,100.00
Province of New Brunswick	1963	5 %	17,515.45	16,745.00
Province of New Brunswick	1965	2¾ %	19,880.00	17,000.00
Province of New Brunswick	1967	2¾ %	51,883.00	44,460.00
Province of New Brunswick	1968	3 %	49,887.50	42,000.00
Province of New Brunswick	1969	4¼ %	5,010.00	4,600.00
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3¼ %	90,442.50	78,585.00
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	15,000.00	13,200.00
Province of New Brunswick	1974	5 %	1,300.00	1,241.50
Province of New Brunswick	1975	3½ %	49,150.00	40,500.00
Province of New Brunswick	1976	3½ %	30,704.00	25,920.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1967	3 %	49,945.29	42,250.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3¼ %	126,357.32	108,160.00
Province of Ontario	1961	6 %	2,093.00	2,000.00
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	41,951.15	37,800.00
Province of Ontario	1966	3 %	9,944.48	8,800.00
Province of Ontario	1972	4 %	14,722.67	12,670.00
Province of Ontario	1975	5 %	4,970.00	4,900.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Province of Ontario	1978	4½ %	49,100.00	45,250.00
Province of Ontario	1979	5 %	24,500.00	24,375.00
Province of Quebec	1963	4½ %	1,723.40	1,666.00
Province of Quebec	1965	3 %	416.01	452.50
Province of Manitoba	1966	3½ %	24,870.22	22,625.00
City of Toronto	1962	4½ %	1,050.00	972.50
City of Toronto	1962	5½ %	6,062.41	6,000.00
City of Toronto	1974	4 %	500.00	430.00
Metro Toronto	1962	5 %	3,906.68	3,960.00
Metro Toronto	1975	3½ %	26,265.77	22,140.00
Metro Toronto	1976	4½ %	44,595.00	39,825.00
Metro Toronto	1977	5 %	34,778.68	35,100.00
Metro Toronto	1984	3½ %	27,187.29	22,475.00
City of Kitchener	1970	3½ %	49,143.36	42,245.00
City of Vancouver	1974	3½ %	10,046.69	8,400.00
City of Hamilton	1964	3½ %	49,812.50	46,000.00
City of Hamilton	1972	4½ %	20,000.00	18,100.00
City of Hamilton	1975	4 %	10,000.00	8,675.00
City of Hamilton	1976-77-78	5 %	14,597.70	14,250.00
City of Winnipeg	1966	3½ %	25,000.00	22,500.00
City of Saskatoon	1976	5½ %	2,000.00	1,830.00
Republic of Chile	1993	3 %	2,512.22	2,200.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1966	3½ %	12,100.00	10,950.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1967	3 %	4,500.00	4,325.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1967	4½ %	46,500.00	44,175.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1968	4 %	24,705.87	23,125.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1969	3 %	34,700.00	29,148.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1970	3 %	5,000.00	4,175.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1970	4½ %	58,874.13	54,240.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1975	4½ %	29,194.88	28,500.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1977	5 %	25,000.00	24,312.50
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1978	4½ %	85,000.00	78,200.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1978	5 %	24,662.50	24,312.50
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1979	3½ %	157,000.00	127,955.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	47,100.00	39,328.50
Quebec Hydro Electric	1976	4½ %	24,550.00	22,437.50
Quebec Hydro Electric	1982	5 %	34,500.00	34,137.50
Manitoba Hydro Electric	1978	5 %	4,899.20	4,862.50
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada ..	1970	4 %	70,000.00	62,650.00
B.C. Electric	1981	4½ %	38,500.00	33,880.00
B.C. Electric	1982	5 %	4,688.48	4,687.50
B.C. Electric	1988	5½ %	10,000.00	9,375.00
B.C. Electric	1992	5 %	4,810.00	4,750.00
B.C. Telephone	1982	5 %	21,136.96	20,955.00
B.C. Telephone	1983	5½ %	9,820.00	9,925.00
Page-Hersey Tubes Ltd.	1971	4½ %	10,000.00	9,250.00
New Brunswick Telephone	1976	4½ %	25,000.00	21,437.50
The T. Eaton Acceptance Corp'n.	1976	4½ %	74,212.50	68,625.00
The T. Eaton Realty Co. Ltd. ..	1976	5½ %	45,172.00	46,000.00
Canadian Industries Ltd.	1977	5½ %	14,750.00	15,675.00
Ontario Natural Gas & Pipeline Ltd.	1978	5½ %	10,000.00	9,850.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Canadian National Railway Co. 1981	4 %	29,150.00	26,250.00
Canadian Pacific Railway Co. .. 1983	5 %	29,425.00	28,725.00
Consumers' Gas Co. 1978	5 %	14,787.50	14,662.50
Alberta Government Telephone Comm. 1978	4¼ %	9,820.00	8,900.00
Pacific Great Eastern Rlwy. 1987	4¼ %	44,750.00	40,500.00
Toronto Star 1978	5½ %	17,000.00	16,830.00
Union Gas Co. of Canada Ltd. 1977	5½ %	10,000.00	10,100.00
Accrued Interest		24,413.14	
		<u>\$2,168,096.45</u>	<u>\$1,929,466.00</u>
Shares:			
Briarcliffe Mines Ltd. — 2000 shares	\$	1.00	\$ —
Toronto-Dominion Bank — 2036 shares		50,209.00	32,875.00
Imperial Bank — 500 shares (revalued)		11,275.00	105,363.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada — 238 shares		8,809.91	9,966.25
Canadian Bank of Commerce — 570 shares		29,148.00	31,848.75
	\$	<u>99,442.91</u>	<u>\$ 180,053.00</u>

SUMMARY — PENSION FUND

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$2,168,096.45	\$1,929,466.00
Shares	99,442.91	180,053.00
TOTAL	<u>\$2,267,539.36</u>	<u>\$2,109,519.00</u>

PENMARVIAN FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Toronto Metro	1975	3½ %	\$ 49,444.49	\$ 39,360.00
Toronto Metro	1978	4½ %	19,765.00	18,700.00
Dominion of Canada	1966	3 %	500.00	370.00
Province of New Brunswick	1968	3 %	14,966.25	12,600.00
Province of Ontario	1968	4 %	30,180.00	27,825.00
Alberta Gov't Telephone	1978	4½ %	8,000.00	7,120.00
Accrued Interest			994.37	
			<u>\$123,850.11</u>	<u>\$105,975.00</u>

CHURCH EXTENSION

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	\$ 50.00	\$ 41.75
Province of New Brunswick	1965	2½ %	1,000.00	850.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3½ %	500.00	422.50
Accrued Interest			12.20	
			<u>\$ 1,562.20</u>	<u>\$ 1,314.25</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Shares:			
Bell Telephone Co. — 317 shares	\$ 10,160.89	\$ 13,274.38	
Misc. Shares — 6216 shares	1.00	—	
	<u>\$ 10,161.89</u>	<u>\$ 13,274.38</u>	

SUMMARY — CHURCH EXTENSION

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$ 1,562.20	\$ 1,314.25
Shares	10,161.89	13,274.38
TOTAL	<u>\$ 11,724.09</u>	<u>\$ 14,588.63</u>

CHURCH & MANSE FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Metro Toronto	1975	3% %	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 820.00
Dominion of Canada — Perpetuals	1966	3 %	1,821.50	1,480.00
Ontario Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1963	3 %	6,000.00	5,565.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1966	3½ %	100.00	90.50
Accrued Interest			118.76	
			<u>\$ 9,040.26</u>	<u>\$ 7,955.50</u>

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Dominion of Canada — Perpetuals	1966	3 %	\$ 4,913.05	\$ 3,700.00
Dominion of Canada	1983	4½ %	650.00	614.25
Province of New Brunswick	1963	5 %	1,016.80	985.00
Province of New Brunswick	1968	3 %	9,977.50	8,400.00
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3½ %	5,348.75	4,647.50
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	2,000.00	1,760.00
Province of New Brunswick	1976	3½ %	1,930.00	1,620.00
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3½ %	15,004.92	12,844.00
Province of Ontario	1966	3 %	1,000.00	880.00
Province of Ontario	1974	4½ %	21,000.00	19,005.00
Province of Quebec	1965	3 %	3,492.25	3,167.50
City of Toronto	1974	4 %	6,365.45	5,590.00
Toronto Metro	1975	3½ %	10,207.23	8,200.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1967	4 %	3,984.00	3,730.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1967	4½ %	8,000.00	7,600.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm. ..	1970	3 %	5,000.00	4,175.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1962	4 %	1,500.00	1,455.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	5,000.00	4,175.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

B.C. Electric Co.	1977	5½ %	7,110.25	6,982.50
Canadian National Railway	1981	4 %	467.50	437.50
City of Saskatoon	1976	5½ %	12,934.99	11,895.00
Accrued Interest			1,440.75	
			<u>\$128,343.44</u>	<u>\$111,863.25</u>

Shares:

Jenkins Mfg. Co. — 30 shares	\$ 1.00	
Massey Harris Ferguson — 500 shares	3,250.00	\$ 6,437.50
Hudson's Bay Mining & Smelting — 50 shares	4,200.00	3,075.00
Asbestos Corporation Ltd. — 300 shares	10,500.00	10,425.00
	<u>\$ 17,951.00</u>	<u>\$ 19,937.50</u>

MORTGAGES

Mrs. A. L. H. Jones	\$ 2,700.00
Mr. Geo. McKiel	4,000.00
	<u>\$ 6,700.00</u>

SUMMARY — DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$128,343.44	\$111,863.25
Shares	17,951.00	19,937.50
Mortgages	6,700.00	—
TOTAL	<u>\$152,994.44</u>	<u>\$131,800.75</u>

MARY MORGAN MEMORIAL HOUSE

Bonds	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Province of Nova Scotia	1970	3½ %	\$ 4,056.93	\$ 3,464.50
City of Toronto	1969	2½ %	1,958.74	1,615.00
Toronto Metro	1975	3½ %	1,488.00	1,230.00
Quebec Hydro	1975	3½ %	10,000.00	8,350.00
Accrued Interest			192.26	
			<u>\$ 17,695.93</u>	<u>\$ 14,659.50</u>

MISSIONARY AND DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

Bonds:

Maintenance Account				
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,408.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Trust Account					
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	\$ 500.00	\$	440.00

Bursary Account					
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	\$ 100.00	\$	88.00
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3½ %	200.00		169.00
			\$ 300.00	\$	257.00

Scholarship Account					
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	\$ 800.00	\$	704.00

SUMMARY — MISSIONARY & DEACONESS TRAINING SCHOOL

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Maintenance	\$ 1,600.00	\$ 1,408.00
Trust Account	500.00	440.00
Bursary Account	300.00	257.00
Scholarship Account	800.00	704.00
	\$ 3,200.00	\$ 2,809.00

FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Province of New Brunswick	1971	4 %	\$ 15,000.00	\$ 13,200.00
Province of Manitoba	1969	4 %	29,440.00	27,450.00
Province of Ontario	1975	5 %	19,823.60	19,600.00
Province of Ontario	1976	4½ %	14,597.27	13,950.00
Province of Ontario	1978	4¼ %	14,600.00	12,670.00
Province of Ontario	1979	5 %	19,620.00	19,500.00
City of Toronto	1963/72	4 %	20,000.00	17,150.00
Metro Toronto	1975	3¾ %	37,680.00	31,160.00
Metro Toronto	1977	5 %	25,248.85	24,137.50
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½ %	11,000.00	9,050.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1969	4¼ %	40,712.50	37,400.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1970	4¾ %	10,900.00	9,600.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1974	4½ %	34,073.52	32,550.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1975	4¾ %	11,680.00	11,400.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1976	4 %	25,000.00	21,875.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1974/77	5 %	25,000.00	24,312.50
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1979	3½ %	46,000.00	37,490.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1978	5 %	24,662.50	24,312.50
Quebec Hydro Electric	1962	4 %	4,770.00	4,365.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1976	4¼ %	9,820.99	8,975.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1979	5 %	9,887.50	9,725.00
Manitoba Hydro Electric	1978	5 %	4,900.00	4,862.50
Canada Permanent Mortgage	1960	3½ %	3,930.94	4,000.00
B.C. Power Comm.	1992	5 %	19,921.70	19,000.00
City of Hamilton	1976/78	5 %	14,576.50	14,250.00
City of Regina	1983	5¼ %	9,910.00	9,300.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

United Gas Ltd.	1977	5¼ %	10,000.00	9,750.00
B.C. Electric Co.	1988	5½ %	20,000.00	18,750.00
B.C. Telephone Co.	1982	5 %	13,000.00	12,382.50
B.C. Telephone Co.	1983	5¼ %	19,620.00	19,850.00
Shawinigan Water & Power Co.	1972	5½ %	5,000.00	6,150.00
Algoma Steel Corp.	1978	5¼ %	5,000.00	4,987.50
Canada & Dominion Sugar Corp Ltd.	1978	5 %	9,910.00	9,750.00
Canadian Pacific Rlwy.	1983	5 %	19,620.00	19,150.00
Accrued Interest			6,647.59	

Shares:

Bank of Montreal — 315 shares	\$ 13,230.00	\$ 16,773.75
-------------------------------	--------------	--------------

SUMMARY — FUND FOR MINISTERIAL ASSISTANCE

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$611,553.46	\$562,055.00
Shares	13,230.00	16,773.75
TOTAL	\$624,783.46	\$578,828.75

SPECIAL MACLEAN

Bonds:	Maturity Date	Rate	Ledger Value	Market Value
Province of Ontario	1965	3 %	\$ 990.82	\$ 900.00
Province of Ontario	1970	3 %	974.30	840.00
Province of Ontario	1972	4 %	50,875.00	45,250.00
Province of Ontario	1974	4¼ %	20,000.00	18,100.00
Province of Ontario	1976	4½ %	9,700.00	9,300.00
Province of Ontario	1978	4¼ %	48,500.00	45,250.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1963	3 %	920.00	927.50
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1966	3½ %	565.00	543.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1967	4¼ %	45,000.00	42,750.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1970	4¾ %	55,736.27	48,960.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1975	4¾ %	35,964.00	35,150.00
Hydro Electric Power Comm.	1979	3½ %	42,000.00	34,230.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1979	5 %	9,875.00	9,725.00
Quebec Hydro Electric	1975	3½ %	10,000.00	8,350.00
Bell Telephone Co. of Canada	1970	4 %	25,000.00	22,375.00
Bell Telephone Co. Mtge.				
First Ser.	1972	5 %	9,891.70	9,900.00
Chartered Trust	1964	4 %	2,025.00	2,000.00
City of Toronto	1966	4 %	9,610.00	8,575.00
Toronto Metro	1975	3¾ %	142,599.88	118,080.00
Province of New Brunswick	1970	3¼ %	500.00	422.50
Province of Newfoundland	1977	5½ %	4,875.00	4,875.00
City of Ottawa	1961	5½ %	2,056.24	2,000.00
City of Ottawa	1967	5 %	6,908.12	6,860.00
City of Ottawa	1975-77	5 %	9,900.00	9,600.00
			\$544,466.33	\$484,963.00

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

Shares:

Aluminum Co. of Canada Ltd. — 500 shares	\$ 25,812.50	\$ 21,812.50
Canadian Cannery Ltd. — 400 shares	4,100.00	5,700.00
Dairy Corp. of Canada Ltd. — 4/10 share	5.00	—
Dardanelles Mining & Smelting — 500 shares	2.00	—
Hollinger Consolidated Gold Mines — 850 shares	12,750.00	26,350.00
Imperial Oil Ltd. — 230 shares	7,535.00	10,263.75
International Nickel Co. of Canada — 250 shares	10,875.00	22,187.50
MacLean-Hunter Publish. Co. Ltd. — 1031 shares	103,100.00	103,100.00
MacLean-Hunter Publish. Co. Ltd. — 60 shares	1,800.00	1,800.00
Normetal Mining Corp. Ltd. — 500 shares	2,325.00	1,750.00
Sawbill Lake Gold Mining Co. Ltd. — 1688 shares	2.00	—
The Steel Co. of Canada — 1750 shares	58,750.00	126,875.00
	<u>\$227,056.50</u>	<u>\$319,838.75</u>

SUMMARY — SPECIAL MACLEAN

	Ledger Value	Market Value
Bonds	\$544,466.33	\$484,963.00
Shares	227,056.50	319,838.75
TOTAL	<u>\$771,522.83</u>	<u>\$804,801.75</u>

COMPARATIVE SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUES OF SECURITIES

HELD BY DEPARTMENTS

NOT INCLUDING THE MONTREAL COLLEGE

	1957	1958
Knox College	\$ 711,493.71	\$ 725,330.78
Home & Overseas Mission Reserves	250,565.70	247,053.29
Sundry Trust Funds	215,935.54	111,262.29
Employees' Retirement Fund	—	46,313.49
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan Est.	60,079.50	60,084.50
General Fund	9,948.35	9,380.31
Andrew McCormick Estate	44,381.00	44,390.00
Pension Fund	2,050,674.44	2,267,539.36
Church Extension Fund	21,849.09	11,724.09
Church & Manse Fund	9,003.76	9,040.26
Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund	152,845.79	152,994.44
Selkirk Memorial Fund	*(1,000.00)	(1,000.00)
Mary Morgan Memorial House	17,683.51	17,695.93
Deaconess Training School	3,200.00	3,200.00
Agnes & Lindsay Torrance Endowment	*(10,000.00)	(10,000.00)
Penmarvian Trust	124,030.92	123,850.11
Peace Thankoffering Fund	38,176.05	26,360.40
Fund for Ministerial Assistance	518,484.27	624,783.46
James Jardine Memorial Fund	50,000.00	50,000.00
Special MacLean Account	752,162.88	771,522.83
TOTAL	<u>\$5,030,514.51</u>	<u>\$5,302,525.54</u>

LIST OF SECURITIES — Continued

1958	\$5,302,525.54
1957	5,030,514.51
	<u>\$ 272,011.03</u>

(Market Value \$5,078,150.58)

* Included in Auditor's Statement as Trust Fund.

SUMMARY OF BOOK VALUES OF SECURITIES HELD
BY DEPARTMENTS NOT INCLUDING THE MONTREAL COLLEGE

for year ending January 31, 1959

Fund	Bonds	Shares	Mortgages	Total
Knox College	\$ 708,257.66	\$ 15,279.50	\$ 1,793.62	\$ 725,330.78
Home & Overseas Mission Reserve	180,045.10	60,188.75	6,819.44	247,053.29
Sundry Trust Funds	110,376.67	885.62	—	111,262.29
Employees' Retirement Fund	46,313.49	—	—	46,313.49
Cornelia Jane Parker MacMillan Est.	49,550.00	10,534.50	—	60,084.50
General Fund	1,125.09	5,380.62	2,874.60	9,380.31
Andrew McCormick Estate	33,028.00	11,362.00	—	44,390.00
Pension Fund	2,168,096.45	99,442.91	—	2,267,539.36
Church Extension	1,562.20	10,161.89	—	11,724.09
Church & Manse Fund	9,040.26	—	—	9,040.26
Dr. Ephraim Scott Fund	128,343.44	17,951.00	6,700.00	152,994.44
Selkirk Memorial Fund	*(1,000.00)	—	—	(1,000.00)
Mary Morgan Memorial House	17,695.93	—	—	17,695.93
Deaconess Training School	3,200.00	—	—	3,200.00
Agnes & Lindsay Torrance Endowment	*(10,000.00)	—	—	(10,000.00)
Penmarvian Trust	123,850.11	—	—	123,850.11
Peace Thankoffering Fund	26,360.40	—	—	26,360.40
Fund for Ministerial Assist.	611,553.46	13,230.00	—	624,783.46
Christian Outreach Fund	—	—	—	—
James Jardine Memorial Fund	50,000.00	—	—	50,000.00
Special MacLean Account	544,466.33	227,056.50	—	771,522.83
	<u>\$4,812,864.59</u>	<u>\$471,473.29</u>	<u>\$18,187.66</u>	<u>\$5,302,525.54</u>
(Market Value)	\$4,281,422.65	\$796,727.93	—	\$5,078,150.58

* Included in Auditor's Statement as Trust Fund.

STATEMENT OF BEQUESTS RECEIVED

FEBRUARY 1ST, 1958 TO JANUARY 31ST, 1959

HOME MISSIONS

	Detail Amount	To Equip Reserve	To Reserve	Total Amount
Miss Elizabeth Baird	\$ 250.00	\$ 62.50	\$ 187.50	
James Chisholm	4,152.70	1,038.00	3,114.70	
Mrs. I. M. Huntley	500.00	125.00	375.00	
Miss Helen McCuan	427.40	106.85	320.55	
Sub Total	\$ 5,330.10	\$ 1,332.35	\$ 3,997.75	
Mrs. Mary Leckie	500.00	Held		
Mr. Robert Edgar Reoch	500.00	Held		
Sarah Robert	489.84	Allocated H.M. Expend.		
Wm. H. Robert	5,327.49	Allocated H.M. Expend.		
James M. Tomlinson	200.00	Held		
Total Home Missions				\$ 12,347.43

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

Miss Elizabeth Baird	\$ 250.00	\$ 62.50	\$ 187.50	
Anne Halliday	1,680.00	—	1,680.00 (Bonds)	
Anne Halliday	1,629.31	407.36	1,221.95	
Mrs. I. M. Huntley	500.00	125.00	375.00	
Miss Helen McCuan	427.40	106.85	320.55	
Sub Total	\$ 4,486.71	\$ 701.71	\$ 3,785.00	
Charles Davis	2,000.00	Held		
Elizabeth M. Johnston	2,247.81	Held		
Mrs. Mary Leckie	500.00	Held		
Sarah Robert	489.85	Allocated Overseas Expend.		
Wm. H. Robert	5,327.49	Allocated Overseas Expend.		
Total Overseas Missions				\$ 15,051.86

SUNDRY TRUST FUNDS

Annie Thompson Bingham	\$ 960.05
Mrs. F. Campbell	1,000.00
Miss Lillian Kerr	9,516.51
Miss Lillian Kerr	9,272.77
L. D. W. Magie	5,000.00
Mary E. Malcolm Trust ..	2,000.00
Isabella J. McDougall	2,785.17
J. K. MacLean	3,492.00
Mrs. Susan Orr	500.00
Sarah M. Robert	489.84
Wm. Robert	5,327.50
Arthur C. Robertson	8,350.00
Miss Ethel Belle Wenger ..	440.41
Total Sundry	

\$ 49,134.25

DR. EPHRAIM SCOTT BENEVOLENT FUND

Sara MacCallum	\$ 355.50	\$ 355.50
----------------------	-----------	-----------

PENSION FUND

Mr. R. E. Reoch	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
-----------------------	-------------	-------------

SUMMARY

Home Missions	\$ 12,347.43
Overseas Missions	15,051.86
Sundry Trust Funds	54,134.25
Dr. Ephraim Scott Benevolent Fund	355.50
Pension Fund	1,500.00
Total	\$ 78,389.04
Total for year 1957	\$170,617.13
Total for year 1958	78,389.04
Decrease of 1958	\$ 92,228.09

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL REPORT

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

In presenting the Statistical and Financial Report for the year ended December 31, 1958, the Clerks of Assembly beg leave to draw attention to certain features of the report and cognate matters.

MEMBERSHIP

Received by profession of faith 8,506 or 397 more than in 1957; received by certificate and otherwise, 9,093 or 552 more than in 1957; removed by certificate 5,164 or 190 more than in 1957; removed by death or otherwise 7,766 or 273 less than in 1957; total number of communicants as of December 31, 1958 — 196,096, an increase of 3,682 over 1957.

HOUSEHOLDS

The total number of households is 137,623, an increase of 1,845 over 1957.

ELDERS

The total number of elders is 10,236, an increase of 824 over 1957.

MINISTERS

The total number of ministers is 770, a decrease of 4 over 1957.

BAPTISMS

The total number of baptisms is 11,380, an increase of 456 over 1957.

PASTORAL CHARGES

Self-sustaining charges 524, an increase of 8; augmented charges 53, a decrease of 3; mission fields 202, a decrease of 10; number of preaching stations 1,163, a decrease of 8.

SUMMARY OF FINANCES

Amount raised by Congregations for stipends	\$ 2,365,598.00
Increase over 1957	\$ 197,860.00
Amount raised for all Congregational Purposes	9,057,951.00
Increase over 1957	683,468.00
Amount Raised for General Assembly's Budget	1,543,798.00
Increase over 1957	228,328.00
Amount raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	327,720.00
Increase over 1957	82,074.00
Amount raised by Congregations for all Purposes	11,286,614.00
Increase over 1957	1,062,680.00

MORTGAGE INDEBTEDNESS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1958

<i>Synod</i>	<i>On Church</i>	<i>On Manse</i>	<i>Total</i>
Maritime Provinces	\$ 169,927.00	\$ 66,433.00	\$ 228,960.00
Montreal and Ottawa	957,765.00	108,113.00	1,163,496.00
Toronto and Kingston	1,602,974.00	254,752.00	1,858,227.00
Hamilton and London	806,063.00	169,304.00	975,367.00
Manitoba	120,620.00	28,482.00	149,102.00
Saskatchewan	91,589.00	19,541.00	111,130.00
Alberta	387,161.00	60,249.00	491,785.00
British Columbia	583,283.00	77,488.00	660,761.00
	\$4,719,382.00	\$784,362.00	\$5,638,828.00

All of which is respectfully submitted,

E. A. THOMSON,
L. H. FOWLER,
Joint Clerks of Assembly.

N.B.—Any discrepancies in the figures on Mortgage Indebtedness are due to incorrectness of reports received.

STATISTICAL AND

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Baddeck	Vacant		Sydney W. Jones	Baddeck, N.S.
2	Boularderie, Big Bras d'Or	Vacant		D. M. Patterson	R.R. 1, Bras d'Or, N.S.
3	Glace Bay	Murray Y. Fraser, B.A.	41 Catherine Street	Duncan MacRae	32 Reserve St.
4	Grand River	Neil J. McLean, B.A., B.D.	Grand River, N.S.	Angus A. MacLeod	Lewis Cove Road, N.S.
	Framboise			Angus MacDonald	Framboise, N.S.
	Loch Lomond			George J. Holmes	Mount Auburn, N.S.
5	Lake Ainslie	Vacant		Allan J. MacLean	R.R. 1
	Strathlone			Whycomagh, N.S.	
6	Little Narrows	A. D. MacKinnon, B.A., D.D.	Little Narrows, N.S.	Neil D. MacInnis	Glenville, N.S.
	Whycomagh			T. J. Ross	Little Narrows, N.S.
7	Marion Bridge	Charles H. Foote, B.A.	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Hector MacKinnon	Whycomagh, N.S.
8	Middle River	Charles A. MacDonald	Middle River, N.B.	D. P. Morrison	Marion Bridge, N.S.
9	Mira Ferry	Edward S. Hales	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge N.S.	D. A. MacDermid	Middle River, N.S.
	Catalone			Jordan MacMillan	R.R. 2, Marion Bridge, N.S.
	Louisburg			Gerald W. Pond	Catalone, N.S.
10	North River and Shore	Joseph Cathcart	R.R. 1, Englishtown	D. Gordon Cameron	Louisburg, N.S.
	Englishtown			D. A. MacLeod	North River Bridge
11	North Sydney	Harry A. Crawford, M.A. (O.M.)	Box 989, North Sydney, N.S.	Neil MacLean	Box 565, North Sydney, N.S.
12	Orangedale	Vacant		John D. MacCalder	Orangedale, N.S.
	Malagawatch			Charles Campbell	R.R. 2, River Denys, N.S.
	River Denys			Lloyd D. N. Dunlop	R.R. 1, River Denys, N.S.
13	Sydney	Hugh Jack, B.A., D.D.	12 Lorway Avenue	Ronald McVicar LL.B.	182 High Street
14	Sydney Mines	Douglas A. Wilson, B.A.	3 Queen Street	James C. Boyd	Shore Road
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Birch Grove	Supplied from Glace Bay		John A. Ferguson	Broughton, N.S.
2	Cape North	Student Supply		Malcolm A. MacLeod	R.R. Englishtown
	Nell's Harbour				
3	St. Ann's	Supplied from Baddeck		D. N. Matheson	R.R. 2, Baddeck, N.S.
†	Ross Ferry	with Boularderie			
†	French River	with North River and Shore			
†	Indian Brook	with North River and Shore			
†	Whitney Peir S.S.	with Sydney			
†	Presbytery of Cape Breton				
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		A. W. R. MacKenzie	Box 9, Baddeck, N.S.		
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges 8
 In Augmented Charges 2
 In Ordained Mission Fields
 Little Narrows, N.B., March 27, 1959

Others on Roll
 Total on Roll 10
 Ministers on Appendix 1
 Grand Total of Ministers 11
 † Reported by Treasurer.

FINANCIAL RETURNS

1. PRESBYTERY OF CAPE BRETON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58	Number	
7	57	9	86					12	79	M	1685	57.75	3084	4284	4315	910	100		5325	909.90	1
14	62	8	120	4			3	139	M	3300	121.03	4800	4800	5109	596	524		6229	424.85	2	
22	245	13	404	7	4		5	447	M	3350	223.54	11616	17275	18524	1977	751	123	21375	3314.88	3	
5	17		50	2	1		2	37	M	1100	45.37	1658	4502	2359	409	287		3055	409.00	4	
7	50	8	40	1	1			51		1100	18.50	1472	1472	3051	200	61		3312	210.00	5	
6	10	2	23	2				49		1100		1120	1187	1154				1154	5.00	6	
5	23		38	12		2	1	82	M	549	15.69	1420	1420	1933	402	141		2476	402.00	7	
3	16		12	2			1	36		233	9.93	233	233	353				353		8	
6	86	6	100	6			12	125	M	2200	39.60	2780	2780	3359	779	388	100	4626	770.00	9	
6	28	2	48	4	1		1	72		1150	26.67	1824	1824	2134	367	153	41	2695	367.00	10	
6	50	6	48		3		1	79	M	2983	71.76	6035	6035	5301	536	277	20	6134	630.00	11	
5	47	6	55	11		2	18	87	M	2350	24.63	3100	4392	3465	456	159	45	4125	455.00	12	
8	32		40	1	2		7	48	M	1092	52.32	4032	4032	2827	397	183	45	3452	391.90	13	
2			14				1	18		700	16.06	875	875	1135	31			1166	60.00	14	
3	20		20					15		1100		1485	1779	1887	174	27		2088	174.00	15	
11	20	4	138			2	9	187	M	3500	82.54	4900	4900	5170	950			6120	430.00	16	
10	35	4	89	2	8	1		111	M	1339	84.37	3715	3715	5106	616	152		5874	107.75	17	
2			16	3	1	1	1	37	M	619		777	777	795	150	170		1115	5.00	18	
2			14					29		300	5.25	350	350	350	125	85		560		19	
5	20	1	27	6			1	62		320	23.82	454	454	459	198	107		764	159.00	20	
33	423	54	525	6	3	3	6	501	M	4480	408.82	24777	31405	29488	4381	997	747	35613	6375.76	21	
15	200	50	319	8	2	5	5	320	M	4000	237.81	10549	14878	16536	3476	528	786	21320	3693.21	22	
2	14	1	26					30		400	17.01	817	817	1316	38	25	15	1394	100.00	23	
2	15	5	16				1	20	M	435		522	522	595	50	56	10	711	24.00	24	
2	25		16				1	6		190		210	210	257				257		25	
3		1	16					21	M	338	33.24	855	1555	919	72	47		1038	185.00	26	
																				170.75	27
																				242.25	28
																				170.00	29
																				8.00	30
																				532.00	31
190	1495	180	2300	77	26	26	88	2688	16	39913	1615.71	93460	116473	117897	17290	5218	1926	142331	21361.25	32	
189	1535	159	2311	166	36	28	246	2696	16	38223	1573.88	83395	107728	116134	18344	5366	1183	141027	19984.95	33	
1		21								1690		10065	8745	1763				743	1304	1376.30	34
40		11	89	10	2	158	8							1054	148					35	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 10
 Congregations in them 14
 Augmented Charges 4
 Congregations in them 9
 Mission Fields 3
 Preaching Stations in them 4

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 17
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 27
 A. D. MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Corner Brook, St. Paul's	W. Frank Gillespie, B.A.	Box 565	Roy Beach	20 Quinton St.
2 Grand Falls, St. Matthew's	Archibald Brown, B.D., Ph.D.	Grand Falls	Thomas Arkle	14 Station Rd.
St. John's:-				
3 St. Aidan's	Supplied from St. David's			
St. Andrew's	Allan M. Old, M.A.	5 Chestnut Place	C. C. Oke	258 Pennywell Rd.
St. David's	James A. Goldsmith, B.A.	Box 67	Cyril W. Barnes	198 Elizabeth Ave.
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:-		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	2	Total on Roll	4
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Grand Total of Ministers	4

198 Elizabeth Ave., St. Johns, Nfld., March 7, 1959

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

1 Barney's River and Marby	W. D. Jarvis, B.A.	Barney's River	Charles Bannerman	Barney's River
Hope				
Merigomish			J. W. MacDonald	Merigomish
French River			Arthur McCulloch	R.R. 1, Egerton
2 Blue Mountain	Student Supply		A. Robert Ross	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
Garden of Eden			Raymond Kerr	R.R. 5, New Glasgow
3 East River, Bridgerville	J. A. McGowan, B.A.	R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S.	Grant Thompson	R.R. 1, Eureka, N.S.
Springville & Churchville				
St. Paul's				
Sunny Brae				
4 Gairloch, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Daniel M. MacLeod	Lansdowne Station
Middle River			C. Fraser Marshall	R.R. 2, Hopewell
West River Station				
5 Hopewell, First	R. T. Moores, B.R.E., S.T.B.	Hopewell	Milton C. Thompson	Hopewell
Eureka, Zion			William S. MacLean	R.R. 1, Eureka
6 Little Harbour	Vacant		J. R. MacKenzie	Trenton, R.R. 1
Pictou Landing			Henry G. Ferguson	Trenton, R.R. 2
New Glasgow				
7 First	H. M. Creaser, B.A.	214 Washington St.	Claude Sutherland	495 Nelson Street
8 St. Andrew's	Wm. Reid, B.A.	139 Almont Ave.		
9 Westminster	Vacant		Lt. Col. S. M. Fraser	192 Almont Avenue
10 Oxford	Frederick, Pauley (O.M.)		W. S. Fraser	Box 157, Oxford
Pictou				
11 First	D. Mawhinney	Box 136, Pictou	J. W. Sellers	Box 364, Pictou
12 St. Andrew's	H. M. Buntain, B.A.	Box 14, Pictou	W. E. Harris, M.A.	Box 456, Pictou
13 River John, St. George's	Student Supply		James E. Baillie	R.R. 4, River John
Toney River, St. David's			Cairns Henderson	R.R. 4, River John

2. PRESBYTERY OF NEWFOUNDLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1913	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1913	Number
6	45	11	54	6	1	2		35	RH	\$	\$									
4	40	2	50				5	61	M	3661		4456	9606	5983	285	174	11	3849	212.20	1
3		1	24	8	8	2		16		300		922	1993	2781	288	14		3082	148.87	3
16	254	28	494	11	11	9	5	600	M	3950	425.44	43259	81740	47822	2700	651	571	51744	7509.11	4
8	56	7	72	6		1	2	108	M	1994	126.28	4967	6510	6207	963	440		7610	912.09	5
37	395	49	694	31	20	14	12	820		9905	551.72	54947	101698	66407	4448	1279	582	72727	8832.27	
33	479	40	586	23	28	20	16	795		8752	639.98	45064	83618	54586	4127	449	1098	61316	7286.44	
4	84	9	108	8	8	6	4	25		1153		9883	18080	11821	321	830		11411	1545.83	
											88.26						516			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	5
Congregations in them	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	5
Augmented Charges	1		
Congregations in them	1		
Mission Fields	2		
Preaching Stations in them	2		

C. W. BARNES, Clerk of Presbytery

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU

7	65	12	110	1		3	1	165	M	2315	53.37	3553	3553	3708	524	266	44	4542	524.00	1
8	44	5	78	9		2	3	159	M	2250	49.59	2624	5073	5922	388	221		6531	387.55	
4	2	19	3					51		375	7.36	473	473	623	96		32	751	96.25	
6	25	1	60		3	1	2	103	M	2400		3033	3033	3366	190	200		3756	188.78	2
4	2	24						24		748		872	872	872	67			939	67.00	
3	18	1	23	3				48		562	27.52	822	903	1158	96	64	24	1342	90.02	3
4	55	1	30	5	2	2	1	47	M	716	14.07	1075	1156	1570	232	68		1860	242.30	
2	17		17					36		626	9.04	939	1020	1141	241	122	48	1552	200.00	
3	20	1	28		2			73		808	18.00	1243	1324	1647	285	283	16	2131	273.00	
4	1	44						85		525	40.00	1324	1324	814	19			833		4
3	9	6	25			3	2	54		504	13.94	752	752	1398	160	217	22	1796	160.00	
7	46	3	85	1	1		2	144	M	2098	53.52	2952	4047	3984	649	295	54	4982	648.97	5
6	50	3	61	2				72		1034	57.20	1799	2931	3438	479	273		3711	486.36	
4	2	50	7				2	92		500	41.54	3215	4516	3071	219	250		3540	256.11	
4	62		44	4			1	67	M	960	26.76	1613	2686	2526	160	207		2893	160.79	
23	223	20	308	14	8	6	8	421	M	3859	217.50	15091	16876	17569	4018	589	628	22805	4057.83	7
25	226	16	340	13	16	10	6	526	M	3800	205.38	11116	14673	18768	5759	1083		25610	5809.33	8
11	45	2	184	2			3	367	M	2200	187.30	10733	16644	13384	2898			16282	2898.07	9
4	76	3	31		5	1	3	54		1148	35.19	2117	2921	2952				2952	237.64	10
1	20		25				2	47		823	13.50	878	878	1485	150	20		1655	150.00	
1	23	6	11	3				15		412	14.08	653	653	725	30	84		839	30.00	
11	85	5	133	3	6	6	16	225	M	3300	117.24	7205	8737	8984	1656	345		11163	1715.53	11
11	129	21	225	9		4	13	274	M	3900	139.44	7864	9143	9936	1700	350	70	12356	1700.00	12
10	36	5	169	17	1	3	2	209	M	1860	60.35	3163	4397	5293	500	227		6220	500.00	13
3	35	1	55	3			1	73		1080	22.39	1339	1339	1513	479	45		2037	478.95	

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
14	Scotsburn, Bethel West Branch, Burns Memorial	C. A. MacSween	Scotsburn	J. MacM. MacConnell Simon A. Graham	Scotsburn, N.S. R.R. 1, West Branch
15	Sherbrooke, St. James East River, St. Mary's Glenelg	Langley, MacLean (O.M.)	Sherbrooke, N.S.	G. M. Cruickshank James A. Gunn Clarence Archibald	Sherbrooke R.R. 5, New Glasgow R.R. 1, East River, St. Mary's
16	Springhill, St. David's	D. R. MacDonald, B.A. (O.M.)	Springhill	Ralph F. Gilroy	10 Purdy Street, MacKay St.
17	Stellarton, First	Vacant		E. C. Dunbar	R.R. 2, Denmark
18	Tatmagouche Wallace & Stake Road The Falls, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Edward C. Foote J. D. Drysdale	Wallace R.R. 5, Tatmagouche
19	Thorburn, Union	C. M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	Thorburn	Geo. MacLeod	
20	Sutherland's River West River, Durham Green Hill, Salem Salt Springs, St. Luke's	Vacant		Stewart Johnston James M. MacDonald	R.R. 1, Thorburn R.R. 3, Westville
21	Westville, St. Andrew's	W. E. Knox	Westville	G. A. Proudfoot Moore Thompson	Salt Springs, Pictou Co. Box 361, Westville
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Caledonia	J. A. McGowan	R.R. 2, New Glasgow	Alvin Cameron	Caledonia, Guys Co.
2	Lower Caledonia				
3	Cariboo River, Melville			†Mrs. Donald Bowron	R.R. 2, Meadowville
4	Earlton, Knox			W. R. Murray	R.R. 1, Denmark
5	MacLellan's Mountain			Henry MacInnes	Box 352, Stellarton
6	MacLellan's Brook				
7	Moser River, St. Giles	Deaconess Supply		Thomas Smith	Moosehead, Halifax Co
8	Pictou Island			Carl MacCallum	Pictou Island
9	Greenwood S.S.				
10	† Presbytery of Pictou				
Others on Roll					
1	Retired	D. A. MacKinnon	R.R. 2, Trenton, N.S.		
Appendix to Roll					
1		Howard G. Grace	Merigomish, N.S.		
					Grand Total, 1958....
					Grand Total, 1957....
					Increase.....
					Decrease.....
Number of Ministers on Roll:—			Others on Roll	1	
In S.S. Charges		9	Total on Roll	13	
In Augmented Charges			Ministers on Appendix	1	
In Ordained Mission Fields		3	Grand Total of Ministers	14	

Pictou, N.S., February 18, 1959

*Last year's figures

†Not Clerk of Session

3. PRESBYTERY OF PICTOU—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number	
12	80	2	121	4	3	1	2	218	M	1964	86.05	3258	7721	8195	2253	834	233	11516	2253.09	14	
1	21	2	34			1	1	30		567	15.45	757	857	1016	217	85		1318	217.30		
8	59	2	42	6				81	M	1190	28.36	1665	1726	1813	60	70		1943	60.00	15	
4	34	3	32	3				52		932	15.45	1145	2738	1306	294	174		1775	294.42		
3	34	8	21	11	1			71		932		1149	1149	1146	55	163		1402			
6	67	2	153	1				106	M	2597	57.15	4659	4659	4615	170	78		4863	210.00	16	
17	238	55	370	24	5	3	3	418	M	3740	179.97	12096	17906	22021	3234	620		25875	3165.87	17	
6	49	1	48					111	M	1318	52.05	3038	3128	2484	55			2538	54.73	18	
6	25	2	56				1	95		618	89.24	849	849	1423	148	85		1656	148.00		
4	25	2	23			2		36		500	11.37	500	853	719	30	24		832	30.00		
*6	173	14	230	7		2	4	255	M	2150	96.36							1113.22	19		
5	46	3	61		2		3	81		750	26.20	1157	1157	1773	607	184		2672	606.83		
4	55	2	72					128	M	709	38.99	1734	1984	3045	557	153	108	3755	567.22	20	
3	30	5	33					46		820	16.51	1033	1033	1101	165			1266	148.40		
3	26	5	32	8	1			56		709	56.53	1276	1276	1948	160	125		2233	160.00		
19	171	27	240	7	3	4	10	249		2754	524.63	8700	12500	10406	1679	546		12631	1679.33	21	
2			14				1	32		440	5.10	443	443	598	123			721	127.00	1	
			8					14		100	4.50	105	105	119	20			139	20.00		
3	16	5	27			1	10	34		240	6.90	331	331	341	41			382	41.00	2	
5			34					84		350	12.79	570	570	913	119		20	1082	119.00	3	
3	26	23	3					45		234	6.88	416	416	520	160	82		762	160.00	4	
5		3	36	1				23		270	6.88	355	355	375	167	106	10	658	167.00		
2	25	2	38				1	53		1140	10.00	1238	1238	1332	263	176		1771	262.50	5	
								31		665		734	734	770				770	3.65	6	
																			255.00		
293	2509	275	3961	176	59	63	141	5837	20	64574	2771.64	134188	173884	184131	31584	8810	1309	225651	33222.04		
276	2568	297	3766	130	70	64	284	5709	21	58329	2051.66	117416	151840	167346	28604	9831	1027	205717	27224.37		
17			195	46				128		6245	719.98	16772	22044	16785	2980		282	19934	5997.67		
59	22			11	1	143		1								1021					
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges										17	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields										27
Congregations in them										34	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations										51
Augmented Charges										4											
Congregations in them										9											
Mission Fields										6											
Preaching Stations in them										8											
H. M. BUNTAIN, Clerk of Presbytery																					

H. M. BUNTAIN, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Bermuda, St. Andrew's	W. George Lewis	Hamilton, Bermuda	R. L. Gauntlett	Hamilton, Bermuda
2	Elmsdale Hardwood Lands Dean, Sharon	H. L. Jost, Th.B.	Elmsdale, N.S.	Ira Keyes Byron Colburn Timothy P. Dean	Elmsdale Nine Mile River, N.S. Up. Musquodoboit
3	Halifax:	J. J. Edmiston, B.A. B.D.	47 London St.	T. K. MacLellan	12 Livingstone Pl.
4	St. David's	Frank Lawson, B.A., B.D.	46 Oakland Rd.	W. J. Kane	8 Walnut St.
5	Lunenburg, St. Andrew's	Alexander Allen	Lunenburg, N.S.	H. Douglas Pyke	Lunenburg, N.S.
6	Rose Bay, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Milton Mosher	Up. Kingsburg, N.S.
7	Truro, St. James	J. A. Koffend, B.Th., M.Th. D.Th.	114 Queen St.	R. S. Morton	21 Victoria St.
8	Windsor, St. John's	A. P. Montgomerie	King St.	J. Watson Maxner	Windsor, R.R.1, N.S.
9	Noel Road, St. James West Dublin, St. Matthew's Conquerall Mills, Dublin Shore, Knox	Vacant		C. E. Whyte G. E. Romkey G. E. Romkey	Kennetcook, N.S. West Dublin, N.S. West Dublin, N.S.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Dartmouth, St. Andrew's Musquodoboit Harbour	John R. Cameron, B.A. (O.M.)	4 Old Ferry Rd.	John M. Collins	32 Lakefront Dr.
2	Mahone Bay, Knox	Supplied from Lunenburg		H. J. Colbert	Musquodoboit Harbour, N.S.
3	McClures Mills, St. Paul's	Supplied from Halifax		C. G. Lantz	Box 145, Mahone Bay, N.S.
4	Northwest Halifax	A. O. MacLean, B.A.	5 Robt. Murphy Dr., Halifax	Rev. A. O. MacLean	5 Robt. Murphy Dr., Halifax
†	Diligent River, St. James			John Dick	7 Craighmor Dr., Halifax
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Chaplaincy Service	A. Gordon Faraday, M.A.	720 Gottingen St.	Halifax, N.S.	
2	Chaplaincy Service	Earl G. Moore, B.A.	RCAF Airbase	Greenwood, N.S.	
3	Synodical Missionary	A. E. Morrison	48 Archibald St.	Truro, N.S.	
4	Retired	W. O. Mulligan, M.A., D.D.	31 Liverpool St.	Halifax, N.S.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		Cecil H. Kennedy	414 Tower Rd.	Halifax, N.S.	
2		J. A. Grant	Guysboro, N.S.	Halifax, N.S.	
Grand Total, 1958					15
Grand Total, 1957					13
Increase					2
Decrease					15

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

47 London St., Halifax, N.S., February 18, 1959

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

†Reported by Treasurer's office

4. PRESBYTERY OF HALIFAX AND LUNENBURG

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
9	114	11	118	10	4	4	172	M	3794	128.35	9504	11148	8954	1255	135	98	10442	141.90	1
5	32	4	30	1	2	1	45	M	940	24.22	1537	2949	2044	142	100	32	2318	108.10	2
2	30		16		1	3	37		555	11.31	647	817	834	108	66	8	1016	150.00	3
5	45		55		2		124		812	50.03	1377	1377	1020	151	104		1275		4
9	105	19	110	10	7	5	29	M	3556	122.71	5408	5408	6911	1589	411	117	9028	1512.86	5
18	260	18	298	14	23	29	10	M	5980	440.57	21627	31199	38502	8285	1620		48407	8285.22	6
13	136	14	232	18	2	5	5	M	3600	123.04	7846	7866	8794	2156	335	95	11380	2178.99	7
5	34	1	90		4	1	125	M	1171	66.78	2216	3079	4008	265	223		4496	258.75	8
17	122	26	240	2	18	4	6	M	3900	108.03	9401	9928	12386	1511	136		14033	1600.04	9
12	61	12	65	6	2	1	113	M	2586		4630	5252	6487	590	177		7254	737.91	10
4	20	2	25	2	1		31		636	27.19	936	936	1150	92	25		1528	63.50	11
1	14		18				20	M	600	16.83	673	841	119				1110	119.00	12
1			24	2			32		140	2.92	156	156	163	53			216	53.50	13
4	23	2	38			1	27		1020	26.92	1378	1378	1693	190			1883	190.00	14
9	234	39	169	8	17	4	8	RH	1292	125.69	3770	9467	12427	1036	134		13443	1035.89	15
5	7		26			2	49		610	24.60	955	955	1641	234	70		1945	492.00	16
4			15				23		213		213	544	606	25			631	75.00	17
			47				70				1235	1535	933	36			969		18
	98	12	75	14	72	2	84	RH			2353	2353	10178	774			10952	722.90	19
20.00																			20.00
123	1335	160	1689	86	147	58	70	2454	11	31405	1299.19	75882	97020	119572	18611	3536	350	142326	17745.56
133	1274	136	1708	92	70	68	65	2488	10	32430	1218.51	73698	91435	101693	15388	3377	559	118410	16853.85
	61	24		77					1		80.68	2184	5585	17879	3223	169		23916	891.71
10		19	6		10	5	34		1025							209			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
 " Congregations in them 6
 " Augmented Charges 3
 " Congregations in them 8
 " Mission Fields 4
 " Preaching Stations in them 5

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission
 Fields 13
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching
 Stations 19
 J. J. EDMISTON, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O.
1	Fredericton, St. Andrew's	T. J. Watson, B.D., D.D.	346 Brunswick St.	A. McF. Limerick, Q.C.	734 George St.
2	Harvey Station, Knox	S. R. Jackson, B.A., T.C.D.	Harvey Station, N.B.	Enza Messer	Harvey Station, N.B.
3	Moncton, St. Andrew's	L. E. Blaikie	155 Highfield St.	E. B. Mobb	338 Mountain Rd.
4	Port Elgin, St. James	R. G. Russell, B.A.	Port Elgin, N.B.	H. C. Grant	Port Elgin, N.B.
5	Sackville, St. Andrew's			Ralph E. Dykeman	Sackville, R.R. 1
6	Dorchester, St. James			E. K. Irving	Dorchester, N.B.
7	St. Andrew's, Greenock	Wallace MacKinnon, B.A.	St. Andrew's, N.B.	Ralph Wilson	St. Andrew's, N.B.
Saint John City:—					
8	St. John and St. Stephen	B. David Hostetter, A.B., M.A.	Spruce Lake Rd., R.R.	J. R. Andrews	152 Victoria St.
9	St. Matthew's	J. R. Humphreys, B.A.	350 Main St.	R. S. Hutton	374 Charlotte St. W.
10	St. Stephen, St. Stephen's	Denis Gibson, B.A., B.D.	St. Stephens, N.B.	John R. Toft	R.R. 2, St. Stephen
11	Stanley, St. Peter's	T. T. Cunningham, B.A.	Stanley, N.B.	Wm. Jarvis	R.R. Stanley, N.B.
12	Williamsburg, St. Paul's			Neil J. Fullerton	Cross Creek, N.B.
13	Tay Falls				
14	Woodstock, St. Paul's	D. C. MacPherson, B.A., Th.B.	Woodstock, N.B.	Dr. W. M. Mutrie	Woodstock, N.B.
15	Kirkland, St. David's			D. C. MacPherson	Woodstock, N.B.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Lancaster, St. Columbas	G. L. Blackwell, B.A.	876 Manawagonish Rd.	Lyman F. D. Funnell	522 Edward Ave.
2	Sussex, Chalmers	Vacant		W. C. Elliott	16 Pitt St.
3	Hampton, St. Paul's			Paul Robinson	Hampton Station
4	Barnerville & Titusville			R. M. Somerville	R.R. 1, Hampton
5	Hanwell-St. James	Student Supply		C. A. MacVey	217 George St.
6	Prince William, Riverside			George Lockhard	Fredericton
7	St. George, The Kirk	James R. Weir, B.A.	St. George, N.B.	Bou Craig	Prince William, N.B.
8	Pennfield, The Kirk			Rev. James R. Weir	St. George, N.B.
9	Bocabec, The Kirk			Rev. James R. Weir	St. George, N.B.
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Chaplaincy Service	Captain J.D.L. Howson, B.A.	Camp Gagetown, N.B.		
2	Retired	F. G. Purnell	522 Edward Ave. Lancaster, N.B.		
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		K. C. Allard, M.A.	72 Chestnut Park	Toronto, Ontario	
2	Retired	Samuel Davies, Ph.D.	St. Andrew's, N.B.		
Grand Total, 1958					
Grand Total, 1957					
Increase					
Decrease					
Number of Ministers on Roll:—					
In S.S. Charges		8	Others on Roll		2
In Augmented Charges		2	Total on Roll		14
In Ordained Mission Fields		2	Ministers on Appendix		2
			Grand Total of Ministers		16

Box 225, St. Andrew's, N.B., March 1, 1959

5. PRESBYTERY OF SAINT JOHN

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
13	204	31	334	10	19	5	17		341	M	4750	373.98	12309	13247	16902	2532	255	118	19807	2532.45	1
15	101	9	120	2	2	2	6		226	M	3500	67.71	5559	5559	4381	440	1543		6364	439.90	2
10	125	20	224	17	32	5	24		269	M	3923	301.32	12124	18452	21055	3801	366	333	25555	3798.00	3
4	68	15	73	7			2		134	M	1428	52.27	2361	2361	3241	694	287		4222	694.25	4
5	17		29		1				48		736	42.66	1570	1570	2888	570	193	48	3639	509.97	
3	15	3	14				1		24		675	20.00	675	675	842	30			872		
6	57	3	120				1	2	134	M	3875	131.52	6430	8463	8652	1105	245	1141	11143	1105.00	5
10	161	17	195	9	5	2	9		287		5500	214.38	14658	15588	15629	1517	461	183	17790	1598.67	6
7	60	14	170		10	7	1		276		3722	157.44	6053	13140	13910				13910	24.94	7
6	30	1	40						90	M	1470		3413	4732	4936	367	117	120	5540	367.15	8
5	27	1	39	4	1	1			94	M	1574	32.74	1807	1907	2063	493	145		2701	499.00	9
2	25	2	26				2		43		646	20.59	871	871	1258	252			1510	250.50	
6	79	11	107	5	8				119	M	3130	89.32	5331	7299	5968	905	313	97	7283	904.52	10
1	27	4	20				1		40		370		411	411	480	65			545	67.20	
6	46	6	64	5	5	2	2		63		1223	56.64	2652	5153	4505	538	136		5179	538.00	1
1	4	1	21				1		13		315	18.93	488	903	736	95			898		2
4	1	1	19		1		1		30		840	20.13	1141	1141	1201	235			1527	235.45	
3	15		19				1		22		400	22.39	503	1127	519	53			571	72.00	
3	17		7						8												3
2	5		8						18												
3	20	3	32			1			63	M	1440	55.16	1691	1691	1977	185		35	2198	185.29	4
3	13	1	21	1			1		30		1440	22.80	1537	1537	1581	84		21	1686	64.00	
3			8						14		408	5.52	468	673	473	47		17	537	50.08	
127	1116	143	1715	80	84	33	73		2399	9	41621	1711.81	82329	106777	113520	14118	4219	2113	133910	14069.43	
110	1195	143	1821	100	78	40	138		2359	9	40522	1388.10	80230	119680	107505	11834	3610	621	123345	12128.75	
17				6					40		1099	323.71	2099		6015	2284	609	1492	10565	1940.68	
79		106	40		7	65							12903								

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 8
 " Congregations in them 11
 " Augmented Charges 2
 " Congregations in them 4
 " Mission Fields 4
 " Preaching Stations in them 9

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 14
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 24
 WALLACE MacKINNON, Clerk of Presbytery

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Decrease.....
In S.S. Charges	3	Others on Roll
In Augmented Charges	1	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Ministers on Appendix
		Grand Total of Ministers

Box 404, Dalhousie, N.B., February 20, 1959

*Assessor(s)

* Assessor(s)

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	4	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	10	Fields	10
" Augmented Charges	5	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	14	Stations	25
" Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	1		

CHAS. A. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

CHAS. A. MacDONALD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF THE MARITIME PROVINCES

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No				
1 Alberton	J. Y. Garrett	Alberton	Fred Clark	Alberton
2 West Point	Donald Nicholson	Belfast, P.E.I.	Ernest MacPherson	West Point
3 Brookfield	Vacant		Sinclair MacTavish	Newton Cross
4 Glasgow Road			*Mrs. Harry Paul	New Wiltshire
5 Hartsville			J. P. Matheson	Milton, R.R. 1
6 Hunter's River			W. A. Halliwell	New Wiltshire
7 Caledonia	R. F. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.	O.M.), Wood Islands	J. H. Andrews	Hunter's River
8 Murray Harbour South			M. N. McGowan	Kilmuir
9 Wood Islands			J. M. Brooks	Abney, Lot 64
10 Charlottetown:-			D. J. Riley	Belle River
11 St. James	T. H. B. Somers, M.A., S.T.M.	The Kirk House	N. D. MacLean	Box 459
12 Zion	D. A. Campbell, B.A.	24 York Lane	Ralph Balderston	Winsloe
13 Mermaid	Vacant		J. R. Munn	Charlottetown, R.R. 9
14 Clifton			Angus Green	Emerald, R.R. 1
15 Geddie Memorial			Francis Murray	Breadalbane, R.R. 2
16 Granville			*John W. Keir	New London, R.R. 1
17 Long River	Geo. Killen	Clyde River	*Miss C. Johnston	Clyde River
18 Clyde River			Arnold Reer	Canoe Cove
19 Canoe Cove			Donald MacNevin	Canoe Cove
20 Churchill			J. A. MacKinnon	Churchill
21 Nine Mile Creek			*Norman MacDonald	Nine Mile Creek
22 Kensington	E. H. Bean, B.A., B.Th., B.D.	Kensington	Isaac Walker	Kensington
23 Freetown			G. D. Jardine	Freetown
24 Malpeque	Chas. Townsley, B.A. (O.M.)	Marshfield	Frank MacNutt	Malpeque
25 Marshfield			E. W. G. Foster	Parkdale, R.R. 2
26 Harrington			Earl MacInnis	Winsloe North
27 Mount Stewart	Vacant		Geddie Douglas	St. Stewart, R.R. 1
28 Cardigan & Lorne Valley			H. C. Johnstone	Montague
29 Murray Harbour North	M. C. Currie, B.A.	Montague, R.R. 4	William Minchin	New Perth
30 Peter's Road			H. D. Millar	Montague, R.R. 4
31 Summerside	J. D. MacKay, B.A.	Summerside	*Walter Campbell	Montague, R.R. 4
32 Tyne Valley	L. M. MacNaughton, B.A.	Tyne Valley	Dr. J. A. MacMurdo	59 Granville Street
33 Freeland			Everett Hardy	Conway, R.R.
34 Lot 14, Richmond Bay			*Mrs. Erving Smith	Conway, R.R.
35 Victoria West			*J. G. MacArthur	Arlington, Lot 14
36			*Murdoch Euman	Richmond, R.R. 2
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
Grand Total, 1953				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:-
In S.S. Charges 8
In Augmented Charges 2
In Ordained Mission Fields ..

Others on Roll ..
Total on Roll .. 10
Ministers on Appendix ..
Grand Total of Ministers .. 10

The Kirk House, Charlottetown, P.E.I., February 4, 1959

*Not Clerk of Session †Reported by Treasurer's Office

7. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.E.	Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
5	24	4	35	1	2	2				66	M	1678	38.77	2245	2696	2696	446	315	18	3475	446.36	1
3	30	12	15							23		695	19.84	766	766	766	41			807	76.26	
12	110	8	150	3	3	2	1			212	M	3300	68.89	4141	5836	6160	336	385		6881	338.46	2
3	18	1	40							50	M	605	16.54	1188	3016	3016	215	142	70	3443	214.50	3
2	40	1	31							26		538	35.60	699	3237	3237	44			3281	43.55	
2	39		32	2	1			2		50		531	12.66	674	2367	2514	29	80		2823	29.00	
1	28	1	18							28		520		640	1843	1963				1963		
1	45		23	1	1					75	M	207		612	612	999				999		
6	34		72	1						111		103	23.76	226	226	401	20	31	62	514	24.20	4
												371	14.43	617	2452	2452	70	160	2000	4682	70.00	
15	154	10	209	15	15	5	6			376	M	4650	317.94	16144	20744	22370	1970	707	1007	28054	2207.36	5
28	496	48	485	27	7	12	198			540	M	2700	358.35	17782	18963	22998	2919	415	126	26456	2919.78	6
2	2		10							21				120	120	120				120		
4	34									54	M	735	30.99	2094	2144	2066	150	608	26	2550	210.00	7
2	57	3	26			1				31		568	20.05	832	1087	1087	68	361	41	1557	68.55	
2	13		9	4						11		395	9.70	497	497	568	68	85		719	68.00	
2	11	5	33	1	1					78		610	13.21	770	770	788	104	144	21	1057	104.50	
4	68	5	65	3	2					91	M	1100	31.33	1600	1719	2033	215	226	84	2558	199.56	8
4	30	6	49							78		1100	22.11	1433	1433	1562	87	168	70	1877	87.91	
1	27		25							27		552	4.91	1228	1228	1228				1228	64.00	
26	26		31	2						25		518	10.38	714	714	714				714	42.00	
7	97	9	92	1	1	3	2			183	M	1815	82.20	3977	5002	5480	495	430	50	6455	659.59	9
2	17	3	20							43		500	13.89	610	769	1210	205	240	7	1662	205.00	
5	38	1	60	1	2					84		1090	19.14	1595	1720	1748	125	85	10	1968	125.10	
5	23	3	24							34	M	929	54.00	1344	2520	3168	107	36	92	3403	136.55	10
3	27	1	23		1					28		620	13.32	1053	1053	1049				1049		
4	181	15	113	10	5	9	3			35		364	7.24	427	477	495	18			513	17.50	
4	11		64							158	M	2300	54.82	3560	4566	5228	525	220	35	6008	265.64	11
4	47	13	68							118		1200	26.43	1543	1543	2171	117	61		2349	117.25	
4	21	9	67	3		2				96	M	1965	45.84	3127	3127	3673	184	74		3931	96.00	12
12	125	18	150	9	4	1	4			92	M	1310	118.59	1669	1669	1837	92			1929	84.70	
4	33	4	36							252	M	3500	191.14	9000	15702	15127	938	536	59	16660	937.90	13
3	33	4	36							44	M	1467	56.79	1635	1635	2318	113	127		2558	113.42	14
3	33	4	36							46		775	20.29	892	892	1651	119	86		1756	118.25	
3	20		10							20		235		279	476	642	50			697	49.75	
4	41	25	41	9						31		906	36.97	1087	1261	1483	41			1524	50.25	
3	94	12	40	10						90	M	600		2200	2200	2560	208	135	10	2913	176.60	1
3	10		17							22		180		378	432	432	45	24		501	45.00	
																					283.34	
176	2090	224	2278	106	45	44	238			3373	15	41232	1790.12	89398	117259	129896	10164	5881	3847	149788	10695.83	
182	1983	208	2404	115	64	45	79			3592	15	39739	1575.68	85163	106007	115417	9147	5448	2841	132853	10287.55	
	107	16					159			1493			214.44	4235	11252	14479	1017	433	1006	16935	408.28	
6			126	9	19	1				219												

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges .. 12
Congregations in them .. 32
Augmented Charges .. 2
Congregations in them .. 5
Mission Fields .. 1
Preaching Stations in them .. 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields .. 15
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations .. 39
T. H. B. SOMERS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Asbestos, St. Andrew's Danville, St. Andrew's	Student		W. G. Clark	220 Laurier St., Asbestos
2 Lake Megantic, St. Andrew's	H. L. Nugent, B.A.	Box 432, Megantic, P.Q.	W. G. Clark Mrs. Charles Morrison	Box 661, Megantic, P.Q.
Milan, Bethany St. Bened. Jersey Mills, Kennebec Road			Mr. Duncan MacLeod, G. O. Malboeuf Evan Cathcart	Milan, P.Q. Kingsbury, P.Q.
3 Inverness, St. Andrew's and Adderly	Co-operative charge		J. H. Y. Cruickshank	Inverness, P.Q.
4 Leggett's Point and North Shore	Supply		Stewart Campbell	Metis Beach, P.Q.
5 Upper Melbourne St. Andrew's and Richmond	Student		W. E. McIver	Melbourne, P.Q.
6 Quebec, St. Andrew's	W. F. Butcher, B.A.	106 St. Ann St.	J. R. Thompson	2538 Place Moncaem, Quebec 6, P.Q.
Charny			J. G. Armstrong	Breakville, P.Q.
7 Scotstown, St. Paul's	Vacant		Kenneth R. MacLeod	Box 161, Scotstown
8 Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	Sidney G. Garland, M.A., B.D.	1162 Portland Ave.	Geo. E. Jobel	475 Vimy St., Apt. 1, Sherbrooke, P.Q.
9 Valcartier, St. Andrew's	Owen Channon, B.A., B.D. (Stated Supply)	Valcartier Village, P.Q.	Nellson McBain	R.R. 2, Loretteville
10 Melbourne, L'Eglise des Can- tons de l'Est Sorel	Jacques A. Smith	Box 40, Melbourne, P.Q.	G. O. Malboeuf	Kingsbury, P.Q.
11 Quebec, St. Marc	Armand Jossinet, B.A., B.D.	1458 Oak Ave., Sillery	Gaston Breittenbach	1665 - 8th Ave. Limoulin, P.Q.
† Presbytery of Quebec				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	J. W. Smith	Scotstown, P.Q.		
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 D. Lloyd Griffiths		113 George St.	Fredericton, N.B.	
2 Owen Channon, B.A., B.D.		Valcartier Village, Que		
3 Donald J. Wilson, B.Sc., Ph.D.				
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	2	Others on Roll
In Augmented Charges	2	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Ministers on Appendix
		Grand Total of Ministers

220 Laurier St., Asbestos, P.Q., February 18, 1959

†Report by Treasurer

*Last year's figures

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Athelstan Elgin Rockburn	Vacant		George McIntyre W. R. Rutherford Ronald Williams	Athelstan, Que. Huntingdon, Que. Ormsdown, Que.
2 Beauharnois, St. Edward's	Fred A. Miller, B.A., B.D.	Box 856, Beauharnois,	I. M. Anderson	Box 104, Beauharnois
3 Georgetown	Wm. M. Brown	Howick, Que.	W. Wallace Elliot	Howick, Que.
4 Huntingdon, St. Andrew's	James M. Grant, B.A., B.D.	Box 721	Dr. A. A. White	Huntingdon, Que.
6 Lachine, St. Andrew's	J. A. Crabb, M.A.	855 - 53 Ave.	W. B. Adams	4200 d'Urfee St.
6 Lachine, Margaret Rodger Memorial	James A. Armour, B.A.	469 Court St.	Robert Cairns	Lachine 482 Bedard Blvd.
7 Brownsburg				Lachine
7 Montreal West	John Simms, B.A.	193 Wolsley Ave. N. Montreal West	Chas. H. Campbell	325 Ballantyne Ave. N., Montreal West
8 Montreal				
8 Notre des Neiges	Hector M. MacRury, M.A.	4066 Northcliffe Ave.	Grant Steven	3332 Lacombe Ave.
9 Spiridon Scott Memorial	John S. McBride, B.A.	4520 Marcell Ave.	D. C. Kidd	5127 Earncliffe Ave.
10 Fairmount-Taylor	Vacant		Gordon A. Grant	5193 Cartier St.

8. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
Congregations in them	4	Fields	33
Augmented Charges	1	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
Congregations in them	1	Stations	39
Mission Fields	8		
Preaching Stations in them	15		

W. G. CLARK, Clerk of Presbytery

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL

6	9	1	54	5	5	3	4	141	M	1040	32.74	3112	2916	694			3610	894.44	
5	17	1	23	3	2			77		1010	24.23	1396	1396	1541	300	125	80	2046	356.70
7	45	3	39	4			6	69		1040	23.26	1587	4528	2000	256	90	20	2367	182.25
6	90	9	107	14	6	18	8	151	M	4760	201.12	7903	9953	13016	2122	609		15747	2122.37
8	102	5	100	8			3	203	M	2444	96.36	4255	5090	5913	1174	846		7833	998.09
17	110	5	156	3	1	2	11	324	M	4000	131.52	7472	7472	8766	1782	626	126	11300	1791.51
10	232	14	206	15	41	26	4	367	M	4500		10200	25750	24880	1527	451		26858	1527.72
17	78	9	163	6	5	2	6	297	M	4292	137.55	7865	10154	10451	2562	800		13513	2549.61
18	206	26	257	16	32	13	11	369		5750	294.09	19670	18545	23418	4427	378	502	27725	4426.38
7	146	20	190	15	16	11	12	201	M	4475	123.90	9147	16504	10430	2263	218	805	15392	2261.80
26	197	25	215	22	19	28	68	500		6700	367.12	19378	33162	25574	6080	1005	234	28697	6080.00
10	54	7	177	5		13	7	274	RH	3900	126.58	8452	8452	8439	1193	115	408	10135	911.15

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No					
11	First.....	Malcolm A. Campbell, D.D.	3530 St. Famille St.	Percy A. Pinck	60 Easton Ave. Montreal West
12	Knox Crescent and Kensington	Clifton J. MacKay, B.A., D.D.	4115 Grand Blvd.	T. H. Stirling	Apt. 8, 4665 Grand Blvd.
13	Kydd Memorial.....	R. Russell Gordon, B.A.	6765, 9th Ave. Rosemount, Mtl.	Thos. Goodman	4730 Beauchemin St. Rosemount, Mtl 36
14	Livingstone.....	P. A. Ferguson, B.A.	8156 De L'Epee Ave.	Paul Le Blanc	7222 Champagne Ave.
15	Maisonneuve.....	Hamish M. Kennedy	1606 Letourneux St.	P. MacDonald	2383 Louis Veilliot St.
16	Robert Campbell Memorial.....	E. J. Briard, B.A.	2225 Regent St. Montreal 28	E. J. Neal	936 Oxford Ave.
17	St. Andrew and St. Paul	R. J. Berlis, B.A., B.D., D.D.	3415 Redpath St.	John R. McCallum	826 Wilder Ave. Outremont, P.Q.
18	St. Cuthbert's	Hamish M. Kennedy	1606 Letourneux St.	Douglas N. Hogg	8160 Galibert St.
19	St. Matthew's	L. Louis de Groot, M.A., B.D.	586 Bourgeois St.	James Halliday	3069 Wellington St.
20	Ormstown Valleyfield	J. Clarke Hood, B.A., B.D.	Ormstown, Que.	Alan M. Hooker	Verdun, P.Q.
21	Outremont— MacVicar Memorial	J. Charles Hay, M.A., B.D.	72 - 11 Ave. Roxboro, Que.	Duncan Ross	Ormstown Stn., Que. 16 Gault St.
22	Outremont—Mt. Royal	Vacant		D. Carman	204 Rockcliffe Ave. Dorval, Que.
23	Riverfield and Howick	Wm. M. Brown	Howick, Que.	J. K. McLetchie	7466 Champagne Ave. Montreal 8
24	St. Andrew's East	W. H. Reid, M.A., D.D. (Stated Supply)	Box 21, St. Andrew's East	W. G. Brown	18 Lafond St., Howick
25	St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	G. C. Dalzell, B.A.	496 Birch Ave.	R. J. Bradley	St. Andrew's East
26	St. Laurent	Eric A. Rogers, M.A.	1345 Lapointe St.	C. H. Fay	64 Hickson Ave.
27	Town of Mt. Royal	E. Powell Aikens, B.A., B.D. M.Th.	435 Laird Blvd. Mtl. 16	F. Leslie Miller	1410 St. Germain St.
28	Valois, St. Columba-by-the- Lake	W. Lorne Lemoine, M.A., B.D.	11 Rodney Ave.	J. M. Cameron	216 Carlyle St.
29	Verdun, First	Vacant		R. Strother	8 Coolbreeze Ave. Lakeside, Que.
30	Westmount:— Melville	C. C. Cochrane, B.A., B.D.	351 Melville Ave.	E. G. MacDonald	580 Ash Ave.
31	Stanley	J. D. Wilkie, B.A.	571 Victoria Ave.	Acting Clerk K. J. Doig	Montreal 22 85 Roselawn Cresc.
	ORDAINED MISSION FIELDS			S. E. Alsop	Montreal 16 4103 Marlowe Ave. Montreal 28, Que.
32	Eglise St. Luc	Andre Poulain, B.A., B.D. S.T.M.	6316 - 30th Ave. Rosemount Mtl. 36	Jean Raedé	5112 - 16th Ave. Rosemount, Mtl. 36
33	Hemmingford Covey Hill	Supply		G. A. MacKay	Hemmingford, Que.
34	Ile Perrot	Alex A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D.	203 1st Blvd., Terrasse, Vaudreuil, Ile Perrot	S. R. Heavysege	70-7th Ave., Pincourt
35	Italian, Beckwith Memorial	Renzo Bertalot	6715 - 12 Ave. Rsmt. Montreal 36	(Rev.) R. Bertalot	6715 - 12 Ave. Montreal 36
36	St. Giles Church (Pres.)	John Calvin Elder, B.A.	679 Victoria Dr. Bale d'Urfee, Que.	Dr. C. D. Taper	5 Rivermeade, Macdonald College
37	Ville St. Michel	Student Supply		Thomas Kennedy	6724 Lemay St. Montreal 36
	MISSION FIELDS				
1	Beaconsfield	Gordon MacWillie, B.A.	12255 O'Brien Blvd., Montreal 9	**Mrs. A.W. MacKay	St. Urbain, Que.
2	Beechridge	Supply		Gordon McGrandel	R.R. 1, Arundel, Que.
3	Chateauguay	Student (Summer months)		**Mr. Rory Campbell	R.R. No. 2, Arundel
4	Cryslal Falls, Knox Lakewood, Fraser Memorial	Student Supply (Joint Session with Millie Isles)		**Alex Bethune	Lost River, Que.
5	Millie Isles	Student Supply		Alton Riddell	R.R. 2, Morin Heights, Que.
6	Cote St. Gabriel Montreal:—	Paul S. Chan	435 Fraser St. St. Laurent, Que.	L. C. Tso	c/o 1077 Chenervilla St.
7	Chinese Mission	Student Chaplain	870 Richmond Sq., Montreal 3	W. H. Clayton	3680 St. Urbain St.
8	Tyndale House	Supply		**Robert J. Burns	4429 Lanier St. Pierrefonds, Que.
9	Welsh Church	Student Supply			
10	Preville				
11	St. Genevieve				

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL—*Continued*

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		Communion Received		Communion Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958		Number		
19	168	33	224	21		5	10	400	M	6000		306.87	10437	10437	27231	4185	905																					
73	586	65	1099	59	66	33	113	1412		9200		773.23	42484	43814	59817	16574	4151	7184	87726	19574.04																		
20	135	34	222	30	14	52	20	363	M	2822		188.73	12444	22066	16606	1500	248	350	18704	1640.00																		
16	150	13	232	11	11	20	4	302		5100		161.47	10658	11658	12661	1892	295	648	15496	2186.22																		
17	188	18	247			18	4	399	RH	1425		193.05	8722	14220	20731	3900	865	1706	23302	3900.00																		
6	57	10	126	7		3	2	134	RH	3620			6778		9792	1433	230	95	11550	1331.54																		
62	275	36	1046	13	38	26	26	1233		12321		2256.86	69500	69500	71200			61000	132200	20184.50																		
10	43	7	61	3		3	39	93		615		63.24	2458	3525	3220	490	68	132	3910	781.72																		
23	276	31	318	4	4	35	11	611	M	2066		191.32	13135	16077	12262	1801	450		14513	1738.86																		
12	92	7	127	3	4	1	2	253	M	2293		76.74	4379	5724	6571	1286	630	652	9139	1271.88																		
8	34	1	58	3		1	1	88		1700		43.62	2578	2843	3396	379	120	102	3997	378.70																		
30	211	14	325	7	8	13	15	487		6380		351.08	20344	26998	27982	5192	1187	1162	35524	5149.89																		
7	35	9	72	1		8	1	102		643		100.92	5039	5545	6224	614	223	83	7144	626.25																		
6	61	2	45			1	2	101	M	1596		49.59	2561	3716	3524	777	594	127	5022	1156.50																		
6	23		46			3	1	74		1800		57.28	2869	2943	3765	183	80	20	4048	183.00																		
17	282	24	270	7	33	16	32	433	RH	4300		269.31	16014	20150	21355	4030	596		25982	4189.00																		
24	602	33	450	20	113	25		503	M	4190			13627	20849	24741	3425	155	20	28342	3800.00																		
35	418	30	429	29	75	39	20	585	RH	7400			22569	71312	74543	6555	309	265	81672	6545.65																		
15	243	26	230	10	76	18	2	226	M	1586		262.30	7696	23531	19400	1450	210		21060	1328.62																		
40	494	38	652	30	36	11	16	939	M	5000			16072	35010	53263	4479	727	407	58875	4479.41																		
14	37	12	156	17	8	27	19	244	M	4680		211.39	14236	19571	15552	3013	1158	2492	22215	3037.65																		
22	120	11	250	9	16	10	14	475	RH	5400		394.90	19600	25313	26850	6577	1504	4954	39885	6576.95																		
9	219	19	259	77	20	10	23	310	RH	2626		69.52	5296	5296	5923	1235	50	155	7328	1100.00																		
9	23		49					73		1020		27.91	1914	1914	2547	263		283	3093	315.40																		
12	190	21	156	45	44	3		208	RH				2589	82042	8019	116		135	8270																			
7	27	3	70		2	7	8	95	RH	3060			5606	5606	6002	530	140	300	6972	530.00																		
14	280	27	205	19	127	18	1	286	M	500			6641	17852	17188	535			17723	595.21																		
4	170	5	152	26	122		1	147	RH				1792	6140	6518				6518	25.00																		
		2	6					11		110		8.69	162		293				293																			
								6																														
								6																														
								6																														
								25																														
								12																														
								3																														
								1																														
								62	M	1100		171.71	5916	6759	6646		179		6825	145.21																		
								50									25	52	1543	274.08																		
								3																														
								21		320			778	778	703				703	60.00																		
								41	RH				686	686	937				937																			

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
Others on Roll					
1	Retired	Allan S. Reid, B.A., B.D., D.D.	R.R.2. Franklin Centre	Que.	
2	Principal, Presbyterian College	Robert Lennox, B.A., M.A., Th.B., Ph.D., D.D.	3485 McTavish St.	Montreal, Que.	
3	Retired	H. R. Pickup, B.A.	145 Graham Blvd.	Town of Mt. Royal	Que.
4	Chaplain	P. W. Murray, B.A.	208 Wolsely Ave. N.	Montreal West, Que.	
5		J. B. Maclean, B.A., R.D., D.D.	(deceased)		
6	Chaplain, Montreal Sailors' Institute	William McLean, M.B.E.	4193 Hampton Ave.	N.D.G., Montreal, Que.	
7	Retired	I. A. Montgomery, B.A., D.D.	3590 Vendome Ave.	N.D.G., Montreal, Que.	
8	Professor, Presbyterian College	H. Keith Markell, B.A.	3485 McTavish St.	Montreal, Que.	
9	Professor, Presbyterian College	C. Ritchie Bell, B.A., B.D., D.D.	3485 McTavish St.	Montreal, Que.	
10	Retired	Wm. MacMillan, B.A., D.D.	Apt. "A", 406 Beda	rd Blvd. Lachute, Qu	e.
11	Superintendent of Missions, Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	Ronald Rowat, B.A.	31 Brock Ave. S.	Montreal West, Que.	
12	Church Extension Secretary	A. Ross MacKay, M.A.	Apt. 15, 3453 Peel St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
13	Professor, Presbyterian College	J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	3485 McTavish St.	Montreal 2, Que.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		J. Henry A. Dubois, B.D.	"Windrush", Mount V	ernon St., Newport	Vermont, U.S.A.
2		G. Lloyd Fulford, B.A., M.A.	112 DeTouraine,	Preville, Que.	
3		J. C. Hudson, B.A., M.A.	8 Duncan St.	Gloucester, Mass, USA	
4		Glendon F. Partridge, B.A.			
5	Missionary	C. L. Wood, B.A., B.D., D.D.	Alirajpur, via Dohad	Central India	
6		J. B. Kat	20 Cavendish Road, B	ognor Regis, Sussex, E	ngland
7	Professor, McGill University	W. Stanford Reid, B.A., M.A.	Th.B., Th.M., Ph.D.	3851 University St.	Montreal, Que.
8		F. W. Sass, B.A., B.D., S.T.M., Ph.D.	c/o University College	of Fort Hare, P.O. F	ort Hare, Cape Provin
9	Stated Supply, St. Andrew's East, Que.	W. Harold Reid, B.A., M.A., D.D.	Box 21, St. Andrew's	East, Que.	
10		W. Harold Brown, M.A.	Lachute, Que. R.R.3		
11	Retired	F. Scott Mackenzie, B.A., M.A., B.D., S.T.M., Th.D.	C.L., D.D., 1000 Mc	Gregor St., Mtl. 2	
12	Montreal Auxiliary Bible Society	B. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., B.Ed., Ph.D.	1450 Union Ave.	Montreal, Que.	
Grand Total, 1958					13
Grand Total, 1957					42
Increase					12
Decrease					54

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges 24
 In Augmented Charges 5
 In Ordained Mission Fields 5
 Other on Roll 13
 Total on Roll 42
 Ministers on Appendix 12
 Grand Total of Ministers 54

†Reported by Treasurer's Office
 Room 332, Dominion Square Building, 1010 St. Catherine St. West, Montreal 2, Que., March 24 1959

**Not Clerk of Session
 *Last Year's Figures

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1	Avonmore	W. A. Douglas, B.A.	Avonmore, Ont.	Geo. D. McElheran	Avonmore
	Gravel Hill			H. Smith Ferguson	Monkland, Ont.
	Monkland				
2	Cornwall	W. L. MacLellan, B.A., B.D., D.D.	407 Second St. E., Cornwall	Alex. Caldwell	43 Fifth St. E., Cornwall
3	Dunvegan	D. N. MacMillan, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Dunvegan, Ont.	Neil B. MacLeod	Dunvegan, Ont.
4	Finch	John W. Bell, B.A.	Finch, Ont.	Fred C. Hoople	Finch
5	Ingliside	John C. Brush, B.A. (O.M.)	Ingliside	C. R. Wert	Crysler
6	Kirkhill	Student Supply		Ivan S. Eaman	R.R. 1, Lunenburg, Ont.
7	Lancaster	Stanley D. Self, B.A.	Box 77, Lancaster	Neil A. MacLeod	R.R. 1, Dalkeith, Ont.
				J. D. McDonald	South Lancaster

9. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31/ 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number		
									\$ 6400	\$									1		
																			2		
																			3		
																			4		
																			5		
																			6		
																			7		
									6869										8		
									6869										9		
																			10		
									3975										11		
																			12		
									3500										13		
									6690												
																			1		
																			2		
																			3		
									4216										4		
																			5		
																			6		
																			7		
																			8		
																			9		
																			10		
																			11		
																			12		
691	6994	669	9636	579	978	527	537	13783	30	143369	7788.30	455222	730348	714664	97118	20124	84299	912829	123242.40		
645	6622	707	9106	576	669	484	792	13377	29	135478	6445.85	429948	686038	678599	84811	21322	24548	813670	106454.36		
46	372		530	3	309	43		406	1	7891	1342.45	25274	44310	36065	12307		59751	99159	16788.04		
		38				255									1198						
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges										28	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields										43
Congregations in them										34	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations										52
Augmented Charges											Mission Fields										15
Mission Fields										18	Preaching Stations in them										18
C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery																					

C. RITCHIE BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY

9	91	8	107	7	3	6	3	216	M	2700	94.75	4448	4997	7390	1957	502	211	10060	1984.91	1
2		3	23	2	2		2	64		400	7.96	477	477	479	171	176	15	841	171.25	
			26	1		1				400	7.77	465	465	491	99			590	80.25	
19	510	34	535	55	23	8	7	996	M	5200		20717	20717	56586	7903	1915	675	67479	7900.00	2
10	96	13	95	1	4	2	3	228	M	3300	78.09	4275	4275	5178	793	637	579	7187	776.00	3
10	82	13	109	1	4	9	15	179	M	2850	104.74	4955	6342	7203	1052	625	72	8952	1717.00	4
4	18	2	22			1	1	49		950	25.28	1414	1414	1713	322	254		2289	322.00	
9	59	15	92	3	5	5	2	137	M	3000		6351	6758	8211	544	224	27	9006	543.62	5
6	56	4	94	10		1	9	174	M	2805	78.85	4148	4148	4538	886	560		5984	886.00	6
9	80	6	95	3		7	3	238	M	3400	96.42	5682	7586	8149	829	859	53	9621	829.50	7

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
8 Martintown	Robertson Millar	Martintown	R. C. M. Grant	Martintown
Williamstown			Robertson Millar	Martintown
9 Maxville	Iver D. MacIver	Box 416, Maxville, Ont.	J. W. McEwen (P.T.)	Box 294 Maxville
St. Elmo	Student		J. W. Campbell	Box 261, Maxville
10 Moose Creek			E. A. MacPhail	Moose Creek
11 Vankleek Hill	Douglas J. Fox, B.A.	Box 22, Vankleek Hill	Dr. D. S. MacPhee	Vankleek Hill
† Presbytery of Glengarry				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Minister Emeritus	Edwin E. Preston, B.D.	Box 41, Vankleek Hill		
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:-		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	8	Total on Roll	10
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Appendix	10
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Grand Total of Ministers	10

Martintown, Ont., February 26, 1959

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Fort Coulonge, St. Andrew's	E. G. MacDonald, B.A.	Fort Coulonge, Que.	E. F. Russell	Fort Coulonge, Que.
2 Gloucester	W. J. O. Isaac	616 Coronation Ave., Ottawa	A. E. Davidson	Hurdman's Bge., Ont.
3 Hawkesbury, St. Paul's	Supply		Dr. A. P. Rutherford	Box 125, Hawkesbury
4 Hull, Cushman Memorial	J. W. Williams	22 Front St., Hull, Que.	T. C. Cushman	406 Hamilton Ave., Ottawa
Aylmer, St. Andrew's			J. A. McLean	66 Thomas St., Aylmer, P.Q.
5 Kinburn, St. Andrew's	A. H. Sproule	Kinburn, Ont.	W. H. Blair	Pakenham, Ont.
Toronto, St. Andrew's			John Robinson	Woodlawn, Ont.
6 Manotick, Knox	Wm. Fitzsimmons	Box 76, Manotick, Ont.	Percy Stinson	Manotick Stn., Ont.
Kars, St. Andrew's			Geo. Crawford	20 Newton St., Ottawa
7 Richmond, Stittsville	P. Montgomery, B.A.	Richmond, Ont.	H. A. Stinson	Richmond, Ont.
8 Vernon, Osgoode	Supply		W. H. Alexander	Stittsville, Ont.
Ottawa:-			W. W. McRostie	Manotick, Ont.
9 Erskine	Robt. Good, B.Litt., D.D.	345 Brenson Ave.	Geo. C. Thompson	17 Iona Ave.
10 Knox	H. D. Stewart, B.A.	347 Island Pk. Dr.	Norman Fee	712 Echo Drive
11 St. Andrew's	A. Ian Burnett, M.A., D.D.	82 Kent St.	F. T. Collins	192 Driveway
12 St. David's	Vacant		Donald F. McDonald	112 Goulburn Crest, Ans 5, Ottawa
13 St. Giles	J. Logan-Venets	47 Avenue Rd.	Neil Mathies	307A First Ave.
14 St. Martin's	O.B.E., M.A., D.D. P. C. Wetherpoon, B.A., Ph.D.	1099 Chelsea Drive	A. Copland	39 Braemar

10. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARRY—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion-icants Received from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58	Number	
4	32	2	42					3	126	M	2958	53.29	3551	3551	3756	490	272	106	4624	490.00	8	
5	45	4	71					38	105	M	1425	58.73	3034	3034	5093	509	80	62	6325	509.15	9	
3	15	3	26	1		1		3	67		764	22.93	1735	1735	1999	258	292	52	2602	225.28		
6	42	4	40						85	M	1721		2670	2670	2935	206	291		3432	206.45	10	
10	57	6	123	9	6	3	19	286	M	3600	120.20	7468	7468	8820	2087	326		11234	2036.90	11		
																				10.00		
																					1	
109	1187	117	1512	93	47	44	108	2979	11	35473	785.29	71390	75637	122541	18106	7674	1852	150226	18688.31			
112	1245	114	1561	99	47	56	42	2986	11	32179	1469.03	64503	69500	106253	16243	7328	534	130718	16766.55			
3	58		49	6		12	66			3294		6887	6137	16288	1863	346	1318	19508	1921.76			
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges											10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields										12
Congregations in them											15	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations										17
Augmented Charges											1											
Congregations in them											1											
Mission Fields											1											
Preaching Stations in them											1											
ROBERTSON MILLAR, Clerk of Presbytery																						

ROBERTSON MILLAR, Clerk of Presbytery

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA

3	22	2	29					1	44	M	3323	68.98	5772	5772	5273	143	88	105	5608	142.95	1
4	172	6	111	8	15	14	2	141			5000	93.99	6713	14541	10198	901	178	148	11425	901.00	2
6	41	2	65	3	5	8		112	M	3500	72.58	4498	5699	5545	344	107			5996	344.00	3
8	113	12	91	4	7	4	7	129	M	2600	112.77	5003	6405	8862	573	20	25	9480	572.55	4	
6	35	9	73					1	86		2256	81.61	3917	5194	6972	680	197	285	8133	679.96	
5	21	1	23			2		74	M	1453	40.03	2213	2357	3153	252	207	64	3676	250.99	5	
5	15	1	23				2	49		1400	26.78	1892	1892	2015	70	97		2182	69.00		
3	85	3	97	1	2	5	2	113	M	2200	70.76	3408	4879	5987	877	235	60	7158	851.90	6	
5	20	3	35			2		50		1092	41.07	1702	1702	2832	310	168	100	3409	310.05		
4	55	5	63	3	3		2	95	M	1350	56.91	3134	3134	3291	1045	245		4581	1045.30	7	
9	96	3	94	7	3	6	7	102		2152	45.24	4078	5018	4604	732	137	16	5488	732.00		
7	58		57	4	2	5	8	107	M	2989	53.00	4372	4772	4733	376	127	106	5342	370.00	8	
38	400	49	700	29	18	22	43	915	M	6500	381.13	21000	28000	28000	5680	1659	2563	37902	5673.00	9	
44	234	23	445	12	24	35	48	638	M	7600	371.79	19294	27005	28136	6814	1308	3800	40058	9055.84	10	
37	183	24	553	14	16	49	60	838	RH	10017	509.46	48399	48399	51433	19140	2025	21305	93903	19139.56	11	
5	73	6	77	9	5			72		435		4479	7728	5683	186	30		5899	186.20	12	
31	260	47	493	12	36	31	9	720		6700	356.40	25773	31120	40167	5327	624	4157	50275	5326.98	13	
9	205	16	212	11	27	12		129		6000	144.76	11821	12465	14915	600	60		15575	624.70	14	

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. 15 St. Paul's	W. F. Duffy, B.A.Sc.	890 Byron Ave., Ottawa	J. M. Gray	968 Mountainview, Ottawa
16 St. Stephen's	George H. Sparks, B.A.	355 Sherwood Dr., Ottawa	Dr. H. J. Richardson	364 Huron Ave., Ottawa
17 St. Timothy's	J. A. Johnston	2227 Alta. Vista Dr., Ottawa	Leslie Richards, B.Sc.	2328 Alta Vista Dr., Ottawa
18 Westminster	M.A., Th.M., Ph.D. R. Currie Creelman	540 Courtney Ave., Ottawa	W. A. Thomson	920 Mooney Ave., Ottawa
Mission Fields				
1 Bristol, Bristol Memorial			James Russell	Bristol, Que.
2 Buckingham, St. Andrew's			E. Cosgrove	R.R. 1, Masson, Que.
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Lord's Day Alliance	A. B. Casselman, B.A.	Aylmer East, Que.		
2 Deputy Chaplain General	E. G.B. Foote, O.B.E., B.A. D.D.	541 Sussex Drive, Ottawa		
3 Assistant Chaplain General	J.F. Goforth, M.C., M.A., D.D.	3009 Riverside Dr., Ottawa		
4 Secretary, Bible Society	W. S. Sutherland, B.A.	315 Lisgar Street, Ottawa		
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Retired	H. S. Philpott, B.A., B.D.	580 Kirkwood Ave., Ottawa		
2 Retired	N. R. D. Sinclair, M.A., D.D.	2253 Lawn Ave., Ottawa		
3	G. R. Taylor, M.A.	302 University Ave., Kingston, Ont.		
4	John Taylor, M.A., Ph.D.	Box 845, G.P.O., Ottawa		
5	J. M. Thompson, M.A.	57 First Ave., Ottawa		
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:-		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	4
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Roll	18
In Ordained Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix	5
		Grand Total of Ministers	23

355 Sherwood Dr., Ottawa, Ont., March 12, 1959

† Reported by Treasurer * 1957 figures

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

No.	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1 Almonte	James M. Ritchie, M.A.	Box 133, Almonte	Barclay C. Craig	Arnprior
2 Arnprior, St. Andrew's	C. J. St. Clair Jeans, D.D.	Arnprior	John A. MacMillan	R.R. 1, Braeside
3 Dewar's	L. M. Smith	Box 1158	Peter P. Dunlop	Box 792
4 Carleton Place St. Andrew's	Robt. K. Earls, B.A.	Cobden	Gordon Spence	Cobden, Ontario
5 Cobden	F. A. McCormick, B.A., B.D.	Glasgow Station	B. K. Earls	Cobden
6 Rosas	Allan M. Duncan, B.A., B.D.	McDonald's Corners	R. M. McGregor	Glasgow Station
7 Lochwinnoch			Tom Moore	Braeside
8 Braeside			John A. Stewart	White Lake
9 Stewartville			Jas. D. Sergeant	McDonald's Corners
10 McDonald's Corners			Robt. Ferguson	Elphinstown
11 Elphinstown	W. C. Nicholson	512 Mary St.	John R. Geddes	Mississippi
12 Snow Road	Douglas Anderson, B.A.	20 North St.	W. Millar Thomson	172 Mary St.
13 Pembroke, First	G. W. Murdoch, B.A.	460 Raglan St. S.	G. Mervyn Ferrier	R.R. 3, Perth
14 Perth, St. Andrew's	P. G. MacInnes, B.A.	37 Gladstone Ave.	Ralph A. Geddes	96 Gladstone St.
15 Renfrew			D. H. Grant	35 Aberdeen Ave.
16 Smiths Falls				

11. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
5	175	9	125	1	21			105		3270		5293	5293	8042	478	149	87	8755	475.00	15
25	184	27	270	18	26	21	4	560		7000	257.47	15732	21975	23957	3855	411	989	29212	3855.36	16
8	205	22	168	13	51	2		147		6500		9783	9783	17027	1408	287		18722	1408.50	17
15	245	44	260	19	26	10	9	412		8200	248.92	15687	18191	16311	2428	255	392	19386	2617.34	18
6	22		32					32		1378	29.00	1600	3230	3230	310	73		3613	310.00	1
2			18					12		320	6.73	439	439	513	42			555	42.00	2
																			237.35	
290	2919	314	4114	168	289	226	210	5682	10	91235	3069.38	226002	274993	300879	52571	8687	34202	396333	55221.53	
280	2785	301	4082	206	363	181	224	5722	11	70923	3064.76	189892	256468	261071	48786	8341	31635	349414	48897.16	
10	134	13	32			45		40		20312	4.62	36110	18531	39808	3785	346	2567	46919	6324.37	
				38	74		14		1											

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	17	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	20
Congregations in them	21	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	24
Augmented Charges	1		
Congregations in them	1		
Mission Fields	2		
Preaching Stations in them	2		

G. H. SPARKS, Clerk of Presbytery

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW

6	72	4	118	3	5	5	3	195	M	3500	105.93	5116	5116	7731	635	192	97	8655	570.35	
20	160	27	266	11	19	1	34	375	M	3948	131.44	8108	10225	11530	2187	314	238	14269	2187.45	2
4	17		21	2		2	1	49		552	12.93	706	706	858	87	95	27	1067	167.18	
14	57	15	230	4	1	7	17	360	M	2424	273.94	6018	6818	8816	1094	436		10345	1193.48	3
6	60	7	95	8	8		3	175	M	2287	86.34	5807	15497	7226	885	392	80	8583	885.00	4
6	53		53	2			3	66		1139	33.46	2047	2047	2925	401	292	68	3686	401.00	5
1	32	8	36	1	2		3	86	M	2190	58.16	2471	2471	2148	511	206		2865	511.00	
2	12		13			1	5	15		507	16.50	650	650	1078	80			1158	79.00	
3	25						1	26		550	10.42	746	746	818	95	80	32	1025	95.00	
3	39	5	51	8	2		2	119	M	1175	30.30	2128	2532	2052	707	162	161	3082	704.65	6
3	38		40	3			1	106		962	20.26	1510	1914	1901	327	124	173	2525	325.88	
3	39		21				2	50		523	14.61	1425	1627	1534	384	140	147	2205	383.80	
13	125	8	250	1	7	6	2	304	M	1999	155.68	4999	6499	11593	2044	272	110	14018	2067.59	7
15	133	12	240	14	52	9	4	366	M	3100	140.33	9136	11534	10455	1457	775	304	13255	1457.00	8
19	165	19	287	5	1		12	393	M	2947	215.13	10177	11327	13186	3412	694	139	17431	3412.21	9
36	328	30	392	29	27	9	12	683	M	4340	239.86	12816	17564	16689	5528	927	472	23615	5528.01	10

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS.
No.	MISSION FIELDS				
1	Petawawa..... Chalk River..... Ortattan, St. Andrew's..... Micksburg..... Point Alexander..... † Presbytery of Lanark &..... Others on Roll..... 1 Retired..... Appendix to Roll..... 1	James W. Ranes, B.Sc., B.D.. (Supply)..... Renfrew..... C. Younger-Lewis, D.D..... T. W. Brett, B.A.....	Box 237, Petawawa..... Carleton Place, Ont..... Renfrew, Ontario.....	Anthony Woloshen..... George Mick..... 	Petawaws..... R.R. 5, Cobden..... Grand Total, 1958 Grand Total, 1957 Increase..... Decrease.....

		Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		
In S.S. Charges	10	Others on Roll
In Augmented Charges	1	Total on Roll
In Organized Mission Fields		Ministers on Appendix
		Grand Total of Ministers

37 Gladstone Avenue, Smiths Falls, Ont., February 23, 1959

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

1 Brockville, First Church.....	Earl F. Smith.....	12 Church Street, Lansdowne, Ont.....	W. A. Campbell, B.A. Arden Warren.....	56 James St. East. R.R. Mallorytown..... Ont.
2 Caintown, St. Paul's.....	W. E. P. Rumball.....			R.R. 3, Lansdowne, Ont.
Lansdowne, Church of the Covenant.....	J. A. MacMillan.....	Cardinal, Ont.....	Allen S. McKay.....	Cardinal, Ont.
3 Cardinal, St. Andrew's.....	Douglas O. Fry.....	Chesterville, Ont.....	Capt. W. A. Stewart. Herbert Byers.....	R.R. 1, Cardinal, Ont.
4 Chesterville, St. Andrew's.....			H. G. Bigelow.....	Chesterville, Ont.
Dunbar Morewood.....	A. D. MacLellan, D.D.....	Iroquois, Ont.....	Lyle Thom.....	Williamsburg, Ont.
5 Iroquois, Knox.....			W. C. Hunter.....	Morewood, Ont.
Dixon's Corners, Matilda South Mt., St. Andrew's.....	Vacant.....		S. A. Thompson.....	Iroquois, Ont.
6 Kemptville, St. Paul's.....			S. A. Thompson.....	Iroquois, Ont.
Oxford Mills, St. Andrew's.....	John Hardwick, D.D.....	Morrisburg, Ont.....	C. Roy Shaver.....	South Mt., Ont.
7 Morrisburg, Knox.....			G. J. Purcell.....	Oxford Station, Ont.
Winchester Springs.....			R. E. Torrance.....	Oxford Mills, Ont.
8 Prescott, St. Andrew's.....	A. J. Morrison, B.A.....	Prescott, Ont.....	Walter Watson.....	Merrickville, Ont.
9 Spencerville, St. Andrew's.....	Murdo MacInnis.....	Spencerville, Ont.....	E. M. Beckstedt.....	Morrisburg, R.R., Ont.
East Oxford, St. Matthew's.....			Donald Walker.....	Winchester Springs, Ont.
Ventnor, Knox.....			M. E. Dickey.....	Prescott, Ont.....
10 West Port, Knox.....	R. W. Ellis, Th.D.....		Wm. Small.....	R.R. 3, Spencerville, Ont.
11 Winchester, St. Paul's.....	Wm. Sutherland, B.A., B.D.....	Westport, Ont.....	Wilfrid Morrison.....	R.R. 2, Oxford Station, Ont.
Mountain, Knox.....		Winchester, Ont.....	Lorne Cummings.....	Spencerville, Ont.
MISSION FIELDS.....			G. W. Sully.....	Westport, Ont.
1 Stones Corners.....			Walter Moffat.....	Winchester, Ont.
2 Prescott Hungarian.....			A. Harold Clark.....	Mountain, Ont.
OTHERS ON ROLL.....			Andrew Murray.....	R.R., Maitland, Ont.
1 Retired.....	Wm. Merrilees, D.D.....	27 Chislett St., Brockville, Ont.....		

12. PRESBYTERY OF LANARK AND RENFREW—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958
										\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
2	54	6	52	9	2	1		36	RH	720	92.47	1285	1580	1536	155		16	1707	170.40
				14				19		300	3.61	319	319	294	33		3	330	32.70
2			15	4	1			27		320	9.07	406	406	553	75		25	653	75.00
		2	22					19		393	7.43	433	2251	2381	17		20	2418	
								34		600	45.82	639	639	1140	121		19	1280	83.04
																			53.50
161	1384	144	2250	95	127	42	104	3502	11	34476	1703.71	76942	102468	106444	20235	5101	2131	134172	20383.24
158	1243	136	2713	111	79	37	200	3425	17	36728	1372.39	76232	108185	99060	17386	4703	839	121986	17464.07
3	141	8		48	5			77	6	2252	331.32	710		7384	2849	398	1292	12186	2919.17
		463	16			96							5717						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	11
" Congregations in them	16	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	21
" Augmented Charges	"		
" Congregations in them	"		
" Mission Fields	1		
" Preaching Stations in them	5		

P. G. MACINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

P. G. MacINNES, Clerk of Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE

[illegible]

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	APPENDIX TO ROLL	Chas. A. Mullin, B.A.	Spencerville, Ont.		
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	9	Total on Roll	1
In Augment-d Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Grand Total of Ministers	12

27 Chislet St., Brockville, Ont., March 18, 1959

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

No.	1	Amherst Island, St. Paul's	Vacant			Bruce Caughey	R.R. 1, Stella, Ont.
	2	Belleville, St. Andrew's	R. D. MacLean, B.A., B.D.	271 George St.		G. H. Trill	211 George St.
	3	Gananoque, St. Andrew's	M. C. Young, B.A.	Box 732		R. Hawke	Box 387
	4	Kingston, St. Andrew's	M. V. Putnam, B.A.	146 Clergy St.		P.M. Macdonnell, M.D.	94 Sydenham St.
	5	Madoc, St. Peter's	Vacant			Walter Brett	Madoc, Ont.
	6	Tweed, St. Andrew's	Vacant			G. D. C. Morton	Tweed
	7	Pictou, St. Andrew's	Vacant			David H. Campbell	8 Queen St.
	8	Pittsburg, St. John	Vacant			Neil MacDonald	R.R. 1, Kingston
	9	Sandhill	Vacant			Cecil Whyte	R.R. 1, Joyville
	10	Stirling, St. Andrew's	Vacant			Roy Eggleston	Stirling
	11	W. Huntington, St. Andre	w's			D. McDonald	R.R. 1, Trenton
	12	Trenton, St. Andrew's	D. C. McLelland, M.A.	46 Marmora St.			
MISSION FIELDS							
	1	Deseronto, Church of the Redeemer	J. M. Stone (Catechist)	Deseronto, Ont.		H. H. A. Everett	Box 83, Deseronto
	2	Camden East	E. Wannamaker (Catechist)	Roslin		* Mrs. G. Smedley	Newburgh, Ont.
	3	Foxboro, St. Andrew's	Fuller, Knox			W. J. Woods	Foxboro, Ont.
	4	Roslin, St. Andrew's	Supply			Harry Redcliffe	Thomasburg, Ont.
	5	Sunbury, St. Andrew's				N. H. White	Roslin, Ont.
	6	Strathcona Pk., Kingston				* Mrs. D. MacCallum	R.R. 5, Kingston
	7	Presbytery of Kingston				Assessor Session	
	8	Burnbrae				* D. Neville	384 Earl St
OTHERS ON ROLL							
	1	Chaplain	W/C Jas. Dunn, B.A., B.D.	R.C.A.F. Trenton		Training Command	
Appendix to Roll							
	1	Retired	A. M. Gordon, M.A., D.D.	140 Beverley St.		Kingston, Ont.	
	2	Retired	W. H. V. Walker	98 McDonald Gdns.		Belleville, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1958		
					Grand Total, 1957		
					Increase		
					Decrease		

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	1
In Augment-d Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	6
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Grand Total of Ministers	2

February 23, 1959, Box 732, Gananoque, Ont.

† Reported by Treasurer's office ‡ Last year's total includes Burnbrae which is now in Peterborough Presbytery

13. PRESBYTERY OF BROCKVILLE—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58	Number				
138	1128	111	1550	80	111	37	139	2271	13	38419	2049.83	84487	113855	123999	16304	6143	763	147209	16944.87		1				
144	1167	148	1503	65	66	45	89	2262	13	36229	1005.35	70370	108302	127241	14087	6007	136	147471	14258.28						
6	39	37	42	15	45	8	50	9		2190		14117	5553	3242	2217	136	627	262	2686.59						
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges																						10	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields		13
" Congregations in them																						22	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations		25
" Augmented Charges																						1	WM. MERRILEES, Clerk of Presbytery		
" Congregations in them																						1			
" Mission Fields																						2			
" Preaching Stations in them																						2			

14. PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

**5			32					86	M	905	38.32	1974	1974	2555	161	125		2841	161.35	1
28	272	18	381	22	39	14	9	834	M	4800	316.74	22627	49462	25504	5319	761	160	31744	5319.00	2
13	125	13	100	15	12	11	9	277	M	4000	180.34	8767	15767	13770	1403	325	415	13770	1283.50	3
33	374	47	521	47	50	13	52	855	M	5680	384.10	28352	48568	38459	6934	1866	149	47408	7221.54	4
**3	68		82					112	M	1770		4876	6022	5731	282	1378		7392	282.32	5
4	8		17		2		2	29		378	34.92	1385	2234	2391	135	124		2650	135.00	
8	120	4	103	7	7	2	49	138	M	3800	90.01	6919	8119	8194	508	250		8952	508.50	6
4	64	4	40	5			1	71	M	1450	44.53	1730	2458	279	125			2862	228.80	7
4	26		37					35		1450	31.57	1666	1666	2144	185	144		2473	160.50	
7	50	6	84	7	4	3	2	156	M	1810	88.41	6352	6652	5739	209	150		6098	283.62	8
4	20	2	20		3	3		56		1200	29.76	1617	3828	3972	154	203		4329	153.75	
9	180	20	184	19	4	11	51	260	M	4000	166.86	11261	11261	12521	1841	445		14807	1858.95	9
4	43		38	10	3	9		52	M	1160		2080	3062	3244	95		31	3370	196.00	1
1	7		10					10		882	6.34	929	929	929	50			1140	50.00	
2	28	7	31					27	M	940	25.69	1471	1855	2392	66	97	23	2578	125.50	2
2	9		19					9		702	19.56	738	738	1078	44	20		1142	63.91	
2	12	2	13		2	3		28		637	10.21	738	738	738		5		743		
	53	5	30	18	7			15	M	200		357	532	765	40		4	809		3
								25				465	637	1494				1494		4
																				27.00
133	1459	128	1753	152	133	71	175	3075	12	35764	1527.93	104004	165774	134078	17705	6018	782	156602	18059.24	
122	1490	199	1612	149	118	71	99	3134	12	31120	1552.51	86078	129691	111676	13707	5997	1410	132789	14722.43	
11			141	3	15		76	59		4644		17926	36083	22402	3998	21		23813	3336.81	
31	71																628			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
Congregations in them	11	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19
Augmented Charges	1		
Congregations in them	1		
Mission Fields	4		
Preaching Stations in them	7		

Malcolm C. Young, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Boismannville, St. Andrew's	A. G. Scott, B.A.	92 Queen St.	A. M. Thompson	Box 175
2	Campbellford, St. Andrew's	A. E. Toombs	Box 114	W. E. Badgley	Box 375
3	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's			Craig Nelson	R.R., Campbellford
3	Cobourg, St. Andrew's	J. D. C. Jack, B.A.	197 Burke St.	Lt. Col. C. Gordon	400 George St.
4	Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	Vacant		King, B.A.	
	Brighton, St. Andrew's			Donald R. Campbell	Vernonville
	Lakeport, St. Paul's			Wm. Armit	Brighton
5	Lakefield, St. Andrew's	Vacant		D. D. M. Peebles	R.R. 3, Colborne
	Fowler's Corners, Lakevale			T. W. Chaplin	Lakefield
	Omeme, St. Andrew's			K. A. Murray	Omeme
6	Nestleton, Cadmus	Vacant		W. Bulbeck	R.R. 4, Omeme
	Ballyduff			W. G. Hooley	Nestleton
7	Norwood, St. Andrew's	J. Munce Drennan, M.A.	Norwood, Ont.	Harold Stewart	Pontypool, R.R. 2
	Havelock, Knox			Keith Ross	Norwood
	Westwood			Fred McKenzie	Havelock
8	Peterborough, St. Paul's	H. Hutchison, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	1307 Hazeldean	Robert Hope	Keene
9	Peterborough, St. Giles	Gilbert D. Smith, B.A.	531 Rogers St.	D. L. Ross	483 Albertus Ave.
	Keene, Knox			D. S. Perry	320 Sunset Blvd.
10	Port Hope, St. Paul's	John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D.	190 Ontario St.	Allan Thompson	Keene
11	South Monaghan, Centreville	G. E. Graham, B.A.		W. N. Moore	132 Charles St.
	Millbrook, Grace			Harold Tate	Millbrook, R.R. 1
12	Warkworth, St. Andrew's	R. T. Rutherford, B.A.	Warkworth	Joseph H. Burns	Fraserville, R.R. 1
	Hastings, St. Andrew's			Percy Campbell	Warkworth
				Howard Fife	Hastings
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Buckhorn, St. Andrew's	Supply		Robert Fulton	Buckhorn
	Lakehurst, Knox			Hugh Allen	Peterborough, R.R. 1
2	Warsaw, St. Andrew's	Supply		Russell Greystock	Warsaw
†	Presbytery of Peterborough				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired Minister Emeritus, Centreville Church, South Monaghan, and Grace Church, Millbrook	Walter Patterson, M.A.	Millbrook, Ont.		
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		W. G. Davis			
2	Overseas Missionary	R. D. Duncanson	Box 1050, Bangkok	Thailand	
3		The Hon. and Rev. John W. Foote, V.C., B.A., B.D., LL.D. D.D., M.P.P.	Box 40 Box 7	New Amsterdam Ravensworth, Cobourg	British Guiana Ontario
4	Retired	Horace Kaye, B.Th.	R.R. 10, Peterborough	Ontario	
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—					
In S.S. Charges					6
In Augmented Charges					1
In Ordained Mission Fields					..
Others on Roll					1
Total on Roll					8
Ministers on Appendix					4
Grand Total of Ministers					12

197 Burke St., Cobourg, Ont., March 21, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer

15. PRESBYTERY OF PETERBOROUGH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	10
" Congregations in them	20
" Augmented Charges	2
" Congregations in them	3
" Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26

JAMES D. C. JACK, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Beaverton	Vacant		W. H. Burns	R.R. 1, Beaverton
2	Cambridge, Knox	Vacant		Peter Gilchrist	R.R. 1, Brechin
3	Bobcaygeon, Knox	Vacant		H. J. Murphy	Box 123, Bobcaygeon
4	Rosedale	Vacant		W. E. Lee	R.R. 1, Cameron
5	Cannington, Knox	Vacant		John Summerfeldt	Cannington
6	Fenelon Falls, St. Andrew's	Walter Jackson, M.A.	Fenelon Falls	C. R. McInnes	Fenelon Falls
7	Glenora, Knox	Vacant		Gordon Jamieson	Woodville, R.R. 3
8	Kirkfield, St. Andrew's	Vacant		R. C. McKay	Kirkfield
9	Bolover, St. Andrew's	Vacant		W. H. Stanley	Bolover
10	Eldon St., St. Andrew's	Vacant		Ewart MacInnis	R.R. 1, Lorneville
11	Leaskdale, St. Paul's	Vacant		J. Elmer Mustard	R.R. 2, Uxbridge
12	Zephyr	Under Leaskdale		John Laurie	Uxbridge Dr.
13	Lindsay, St. Andrew's	Donald McQueen	43 Victoria Ave. N.	A. M. Kingsborough	69 Cambridge St.
14	Port Perry, St. John's	Vacant		M. D. Dymond, M.D.	Port Perry
15	Ashburn, Burns	Vacant		Walter Kerr	Ashburn
16	Sonya, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Stewart McFarlane	R.R. 2, Blackwater
17	Wick	Vacant		A. MacMillan	R.R. 1, Blackwater
18	Cresswell, St. John's	B. Simpson Black, B.A., B.D.	89 Toronto St. S.	Lester Lake	Oakwood, R.R. 2
19	Uxbridge, Chalmers	Vacant		J. K. Noble	Uxbridge
20	Quaker Hill, St. Andrew's	C. J. Beckley	Box 22, Woodville	Wm. G. Cassie	Uxbridge
21	Woodville, Knox	Vacant		Douglas Gilchrist	Woodville, R.R. 1
22	South Eldon, St. Andrew's	Vacant		John Sutherland	R.R. 1, Lorneville
23	Presbytery of Lindsay	Vacant			
24	Others on Roll				
25	1 Retired	B. D. Armstrong, B.A., D.D.	Box 26, Port Perry		
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

Total on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

Woodville, Ont., March 16, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Agincourt, Knox	John Forbes, M.A.	4158 Sheppard Ave. E.	John B. Kennedy	2640 Kennedy Rd.
2	Aurora, St. Andrew's	Edward Bragg	57 Spruce St., Aurora	H. Irwin Watts	98 Wellington St. E.
3	Markham, St. Andrew's	D. R. McKillican, B.A., B.D.	Box 189, Markham	R. Frank Vance	Markham
4	Stouffville, St. James			William Morris	R.R. 3, Stouffville, Ont.
5	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	H. H. Mark, M.A.	Newmarket	Neil R. Faris	R.R. 2, Newmarket
6	Oshawa, Knox	R. B. Milroy	454 Bader Ave.	David F. MacRae	251 Clarke St.
7	Oshawa, St. Paul's	D. A. P. Allen, B.A.	445 Beverley St.	Mervin Cairns	490 Milton St.
8	Richmond Hill	J. N. Hepburn	98 Yonge St. S.	H. H. MacKay, Ph.D.	30 Arnold St.
9	Pickering, St. Andrew's			Harry Rows	R.R. 1, Pickering
10	Scarborough, St. Andrew's	Frank Conkey, M.A.	St. Andrew's Rd.	J. J. Stirling	R.R. 1, Markham
11	Sutton W., St. Andrew's	A. T. Barr, B.D., Ph.D.	R.R. 2, Scarborough	W. J. Latimer	Sutton W., Ont.
12	Mount Pleasant		Box 207, Sutton W.	Bernard Davidson	R.R. 1, Keswick
13	Thornhill	Calvin H. Chambers, B.A., B.D.	66 Elizabeth St.	D. Cooper, Sr.	252 Finch Ave. N.
14	West Hill, Melville	E. H. Hunter, M.A.	477 Manse Rd.	R. Little	Willowdale
15					R.R. 1, Agincourt

16. PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils, in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number	
10	75	11	147			2	7	1	8	151	M	2062	138.83	3762	4337	4791	363	635	5789	97.20	1	
5	32	5	42			2		3	3	69		939	80.90	1536	1536	1954	410	200	2586	429.41	2	
8	79		65			6	1		6	128	M	2933	69.32	4327	4327	5072	1050	440	6562	1049.76	2	
2	23		17					1		18		416	10.27	678	678	745	110	56	911	119.68	3	
6	35		58				1		2	92	M	1880	57.45	3020	3020	4304	248	198	4750	275.00	3	
6	45	4	71	3	1		1		1	118	M	1805	56.37	3481	4939	4937	807	401	105	6250	806.14	4
5	63	1	37				6		2	67		1197	35.52	2010	2476	2646	441	322	70	3479	445.00	5
4	48	3	62	9					2	81	M	1104	36.87	1736	1736	2905	285	251		3441	319.43	6
5	36	1	28	3						58		1104		1385	1385	1998	480	228	10	2717	500.40	7
3	20		19							26		883	17.52	1042	1042	1333	177	120	28	1658	191.35	8
6	74	2	52				1	1	103	M	2100		2625	2625	3528	277	328	65	4198	286.00	9	
2	45	23	23				2	2	21		300		438	647	1157		143		1300	10.00	10	
24	293	35	400	31	10	13	15	669	M	3750		374.39	11714	19647	11769	2137	570	146	14622	1362.09	7	
7	79	3	62	5	1			1	84	M	1700	63.16	2842	3535	4295	837	233		5365	737.56	8	
6	100		62						2	62		805	63.01	1349	1349	4230	786	405	40	5461	783.25	9
1	51	3	15				2		21		453	38.36	720	720	730				730	1.45	10	
5	88	1	34	2			1	100	M	808		65.23	1668	1668	2264	350	334		2948	349.54	11	
1	27		15				2		15		377	21.96	1206	1206	1367	85	174		1651	82.55	12	
7	107	8	110	9	5	7	2	153	M	2600		114.51	6036	6036	8280	1365	528	511	10684	1453.50	13	
3	65	2	20						40		700		908	908	952	239	101		1292	293.19	14	
8	67	3	78	2			2	111	M	2100		102.87	3576	3576	4274	1617	300		6191	1647.65	15	
4	11	1	39						42		950	33.68	1125	1125	1478	88	132		1698	87.80	16	
130	1463	83	1456	72	30	36	49	2227	11	30966		1380.22	57184	68518	75009	12152	6099	997	94283	11355.55		
125	1252	102	1405	60	58	24	56	2189	11	27104		752.58	57559	62730	74399	10098	5921	723	91141	10671.04		
5	211		51	12		38		38		3862		628.22		5788	610	2054	178	274	3142	684.51		
19			28	7				7					375									

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them

Augmented Charges

Congregations in them

Mission Fields

Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching

Stations

C. J. BECKLEY, Clerk of Presbytery

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO

10	280	24	225	13	10	10	5	245	M	4400	384.15	14378	101637	33558	3320	1171	188	38237	3319.19	1
9	115	7	130	3	15	4	4	153	M	3475	144.07	7219	9441	11143	681	451		12275	756.50	2
11	146	10	140	7	16	6	2	202	M	3992	213.60	7725	11650	11475	1785	299	176	13736	1712.93	3
7	31	4	49	4	11			68		1200	46.15	2251	3182	3446	499	344	12	4231	429.16	4
12	100	38	220	20	16	5	2	309	M	4500		9454	9454	11532	1811	220		13563	2012.00	5
18	226	13	275	25	15	10	7	436	M	3900	211.00	13349	21398	18821	5193	640	1877	26492	5169.03	6
9	250	17	270	22	5	1	6	221	M	3061	224.44	8862	10862	13091	1761		65	14917	1761.20	7
14	226	27	205	23	35	3	35	242	M	3203	128.54	8900	16344	10345	1212			11557	1211.93	8
11	55	4	82			1		92		1727	75.60	4177	4716	5292	896	437		6625	878.73	9
11	493	67	278	31	59	6	13	322	M	4300	226.95	10706	32075	30601	2610	610	146	42967	2609.89	10
2	52	24	67	5	6	2	1	62	M	1681		2374	2549	3043	185			3228	165.00	11
3			13							727	16.00	770	841	1245	60			1305	80.00	12
12	187	15	195	12	30			215	M	4200	114.80	10440	86116	22684	1429	144		24257	1491.81	13
13	293	35	230	16	17	6	5	221	M	5001	172.63	9047	17375	20064	3723	892	120	25319	3775.72	14

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

46517. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO—*Continued*

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
11	130	15	165	6	19	6	1	236	M	\$ 4000	\$ 122.94	\$ 8032	\$ 8032	\$ 8034	\$ 2462	\$ 339	\$ 258	\$ 11093	\$ 2484.84	13
22	212	31	260	47	22	17	32	406	M	5850	209.86	13412	29479	32853	3233			36086	3320.12	14
17	144	17	314	7	17	10	5	352	M	3880	199.43	12150	15657	13409	1900	443		18921	1970.00	15
26	124	14	420	28	35	13	26	569	RH	6415	593.11	31007	54662	50650	13211	3927	435	68233	13837.39	16
26	104	7	336	5	9	6	9	472	M	5720	372.22	32649	32649	26851	9087	2648	2460	41046	8931.75	17
15	95	16	155	11	11	9	44	191	M	4100		8634	11147	8307	5026	830	147	14309	1953.23	18
11	168	8	247	9	14	14	7	277	M	4400	386.46	8203	68734	25786	1228	105		27120	1092.64	19
24	85	8	218	14	37	22	18	382	M	4500	300.00	11595	20796	30318	3900	1035	177	35429	3946.81	20
44	406	20	698	26	50	37	33	1038	M	8200	698.46	37592	48092	55274	11668	2900	15182	85024	11669.03	21
39	293	21	712	21	28	19	20	957	M	9500		28402	42692	36016	16500	1538	32993	87047	16669.55	22
33	250	15	366	39	31	11	11	500	M	5300	325.07	17435	34549	38424	7998	794		47216	8117.84	23
17	150	8	263	10	15	9	38	361	M	4100		9791	13791	19056	2346	543		21945	2373.32	24
7		4	75	2	4	4	6	66	M	3320		7503	8414	8597	268	226	30	9121	268.01	25
17	134		380	14	10	12	22	402	M	4200		15968	17344	18533	4543	808	121	24005	4606.25	26
43	474	29	564	34	12	15	321	1022	M	4500	304.33	18527	18527	20383	7810	1469	1102	30764	7810.92	27
38		60	375	27	19	28	82	672		7050	365.83	18175	63455	23795	4733	312	310	29170	4788.32	28
19	116	16	276	26	36	15	5	406	M	6500	394.75	24741	43487	42990	7580	1200	641	52411	7679.91	29
26	126	16	562	8	16	9	11	612	M	7800	1308.60	42926	42926	45914	8291	2889	540	57834	8247.09	30
11	216	18	182	5	11	4	17	219	M	2846	155.32	5703	10563	11572	1326	203		13100	1318.00	31
32	184	22	422	32	26	46	10	541	M	5500	331.54	20276	30272	27730	7883	1529		37142	7883.74	32
18	372	42	259	11	51	20	1	261	M	2561	135.51	11100	23960	26503	958	27	263	27752	1013.08	33
13	138	28	226	21	17	9	25	288	M	3900	210.00	8151	12980	15490	1449	428	7	17443	1439.77	34
17	407	41	301	21	80	14	2	439		6720	470.47	14639	33917	40553	3809		80	44362	3809.24	35
14	241	14	223	10	2	14	2	306	M	3600	218.10	8889	22373	28291	2883	330	25	31529	2882.94	36
15	385	28	291	18	26	10	23	281	M	4616	163.69	7742	14721	16699	1838	292	84	18913	1838.26	37
23	420	39	375	32	35	21	11	500	M	4329	389.35	11512	18621	26621	4471	453	75	31620	4702.48	38
7	110	22	75	7	15		12	165		1337	93.13	4033	4033	4063		150	491	4708	454.15	1
9	198	22	171	28	29			154	M	990	94.26	4898	9268	11187	1197			12383	1200.47	2
14	125	38	380	84	11		17	310	RH	6000		6176	7836	5813	200			12087	304.45	3
	54									3787	151.10						31	6044	200.00	4
7	218	30	243	43	66	5	47	19	RH	2200		300	496	487				487	65.00	
16							1	254			45.43	6884	11461	11237	672		11909	744.76	5	
	115	12	126			2	21	30	M	2125	67.70	3205	4056	8404	343	104		8851	380.56	6
9	275	39	213	10	37	15	12	262	RH	1800	182.85	4988	22325	16707	1757	204	222	18889	1756.35	7
3	42	4	55					75	M	1300	19.19	2380	3650	2264	294			2558	294.00	8
	140	19	113	18	18	1		35	RH			1102	1102	2040	11			2051		9
		8	109	15	27			42				961	961	1457	93		19	1568	92.80	10
																		710.55		
										6500										1
										6500										2
										6600										3
										6100										4
										5800										5
										5600										6
										5600										7

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.	Others on Roll (cont.)				
8	Editor, Presbyterian Record	Decourcy H. Rayner, B.A.	229 College St.,	Toronto.	
9	Principal, Knox College	J. S. Glen, Ph.D. D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
10	Professor, Knox College	David W. Hay, M.A., D.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
11	Professor, Knox College	D. K. Andrews, Ph.D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
12	Professor, Knox College	D. V. Wade, Ph. D.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
13	Professor, Knox College	A. L. Farris, M.A., M.Th.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
14	Librarian, Knox College	N G. Smith, M.A.	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
15	Secretary, British & Foreign Bible Society	K. G. McMillan, B.D.	122 Bloor St. W.	Toronto.	
16	Chaplain, Sunnybrook Hospital	J. Y. Fraser.	Sunnybrook Hospital	Toronto.	
17	Retired	W. A. Cameron, B.A., LL.D., D.D.	57 Benlamond Ave.	Toronto.	
18	Retired	J. B. Paulin, B.A., D.D.	3 N. Sherbourne St.	Toronto.	
19	Retired	W. T. McCree, M.A., D.D.	295 Belzise Dr.	Toronto.	
20	Retired	Joseph Wasson, D.D.	49 Commons Dr.	Agincourt.	
21	Retired	John McNab, M.A., D.D.	183 Lawrence Ave. E.	Toronto 12	
22	Assistant to Minister, Knox Church	J. M. Laird, B.A., B.D.	223 Greer Rd.	Toronto.	
	Ass. to Sec. Stewardship & Budget Committee	Stanley W. Gentle	1220 Avenue Rd.	Toronto 12	
	Dean of Students, Knox College	D. R. McKillican	59 St. George St.	Toronto.	
	Ass. Sec. Bd. of Missions.	R. Malcolm Ransom	63 St. George St.	Toronto.	
	Appendix to Roll				
1	Overseas Missionary	James Baillie	2 Glen Elm Ave.	Toronto.	
2	Overseas Missionary	Christopher Costerus	Formosa		
3	Overseas Missionary	James Dickson	Formosa		
4	Retired	John Galloway	Formosa		
5	Retired	Andrew Hood, R.D., D.D.	916 Avenue Rd.	Toronto	
6	Retired	Robert J. Koffend	200 Beach Ave.	Toronto	
7	Retired	Thomas R. Maxwell, M.Th.	44 Brookmount Rd.	Toronto	
8	Assistant to Minister, Glenview Pres. Church	S. L. McIntyre	14 Spadina Rd.	Toronto	
9	Retired	K. C. MacLennan	1 Glenview Ave.	Toronto 12	
10	Overseas Missionary	A. Mullin	7 Anson Ave.	Toronto	
11	Overseas Missionary	Donald H. Powell	31 Woodlawn Ave.		
12	Ass. Sec., Bd. of Missions	William Reynolds	8 Gowan Ave.,	Toronto	
13	Overseas Missionary	R. Malcolm Ransom, Th.B.	63 St. George St.	Toronto 5	
14	Professor, Union Theo. Seminary, N.Y.	Russell Self, M.A., B.D., M.Th.	Jhansi	India	
15	Professor, Union Theo. Seminary, N.Y.	J. D. Smart, Ph.D., D.D.	Broadway at 120th St.	New York, N.Y.	U.S.A.
16	Professor, McGill University	Stanley E. Smith, B.A.	Box 976,	Whitby, Ont.	
17	Hospital Visitor	W. C. Smith, M.A.	McGill University,	Montreal, P.Q.	
18	Professor, University of Toronto	D. C. Soules	55 Elm Ave.	Toronto	
19	Professor, University of Toronto	John Wevers, Ph.D.	116 Briar Hill Ave.,	Toronto	
20	Sec. of Lay Studies and Dean of Pres. Train. School	John Wilson	Chaplaincy Service		
21		Morris Zeldman, B.D.	Scott Mission,	Toronto	
22		H. H. Green, B.A.	707 North Baker St.,	Santa Ana, Calif.	U.S.A.
		Stuart B. Coles, B.A.	109 Glenrose Ave.,	Toronto 7, Ont.	
					Grand Total, 1958 ...
					Grand Total, 1957 ...
					Increase ...
					Decrease ...

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges
 In Augmented Charges
 In Ordained Mission Fields

295 Belsize Dr., Toronto 7, Ont., March 19, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer

17. PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

[illegible]

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	36
" Congregations in them	37
" Augmented Charges	2
" Congregations in them	3
" Mission Fields	10
" Preaching Stations in them	11

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	48
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	51

W. T. McCREE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Bolton	M. S. Jess, B.A.	Box 206, Bolton	James A. Harper	R.R. 1, Bolton, Ont.
2	Nashville	B. A. Nevin, B.A.	Box 89, Milton	J. A. Agar	Nashville, R.R. 1
3	Brampton, The Presbyterian Church	Wm. Weir, B.A., B.D.	48 Church St. East, Brampton	David Douglas	R.R. 3, Milton
4	Dixie	C. A. Winn, B.A., B.D.	Box 563, Cooksville	J. R. Little	R.R. 1, Milton, Ont.
5	Georgetown	A. J. Calder, B.A., B.D.	38 Edith St.	G. P. Cowan	73 Elizabeth St. S.
6	Limehouse				
7	Eversley				
8	Strange, St. Andrew's				
9	West King, St. Paul's				
10	Milton, Knox	E. Orsborn	79 Martin St.	A. D. Hume	2049 Dixie Rd.
11	Norval	G. L. Royal, B.A.	Box 40, Norval, Ont.	A. C. Patterson	Port Credit
12	Terra Cotta, Union	Charles K. Nicoll, M.M., D.D.	39 Palmer Avenue	D. M. Ross	24 Yonge St.
13	Oakville, Knox	D. S. Jackson, B.A.	11 Woodlawn Ave.	Donald C. McCallum	Limehouse
14	Port Credit, St. Andrew's			T. P. Geggie	King City, Ont.
15	Streetsville, St. Andrew's	D. K. Perrie, B.A., D.D.	Box 548, Streetsville	(Assessor)	King City
16	Sixteen, Knox	B. F. Andrew	Maple	R. H. Ptolemy	116 Dowling Ave.
17	Vaughan, St. Paul's	A. F. Howick	Box 653, Woodbridge	Albert Hunter	Toronto
18	Maple, St. Andrew's	B.A., B.D., D.Th.		F. L. Thompson	Milton, Ont.
19	Woodbridge			W. H. Hall	R.R. 2, Norval, Ont.
20	Vaughan, Knox	A. N. Tomlinson	12 Royal York Rd. N.	G. A. Rankin	R.R. 4, Georgetown
21	Alderwood		Tor. 18	John Wylie	228 Watson Ave.
22	Bonar	Vacant		Howard King	329 Rudar Rd.
23	Chalmers	J. R. Graham, M.A., B.D.	35 Willowbank Blvd.	A. Cameron	Cooksville
24	Coldstream	Matthew Ballie, B.A., B.D.	652 Coldstream Ave.	A. Cameron	R.R. 3, Streetsville
25	Davenport Road	F. R. M. Anderson, B.A., B.D.	111 Westmount Ave.	Charles J. Agnew	R.R. 4, Milton
26	Dovercourt Road	Ross K. Cameron, M.A. (Tor.)	110 Hepburne St.		62 Leisure Lane
27	Dufferin Street				Richmond Hill
28	Fairbank	K. J. Matthews	47 Montcalm Ave.	G. L. McGilivray	R.R. 2, Weston, Ont.
29	High Park	R. W. Manning, M.A., S.T.M.	56 Boustead Ave.	D. W. Garbutt	R.R. 3, Woodbridge
30	Logan Geggie				36 Eltham Drive
31	Mimico	M. E. Burch, B.A., B.D.	40 Station Rd., Tor. 14	R. O. Meads	Tor. 14
32	Morningside, Swansea	J. K. Lattimore, B.A.	2 Ellis Park Road, Tor. 3	W. J. Cooke	12 Scarlet Rd.
33	Oakwood	C. L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D.	108 Holland Park Ave.	D. N. Radford	34 Afton Ave., Tor. 3
34	Parkdale	C. G. Boyd, B.A.	116 Royal York Rd. N.	Geo. Walker	567 Glengrove Ave.
35	Patterson	K. F. MacKenzie, M.A.	47 Harvie Ave.	Murray A. Mair	2 Dundurn Cres.
36	Royce	D. M. Kerr, B.D.	390 Perth Ave.	J. H. Nimmo	601 Brock Ave., Tor. 4
37	Runnymede	A. W. Currie, M.A., B.D.	311 Runnymede Road	E. Milliken	Steele's Ave. W.
38	St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	Walter H. Welch, B.S.A.	69 Braywin Dr., Tor. 15	F. MacPherson	Thornhill
39	St. Andrew's, Islington	H. H. Russell	8 Botfield Ave., Islington	K. P. Stevens	128 Dynevor Rd., Tor. 10
40	St. Gilles	Wm. J. Adamson, B.A., B.D.	15 Lambeth Rd., Islington	H. G. A. Aldred	277 Bering Ave.
41	St. James, Long Branch	F. G. Vesey, B.D.	224 South Kingsway, Toronto 3	Wm. R. Robson	44 Rothsay Ave., Tor. 18
42	St. Paul's	F. D. Douglas, R.A., M.Th.	69 Orchard View Blvd., Toronto 3	N. A. Parish	75 Struthers St., Tor. 18
43	Victoria	T. L. Wynne, M.A.	52 Baby Point Rd.	T. P. Geggie	23 Ostend Ave.
44	Weston	R. J. Boggs, B.A.	17 Cross St., Tor. 15	J. Raffan	3 Onslow Cres. Tor. 10
45	Wychwood	A. A. Lowther, M.A., B.D., D.D.	119 Balmoral Ave.	E. W. Elliot	116 Dowling Ave.
46	York Memorial	D. P. Rowland, M.C., D.D.	49 Greenbrook Dr., Tor. 9	G. R. Bailey	18 Thurodale, Tor. 15
47				H. Cecil Brown	43 Uxbridge Ave.
48				Henry D. McDonald	276 Riverside Dr., Tor. 3
49				D. L. McDougall	9 Lockheed Blvd., Tor. 15
50				T. Shelds	6 Random Street, Islington
51				S. Dennis	12 Kingscourt Dr., Tor. 18
52				F. Phillips	53 - 16th St., Tor. 14
53				A. Cameron	74 Haddington Ave., Tor. 14
54				J. M. Burnett	439 Indian Grove
55				L. Roberts	104 William St., Weston
56					15 Blyth Hill Road
57					46 Crane Ave., Tor. 15

*Clk of Session now is
Mr. R. S. Paterson, of St Paul's Ch
912 Bathurst Street*

18. PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
7	72	7	74	4	3	4		122	M	2339	73.73	4745	4745	4875	919	400		6194	906.00	1
6	107	6	53	4	3	4		70		1520	39.45	1572	2135	3118	1292	761	31	5202	1484.60	
5	55	16	96	20	25	3	9	187	M	1500		2000	2000	6030	691	405	456	7582	1080.44	2
36	309	23	387	25	16	7	13	574	M	2000	137.52	2777	2777	3610	650	458	412	5129	1047.63	
14	102	7	90	3	14	15		162	M	5003	248.22	14739	20760	22130	5546	711	510	28897	5763.52	3
15	352	41	418	34	34	7	1	515	M	3500	100.98	5393	6988	7874	1175	108	60	9217	1175.40	4
2	46	2	45			1		56		4808		10919	14591	18919	4512	330	150	23910	4515.14	5
2	15	2	34		3	2		46	M	750	25.79	1070	1070	1948	323	119	56	2446	379.00	
1	20	7	13			9	7	24		892	20.37	1419	1419	2028	159	338	64	2589	259.40	6
3	36	1	16		11	10	6	16		897	18.82	1105	1105	1780	245	367	58	2450	355.00	
										892	18.02	1107	1107	875	65	38		977	127.75	
18	237	17	217	11	18	1	7	402	M	4500	187.27	10729	32982	15074	1999	943	196	18016	2020.34	7
8	110	11	90	1	11		3	147	M	2200	91.47	6200	9000	10588	1372	390	196	12546	1572.09	8
22	95	2	64	2	2			96		2200	68.92	4200	4200	6524	1023	616	106	8269	1112.04	
41	338	34	470	25	27	34	18	688		5600		22819	31799	31482	5945	1313	2360	41100	6088.69	9
											483.23	21854	29028	41205	8105	713	6445	56468	8103.00	10
9	164	17	123	14	17	5	1	198	M	2800	111.34	6150	12449	12007	1567	321		13895	1567.12	11
4	14	2	18	3				41		1000	22.20	1185	1185	1396	174	180		1750	173.80	
4	36	4	58	4	1	1	1	75		952	33.40	1802	2082	2377	297	337		3012	420.00	12
7	85	2	125	4	4	2	24	159	M	1073	50.40	2656	4493	4833	342	388		5563	404.85	
5	25	1	35					37		2850	120.76	4853	8065	8203	1172	526	225	10126	1209.15	13
20	390	37	523	30	55	9	50	530	RH	950	21.73	1355	1355	1360	532	335	28	2255	523.42	
										3500	321.93	8483	18213	18062	1293	211		19566	1293.07	14
13	168	11	261	10		6	5	262	M	4350	404.14	11243	11556	13271	4728	453		19452	4658.06	15
15	76	8	104	19	4	7	6	204		4500	147.30	8217	8217	9486	1476	917		11879	1475.61	16
20	200	15	200	1	19	12	6	224	M	4121	218.68	7724	12426	17881	2637	196		20780	2655.64	17
12	150	24	285	12	15	26	56	270	M	4250	309.12	10920	13444	12933	2659	440	66	16050	2659.15	18
18	80	13	390	6	19	43	47	433		6000	352.47	19878	19878	21001	6570	1949	3977	33497	6573.26	19
31	73	10	268	6	6	17	30	294	M	4250	226.38	11381	11381	14113	3393	886	129	18521	3412.46	20
4	307	33	254	55	12	11	6	405	M	3500	139.30	8303	52656	17994	1573	267		19834	1646.50	21
5	100	18	150	5	9	12	3	250		4300	101.97	9260	11858	10717	1229	532		12478	1229.00	22
2	253	13	198	6	11	7	8	217	M	3367		6080	12169	13089	1140		58	14288	1140.00	23
4	249	35	361	18	44	19	1	443	M	4200		8275	86836	27003	2165	461		29629	2104.50	24
4	257	25	345	31	18	20	39	501	M	5000		18231	65788	30574	3880	706		35160	3988.61	25
3	130	22	252	58	38	10	23	336	M	3900	302.83	7345	8810	10852	2380	318	256	13806	2380.00	26
248	39	47	50	42	88			752		7000	446.46	28440	28440	33720	8202	1829	5952	50703	9081.80	27
122	14	232	13	20	17	8		312	M	4850	142.90	9685	18690	19914	2080	459	357	22809	2075.00	28
145	18	239	8	1	3	9		222	M	2816		6426	7075	6837	671	235	83	7826	733.50	29
310	32	600	35	52	36	27		903	M	6900	465.37	22373	38773	42580	10842	1383	7516	62322	10842.21	30
452	70	450	65	64	24	5		415	RH	4400	223.45	11081	29707	26776	2969	688	30	30463	2968.71	31
300	18	323	18	38	29	10		464	M	4508		14590	25964	30321	4344	370		35034	4120.05	32
197	15	184	9	26	13	1		323	RH	5500		12811	27607	30135	2763	725	469	34091	3621.44	33
248	40	308	53	19	12	38		323	M	2660	421.11	8519	8519	12621	2068	260		14949	2126.47	34
87		110	4	7	4	7		169	M	3300	265.68	8332	8332	8400	2150	816	486	11752	2150.00	35
280	15	485	6	40	24	12		859	M	6000	422.06	26917	38374	42956	10234	3063	445	52116	10962.93	36
555	31	474	15	26	24	15		536	M	5813		15135	35986	35086	5173	424	160	40844	5173.17	37
74	7	200	8	16	20	25		394		6000	436.28	12140	13980	19359	7620	1434	2780	29193	7870.04	38
484	87	650	37	28	16	36		732		5860		22943	48126	46563	5599	959	415	53536	5468.29	39

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

400 Station Rd., Toronto 144, Ont., March 22, 1959

† Reported by Treasurer's Office.

[illegible]

“Mission Fields
Preaching Stations in t

M. B. BURCH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Caledon East, Knox	John V. Mills, B.D.	21 Harcroft Rd., Tor.	R. J. Innes	Mono Road
	Caledon, St. Andrew's			John Graham	R.R. 2, Caledon East
	Claude			Earl Martin	Inglewood
2	Dundalk, Erskine	D. R. Sinclair, B.A.	Dundalk	A. J. McMillan	Dundalk
	Ventry, Knox			Mel. Fraser	R.R. 2, Dundalk
3	Erin, Burns	R. Everett Hawkes, B.A., B.Th.	Erin	Harold Meek	Erin
	Osprings, Knox			Jas. Struthers	R.R. 3, Acton
4	Grand Valley, Knox	John Honeyman, B.A., B.D., M.Th., (S.S.)	Toronto Bible College, Spadina Rd., Toronto	Walter Richardson	Grand Valley
	South Luther, Ebenezer			Henry Newson	Grand Valley
5	Hillsburg, St. Andrew's	Geo. E. Wilson, B.A.	Hillsburg	Edgar Huxley	Hillsburg
	Price's Corners, Bethel			Wm. Johnston	R.R. 2, Waldemar
6	Markdale, Cooke's	Norman Caswell, B.A. (Stated Supply)	Dundalk	Alvin Foster	R.R. 7, Markdale
	Priceville, St. Andrew's			Archie MacCuaig	R.R. 1, Priceville
	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's			Charles Haw	R.R. 1, Proton Sta.
7	Orangeville, Tweedsmuir	John F. Nute, Th.B.	Orangeville	A. T. Percy	Orangeville
	Memorial			B.A., M.Ed.	
	Waldemar			Frank Gamble	Waldemar
Mission Fields					
1	Maple Valley, St. Andrew's	Supplied from Dundalk		Lindsay Inglis	Badjeros
	Faversham, Burns	Norman Caswell (S.S.)	Dundalk	H. C. Eby	Faversham
	Singhampton	Norman Caswell (S.S.)	Dundalk	J. D. McGibbon	R.R. 2, Collingwood
Others on Roll					
1	Retired	T. O. Miller, B.A.	14 Desavary Cresc.,	Toronto	
Appendix to Roll					
1	Missionary in India	Norman Caswell, B.A.	Dundalk		
2	Missionary in India	F. C. Knox	Barwanl, M.B.	(Via Mhow) India	
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—					
In S.S. Charges					
In Augmented Charges					
In Ordained Mission Fields					
Others on Roll					
Total on Roll					
Ministers on Appendix					
Grand Total of Ministers					

Dundalk, Ontario, March 9, 1959

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Alliston, Knox Mansfield	J. L. Burgess, M.A.	Alliston	Dalton McCracken	R.R. 3, Everett
2 Angus Baxter	H. T. Colvin, B.A. <i>1885-26</i>	R.R. 1, Angus	E. H. Reid	Mansfield
Ivy			George Guegis	Angus
3 Bala	W. Kutcher, B.A. (O.M.)	Port Carling	W. Buddick	R.R. 1, Angus
Port Carling—Knox			Bert McQuay	R.R. 3, Thornton
Torrance			W. J. Dodd	Torrance
4 Barrie, Essex Road	W. S. Bell, B.A.	59 William St.	Hugh J. Carr	Port Carling
Stroud			W. J. Dodd	Torrance
5 Barrie—St. Andrew's	James Ferguson, B.A.	85 Worsley St.	A. E. Jenkins	23 Marcus St.
6 Bracebridge, Knox	Karam Guegis	Bracebridge	Frank Cowan	R.R. 1, Thornton
Bradford	Student		C. J. Allison	31 Clapperton St.
2nd West Gwillimbury			Richard Hammond	Bracebridge
Coulson's Hill, St. John			M. J. Depew	Bradford
8 Collingwood—First	W. L. Young, B.A.	212 Pine St.	Mat. Hodgson	R.R. Bradford
9 Cookstown			Linwood Sturgeon	Gilford
			D. W. Scott	Victory Drive
			D. D. Hopper	Cookstown

19. PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		Communion Received		Communion Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (L.I.) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958			
5	12	3	64	3	37	2	1	2	1	2	1	66	1317	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$			
5	12	3	64	3	37	2	1	2	1	2	1	19	500			1969	1969	2398	425	135																	
6	71	3	64	1	102	1	1	1	1	1	1	100	1506			896	896	1009	91																		
6	54	3	64	1	102	1	1	1	1	1	1	139	1900	M	73.33	3065	3065	4027	1061	338	21	5447	5607	570	1080.75	570.17	1080.75	570.17	1080.75	570.17	1080.75	570.17	1080.75	570.17			
7	69	3	56	3	83	3	3	3	3	3	3	136	1350			1975	1975	2183	402	328	22	2935	3644	213.94	155.58	1023	155.58	4409	251.18	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00		
8	42	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	116	1486	M	45.01	3768	3768	3357	214	108																	
8	42	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	41	345		13.65	432	615	911	155																		
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	105	953	M	57.48	2431	3191	3832	251	330																	
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	26	402		19.01	527	527	1268	248																		
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	200	2000	M	67.29	4774	4774	4486	162	240																	
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	64	1200		28.42	1365	1365	2059	182	105	9	5123	5123	448.45	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00		
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	76	865		37.51	1202	1202	2263	317	55																	
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	90	1142	M	33.75	1731	2431	2175	208	123																	
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	74	860		27.93	1203	1203	1907	136	194	9	2309	2309	144.63	1508.00	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00
9	30	3	23	3	75	3	3	3	3	3	3	291	3000	M	156.52	6142	6142	10435	1508	508	496	12917	12917	1508.00	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00	248.65	162.09	317.59	219.80	144.63	1508.00	
6	60	10	53	9	2	3						111	800			1194	1441	2816	361	118																	
5	45	1	35	2	1	1						57	1170		24.89	1614	2639	2257	211	182																	
3			26	5	2							24	866		14.86	1058	1058	1275	38																		
3		3	18	1		1						40	650		10.00	711	711	689	11																		

* Figures for 1957

D. R. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE		OR	MINISTER	P. O.	CLERK	P. O.
MISSION FIELD				ADDRESS	OF SESSION	ADDRESS
No.						
10	Creemore..... Dunedin..... East Nottawasaga..... Hornings Mills-Knox.....	W. E. Sayers, M.A.....	Creemore.....	Angus Gillespie..... Marshall McLeod..... R. G. McQueen..... Robert Mills.....	Creemore..... Glen Huron R.R. R.R. 2, Stayner..... R.R. 2, Shelburne.....	
11	Duntroon—St. Paul's..... Nottawa..... West Nottawasaga.....	T. J. Blakely.....	Duntroon.....	Wm. A. Campbell..... E. A. Douthwaite..... Hugh Gillies..... C. M. French.....	Duntroon..... R.R. 4, Stayner..... R.R. 1, Nottawa..... Elmvale.....	
12	Elmvale..... Flos—Knox..... Fergusonvale.....	J. C. Cooper, B.A., B.D.....	Elmvale.....	John A. Robertson..... James Reid..... Edward Hagan..... Norman N. Campbell.....	Phelpston..... Phelpston..... Gravenhurst..... R.R. 1, Shanty Bay.....	
13	Gravenhurst—Knox.....	T. DeCoursey Rayner.....	Gravenhurst.....	Thomas Fletcher..... Everett Shelswells..... Tyson Rowat..... Ralph Hodgson.....	Oro Station..... Oro Station..... R.R. 1, Elmvale..... R.R. 1, Barrie.....	
14	Guthrie..... Oro—Central..... Oro—St. Andrew's.....	Supply.....		Lloyd Dunlop..... John Cross..... R. J. Bell..... Murray Hammond.....	Moonstone..... Huntsville..... Meaford..... Clarksburg.....	
15	Hillsdale—St. Andrew's..... Craighurst—Knox..... Moonstone—Knox.....	Student.....		Donald Swinson..... D. G. Rowat.....	296 Manley..... 8 Dalton Crescent.....	
16	Huntsville—St. Andrew's.....	Vacant.....		Gordon Gropp..... Kenneth Hounson.....	Penetanguishene..... Wyebridge.....	
17	Meaford—Knox..... Thornbury, St. Paul's.....	J. J. Jennings.....	Meaford.....	Lorne A. Doner..... R. K. Milne..... Alvin Austin.....	Box 296, Stayner..... R.R. 1, Stayner..... Tottenham R.R. 3.....	
18	Midland, Knox.....	J. L. Self, M.A., B.D.....		Dr. R. S. McKelvey..... W. E. Dale..... Will Jackson.....	Beeton..... Schomberg..... Uptergrove.....	
19	Orillia..... Orillia, St. Mark's.....	J. A. MacInnis, B.A., B.D., D.D.....		Irvin McManm..... J. R. Cook..... Dr. D. W. MacKenzie.....	Hawkestone..... R.R. 4, Coldwater..... Victoria Harbour.....	
20	Penetanguishene—First..... Wyebridge.....	J. A. Thomson, B.A.....		W. R. Elliott..... M. E. Walker.....	Port McNicol..... Coldwater.....	
21	Stayner—Jubilee..... Sunnidale—Zion.....	Student.....				
22	Tottenham..... Beeton..... Schomberg.....	Frank J. Parsons, B.A.....	Stayner.....			
23	Uptergrove, Knox..... East Oro, Essen..... Jarratt Willis.....	J. E. Taylor.....	Tottenham.....			
24	Victoria Harbour, St. Paul's..... Port McNicol—Bonar..... Coldwater—St. Andrew's.....	Arthur Leggett.....	Uptergrove.....			
		Charles Carter, B.A., B.D.....	Victoria Harbour.....			
MISSION FIELDS.						
1	Banks..... Gibraltar.....	Services discontinued.....				
2	Vankoughnet.....	Services discontinued.....				
†	Scotch Settlement.....			W. N. Boyes.....	Vankoughnet.....	
†	Presbytery of Barrie.....					

20. PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE—*Continued*

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

DECEMBER 31st, 1958																				
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith By Certificate Received and Otherwise	Communicants By Certificate	Communicants By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Mansie (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.F.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Numbers	
*6	24	1	56	4			3	70 M	815	24.79	2194	2194	2245	354	262		2861	347.30	10	
4	72	2	32					41	950	25.20	1434	2072	1826	420			2246	423.94		
5	32		26					70	650	14.79	1102	1102	1261	50			1310	11.87		
5	91	4	41	7	1	1	1	80	1017	28.86	2986	2986	2576	333	209		3119	333.73		
5	30	3	46					60 M	1235	42.80	1572	1572	2200	376	249		2825	276.17	11	
3	50	4	49	1			1	49	835	42.32	1600	2600	3313	247	238	4	3802	251.00		
9	24	5	48		2	2		73	1225	28.18	1881	1181	1854		113		1967	46.00		
10	148	11	141	15	5	6		234 M	2520	99.68	4745	10205	11177	1799	446		13422	1799.11	12	
6	102	3	53		1	1		96	1265	31.87	2117	2117	1911	640		40	2590	675.80		
4	20	12	30	5				55	420	16.70	748	835	1115	226			6	1347	225.85	
4	47	5	53	7	2	2	3	75 RH	2100	69.10	3404	3998	4288	514	172	9	4983	513.30	13	
5	32		24	1	1			58	797	30.04	1203	2058	2362	318	111		2790	217.75	14	
4	36		19			5	3	36 M	822	87.43	1165	1165	1436	300	118		1855	487.95		
1			23					29	416	21.04	756	756	1031	60	50	20	1161	60.00		
3	40	4	45	2		2		88 M	1152		1947	1947	2178	321	243		2743	321.56	15	
3		5	19	2			13	29	427	8.65	493	493	1056	180			1237	181.00		
3	23	4	29	2	2			19	536	12.09	744	1034	1024	115			1139	115.00		
15	84		210	9	3	18	3	271 M	3500		6481	7987	7845	1582	790		10217	1555.89	16	
6	32	4	95	3	3	3		142 M	1342	70.00	2615	3639	4814	702	321		5838	734.89	17	
7	52		83	2	6	4		154 M	2600	65.60	4377	4377	4702	490	272		5464	377.60		
*26	328	65	642	50	13	6	15	800 M	5000		15165	23480	21560	4122	1524	50	27256	5148.73	18	
41	521	35	591	22	21	11	53	838 M	7975	334.22	21600	25625	35821	8520	2826	1394	48561	9078.27	19	
6	36	2	57	4	1		2	94 M	1854		3058	3058	4048	267	258		4573		20	
3			19	2				22	342	6.66	496	496	1291	91			1483	90.60		
5	190	8	194		9	7	6	282 M	3300	103.38	5539	10842	15971	2305	1416	363	20056	2383.17	21	
8	40	4	41		2	2		68	900	27.13	1293	1783	2193	394	246		2833	393.69		
6	43		42			1	1	45 M	1317	33.44	1711	1801	2666	485	201		3354	516.22		
3	14	3	30	2	4		3	55	1200	34.38	2124	2124	1743	133	120	25	2141	148.50		
5		2	29		2		2	36	1200	32.52	1908	1908	2095	186	225		2506	347.55		
5	39	6	28		3	1		57 M	965	29.83	1232	1443	1945	197			2114	412.26	23	
4	25	1	36					64	994	30.12	1429	1429	2052	358	215	122	2747	457.50		
4	29	8	31	1	1			54	959	19.29	1603	2777	2995	286	148		3430	341.87		
6	47	8	69	20	3		3	127 M	1368	58.63	2914	3952	3942	1183	318	82	5525	1182.91	24	
6	51	4	62	4	5			105	1194	50.92	2408	2408	3360	705	217		4282	704.89		
4	30	2	50			2		89	1153	40.68	1762	1762	2589	751	248		3588	740.41		
*6	12	4	15	2	2		23		769	24.90	833	833	830	260	11		1101	250.00		
																		30.00		
																		636.78		

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	15	Others on Roll
In Augmented Charges	1	Total on Roll
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Ministers on Appendix
		Grand Total of Ministers

Alliston, Ont., March 11, 1959
 *Last year's figures
†Reported by Treasurer's Office

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	23	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
" Congregations in them	51	Fields	27
" Augmented Charges	1	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
" Congregations in them	1	Stations	55
" Mission Fields	3		
" Preaching Stations in them	3		

J. L. BURGESS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1 Cochrane, Knox 2 Englehart, St. Paul's Tomstown 3 Kirkland Lake, St. Andrew's 4 New Liskeard, St. Andrew's 5 Timmins, MacKay	Vacant J. R. Cousins, B.A., B.D. F. Norman Young, B.A. T. A. A. Duke, B.A. Norman F. Sharkey, B.A.	Box 526, Englehart 72 Poplar Ave. New Liskeard, Ont. 260 - Sixth Ave.	Dr. J. V. Tilley E. A. Smith A. Scott W. S. Carr J. B. Sutherland	Cochrane Box 85, Englehart 9 Premier Ave. W. Box 913 294 Toke St.
MISSION FIELDS Val D'Or, St. Paul's Perron Appendix to Roll	Fred Swanson, B.A., (O.M.) A. M. Zeidman, B.A. F. A. Crook	Val D'Or, P.Q. Scott Mission, Toronto	O. R. Wray	East Sullivan Mines Val D'Or
				Grand Total, 1958 Grand Total, 1957 Increase Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:

In S.S. Charges

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Ap

Grand Total of

72 Poplar Ave., Kirkland Lake, Ontario, March 3, 1959

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Burk's Falls—St. Andrew's Port Carmen Sundridge—Knox	T. Dodds (Catechist)	Burk's Falls	F. Pemberton Harwood S. Miller Reg. Miller T. K. Daley	Burk's Falls R.R. 3, Burk's Falls Box 41, Sundridge Magnetawan
2	Magnetawan, Knox Ahmic Lake, Croft Spence	Vacant			
3	North Bay, Calvin	A. C. Young, B.A.	490 First Ave. E. Box 1172, Parry Sound	Earl H. Craig Donald M. Ritchie	1486 Cassells St. Box 675, Parry Sound
4	Parry Sound, St. Andrew's	R. A. Crooks, M.A.			
	Sault Ste. Marie:—	J. R. Duke, B.A.	232 Brown St.	A. Rogers	508 McNab St. Sault Ste. Marie
5	St. Paul's			J. H. Knight C. R. Eaid Jack Wright	R.R. 1, S. S. Marie 1049 Wellington St. E. 16 Diorite St. Copper Cliff
6	West Korah, Victoria S.S. Marie, Westminster	James H. Williams, B.A.	621 Albert St. E.		
7	Sudbury, Knox	Vacant			
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Bar River, Knox	Summer Student		George McLennan	Echo Bay
	Sowerby, Knox	R. F. G. Campbell, B.A., (O.M.) (Work commenced July 1958)	Box 979, Elliot Lake	H. Rodgers	Milliken Mine, Elliot Lake (Assessor)
2	Elliot Lake				

21. PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate or Otherwise	Communion- ants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1938	Mansae (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1938	Numbers
6	33	15	30	9	2	4	4	42	M	1850	42.42	2741	3571	2996	74	163		3232	85.20	1
6	102	5	112	4	5	1	1	101	M	1500	69.03	3700	3700	5329	645	381		6356	610.00	2
10	118	13	160	14	10	1	1	11		200	19.42	403	403	926	100	52		1078	108.37	2
11	120	21	148	6	7	3	4	172	M	3964	122.91	8333	9582	10843	1137	181		12310	1256.24	3
6	80	7	92	14	7	14		200	M	4200	173.08	9000	10500	12131	1280	375	149	12310	1284.79	3
								162	M	3600	86.60	5481	5481	6275	694	168	76	13786	693.98	5
3	41		47			4		36	RH	843	48.21	1564	3757	3953	173		20	4146	200.15	
	46		18										140	140				140		
42	595	62	634	49	31	26	10	724		16157	561.67	31222	37134	42593	4103	1320	245	48261	4238.73	
39	562	35	647	28	36	22	24	680		13955	596.13	26453	33248	39021	2995	1201	271	43488	3261.00	
3	33	27		21		4		44		2202		4769	3886	3572	1108	119		4773	977.73	
			13		5		14				34.46						26			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
“ Congregations in them	3
“ Augmented Charges	2
“ Congregations in them	3
“ Mission Fields	1
“ Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8

F. N. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

[illegible]

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges
 In Augmented Charges
 In Ordained Mission Fields

72 Poplar Ave., Kirkland Lake, Ontario, March 3, 1959

Others on Roll	
Total on Roll	.....
Ministers on Appendix	 5
Grand Total of Ministers	 5

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1	Burk's Falls—St. Andrew's Port Carmen Sundridge—Knox.....	T. Dodds (Catechist).....	Burk's Falls.....	F. Pemberton.....	Burk's Falls.....
2	Magnetawan, Knox Ahmic Lake, Croft. Spence.....	Vacant.....	Box 41, Sundridge.....	Harwood S. Miller.....	R.R. 3, Burk's Falls.....
3	North Bay, Calvin.....	A. C. Young, B.A.....	Box 41, Sundridge.....	Reg. Miller.....	Magnetawan.....
4	Parry Sound, St. Andrew's.....	R. A. Crooks, M.A.....	490 First Ave. E. Box 1172, Parry Sound.....	T. K. Daley.....	
	Sault Ste. Marie:—			Earl H. Craig.....	486 Cassells St. Box 675, Parry Sound.....
5	St. Paul's.....	J. R. Duke, B.A.....	232 Brown St.....	Donald M. Ritchie.....	
	West Korah, Victoria.....			A. Rogers.....	508 McNab St. Sault Ste. Marie.....
6	S.S. Marie, Westminster.....	James H. Williams, B.A.....	621 Albert St. E.....	J. H. Knight.....	R.R. 1, S. S. Marie.....
7	Sudbury, Knox.....	Vacant.....		C. R. Esid.....	1049 Wellington St. E. 16 Diorite St. Copper Cliff.....
				Jack Wright.....	
	MISSION FIELDS				
1	Bar River, Knox.....	Summer Student.....		George McLennan.....	Echo Bay.....
	Sowerby, Knox.....	R. F.G. Campbell, B.A., (O.M.) (Work commenced July 1958)	Box 979, Elliot Lake.....	H. Rodgers.....	Milliken Mine, Elliot Lake (Assessor).....
2	Elliot Lake.....				

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	3
" Congregations in them	3
" Augmented Charges	2
" Congregations in them	3
" Mission Fields	1
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	8

F. N. YOUNG, Clerk of Presbytery

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

[illegible]

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
3 Hawk Junction North Kirk Jamestown (Wawa)	No Services being held at present			
4 Massey, First	D. S. McLaren (catechist)	Box 214, Massey	John Mowry	Massey
5 Webbwood, St. Andrew's	G. G. Hastings, B.A. (O.M.)	1253 Gemmell St.	J. Hanley	41 Noble St., R.R. 1, Sudbury
6 Sudbury, Hillside	R. J. Con, B.A. (O.M.)	84 1/2 Eyre St.	A. Roseborough	65 St. Brandon St., Sudbury
7 Sudbury, Emmanuel			Wm. Glennie	431 Elm St. W., Lockerby
8 Sudbury, Parkside (Lockerby)			J. R. Milburn	29 Miller Cres., Lockerby
† Sault Ste. Marie, St. Giles				
† Presbytery of Algoma, & North Bay				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Hungarian Work	John David	c/o Knox Presbyterian	Church, Larch St., Sudbury, Ont.	
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

No. of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	1
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	9
In Augmented Charges	3	Ministers on Appendix	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Grand Total of Ministers	9

Box 214, Massey, Ont., March 26, 1959

*Last year's figures † Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

1 Arthur, St. Andrew's	Vacant		Clifford Edmonson	R.R. 2, Arthur
2 Gordonville, St. Andrew's	F. Allen Pickering, M.A.	Mount Forest, Ont.	Wm. D. Saunders	R.R. 1, Conn
3 Conn, Knox			Gordon Coutts	R.R. 2, Conn
4 Mount Forest, St. Andrew's	Vacant		F. Cutler	Mount Forest
5 Drayton, Knox			Thos. McClanahan	Drayton, Ont.
6 Moorefield, St. Andrew's			Boyd A. Campbell	R.R. 3, Moorefield
7 Rothsay, Calvin	D. S. Paterson	R.R. 2, Holstein	John Digoy	R.R. 1, Palmerston
8 Dromore, Amos			Frank Eccles	R.R. 2, Holstein
9 Normanby, Knox	Gordon L. Hamill, B.A.	Box 259, Durham	James M. Marshall	R.R. 3, Durham
10 Durham			E. S. MacArthur	R.R. 1, Durham
11 Rocky Sauguen, Burns	Louis H. Fowler, M.A., B.D.	Harriston	Clarence Thompson	R.R. 1, Durham
12 Harriston, Knox	Supplied from Dromore		Frank Harrison	R.R. 2, Harriston
13 Holstein	Supplied from Mt. Forest		Earl Reid	Holstein
14 Fairbairn	Alexander Clements, B.A.	Palmerston	Milfred Hopkins	R.R. 2, Holstein
15 Palmerston, Knox			Aulton Melville	Palmerston
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	5
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	5
In Augmented Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	5
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Grand Total of Ministers	5

Palmerston, Ont., March 17, 1959

22. PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communi- cants Received and Otherwise	Communi- cants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958.	Number
53	26	10	3	M	3	M	1100	24.64	1379	2651	2612	250	166	150	3178	249.20	3		
1 34	3	24	4	2	1	31	M	517	2189	4339	5355	660	11	15	5	924	11.34	4	
2 51	12	78	8	7	6	70	RH	875								6014	595.09	5	
3 101	6	61	16	5	2	35		220	33.41	2347	2889	3547	214	26		3787	214.26	6	
4 24	1	27	2	3		21	RH	520	26.07	1830	2080	1411	264	37	34	1747	88.85		
4 53	4	30	8	14		22		520		805	805	942	147	38		1128	5.20		
																	75.00		
																	60.00		
150 2038	194	2167	158	186	121	115	2646	13	32573	1220.75	87538	111382	127630	19731	3610	7982	158954	18734.66	
142 1911	251	2064	159	121	79	37	2556	12	30458	1792.73	76617	110252	113157	16808	3601	9082	142647	16933.68	
8 127	103	65	42	78	90	1	2115				10921	1110	14473	2923	9	16307	1800.98		
	57	1								571.98									

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	13
Congregations in them	6	Fields	13
Augmented Charges	2	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	23
Congregations in them	6	Stations	23
Mission Fields	6		
Preaching Stations in them	11		

D. S. McLAREN, Clerk of Presbytery

23. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGUEN

8 145	6	144	10	3	3	2	239	M	2166	121.30	5493	6803	8802	1420	345	77	10645	1471.80	1
5 55	27	1				8	69		627	28.48	1266	1791	2643	348	183		3174	389.65	
5 41	5	48	2			1	126	M	1317	36.15	2081	2692	553	283			3570	544.25	2
10 75	23	100	5	25		3	191	RH	1933	56.38	3743	3743	4919	574	125	42	5618	574.10	
5 15	42						66	M	1091	39.94	1575	1575	3037	176	155		3367	175.56	3
3 6	34					2	37		1000	21.81	1360	1360	1395	150	189		1734	99.85	
5 80	7	56	2	7		1	39		1000	34.25	1336	1336	1018	232			1250	252.05	
4 100	15	171	9	14		14	93	M	1927	41.01	2875	2875	2885	817	22	20	3745	831.06	4
12 131	28		9	1	14		322	M	1373	55.53	1373	1804	2408	679	217	111	3417	825.30	
4 16	28						53		600	12.48	887	887	988	234	126	12	10718	2116.43	5
12 131	15	204	11	4	4	3	313	M	4000	148.21	8161	8161	9962	2520	452	123	13059	2456.15	
6 55	5	61	2	8	4	3	105	M	1610	42.34	3802	3802	3325	470	207		4003	723.80	6
7 30	4	30	2	2	3	79			1023		1805	1805	1652	224	215		2095	224.00	7
9 122	7	157	2	5		5	198	M	3600	123.41	6482	6482	12011	897	294		13202	895.00	8
100 871	87	1175	52	56	26	59	2092	9	26567	871.27	49394	52733	65935	11410	3160	445	80957	11889.23	
97 1023	86	1153	70	56	39	76	2091	9	24855	920.68	44415	51318	57007	9511	3384	280	70183	9450.42	
3	1	22	18	13	17	1	1712			49.41	4979	1415	8928	1899		165	10774	2438.81	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	8	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	8
Congregations in them	15	Fields	8
Augmented Charges	..	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	15
Congregations in them	..	Stations	15
Mission Fields	..		
Preaching Stations in them	..		

ALEXANDER CLEMENTS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Acton, Knox	A. H. McKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Box 601, Acton	A. K. Mann	Box 453, Acton
2	Campbellville, St. David's	Harold C. Marr, B.A.	Campbellville	A. T. Moore	Campbellville
3	Nassagaweya	Vacant		Stan Robinson	R.R. 2, Rockwood
4	Eden Mills	Walter McCleary, B.A.	Eden Mills	William McLean	Eden Mills
5	Elmira, Gale	Ross C. MacLean, B.A.	Elmira	D. Scott Erb	Rockwood
6	Winterbourne, Chalmers	W. Ross Adams, B.A.	Elora	Ananias Martin	RR. 1, W. Montrose
7	Elora, Knox		360 Tower St. N.	J. M. Schrieber	Elora
8	Fergus, St. Andrew's			R. D. Kerr	Fergus
9	Galt:—				
10	Central	David Gowdy, B.A., B.D., Th.D.	45 Pollock Ave.	Thomas Collins	29 Lowell St. N.
11	Knox's	R. A. Jackson, M.A.	191 W. River Rd.	Fred V. Rigsby	65 Blair Road
12	St. Andrew's	C.D. Farris, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	58 Cedar St.	John R. Brown	125 McNaughton St.
13	Guelph:—				
14	Knox	D. Crawford Smith, M.C.	5 Mutual Ave.	J. C. Watkins	96 Arthur St. N.
15	St. Andrew's	C.D., B.A., B.D., M.Th.			
16	St. Paul's	R. F. Thomson, M.A., B.D.	153 Norfolk St.	J. W. Amos	41 Skov Cresc.
17	Hespeler, St. Andrew's	Vacant		John Milton	138 Neeve St.
18	Kitchener, St. Andrew's	T. Mulholland	Hespeler	J. H. Shaw	Box 235, Hespeler
19	Preston, Knox	F. G. Stewart, C.D., B.D., D.D.	54 Queen St. N.	E. S. Smyth, B.Sc.	58 Water St. N.
20	Doon	Allan H. Valr, B.A.	742 Queen St.	W. A. Blaschke	675 Coronation Bld.
21	Fuslinch, Duff's	L. H. Nanson	Morrison, Ont.	G. Wilfong	Galt
22	Crief, Knox	John Gavin Murdock, B.A.	43 Young St. W.	J. R. Moore	Doon
23	Waterloo, Knox			C. J. Awde	Morrison
24				John O. Hemphill	R.R. 2, Puslinch
25					205 Mary St.
26	MISSION FIELDS				
27	1 Alma, St. Andrew's	R. C. MacLean, B.A. (Supply)	Elora	Douglas Scott	R.R. 1, Alma
28	2 Baden, Livingstone	J. G. Murdock, B.A. (Supply)	43 Young St. W.	C. L. Ritchie	Baden
29	3 Galt, St. Giles	F. H. Crome, B.A.	Waterloo	Wellington Fisher	22 Lowrey Ave. S.
30	4 Guelph, Westminster	J. D. Gordon, B.A.	14 Elgin St. S.	J. E. Gillespie	29 Winston Crescent
31	5 Presbytery of Guelph		9 Shirley Ave.		
32	OTHERS ON ROLL				
33	1 Retired	D. H. Marshall, D.D.	65 Paisley St.	Guelph	
34	APPENDIX TO ROLL				
35	1 Chaplain, O.A.C.	W. A. Young, B.S.A.	45 College St. W., Guelph		
36	2 Retired	W. J. McIvor, S.T.D.	Highcross, Tullisheque	Cookstown, Co. Tyrone	Northern Ireland
37	3 Overseas Missionary	J. E. Sutherland, B.A.	2 Mackay St., Tamsui	ul. Taiwan	
38	4 Assistant, St. Andrew's, Kitchener	C. M. Lewis, M.A., Th.M.	1795 King St. E.	Kitchener	
39	Retired	Fred Williamson	96A Arthur St. N.	Guelph, Ont.	
40	Grand Total, 1958				
41	Grand Total, 1957				
42	Increase				
43	Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

58 Cedar St., Galt, Ont., March 24, 1959

15

2

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

1

18

5

23

† Reported by Treasurer. *1957 figures for these congregations **two ministers

24. PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
22	328	39	360	32	10	10	7	545	M	4750	144.18	10375	13481	16835	4318	1170	170	22493	4318.25	1		
9	123	7	81	2	2	4	171	M	1711	103.65	5733	5733	7324	1887	722	345	10278	1943.29	2			
6	69	55	1	2	2	6	79	M	1005	76.92	2765	2765	3565	453	131	18	4167	403.66	3			
4	49	9	46	1	2	2	81	M	953	65.73	2323	2773	3050	299	124		3473	458.86	3			
6	54	2	55	2	3	2	160	M	1053	26.35	1511	3611	4325	257			4697	528.00	4			
7	77	5	92	10	8	3	45	M	1100	20.98	1756	1756	1250	100			50	6164	432.15	4		
2	18	25	8	3	7	353	M	3400	145.90	6693	10997	8400	1530	400			25	1375	139.00	5		
14	113	4	115	8	8	3	7	709	M	4950	179.61	13464	14938	15141	5000			469	186	20797	5000.00	6
25	305	29	404	15	19	8	33															
42	261	24	470	20	24	8	18	760	RH	5400	783.49	16646	25983	28897	8096	1659	178	38630	8072.19	7		
47	300	32	600	39	27	35	16	918	M	5400	400.35	23860	31954	38281	10480	1557		50318	8238.70	8		
20	257	28	245	33	29	7	8	346	M	3400		8596	19520	20079	3083			23499	3177.15	9		
62	640	89	825	61	50	89	32	1588		7200	433.86	27409	27409	32970	11732	1690	1234	47626	12105.35	10		
39	333	20	330	12	25	32	10	546	M	4500	390.28	22712	29712	32107	7636	2193		41935	7860.05	11		
9	73	2	98	10	6	6	8	112		2600		4097	4097	4371	298	106		5170	298.00	12		
13	140	5	147	9	3	1	7	201	M	3356	159.25	8015	9523	11401	2134	833	280	14648	2134.00	13		
53	1180	131	1215	96	118	65	69	2031	M	10920	315.00	45184	60015	64405	18350	2300	4000	89055	18233.80	14		
24	210	32	260	18	14	5	41	431	M	4365	289.39	18157	18157	15190	4666	1025	610	21491	4284.61	15		
2	42	2	31					35		600	22.86	1209	1209	1586	300			30	1916	300.00	16	
15	136	6	129	5	6	7	5	270	M	1912	61.90	3365	4051	5293	2298	597		8188	2298.31	17		
3	40	3	39	1				48		950		1802	3467	3873	516	140		4529	477.50			
22	241	41	254	24	75	14	44	530	M	4718	207.48	16417	166188	58356	2475	411	231	61473	2238.21			
5	30	8	40	11	2	2	1	80		960	14.88	2511	2864	1645	298	149	6	2098	393.71	1		
4	48	29		3	4			65		928	41.65	2374	2374	2880	319	110	86	3395	312.47	2		
7	160	6	118	13		1		149	RH	925	64.95	3570	51819	9626	300				200.00	3		
5	185	30	136	50	145			194	RH			1929	1929	6448	419	25		6892	418.93	4		
																			448.00			
467	5412	554	6199	463	592	308	324	10534	17	79386	3948.66	257632	521484	402546	87676	16442	7489	504737	87272.69			
417	4868	555	6280	387	420	259	303	10127	16	72261	2355.40	233517	421295	380130	70620	16306	6001	473061	73789.94			
50	544	76	172	49	21	407		7125	1	7125	1593.26	24115	100189	22416	19056	136	1488	31676	13482.75			
		1	81																			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them

Augmented Charges

Congregations in them

Mission Fields

Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations

C. D. FARRIS, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O.	CLERK	P. O.
No.				
1 Ancaster, St. Andrew's Alberton	D. G. Cassidy, B.A.	40 Hosteln Dr.	W. J. Allan	132 Duke St., Hamilton
2 Burlington, Knox	Harold G. Lowry, M.A.	2047 James St.	B. J. Burditt	R. R. 1, Alberton
3 Caledonia, St. Andrew's	A. Norman McMillan	78 Sutherland St. E.	Robert Moxham	1595 Birch Ave.
4 Carleton Place, St. Paul's	C. M. Eadie, B.A.	R. R. 3, Glanford Sta.	Boy C. Spratt	59 Calhoun E.
5 Dundas, Knox	Walter Allum, B.A.	24 Melville St.	John B. Morton	R. R. 2, Ancaster
6 Grimsby, St. John's	Russell T. Hall, B.A., B.D.	12 Mountain St.	David S. Macintyre	Binbrook
7 Hagersville, St. Andrew's	George H. Moore	48 Main St. S.	Derwyn Hill	30 Matilda St. N.
8 Hamilton	James McAvoy	47 Macaulay St. W.	Thomas Laidlaw	63 Lakeside Dr.
9 Central	A. Lorne MacKay, B.A., B.D.	19 Spruce Ave.	T. B. MacNaughton	10 Park St.
10 Chalmers	George A. Lowe, B.A.	420 Mt. Park Dr.	R. L. Dame	312 Cumberland Ave.
11 Erskine	Robt. H. Armstrong, M.A., B.D.	Apt. 3, Unit M	Henry Walker	70 Sanford N.
12 John Calvin, Hungarian	Eugene Ruzsa	2 Beulah Ave.	W. J. McQueen	53 East 24th St.
13 Knox	Chas. McCarroll, B.A.	445 Wilson St.	Leslie Emyedy	23 Orchard Hill
14 MacNab Street	D. Glenn Campbell	38 Paisley Ave. N.	Wm. C. Murray	18 Hill St.
15 New Westminster	T. G. Marshall	147 Chedoke Ave.	N. D. McPhie	100 Oak Ave.
16 St. Andrew's	C. L. Cowan, B.D., D.D.	53 Connaught Ave. S.	L. P. Robertson	27 Mapleside Ave.
17 St. Columba	T. G. M. Bryan, B.A., B.D.	232 Victoria Ave. N.	T. J. Newlands	112 South Oval
18 St. Cuthbert's	Louis J. Shein, M.A., Ph.D.	56 Cope St. N.	S. G. Young	100 Rosslyn Ave. S.
19 St. David's	Charles Carnegie, D.D.	97 Sterling St.	O. R. Farnan	23 Tragara Ave. N.
20 St. Enoch's	M. Di Gangi, B.A., Th.B., B.D.	6 Brant St.	John Houston	Tallyho St., Dundas
21 St. John	N. D. MacDonald, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	1209 Main E.	G. R. Wishart	95 Leinster Ave. S.
22 St. Paul's	Stanley W. Vance, B.A.	63 Melrose Ave. S.	R. J. Inkster	216 London St. S.
23 Jarvis, Knox	Howard D. Smith, B.A.	5 Mapleside Ave.	W. J. Moffat, B.A.	110 Ontario St.
24 Kirkwall	E. E. Eaton, B.A., B. Th.	Box 32, Jarvis	Albert Pettit	170 Delaware
25 Port Dover, Knox	T. H. Boyd, B.D.	Galt, R.R. 1	Wm. Laidlaw	R.R. 4, Simcoe
26 Stoney Creek, Cheyne	D. M. Warne, B.A.	Port Dover	John J. Stewart	R.R. 1, Jarvis
27 Waterdown, Knox	Vacant	7 King St. W.	Oscar Main	R.R. 2, Branchton
Nelson, St. Paul's	V. W. Raison, B.A.	R.R. 1, Dundas	L. F. McDougall	400 Nelson St.
28 West Flamboro	William Black	919 Condon Dr.	A. K. Ramsay	55 Townsend Ave. E.
Mission Fields	Wm. K. Palmer, M.A.	4125 Lorraine Cres.	Delbert Nixon	Burlington
1 Aldershot	D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	130 West 25th St.	K. C. Walker	R.R. 1, Burlington
2 Strathcona	Wayne A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	107 Brentwood Dr.	J. Frank Duff	32 Dunning Cr.
3 Hamilton	R. Bartolini, Ph.D.	535 Main St. E.	Robert B. Snyder	Dundas
4 Chedoke	I. Raeburn-Gibson	2189 King St. E.	John Gervasio	3087 Woodlawn Pl.
5 Eastmount	T. Melville Bailey	81 Cloverhill Rd.	John Russell	688 Ninth Ave.
6 Italian	Leo Buchak	209 East Ave. N.	Charles Irons	37 Niagara St.
7 Roxborough Park	Charles E. Dougan, B.Sc., Ph.D.	394 Mohawk Rd. W.	Peter Wanke	1260 Hertel Cres.
8 South Gate	S. Moore Gordon, B.D.	164 Evelyn St.	Hamilton, Ont.	216 East 13th St.
9 Ukrainian	R. H. Beattie, M.A.	8 Hillcrest Ave.	Toronto 8, Ont.	36 Garfield St. S.
10 Presbytery of Hamilton	Albert Cooke	Burlington, Ont.	Hamilton	
11 Hospital Chaplain	H. B. Ketchen, M.A., D.D.	46 Franklin Ave.	Montreal 16, Que.	
12 Missionary on Furlough	Charles Kovacs	Concord, Ont.		
13 Appendix to Roll	Frank Kovacs	London, England		
1	N. MacDonald, M.A., Ph.D.	5 Market St., Burling		
2	Donald H. MacKay	10 Macneil St., Hamil		
3	George A. Malcolm, B.A.	101 Prospect S.		
4	J. M. McCurrie	4 MacKay St.		
5	Robert Murcar	1378 Barton St. E.		
6	K. Hunter Palmer	4125 Lorraine Cres.		
7	Robert G. Stewart	Markham, Ont.		
8	D. J. Donaghy, B.A.	Alberton, Ont.		
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				
101				
102				
103				
104				
105				
106				
107				
108				
109				
110				
111				
112				
113				
114				
115				
116				
117				
118				
119				
120				
121				
122				
123				
124				
125				
126				
127				
128				
129				
130				
131				
132				
133				
134				
135				
136				
137				
138				
139				
140				
141				
142				
143				
144				
145				
146				
147				
148				
149				
150				
151				
152				
153				
154				
155				
156				
157				
158				
159				
160				
161				
162				
163				
164				
165				
166				
167				
168				
169				
170				
171				
172				
173				
174				
175				
176				
177				
178				
179				
180				
181				
182				
183				
184				
185				
186				
187				
188				
189				
190				
191				
192				
193				
194				
195				
196				
197				
198				
199				
200				
201				
202				
203				
204				
205				
206				
207				
208				
209				
210				
211				
212				
213				
214				
215				
216				
217				
218				
219				
220				
221				
222				
223				
224				
225				
226				
227				
228				
229				
230				
231				
232				
233				
234				
235				
236				
237				
238				
239				
240				
241				
242				
243				
244				
245				
246				
247				
248				
249				
250				
251				
252				
253				
254				
255				
256				
257				
258				
259				
260				
261				
262				
263				
264				
265				
266				
267				
268				
269				
270				
271				
272				
273				
274				
275				
276				
277				
278				
279				
280				
281				
282				
283				
284				
285				
286				
287				
288				
289				
290				
291				
292				
293				
294				
295				
296				
297				
298				
299				
300				
301				
302				
303				
304				
305				
306				
307				
308				
309				
310				
311				
312				
313				
314				
315				
316				
317				
318				
319				

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Beamsville, St. Andrew's Smithville	W. H. Heustin, B.A.	Box 275	James Mowat	R.R. 3, Beamsville
2	Chippawa	A. L. Sutherland, B.A.	314 Church St.	A. J. Dairymple	R.R. 3, Smithville
3	Dunnville, Knox	E. C. McCullagh, B.A.	340 Lock St.	M. C. Bacon	Chippawa
4	Fort Erie, Knox	A. J. Simpson, B.D.	37 Highland Ave.	G. M. Rae	309 Forest St. W.
5	Fort Erie, St. Andrew's	G. Taylor-Munro, B.D.	38 Bertie St.	J. H. Priddle	227 Dufferin
6	Merrittton, St. Andrew's	D. W. Oswald, M.A.	30 Almond St.	T. W. McMillen	R.R. 2, Fort Erie
7	Niagara-on-the-Lake			John Cuthbert	356 Merritt St.
8	Niagara Falls Drummond Hill	W. J. McKeown, B.A.	2140 Lundy's Lane	Dr. R. A. Tranter	Niagara-on-the-Lake
9	North Pelham Louth	Vacant		Dr. W. G. Thomas	2176 Lundy's Lane
10	Port Colborne, First	Vacant		Wilfred Yungblut	Fenwick
11	St. Catharines, Knox	Vacant		John Wiley	R.R. 1, St. Catharine
12	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's	J. K. Ross Thomson, B.A.	85 Glenridge Ave.	G. Herbert Smith	205 Lake Shore Rd.
13	St. Catharines, St. Giles	Vacant		Alex Wilson	242 Russell Ave.
14	St. Davids Crowland	C. D. Henderson, B.A.	58 Glen Park Dr.	Walter Bennett	106 Pelham Rd.
15	Stamford	W. A. Young	St. David's	L. D. Wooding	248½ Carlton Ave.
16	Thorold, St. Andrew's	W. J. Walker, B.D., D.D.	899 St. Pauls St.	H. G. Agur	Niagara-on-the-Lake
17	Welland, Knox	William Skelly, M.A.	Niagara Falls	Charles Sinclair	R.R. 4, Welland
18	Welland, Hungarian	A. D. Sutherland, B.A.	26 Clairmont St.	Rankin Gauld	707 St. George St.
19	Welland, St. Andrew's	Nicholas Novak	Box 82, Welland	G. Turner	42 Chappell St.
		Wilfred A. McLeod	Box 534, Welland	A. D. W. Campbell	Kidgewille
			29 Bald St.	Stere Kacso	9 Southworth St.
				W. S. McIntyre	Box 245, Welland
MISSION FIELD					
1	Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill †Presbytery of Niagara				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired	William Coutts, B.A.	Chippawa, Ont.		
2	Retired	W. A. J. Graham	Thorold, Ont.		
3	Retired	H. J. Scott	41 Louisa St.	St. Catharines, Ont.	
4	Retired	Stuart Woods, B.A.	(deceased)		
5	Retired	A. W. Hare, B.A.	138 Highland Ave.	St. Catharines, Ont.	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Retired	Charles S. Oke, D.D.	732 Colborne St. E.,	Brantford, Ont.	
Grand Total, 1958					
Grand Total, 1957					
Increase					
Decrease					
Number of Ministers on Roll:—					
In S.S. Charges					
In Augmented Charges					
In Ordained Mission Fields					
Others on Roll					
Total on Roll					
Ministers on Appendix					
Grand Total of Ministers					

30 Almond St., Merrittton, Ont., March 2, 1959

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

[illegible]

D. W. OSWALD, Clerk of Presbytery
per R.T.R.,

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
Brantford:—					
1	Alexandra.....	J. R. Esler, B.A.	13 Sarah St.	J. Jack	18 Strathcona Ave.
2	Central.....	G. D. Johnston, M.B.E. M.A., D.D.	26 William St.	Walter Johnston	45 Church St.
3	Knox.....	H. A. Smith, B.A., B.D., M.Th.	262 Erie Ave.	R. Leitch	50 Gladstone Ave.
	Mount Pleasant.....	Lazio Pandy-Szekeres, LL.D.	Box 186, Delhi	J. H. S. Redditt	R.R. 1, Mt. Pleasant
4	Delhi, Hungarian.....	H. A. Sinclair, B.A.	Box 42, Embro	Alex Lengyel	R.R. 1, Walsingham
5	Embro, Knox.....			A. G. McCorquodale	R.R. 3, Embro
	Harrington, Knox.....	Dilwyn T. Evans, B.A.	294 Wellington St.	James Thomson	R.R. 1, St. Paul's
6	Ingersoll, St. Paul's.....	J. P. Schissier	Box 151, Innerkip	E. J. Chisholm	177 Wonham St.
7	Innerkip, Melrose.....			E. H. Carter	Box 70, Innerkip
	Kitho.....	Donald B. Cram	Norwich	Rev. J. P. Schissier	Box 151, Innerkip
8	Norwich, Knox.....			H. McKee	R. R. 3, Norwich
	Bookton.....	W. Kennedy, M.A.	204 Grand Rvr St.N.	Donald J. Ryder	R.R. 1, Otterville
9	Paris.....	D. C. MacDonald, B.A.	103 Lot St.	H. Harrison	149 Grand River St.N.
10	Simcoe, St. Paul's.....	R. D. MacDonald, B.A.	48 Brock St. W.	J. H. Forsyth	32 Victoria St.
11	Tillsonburg, St. Andrew's.....			Dr. N. D. McLeod	47 Lisgar Ave.
	Windham Centre.....	G. L. Douglas, B.A., S.T.M.	447 Hunter St.	G. Mercei	Windham Centre
12	Woodstock, Knox.....			J. A. McLoughlin	527 Quinton Place
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Brantford, Hungarian.....	George Telcs, B.D.	111 William St.	Joseph Chato	77 William St.
2	Greenbrier.....	Student Supply		Kenneth Harrison	543 West St. Brantford
†	Presbytery of Paris.....				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Retired.....	H. H. Turner, B.A., B.D., Ph.D.	Box 293, Ingersoll		
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1	Retired.....	A. J. Back	(deceased)		
2	Retired.....	E. S. Clifton, B.D.	Beachville, Ont.		
3	Missionary.....	Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A.	Calabar, Nigeria	Africa	
				Grand Total, 1958	
				Grand Total, 1957	
				Increase	
				Decrease	

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
In S.S. Charges
In Augmented Charges
In Ordained Mission Fields

Box 42, Embro, Ont., March 4, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer

27. PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		On Profession of Faith		Communionists Received		By Certificate and Otherwise		By Certificate and Otherwise		By Death or Otherwise		Communionists Removed from Roll		No. of Communionists on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (L.I) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
27	195	32	325	22	16	16	58	601	M	4500	419.34	16528	29088	24640	4400	457	295	29792	4400.00	1	2	26	369	50	626	28	35	12	1	1086	RH	6000		21448	43729	36239	6600	1266	220	44325	7600.00	3	4	10	148	26	124	26	40	10	5	213	M	2268	231.46	6283	8969	10788	1548	150	34	12520	1411.91	5	6	6	83	10	56	10	5	3	1	97	M	1440	60.22	3572	4595	4953	763	188		5904	760.45	7	8	8	91	16	169	6	14	12	22	194	M	3500	110.75	5466	6592	8942	120			9062	326.00	9	10	7	88	15	93	2	5			123	M	2090	77.35	4428	4428	5143	638	181	14	5976	638.44	11	12	4	70	4	48	11	5			86	M	1410	62.11	2853	2853	3596	747	144	192	4679	745.00	13	14	21	270	14	440	26	13	13	14	639	M	6750	363.81	14318	14896	21764	10400	1422	33586	9603.59	15	16	9	96	6	102		3		1	121	M	2262	66.40	4119	4119	4773	893	265		5931	889.00	17	18	5	33	4	47		1		6	58	M	1000	32.25	1995	1995	2493	452	130		3075	452.25	19	20	7	75	7	92		2		5	108	M	2525	129.06	3937	5505	6111	720	185	22	7038	717.01	21	22	4	40	3	21		18	12	28	607	M	5695	306.09	15830	17110	27511	7000	1829	244	36584	7000.00	23	24	26	247	22	350		9	11	4	409	M	4800	213.93	10893	14032	17595	4447	757	173	22972	4447.67	25	26	13	223	15	219		14	8	10	240	M	3863	99.84	8587	8587	2032	394	623		11536	2200.00	27	28	9	147	19	145		3	1	1	61		750	43.87	1278	7765	2639	379	120		3138	392.94	29	30	4	50	6	35		1			690		5270	420.70	18919	27212	27616	7657	1606	125	37004	7656.16	31	32	31	312	28	482	21	26	8	10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12
" Congregations in them	17
" Augmented Charges	..
" Congregations in them	..
" Mission Fields	2
" Preaching Stations in them	2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	14
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	19

R. A. SINCLAIR, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Alisa Craig	J. S. Gulchrist, B.A.	Alisa Craig	Lloyd C. Scafe	Parkhill, R.R. 6
2 Appin	Chas. Falcone (Catechist)	Appin	Alfred Bardwell	Appin
3 Argyle, Crinan	Vacant		Evan Carruthers	R.R. 2, Melbourne
4 Duff, Largs	W. A. Kincaid, B.A.	Belmont	G. W. Carrol	R.R. 1, Crinan
5 Belmont, Knox	A. J. Preston, B.A., B.Th.	R.R. 4, Ilderton	Clarence Stewart	R.R. 5, Dutton
6 North Yarmouth, St. James			John A. MacVicar	Belmont
7 Ilyanston			Herman Taylor	R.R. 8, St. Thomas
8 Ilderton			Paul Selbert	R.R. 1, Arva
9 Dorchester	R. S. Wray, M.A.	R.R. 3, Thorndale	Allan Sinclair	R.R. 4, Denfield
10 South Nisouri			Henry K. Scott	R.R. 1, Ilderton
11 Dutton, Knox	J. C. Herbison	Box 64, Dutton	R.R. 1, Dorchester	
12 Fingal, Knox	Vacant		Calvin E. McKay	R.R. 4, St. Mary's
13 Port Stanley, St. John's			George Martin	Dutton
14 Glencoe	A. R. Ferguson, M.A.	Glencoe	J. T. Lethbridge	R.R. 1, Pt. Stanley
15 Kintyre, Knox	(Glasgow)		John Wylie	Port Stanley
16 Wardsville, St. John's	Vacant		Charles A. Cameron	R.R. 1, Glencoe
17 London:			John R. Scott	Rodney
18 Chalmers	Daniel J. Firth, B.A.	G.R. 11, London	Stuart Nisbet	Wardsville
19 Elmwood Ave.	John Fleck	403 McKennie Ave.	H. J. Brown	424 Simcoe St.
20 Hamilton Rd.	O. G. Locke, B.A.	610 Hamilton Rd.	J. T. N. Wigle	266 Briscoe St.
21 Knollwood Park	James E. C. Shepherd, M.M.	836 Quebec St.	John Semple	R.R. 11, London
22 New St. James	Richard Stewart	18 Mayfair Dr.	Edward G. Davis	298 Hyman St.
23 Oakridge Acres	Gordon W. C. Brett, B.A.	459 Pine Tree Drive	Fred Howson	320 Cheapside St.
24 St. Georges	P. B. Held, B.A.	73 Beattie Ave.	K. C. Ferriman	781 Oban Cres.
25 Mosa, Burns	Donald MacDonald	R.R. 2, Walkers	A. J. Barber	10 Beattie Ave.
26 Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's	A. E. Fairbrother (Catechist)	Mount Brydges	A. D. Leitch	R.R. 1, Walkers
27 North Caradoc			Allan Whitbourn	Mt. Brydges, R.R. 3
28 Komoka, Knox			J. T. Crawford	Mt. Brydges
29 New Glasgow, Knox	Albert J. Cook	Rodney	Fred Payne	Box 13, Komoka
30 Rodney, St. John's			Donald Grey	R.R. 3, Rodney
31 St. Thomas:			D. G. Gillies	Box 106, Rodney
32 Alma St.	James K. West, B.A., B.D.	88 Woodworth Ave.	David Ross	12 Mary St. E.
33 Knox	Harry S. Rodney, B.A., B.D.	100 Hicks St.	James E. Munro	R.R. 2, Lambeth
34 Wallace town, St. Andrew's	James Fleming	Wallacetown	E. A. Allan	14 Pearl St.
35 West Lorne, Knox			Grant Cameron	R.R. 3, Dutton
36 John Quigley				West Lorne
37 Mission Fields	G. A. Gordier, B.A., L.Th.	1221 Hillcrest Ave.	John A. Main	121 First St. London
38 Mount Brydges, Hungarian	Attila Csiszar	Box 82, Mount Brydges	Peter Bokor	104 Madison Ave.
39 E. Nisouri Union Church				
40 Presbytery of London				
41 Others on Roll				
42 Chaplain	Major J. M. Anderson, M.C.	and Bar	Wolsley Barracks	London
43 Retired	Wm. Barclay, M.A., B.D., D.D.	371 St. James St.	London	
44 Appendix to Roll				
45 1 Foreign Missionary	W. J. Farris, M.A., Ph.D.	Box 40, New Amster	dam, British Guiana	
46 2 Foreign Missionary	Clare McGill, B.A.	Ulal, Taiwan	Formosa	
47 3 Foreign Missionary (Retired)	G. W. Mackay, M.A., D.D.	Mackay Memorial Hos	pital, Taipei, Taiwan	
48 4 Retired	W. A. MacWilliam	Thorndale, Ont.	ormosa	
49 Grand Total, 1958				
50 Grand Total, 1957				
51 Increase				
52 Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	10	Total on Roll	20
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	4
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Grand Total of Ministers	24
*Last year's figures		†Paid by Board of Missions	
459 Pinetree Drive, London, Ont., February 23, 1959		†Reported by Treasurer	

28. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate and Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58	Number
7	60	2	83	1	2	4	142	M	3275			75.78	4715	6360	5925	1134	788	35	7882	1134.02	1
5	90	1	83	2	2	4	96	M	2140			55.39	3180	3180	4922	378	519	975	6794	1386.65	2
3	29	1	31	2	2	2	37	M	793			18.75	2087	2087	2368	106	105	220	2579	106.15	3
8	76	4	45	2	2	2	104	M	1477			45.45	1958	1958	3580	461	220	77	4338	446.00	3
7	50	6	55	5	3	2	107	M	1800			62.71	2479	5396	4304	710	429	170	5613	675.00	4
5	82	1	70	2	1	2	127	M	1713			60.15	3264	3264	4078	527	330	21	4956	548.27	4
3	50	3	40	2	1	2	90	M	1370			36.36	1892	1892	2473	250	351	41	3115	260.64	5
4	55	2	37	2	1	2	780	M	1560			14.17	893	893	983	297	525	54	3578	295.10	5
2	2	3	14	2	1	2	34	M	676			15.04	940	940	998	95	95	988	1128		
2	49	1	60	2	5	4	117	M	1113			48.15	2545	2545	3684	379	150	10	4213	446.70	6
6	63	2	54	2	1	1	96	M	1205			86.61	2979	2979	3637	700	241	10	4588	700.00	6
6	18	2	85	14	1	1	87	M	3000			93.82	3807	3807	6143	439	315	138	7144	563.05	7
6	80	7	85	1	1	1	130	M	1933			46.24	1968	2261	2428	233	205	2866	438.91	8	
5	45	1	45	1	1	1	58	M	967			46.24	1968	2261	2428	233	205	2866	237.00	8	
11	83	8	152	11	5	1	262	M	3222			132.30	6950	6950	8935	1789	701	61	10486	1779.30	9
5	34	6	50	5	1	1	106	M	1757				2482	2482	3364	363	184	139	4050	360.87	10
4	60	1	55	4	1	1	61	M	1362			94.24	1620	1620	2752	375	228	96	3451	370.25	
10	130	9	176	13	3	6	191	M	3726			143.19	8950	9670	12480	1525	442	428	14875	1528.00	11
21	145	15	240	17	26	9	442	M	4700			436.88	11754	11754	16267	4163	675	1368	22473	4179.17	12
15	191	19	220	6	13	10	304	M	3800			230.20	7433	9292	13997	1846	230	230	16074	1845.00	13
4	245	8	269	9	10	5	209	M	3313			168.13	7997	7997	10364	1608	515	1555	14052	1926.83	14
52	396	33	600	31	59	52	26	M	8050			461.35	25563	47798	47140	12120	2606	10391	72257	12122.05	15
5	127	13	102	13	29	9	119	M	1833			33.38	5767	15646	16369	866	43	135	17413	902.20	16
19	337	21	245	24	49	10	461	M	4133			227.77	9783	12351	13408	3330	799	1429	18966	3329.69	17
11	60	8	83	4	5	4	164	M	2773			62.01	4902	4902	4834	907	706	186	6633	906.56	18
4	40	4	16	2	1	1	23	M	651			36.62	1410	1410	1162	79	120	186	6633	85.71	19
4	78	6	48	2	1	1	87	M	1397			44.46	2157	2157	2657	345	458	203	3663	342.50	
5	30	1	29	2	2	2	48	M	930			23.89	1343	1343	2067	126	72	42	2307	130.45	
7	61	4	84	5	3	13	124	M	2523			61.30	3759	3759	4540	439	352		5331	118.32	20
17	205	19	249	14	6	5	363	M	3300			143.24	7482	11762	13813	2261	454	83	16610	2435.00	21
3	40	35	35	2	5	5	49	M	945			25.26	1439	1439	1630	390	173	14	2257	390.20	
47	439	36	761	30	29	23	1281	M	6000			1081.10	24873	38124	48423	8748	1817	206	59194	8730.00	22
6	49	2	40	1	1	1	100	M	1537			51.06	2794	2794	4495	542	336	8	6381	524.57	23
6	53	34	4	1	3	66			1440			39.13	2326	2326	3320	297	212	27	3856	287.25	
3	96	14	57	25	2	1	75		1500			53.16	2976	2976	5022	203			5225	54.18	1
12	15	11	70	6	2	70	M	1158					1788	2002	2072				2072	36.50	2
																				55.00	
									3374												
									3699												
349	3616	273	4427	253	255	152	208		7092	24	84325	4269.52	186135	249069	294792	48542	16010	17902	376247	50116.69	
351	3541	282	4362	195	245	183	153		7021	24	75964	3341.10	173823	236963	267928	41340	15742	6788	331898	41596.07	
2	75	65	58	10	55	71			8361				12312	12106	26864	7202	268	11114	44349	8520.62	
Number of Self-Sustaining Churches																					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	22	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	25
Congregations in them	35	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	38
Augmented Charges	1		
Congregations in them	1		
Mission Fields	2		
Preaching Stations in them	2		
		GORDON W. C. BRETT, Clerk of Presbytery	

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	Douglas R. Conlan, B.A.	Amherstburg, Box 1022	Ray Kenyon	Box 369, Amherstburg
2	Chatham, First	H. F. Davidson, M.A.	64 McNaughton Ave.,	Wm. McK. Ross	915 Queen St.
3	Dresden	W. L. Newton, B.A., B.D.	Dresden	Archie Campbell	R.R. 1, Turnerville
4	Duart	H. W. Zegerius, B.D.	Duart	Bruce McNabb	R.R. 2, Dresden
5	Leamington, Knox	H. G. Cleghorn	4 Settrington St.	Frank A. Morden	Murkirk
6	Puce, St. Andrew's	A. B. Ransom, B.A., B.D.	R.R. 1, Belle River	Thos. Hastings	R.R. 3, Thamesville
7	Ridgetown, Mt. Zion	Donald MacInnes, B.Th.	35 Erie St. S.	Nell A. Paterson	Leamington, Box 54
8	Riverside	Scarth Macdonnell, B.A., B.D.	72 St. Louis Ave.	Henry Purvis	R.R. 1, Belle River
9	Thamesville, St. James	Vacant		J. Ferguson Rea	R.R. 3, Ridgetown
10	Valetta	Vacant		John Gilchrist, B.A.	Blenheim, Box 135
11	Wallaceburg, Knox	R. D. A. Currie, B.A.	520 Elgin St.	Paul J. G. Kidd	2520 Riverside Dr.
12	Windsor—			Angus Graham	Thamesville
13	Hungarian	A. Havadtay, D. Th.	1511 Hall Ave.	John Hardy	R.R. 1, Northwood
14	Knox	Vacant		John W. Shivas	R.R. 1, Merlin
15	Paulin Memorial	John B. Fox, B.A.	3155 Morris Dr.	Alex Ross	R.R. 1, Eberts
16	St. Andrew's	Wm. Lawson	425 Victoria Ave.	W. H. Colwell	542 Duncan St.
17	Mission Fields			Kalman Petro	1598 Campbell Ave.
18	Blytheswood	Supplied from Leamington		W. A. Alexander	2132 Union St.
19	Chatham, King Geo. VI	Sunday School only		Earl Edwards	3370 Bruce St.
20	Stacey Subdivision	Sunday School only		W. McKay Wright, Q.C.	538 Askin Blvd.
21	Presbytery of Chatham			Floyd White	R.R. 1, Leamington
22	Others on Roll				
23	1 Visiting Pastor, St. Andrew's, Windsor	Donald MacLeod	242 Pine St., Windsor		
24	APPENDIX TO ROLL				
25	1 Retired	Malcolm Gillies	1335 Niagara St., Windsor		
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					
340					
341					

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1939

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	Minister	P.O. Address	Charge or Station	P.O. Address
1. Altham, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	Vacant		R. A. McLeod	Altham, Ontario
2. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	H. E. Williams, E.A.	H. E. Williams, Ont.	H. E. Williams	Northam, Ontario
3. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	T. O. Hughes, E.A.	Box 124, Brighton	T. O. Hughes	Northam, Ontario
4. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	H. E. Williams, E.A.	H. E. Williams, Ont.	H. E. Williams	Northam, Ontario
5. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	C. W. Gilling, E.A.	Forest	C. W. Gilling	Northam, Ontario
6. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	H. E. Williams, E.A.	H. E. Williams, Ont.	H. E. Williams	Northam, Ontario
7. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	J. P. Bell	Box 124, Brighton	J. P. Bell	Northam, Ontario
8. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	Leslie E. Bennett, E.A.	785 Elmwood St.	Leslie E. Bennett	Northam, Ontario
9. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	George H. Young, M.A.	398 Wellington St.	George H. Young	Northam, Ontario
10. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	D. E. Campbell, E.A., E.D.	225 N. Broad St.	D. E. Campbell	Northam, Ontario
11. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	W. D. McLeod, M.A., E.D.	776 Lake Shore Road	W. D. McLeod	Northam, Ontario
12. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	F. Bruce, E.A., E.D.	Wyoming	F. Bruce	Northam, Ontario
13. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	Sundler (from Petrolia)		Sundler	Northam, Ontario
14. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	J. W. Macmillan, E.A., E.D.	2026 Lake Shore Rd.	J. W. Macmillan	Northam, Ontario
15. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	J. W. Macmillan, E.A., E.D.	2026 Lake Shore Rd.	J. W. Macmillan	Northam, Ontario
16. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	E. W. Scott, E.A., E.D., D.D.	Kincardine, Ont.	E. W. Scott	Northam, Ontario

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	14	Total on Roll	15
In Augmented Charges	—	Ministers on Appendix	—
In Unincorporated Mission Fields	—	Grand Total of Ministers	15

Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1. Altham, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	Douglas Mack	Grand	Grand	Grand
2. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	Leslie E. Bennett, E.A.	R.R. 2, St. Paul's	Leslie E. Bennett	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
3. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	E. Kerr, E.A., E.D.	Racer	E. Kerr	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
4. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	R. A. Miles, E.A.	Listowel	R. A. Miles	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
5. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	D. G. Archibald, E.A.	Wilketon	D. G. Archibald	R.R. 2, St. Paul's
6. Northam, Ontario Home: Ontario Residence: Ontario Pastor: R. A. McLeod	E. W. Scott, E.A.	Wilketon	E. W. Scott	R.R. 2, St. Paul's

30. PRESBYTERY OF SARINIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1938

No. of Elders	Number of people in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communion Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death of Members	No. of Communicants at Roll Dec. 31, 1938	Members (M.) of United House (H.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Payroll Fund Raised by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditure	Total Ministerial Expenditure	Total Raised for all Communicants	Amount Raised for Church Funds	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other religious and benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Amount by Preaching	Amount by other means	Number
38	1000	4	1100	2	6	3	5	1770	M	1747	140 385	3765	4505	5522	769	409	177	6707	390228	11	
33	158	1	100	2	—	—	—	106	M	386	39 044	531	531	673	76	54	—	603	76 81	—	
32	—	—	100	2	—	—	—	106	M	491	7 29	491	491	533	90	120	14	737	90 00	—	
44	24	33	326	8	2	11	11	490	M	900	15 400	1126	1126	986	178	127	—	1291	187 13	—	
44	76	22	31	2	—	—	—	594	M	1150	38 555	2050	2100	2747	565	354	—	3666	555 22	—	
44	63	33	34	12	2	2	11	78	M	1150	32 92	1550	1650	1965	365	347	—	2877	350 77	—	
35	37	6	48	6	4	11	11	594	M	1200	33 24	1991	1991	2151	210	99	40	2500	230 00	—	
33	31	11	20	6	—	—	—	594	M	1200	25 05	1505	1691	1601	292	211	44	2118	290 00	—	
35	65	5	75	5	10	—	—	66	M	1200	22 00	1442	1442	1815	265	—	—	2090	265 00	—	
4	11	24	—	—	—	—	—	75	M	1400	61 51	2919	3099	3099	410	288	—	4406	480 18	—	
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	M	1050	42 24	1340	1690	1584	146	—	—	3160	140 30	—	
33	32	4	28	2	—	—	—	40	M	990	—	1327	1580	1606	35	—	—	1632	38 75	—	
13	132	15	202	2	7	6	—	270	M	3826	—	1327	1580	1606	35	—	—	1632	38 75	—	
9	108	21	244	11	4	11	11	230	M	3441	131 97	7180	9592	11263	1658	822	340	14384	193 88	—	
7	14	14	14	8	2	2	—	138	M	2200	126 20	5579	5579	9291	235	—	—	9486	109 00	—	
55	34	11	388	10	8	—	—	94	M	1200	70 00	1900	1900	2415	145	176	—	2786	249 34	—	
13	250	21	197	14	26	6	7	213	M	3473	392 13	7461	12910	13866	1435	48	15440	1387 14	—		
30	370	29	448	17	15	13	11	563	M	4013	1647	23400	28916	4527	934	158	34534	4536 53	—		
36	239	22	510	22	23	25	28	722	M	5890	350 58	22388	24888	31267	2294	1533	468	43532	9402 39	—	
21	402	31	274	32	57	20	11	454	M	4660	219 29	10852	10914	22600	2768	290	323	25659	2583 85	—	
13	142	12	153	9	26	2	6	330	M	4055	157 32	7970	7970	11021	2577	1685	238	14903	3010 51	—	
6	83	7	109	—	—	—	—	105	M	1860	54 01	3865	3865	3831	473	216	48	4567	472 90	—	
6	42	1	92	3	4	—	—	61	M	1320	22 24	1678	1678	1794	242	240	48	2232	283 73	—	
11	78	7	74	8	2	4	2	183	M	720	83 28	1853	1853	2350	235	142	48	2727	235 15	—	
4	46	2	23	2	—	—	—	36	M	1030	21 81	1356	1356	1356	161	191	—	1709	153 00	—	
4	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	12	M	336	—	543	543	548	50	6	604	—	—	—	
6	140	23	90	11	18	—	—	155	M	840	—	3765	3696	3455	428	82	5955	433 27	—	—	
25/2907	239	2093	203	226	36	38	471	14	54448	2186 35	125127	159283	182771	29827	9352	1931	228973	30188 49	—	—	
24/2882	242	2020	220	194	35	114	4577	14	46727	1798 33	113662	151686	172129	22820	9313	1612	205894	23303 69	—	—	
3	53	—	—	62	—	—	5721	—	420 02	11465	—	1442	7007	—	—	319	23109	6984 80	—	—	
3	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2573	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	16
Congregations in them	27	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	29
Augmented Charges	—		—
Congregations in them	—		—
Mission Fields	2		—
Preaching Stations in them	2		—

T. OWEN HUGHES, Clerk of Presbytery

31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

13	142	10	181	7	9	13	9	343	M	3850	124 67	7500	8160	10267	2513	1248	112	14440	2832 14	—
9	137	7	107	5	—	2	5	205	M	2400	105 50	5832	7519	7085	1690	717	46	8521	1674 55	—
4	31	6	24	—	—	—	—	63	M	850	22 26	1596	2946	1973	946	329	13	3291	946 42	—
10	81	3	114	3	10	1	4	178	M	2510	124 82	5153	5771	9241	1260	501	33	11001	875 31	—
7	86	12	80	4	2	1	3	122	M	1400	85 71	2469	2469	3170	1110	703	76	5659	1124 02	—
19	270	15	484	38	15	22	6	641	M	3500	351 12	18808	24072	25081	7154	985	67	33287	8857 28	—
9	100	7	120	10	2	3	5	307	M	3000	—	5967	7010	7805	1725	770	20	9920	1806 63	—
8	74	8	74	7	7	3	3	167	M	1500	46 08	2482	3060	3385	890	304	—	4538	869 07	—
18	100	3	171	10	10	6	11	320	M	4000	125 41	6923	8488	10738	3125	577	175	14615	3125 00	—

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
7	Monkton, Knox	S. Lotfi, B.A.	Monkton	Milton Holman	Monkton
8	St. Mary's— First Knox	A. K. Campbell, B.A.	St. Mary's	Andrew Colthart Irwin Aldridge	St. Mary's St. Mary's
9	Stratford— Knox	D. B. Mackay, B.A., Th.B.	Knox Church	L. T. Easton	283 Cambria St.
10	St. Andrew's	F. J. Barr, M.A.	46 Church St.	W. J. Murray	263 Hibernia St.
11	Shakespeare Knox, N.E. St. Andrew's, N.E.	Hugh Wilson	Shakespeare	L. B. Herold Robert Forrest Preston Holmes	Shakespeare Gadshill, R.R. 1 Shakespeare
1	Mission Field Zorra, Burns			Gordon MacDonald	R.R. 2, Tavistock
†	Presbytery of Stratford				
1	Foreign Missionary	John Elder	Lot 44B, Bel Air Park, Kitty P.O., E. Coast, Demerara		
2	Retired	T. J. Robinson	88 Norman St., Stratford, Ont.		
3	Retired	W. E. Kelley, B.D., M.A., F.R.A.I.	Trenton, Ont.		
Grand Total, 1958					
Grand Total, 1957					
Increase					
Decrease					

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

Mitchell, Ont., March 2, 1959

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

† Reported by Treasurer

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

No.	1	Ashfield	D. Neil McCombie, B.A.	Ripley	E. Jamieson	Lucknow, R.R. 7
	2	Ripley, Knox	Thos. E. Kennedy, B.A., B.D.	Bluevale	J. B. Breckenridge	Ripley
	3	Bluevale, Knox			J. Eldred Nichol	Bluevale, R.R. 1
	4	Belmore, Knox			Wm. A. Darling	Mildmay, R.R. 2
	5	Brussels, Melville	Jonathan Greene	Brussels, Ont.	Wilfred Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 1
	6	Belgrave, Knox	D. J. Lane, B.A.	Clinton	James D. Anderson	Belgrave, R.R. 1
	7	Clinton, St. Andrew's			Robt. L. McEwen	Clinton
	8	Auburn, Knox			Wm. Watson	Goderich, R.R. 5
	9	Blyth, St. Andrew's			Walter Shortreed	Walton, R.R. 3
	10	Cranbrook, Knox	Vacant (Supply)		Stuart McNair	Brussels, R.R. 2
	11	Ethel, Knox	R. G. MacMillan	Goderich	Ross Stephenson	Ethel
	12	Goderich, Knox	Vacant		Robert Bisset	Goderich
	13	Hensall, Carmel			Earl Campbell	Exeter, R.R. 1
	14	Bayfield, Knox	Wm. B. Mitchell, B.A.	Kincardine	Athol Murray	Kincardine
	15	Kincardine, Knox	Wallace McClean	Lucknow	Stuart E. Robertson	Lucknow
	16	Lucknow			J. R. Murray	Lucknow, R.R. 2
	17	Dungannon, Erskine	W. J. S. McClure, B.A.	Listowel, R.R. 1	Gordon Campbell	Listowel, R.R. 2
	18	Molesworth, St. Andrew's			Sam. J. Robinson	Fordwich, R.R. 1
	19	Gorrie, Knox	D. Leslie Elder	Seaforth	Malcolm McKellar	Seaforth
	20	Seaforth, First				

31. PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		Communion Received		Communion Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for Other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958		Number		
7	69	10	111	2	27			5		194	M	2678		70.62	4412	5137	6515	778	322		7614	777.63																
9	156	8	140	9	1	4	6	7		238	M	1850	191.63	4484	4802	7586	829	512	41	8968	828.84																	
14	156	7	160	10	7					255	M	1850	75.37	4165	4165	6082	815	560	35	7492	815.00																	
30	288	24	410	13	15	18	19			796	M	5000	355.15	18274	31247	23902	7367	2062	240	33571	7367.00																	
31	329	26	390	11	34	19	17			799	M	5000	306.54	14730	21974	23963	5739	1224	281	30926	5739.70																	
4	108	14	60	5	3	3	3			108	M	1354	34.65	2783	2782	2620	584	261	64	3465	593.74																	
4	37	1	25	1	1	1	1			46			746	1491	1491	1705	544	216	155	1967	544.15																	
3	13		21		1	2				48			834	1323	1323	1598	227				236.95																	
3		1	11				2					372						41	115		8.00																	
												4516								588	274.50																	
210	2177	162	2643	135	143	97	106	5040	12	44794	2055.95	106522	142116	152179	37816	11561	922	202661	37307.93																			
206	2293	181	2467	144	160	79	118	5024	12	39771	1967.25	101012	151247	145686	34515	10685	1023	187777	34364.08																			
4		176		18		18	16		5023	88.70	5510				6493	3101	876	14884	2943.85																			
116	19	9	17	12														101																				

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them

Augmented Charges

Congregations in them

Mission Fields

Preaching Station in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations

G. M. LAMONT, Clerk of Presbytery

32. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

8	76	7	90	4	1	3	2	128	M	2000	52.63	4455	4455	3546	858	571	87	5062	860.20	1
6	83	1	76	5	1	1		120		1722	59.99	3715	3715	5475	1021	856	189	7540	1038.30	
4	56	3	58	6	6	4	3	127	M	1750		2900	2600	2621	604	232	61	3517	603.30	2
6	72	7	47	3	1	1	2	105		1750		2175	2175	2318	1031	263	103	3714	1061.75	
14	95	7	169	4	2	9	5	236	M	2370	39.19	6490	21455	12920	1072	676	77	14746	1131.00	3
4	31	3	22				3	43		399	14.35	609	1392	1027	302	246	24	1596	302.00	
7	80	8	83	6	2	13	17	133	M	1700	83.46	4030	6980	4357	325	322	62	5065	325.12	4
6	52	2	30	4		3	2	69		1200	22.49	1816	1816	1844	330	255		2384	284.50	
3	16	8	20	5				27		767	21.61	1098	1722	1999	152	130		2280	151.50	
5	39	2	49		3			104	M	1350	36.32	2404	2404	2370	350	103		2823	350.00	5
3	21	3	30	1	7		1	53		1353	20.98	1520	1520	1590	122	78	37	1827	121.80	
20	342	63	615	88	49	10	31	960	M	6400	343.96	20103	25197	26359	10316	2005	526	39206	10393.13	6
10	70	4	113	6		2		212	M	2031		3556	3556	4975	562	663		6200	561.00	7
4	16	1	28				1	25		365	13.45	873	996	996	126	124		1246	117.65	
14	160	13	243	10	10	5	13	508	M	4538	249.19	11953	14415	16732	3222	803	351	21108	3248.64	8
13	108	9	130	9	5	8	7	255	M	3225	112.70	9834	11750	8154	1727	939	133	10953	1339.68	9
5	26	1	33	3	1			85		900	18.10	1291	1291	1288	326	121	16	1751	325.78	
8	142	8	96	7	15	6	2	202	M	3200	103.44	5813	6566	8153	1786	211	248	10398	1787.25	10
6	29	6	34	1	4		3	44		800	20.52	1197	2986	2671	341	85	102	3199	341.30	
19	201	16	267	23	11	10	12	422	M	2787	199.78	11330	11330	14471	4557	715	317	20060	4711.66	11

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
12 Teeswater, Knox	T. J. McKinney, B.A.	Teeswater	Alex. Chateau	Greenock, R.R. 1
13 Whitechurch, Chalmers	R. T. A. Marshall, B.A.	Whitechurch	Ben Scott	Ripley, R.R. 3
Langside			Jas. J. McIlraith	Whitechurch
South Kinross			Gordon Wall	Holyrood, R.R. 3
14 Wingham, St. Andrew's	Alex. Nimmo, D.D.	Wingham	W. F. MacDonald	Lucknow, R.R. 6
† Presbytery of Huron & Maitland			John Donaldson	Wingham
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Retired	John Pollock, B.A.	Wingham, Ont.		
2 Retired	W. A. Williams, B.A.	Brussels, Ont.		
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1	H. C. Feast, B.A.	Markham, Ont.		
2	Angus MacKay	Jhansi, India		
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease
Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll		2
In S.S. Charges		Total on Roll		14
In Augmented Charges		Ministers on Appendix		2
In Ordained Mission Fields		Grand Total of Ministers		16

Clinton, Ont., March 5, 1959

† Reported by Treasurer

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

1 Burgoyne	C. E. Fisher	R.R. 2, Port Elgin	W. A. Giddes	R.R. 1, Port Elgin
Dunblane			C. E. Fisher	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
2 Chatsworth	Vacant		A. Down	Chatsworth
Dornoch, Latonia			R. Mortley	R.R. 1, Durham
Williamsford, Knox			Ivan Atcheson	R.R. 2, Chatsworth
3 Chesley, Geneva	A. N. Reid, M.A.	Chesley	Wm. Stuck	Chesley
Salem			Jas. W. Young	R.R. 2, Dobbington
4 Hanover			John Derby	Elmwood
Ayton, Knox			H. J. Henderson	Ayton
5 Owen Sound	E. F. Dutcher	1295 - 4th Ave. W.	C. W. Lowther	245 - 2nd Ave. E.
6 Paisley, Westminster	H. G. Funston, B.A.	Paisley	H. Birrell	Pinkerton
Glamis			T. W. Thompson	R.R. 2, Tiverton
7 Port Elgin	Maurice D. McNabb, B.A.	Port Elgin	Robert A. Scott	R.R. 2, Port Elgin
Queen Hill			James Brunton	Port Elgin
8 Southampton	Geo. Aitken, B.A., Th.D.	Southampton	Chester C. Plante	Southampton
Elsinore			Angus McIntosh	R.R. 1, Allenford
9 Tara	Vacant		G. A. Cunningham	Tara
Allenford, St. Andrew's			H. Diebel	Allenford
10 Tiverton	R. MacLeod	Tiverton	Ewart McKenzie	R.R. 3, Tiverton

32. PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

December 31st, 1958																							
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, '58	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number	
23	110	15	150	12	2	2	8	298	M	3000													
8	59		39	8				90		1200			256.06	6146	15006	11731	1232	454	17	13434	1212.79	12	
6	64	5	60	2				135	M	1570			27.27	1573	1523	1843	281	184	57	2366	330.00		
3	50	3	28	4				74		1030			49.18	2551	3434	3448	459	155	28	4090	328.59	13	
4	2	45	3					84		1400			25.25	1462	1462	1762	252	138	12	2164	248.75		
25	298	31	289	8	10	7	14	543	M	3700			32.56	2120	2120	2605	514	404		3524	500.80		
													209.83	12401	12401	15962	4324	1421	642	22349	4570.50	14	
												4916									41.85		
242	2296	238	2844	217	134	90	128	5082	14	52507			2148.92	123115	164367	161218	36192	12154	3089	212602	36286.34		
239	2216	198	2808	156	107	116	198	4894	16	53381			1920.77	119424	134494	159517	35460	13130	2516	210007	35093.71		
3	80	40	36	61	27			188					228.15	3691	29873	1701			573	2595	1192.63		
				26	70				2	874							732	976					
Number of Self-Sustaining Churches												14	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields										14
" Congregations in them												26	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations										26
" Augmented Churches																							
" Congregations in them																							
" Mission Fields																							
" Preaching Stations in them																							
DAVID L. LANE, Clerk																							

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. 11 Walkerton, Knox	Wm. A. Henderson, B.A.	Box 392, Walkerton	Norman R. Shaw	Walkerton
12 Warton, St. Paul's	G. H. Millar, M.A.	Warton	Allan A. Ashley	Warton
Lake Charles			T. Davidson	R.R. 2, Warton
Mission Fields				
13 Mar			Andrew Weir	R.R. 1, Mar
Lindsay			T. Davidson	R.R. 2, Warton
Barrow Bay			Peter Craig	Barrow Bay
Stokes Bay			Jos. Picott	Stokes Bay
† Presbytery of Bruce				
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Foreign Missionary	Alvin McIntosh	C. P. Mission, Jobat	(via Dohad) Madhya	Bharat, India
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	11	Total on Roll	..
In Augmented Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	1
In Ordained Mission Fields	..	Grand Total of Ministers	12
Box 392, Walkerton, Ont., March 5, 1959		† Reported by Treasurer's Office	

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

1 Fort Frances, Knox	S. J. Lookman	606 Victoria Ave.	C. F. Schubring	Fort Frances, Ont.
2 Fort William, First	Wm. C. Inglis	109 W. Brock St.	John Currie	749 S. Norah St.
3 Fort William, St. Andrew's	A. H. Johnston, M.A., D.D.	211 S. Brodie St.	J. R. Munro	216 S. Marks St.
4 Geraldton, St. Andrew's	W. B. Macodrum, B.A.	Box 376	Paul Trussler	Macleod Townsite
Long Lac			K. McCran	Long Lac
Jellicoe			W. Campbell Hunter	173 Summit Ave.
5 Port Arthur, First	J. A. McMahon, B.A., D.D.	112 College St.		
Mission Fields				
1 Atikokan, St. Andrew's	G. E. Bastedo, B.A.	Box 1270	Dr. J. E. Gregory	Box 730
2 Port Arthur, Calvin	Keith Wilcox, B.A. (O.M.)	R.R. 3, Port Arthur	F. Cooper	335 Surrey St.
Jumbo Gardens				
Hurkett				
McKenzie	K. E. Wilcox, B.A.			
3 Port Arthur, Oliver Road			G. N. McCutcheon	36 Bay Blvd.
4 Port Arthur, Helen Street	Sunday School only		Mrs. M. Fidler	119 Penfold St.
† Presbytery of Superior				
Others on Roll				
1 Retired	Walter Ross	1424 Moodie St.		Fort William, Ont.
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	1
In Augmented Charges	..	Ministers on Appendix	8
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Grand Total of Ministers	8
112 College St., February 15, 1959		† Reported by Treasurer	

33. PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms	Households		On Profession of Faith		Communion Received		By Certificate and Otherwise		By Certificate and Otherwise		By Death or Otherwise		Communion Received from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58		Number																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
14	163	3	183	9	8	15	7	336	M	4000	134.37	116.64	8766	7680	14680	17183	3211	650	259	21303	3291.96	11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	12	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	13
.. Congregations in them	22	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	26
.. Augmented Charges	..		
.. Congregations in them	..		
.. Mission Fields	1		
.. Preaching Stations in them	4		
		WM. A. HENDERSON, Clerk of Presbytery	

34. PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

8	164	28	204	5	2	4	4	259	M	3900	136.89	7597	7597	9588	1005	295	65	10953	1005.00	1
9	252	9	165	6	6	1	1	198	M	3700	106.89	5754	5754	11580	1282	262	62	13186	1508.06	2
36	552	62	724	45	15	29	40	1158	M	7300	357.07	26150	26150	11400	2430	475	475	47196	11006.60	3
4	158	26	139	22	2	8	4	140	M	3100	187.13	5602	5602	7090	273	459	36	7858	215.59	4
30	5	29	30	2	2			30		500		500	500	500				500	16.65	4
20	229	47	360	54	16	7	7	646	M	4550	166.77	9300	32081	12137	3226	636	502	16501	3066.49	5
4	79	17	72	7	9	6	1	81	M	1475	55.99	3065	6175	6410	642	155	36	7243	640.98	1
5	122	15	100	13	9		1	93	RH	1700	53.92	3266	3494	5770	515		10	6295	515.00	2
30	5	21										142	207	219			10	229		
14	16	19	18					18				125	125	240				240		
8	135	8	76	4	2	1		135	RH	1623	5.45	3309	6160	6708	380	6	20	7114	360.98	3
20												61	61	61				61	290.00	4
94	1785	240	1923	198	63	55	58	2758	8	27848	1070.11	64884	94717	93217	18723	4243	1216	117399	18625.35	
102	1898	251	1896	124	69	58	74	2640	8	25953	748.49	55279	94719	77747	15538	3923	1051	98257	15963.85	
8	113	11	27	74	6	3	16	118		1895	321.62	9605	2	15470	3185	321	165	19142	2931.50	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
.. Congregations in them	6	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	13
.. Augmented Charges	..		
.. Congregations in them	..		
.. Mission Fields	4		
.. Preaching Stations in them	7		
		J. A. McMAHON, Clerk of Presbytery	

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

[illegible]

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

DECEMBER 31st, 1958																							
No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion-ists Received	Communion-ists Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.F.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number	
3	65	1	15							20	RH	286	7.09	348	348	433	60	25					
2	21		48							8		68		68	153	353	40						
8	130	14	121	35	18	4	3			10	RH	208	3.95	554	554	530	20						
	59		23							165		1270	45.36	3000	6500	7666	569	149	42	518	60.00	1	
	35	5	10																	550	20.26	2	
	27		11														29			8426	568.87	3	
	54		14														58						
	104		28																				
	20		7														25						
	50		23														42						
2	20	1	22				3			11	M					188	4						
*3	184	25	10	2	2	2				35		1300	34.93	1918	1918	2329	31	122		188	94.04	4	
*3	81	1	40							226	M	3350	90.51	4484	13528	8654	1240	200		128			
2	35	1	17							19		551	13.50	583	685	893	99	150		2482	45.52	5	
										21		208		278	278	318	75			10094	1176.75	6	
																				1142	117.35	7	
2	136	24	94	2	7	2	5			118	RH	1813	35.98	3125	3125	3096	430			393			
3	56	3	17		2					27		728	11.25	784	784	803	201						
23	196	27	232	17	24	8	8			511		10350	374.64	24176	24176	25491	6125	1738	8	3675	406.00	8	
2		3	6	11						11										1004	202.72	9	
7	78	2	52	6	3	2	4			82										33354	6124.69	10	
12	79	2	120	4	3	7	2			161	M	1494	52.77	2250	2250	3778	481	265	38				
*9	123	6	189							223	M	3000	133.43	6506	6506	8829	1279	695		4563	481.37	11	
			6							6	RH			512	512	528	36			5307	715.54	13	
10	140	17	170	23	10	11	6			257	M	3000	279.98	6639	8273	8337	2247		7	10810	2061.41	14	
6	58	16	92	16	5					83	RH	934		2575	2575	2564	160	245	62	10891	36.00	15	
																				2724	2105.20	16	
																					154.25	17	
																					50.00		
																	</						

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
1	Brandon, First	Ronald A. Davidson, B.A.	315—12th Street	J. W. Broatch	2107 Rosser Ave.
2	Brandon, St. Andrew's	James B. Inglis, M.A.	367 Frederick St.	C. R. Wilson	308 - 15th St.
3	Carberry, Knox	David W. Heslip, B.A.	Carberry, Man.	J. C. Dennstedt	Carberry
4	Hartney, St. Paul's	Wendell W. McNeill, B.A.	Hartney	C. J. McKinnon	Wellwood
5	Lenore	Edward G. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Box 24, Lenore, Man.	J. R. Bray	Lenore
6	Neepawa, Knox	David A. Smith, B.A., B.D.	Box 417, Neepawa	A. H. Eaton	Neepawa
7	Portage la Prairie, First	H. Lloyd Henderson, M.A.	6 - 7th St. S.W. Portage	I. A. McKenzie	52-7th St. N.W. Portage
8	Mission Fields				
9	1 Minnedosa, Knox			G. Humeston	Minnedosa
10	Rolling River			C. J. Clark	Rivers, Man.
11	2 Brandon, Southminster	Robert B. Cochrane, B.A.	1013 - 1st St.		
12	Glensouris, Blyth				
13	3 Boissevain, St. Andrew's				
14	Ninga				
15	4 Cranberry Portage				
16	Elphinstone	I. L. Jackson, B.A.	Elphinstone, Box 57	*Robert Allison	Cranberry Portage
17	Okanaks Reserve			R. J. Morton	
18	6 Flin Flon, St. Andrew's	Ronald G. Witt (O.M.)			
19	7 Killarney, Erskine	Neville W. B. Phillips, B.A.	Killarney	S. M. MacKenzie	Box 525, Killarney
20	Bellafield				
21	Enterprise				
22	Portage la Prairie:—				
23	8 Hungarian				
24	9 Ukrainian				
25	10 Crescent Heights				
26	St. Andrew's				
27	Delta				
28	11 Sioux Village	Harry Crump	29 - 4th St. N.W.		
29	12 Thomson				
30	13 The Pas				
31	14 Virde, St. Andrew's	B. G. Krepps	Box 1089, Virde	Rev. R. G. Krepps	Box 1089, Virde
32	Birdtail Reserve				
33	15 Pipestone, Reserve				
34	16 Westbourne			Robert J. Watson	Westbourne
35	Woodside				
36	17 Winnipegosis, Knox			D. Wilkie (Catechist)	Winnipegosis
37	Fork River, Red Deer				
38	18 Waywayseecappo Reserve				
39	Argyle Vista				
40	Eckford				
41	19 Eunola, Bede				
42	20 McGregor	Harry Crump	29 4th N.W. Portage	La Prairie	
43	†Birtle Residential School				
44	†Presbytery of Brandon				
45	Others on Roll	P. L. Sams, B.A.	R.C.A. Bk. C. (P)	Shilo, Man	
46	Appendix to Roll				
47	1 Overseas Missionary	Earle F. Roberts, B.A.	c/o 63 St. George St. Toronto		
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					
101					
102					
103					
104					
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110					
111					
112					
113					
114					
115					
116					
117					
118					
119					
120					
121					
122					
123					
124					
125					
126					
127					
128					
129					
130					
131					
132					
133					
134					
135					
136					
137					
138					
139					
140					
141					
142					
143					
144					
145					
146					
147					
148					
149					
150					
151					
152					
153					
154					
155					
156					
157					
158					
159					
160					
161					
162					
163					
164					
165					
166					
167					
168					
169					
170					
171					
172					
173					
174					
175					
176					
177					
178					
179					
180					
181					
182					
183					
184					
185					
186					
187					
188					
189					
190					
191					
192					
193					
194					
195					
196					
197					
198					
199					
200					
201					
202					
203					
204					
205					
206					
207					
208					
209					
210					
211					
212					
213					
214					
215					
216					
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223					
224					
225					
226					
227					
228					
229					
230					
231					
232					
233					
234					
235					
236					
237					
238					
239					
240					
241					
242					
243					
244					
245					
246					
247					
248					
249					
250					
251					
252					
253					
254					
255					
256					
257					
258					
259					
260					
261					
262					
263					
264					
265					
266					
267					
268					
269					
270					
271					
272					
273					
274					
275					
276					
277					
278					
279					
280					
281					
282					
283					
284					
285					
286					
287					
288					
289					
290					
291					
292					
293					
294					
295					
296					
297					
298					
299					
300					
301					
302					
303					
304					
305					
306					
307					
308					
309					
310					
311					
312					
313					
314					
315					
316					
317					
318					
319					
320					
321					
322					
323					
324					
325					
326					
327					
328					
329					
330					
331					
332					
333					
334					
335					
336					
337					
338					
339					

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	Vacant		George Wilson	Assiniboia, Sask.
2 Bekevar, Hungarian	Vacant		G. Szakacs	Box 30, Kipling
3 Estevan, Westminster	Vacant		J. D. Sissons	Estevan, Sask.
4 Indian Head, St. Andrew's	S. J. Sharkey, B.A., B.D.	Box 311, Indian Head	K. G. Gray	Box 117, Stoughton
5 Moose Jaw, St. Andrew's	M. S. McLean, B.A.	1135 - 2nd Ave. N.W.	James Perkins	Box 496, Indian Head
6 Moose Jaw, St. Paul's	Vacant		J. Stevens	Qu'Appelle
7 Briercrest, Knox	R. B. Herrod, B.A.		T. D. Mohr	143-3rd Ave. N.E.
8 Moosomin, St. Andrew's	N. D. Kennedy, M.C., M.A.	Box 44, Moosomin	W. J. Moffat	151 Irons St. E.
9 Regina, First	Vacant	D.D., 2234 Angus St.	A. Findlay	Riverview
10 Regina, Northside	Vacant		A. Broadley	Moosomin
11 Strathburg, Knox	Vacant		D. G. Marshall	2734 Rothwell St.
12 Swift Current, St. Andrew's	Irvine R. McKee, B.A.	10 Sidney St. E.	D. G. Marshall	2736 Rothwell St.
13 Weyburn, Knox	Ivan R. Carroll, B.A.	Box 1574, Weyburn	*S. Downey	Noromis, Sask.
14 Whitewood, Knox	S. J. Kennedy, M.A.	Whitewood	S. Downey	
15 Yorkton, Knox	B. J. Gillanders	156 Tupper Ave.	T. E. Patterson	314 - 3rd Ave. N.E.
Barvas			Peter C. Allan	Box 711, Weyburn
			J. H. Schmidt	Whitewood, Sask.
			Malcolm MacDonald	Broadview, Sask.
			Donald Morrison	182 - 3rd Avenue S.
				Stornoway, Sask.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Regina, Calvin	G. A. Cunningham, B.A.	2336 St. John St.	W. A. Bews	2746 Borden St.
2 Regina, Hillsdale	Ian S. Wishart	1900 Grant Rd.		
3 Regina, Walter Martin Memorial				
† Stornoway				
† Presbytery of Assiniboia				
APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Retired	J. R. Carson	Winnipeg, Man.		
2 Retired	A. A. Downey	Nokomis, Sask.		
3 Retired	W. B. Tate	2054 Elphinstone Ave., Regina		
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges 5
 In Augmented Charges 4
 In Ordained Mission Fields 2
 2336 St. John Street, Regina, March 4, 1959

Others on Roll
 Total on Roll 11
 Ministers on Appendix 3
 Grand Total of Ministers 14

37. PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	No. of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
6	29	4	62		2					83	M	1554	77.97	2619	4287	4735	453	132		5321	500.00	1
5	30	2	20								M											2
9	55	16	88	8	4	2	4			31	M	1123	45.54	1464	1464	2634	200	128	15	2978	322.40	3
11	105	9	137	8	1					45	M	2220	48.58	3317	3936	3699	290	195	13	4197	790.24	4
6	73	3	73	1	1	3	1			168	M	1480	33.13	1759	1799	2279	272	135		2686	272.07	5
3	29	1	16							82	RH	2100	155.99	7076	7383	9807	1841	455	272	12375	1870.96	6
9	80	7	150	12	2					21	M	1200	23.53	1517	1938	5162	1116	423	133	6834	1190.57	7
30	229	31	394	12	26	23	8			100	M	2240	67.03	3760	4301	5195	332	113	31	2603	329.99	8
40		89								618	M	5400	500.07	21134	54990	64037	7300	1553	134	73025	7371.19	9
										80	M	1399		2818	2818	3033	288	131		3452	293.60	10
6	201	14	155		4	8	2			95	M	3112	145.45	5119	6910	8832	887	156		9875	836.15	11
11	128	10	198	7	2	3	3			289	M	4822	190.60	10772	14374	10756	3619	569	95	15039	3618.61	12
7	47	16	102	20	17					128	M	2184	106.17	3214	4994	5389	280	372		6041	281.93	13
3	7	7	22							19		600	15.37	672	872	1182	66	5		1253	66.00	14
4	155	28	112	10	4	9	7			90	M	2294	100.11	4484	6684	7180	476	215	51	7922	638.45	15
3	58	3	30							34		300	16.02	1067	1067	1450	265	35		1715	265.00	16
3	136	27	62	10	11	2	1			56		420	27.75	2032	2432	3594	250	53		3897	250.00	17
2	52	1	50							14		643	18.52	1184	1216	1302	124	91		1517	124.20	18
										35											2.00	19
																					28.00	20
123	1489	183	1809	94	94	51	36			2124	15	37091	1581.86	79174	126631	143087	18583	4782	829	167250	19632.95	21
134	1521	145	1781	109	148	47	50			2025	16	36736	1662.70	81395	103924	113520	14703	4039	661	132683	15569.44	22
11	32			15	54		14			99	1	355	19.16	2221	22707	29567	3880	743	168	34567	4063.51	23

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 7
 Congregations in them 9
 Augmented Charges 7
 Congregations in them 11
 Mission Fields 3
 Preaching Stations in them 3

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 17
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 23
 G. A. CUNNINGHAM, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Melfort, St. James	Vacant		J. N. Gale	Box 1420, Melfort
2 Prince Albert, St. Paul's	G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D.	1515 - 15th St. W.	A. Codling	314 11th St. East
3 Tisdale, St. Andrew's	Gordon K. Agar, B.A.	Box 272, Tisdale	Jas. Duncan	Box 530, Tisdale
Sylvania, Knox	Supplied from Tisdale		A. J. Miller	Sylvania
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Allanville				
Goldburn				
Millford				
2 Carragana			D. Z. Chute	Somme, Sask.
Somme				
3 Meath Park			J. Hislop	Meath Park
Shipman, Knox			Mrs. John Hay	Shipman, Sask.
Weirdale			Mrs. K. Nelson	Weirdale, Sask.
4 Mistawasis	W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D.	139 River St. E.,		
Wahpeton (Round Plain)	W. W. Moore, B.A., D.D.	Prince Albert		
† Presbytery of Prince Albert				
Others on Roll				
1 On leave of absence	W. A. Donovan, B.A.	Fort St. John, B.C.		
2 The Synodical-Superintendent of Mission	H. K. Caslor, B.A.	115 24th St. E.	Prince Albert	
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges 2
In Augmented Charges
In Ordained Mission Fields 1

Others on Roll

Total on Roll 5
Ministers on Appendix
Grand Total of Ministers 5

* 1957 Figures

† Not an Elder

‡ Reported by Treasurer

1515 - 15th St. West, Prince Albert, Sask., March 20, 1959

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

1 Riggat, St. Andrew's	Gordon Firth, B.A.	Box 211, Biggar	Jordon Firth, B.A.	Box 211
2 North Battleford, Knox	Vacant		R. McConnell	1211 Main St.
St. Andrew's				
3 Rosetown	Geo. McMichen, M.A.	Rosetown	t. Beaton	Box 752, Rosetown
Saskatoon:				
4 Calvin	D. Burton Isaac	325 Elm St.	Jack Wells	2010 Eastlake Ave.
5 Parkview	L. S. van Mossel, B.A.	509 Ave. "I" N.	George Ward	315 - 32nd St. W.
6 St. Andrew's	Murdo Nicolson, M.A.	535 24th St. E.	N. E. Early, B.A.	905 - 6th Ave. N.
Mission Fields				
1 Coleville, Scott Memorial	Vacant		M. A. Closs	Coleville, Sask.
Fairmount, Fairmount			J. A. Webb	Kindersley, Sask.
Memorial				
Kindersley				
2 Jonathan Goforth	Douglas W. Miles (O.M.)			
(Extension, Saskatoon)				

38. PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, '58	Number
5	50	6	80	3	2	1	2			90	M	2878	59.11	3960	3960	5164	1044	193	56	6457	1100.15	1
11	140	1	214	2	2	6	5			252	RH	2016	231.37	7803	8745	12568	1943	742	45	15298	1940.00	2
5	50	7	97		4	4	35			74	M	3540	55.30	4733	4733	4728	304	327	453	5789	335.59	3
2	28	3	31	2						32		520	12.16	850	850	803	5	105	15	998	178.10	
19			19									100								100		1
13			3									37								37		
60			32			1				27		1013	31.39	1102	1151	1151	77	109		1336	61.69	2
16			6	24			2			6		480		522	522	520	16		5			3
19			22							6	M	272		404	404	391		30		421	15.00	
46	8	50	4				1			108	M	272		284	284	304			6	304	205.00	4
														214	414	715	70			776	70.44	5
																					3.00	
												3419										1
												4220										2
28	441	31	587	11	8	12	45			595	5	11166	289.33	19671	21063	26344	3459	1476	610	31554	3908.97	
32	470	68	514	30	9	9	13			645	4	10173	430.20	19036	21326	23896	3102	836	729	28565	3797.41	
			73			3	32				1	993		635		2448	357	640		2989	111.56	
4	29	37	19	1						50		140.87			263				119			

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 3
Congregations in them 4
Augmented Charges
Congregations in them 5
Mission Fields 6
Preaching Stations in them 10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 8
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 14
G. A. JOHNSTON, Clerk of Presbytery

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

5	95	3	70	.....	4	2	1	49	M	1661	30.84	2983	3962	3914	338	52	149	4452	454.16	1
8	49	8	116	4	5	.....	19	94	M	3132		5246	6235	5607	578	239		6434	630.41	2
7	77	4	77	.....		3	1	102	M	129	99.85	3690	3690	6769	1257	185	50	8261	1249.00	3
7	150	20	125	9	7	2	10	114	M	1900	89.74	5305	7450	7118	1194		37	8349	1194.17	4
7	87	6	164	10	8	4		140	M	3200	106.96	7632	10521	8937	1436	315	326	10914	1935.58	5
27	192	19	299	13	14	11	4	373	M	5550	257.74	10231	19231	19412	4511	530	1900	26352	6410.51	6
2	14		19				2	19		615	25.13	1326	1326	1360	100	80		1540	100.00	1
2	42	6	23	5				24		590		732	732	666	100	70		836		
.....																				
.....	60	7	44	7	6			13				158	158	783	106	13		902		2
.....																				

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

No.	PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
Mission Fields					
3	North-West Saskatchewan Buffalo Narrows Ile A La Crosse Sandwich	Malcolm Muth, B.A.	1322 Main St. North	Battleford, Sask.	
4	Saskatoon, St. Paul's	Vacant		Norman A. Fowler	1410 Ave. "A" N.
5	Wilkie, St. Andrew's	Stated supply from Biggar			
†	Dinsmore Welcome Valley				
†	Presbytery of Saskatoon				
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields 3

Others on Roll

Total on Roll 7
Ministers on Appendix 7
Grand Total of Ministers 7

509 Ave. "I" N., Saskatoon, March 31, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer's Office *Last year's figures

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

1	Blueberry Mountain	Student		Jas. W. Graham	Blueberry Mt.
	Gordondale				
2	Brownvale	Harold W. Grove, B.A.	Brownvale	E. Leitch	Brownvale
	Griffin Creek				
3	Dixonville, Strang	Student		O. Kristensen	Dixonville, Alta.
	Smith Mills				
4	Fort St. John, Burch	Murray L. Garvin (O.M.)		Frank Davies, B.A.	Fort St. John, B.C.
5	Grande Prairie, Forbes	Vacant		David R. Brackenbury	Grande Prairie
6	Wanham, Knox	D. L. Campbell, B.A.	Wanham, Alta.	H. J. Beamer	Wanham
	Heart Valley				
7	Whitehorse, Y.T.	J. B. Milne	Whitehorse, Yukon	Dean A. Smith	Whitehorse, Y.T.
8	Little Prairie				
9	Mackenzie Highway				
	Hungarian Mission				
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		J. Eldon Andrews, B.A., B.D.	3466 Glenwood Ave.	Sandwich West	Windsor, Ont.
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges 3
In Augmented Charges 1
In Ordained Mission Fields 3

Others on Roll

Total on Roll 4
Ministers on Appendix 1
Grand Total of Ministers 5

Brownvale, Alta., February 12, 1959

39. PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants Received and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
								RH											3
		5	13																
		6	13																
*2	65	8	60	6	8		49		1400	43.41	1767	2357	2998	242			3242	240.00	4
							46			23.24								108.50	5
																		50.00	
																		64.00	
67	831	92	1028	54	52	22	37	1023	7	18177	676.91	39070	55662	57464	9862	1484	2462	71282	12436.33
62	900	79	1037	47	60	34	118	991	8	18891	755.01	37393	51927	61967	8568	1608	518	72259	8761.86
5		13		7				32				1677	3735			1944		3674.47	
1	69	9		8	12	81			1	714	78.10			4503	124		977		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them 4
Augmented Charges 1
Congregations in them 1
Mission Fields 6
Preaching Stations in them 10

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields 11
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 15

L. S. VAN MOSSEL, Clerk of Presbytery

40. PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

3	14		17					23		585		951	951	1077	140	92		1309	141.00
2	70	10	50	1	10	1	2	21	M	1300	20.35	1512	1512	1435	88	69	14	1606	69.82
2	45	7	38					19	M	616		788	2249	1220	76	23	19	1338	88.00
7	85	11	73	5	2	10	1	70	M	1836	100.51	3662	16590	10936	444	20	60	11461	27.26
4	78	7	119	3	2	1	1	62	M	2200	64.56	4284	4424	4213				4213	681.00
4	34	3	36	7	1		10	37	M	1079		1349	2159	2180	169	140	67	2556	4213
3	60	13	85	3	4			56	M	1700	72.72	4035	7585	1782	479			7644	160.00
1	75	6	34	4	1			24		140		696	696	742	4	40		746	479.29
																		746	4.06

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them 1
Augmented Charges 1
Congregations in them 1
Mission Fields 8
Preaching Stations in them 12

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields 9
Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 13

HAROLD W. GROVE, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD		MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.					
1	Chauvin, Westminster Edmonton:—	George Anderson	Chauvin, Alberta	O. Hawthorne	Chauvin, Alta.
2	First	Edwin J. White, B.A., D.D.	10025-105 Street	T. D. Baker	7134 - 119 Street
3	Rupert Street	D. L. Crocker, M.A.	6911 - 105A Street	R. F. Tait	6911 - 105A Street
4	Strathcona	Ian P. MacSween, B.A.	6814 - 112 Street	O. L. Dempsey	11115 - 64 Ave.
5	St. Andrew's	H. Glenson Marsh, B.A.	8715 - 118 Avenue	A. J. Stockman	11545 - 85 St.
6	Westmount	William J. Graham, B.A.	13820 - 109A Avenue	R. F. Stevenson	11864 St. Albert Rd.
7	Killam	S. S. Armour, B.D., S.T.M.	Killam, Alta.	A. P. Grant	Killam, Alta.
	Galahad, St. Paul's	J. J. H. Morris, B.A., B.Ed., B.D.	Lloydminster, Alta.	Mack G. Fewster	Galahad, Alta.
8	Lloydminster, Knox			J. F. Bottomley	Lloydminster, Alta.
MISSION FIELDS					
1	Edmonton, Hungarian	Charles Komlos, (Student)	9734 - 106 St., Edm.	Eugene Szobonya	10989 - 130 St.
	Mackenzie Highway	Served from Edmonton		Leslie Kacso	Box 188, Manning, Alta.
	Sangudo, Hungarian	Served from Edmonton		Joseph Bakos	Box 207, Sangudo
	Warburg, Hungarian	Served from Edmonton		Alex Csizmadia	Genesee, Alta.
2	Edmonton, Ukrainian	Stephen S. Sass, B.D., Ph.D.	11729 - 96 St.	Dr. S. S. Sass	11729 - 96 Street
3	Tolland, Post Office				
	Ganton	Student			
	Wildwood	Student			
4	Wainwright, St. Andrew's	Vacant			
†	Presbytery of Edmonton				
OTHERS ON ROLL					
1	Synodical Missionary	W. Oliver Nugent, B.A.	10972 - 125 St.,	Edmonton, Alta	
APPENDIX TO ROLL					
1		J. H. Real d'Anjou			
2		M. H. Hope	Presbytery of Atlanta	Georgia, U.S.A.	
					Grand Total, 1958
					Grand Total, 1957
					Increase
					Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	1
In S.S. Charges	5	Total on Roll	10
In Augmented Charges	1	Ministers on Appendix	2
In Ordained Mission Fields	3	Grand Total of Ministers	12

8715 - 118 Avenue, February 24, 1959

41. PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Certificate or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1938	Manse (H.) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1938	Number
3	65	11	50	3	1	3	2		63	M	2728	54.91	3710	3710	5212	290	32		5539	450.00	1
48	302	38		20	38	48			1058	M	7900	565.32	29680	55544	33440	11700	1852	5847	53039	11705.00	2
9	103	9	109	22	15	6	15		108	M	2783	79.06	6289	11559	9439	263	28		9730		3
7	186	32	179	12	15	9	8		222	M	4200	238.89	8961	13576	15758	1783	349	100	17990	1805.49	4
12	180	20	192	21	10	8	10		273	M	4413		9709	13681	19584	1692	318	115	21709	1692.28	5
10	259	41	223	14	43	6	2		175	M	4200	274.17	17055	21832	23914	1200	102		25216	1200.00	6
5	65	5	42	4			2	4	53	M	1359	31.85	2182	3005	3052	338	115	35	3540	335.16	7
3	50	6	29	15	3	2			44	M	737	31.32	1140	1840	2728	126			2854	126.47	
6	78	16	110	10	3			1	134	M	3800	106.43	6548	8048	8660	1146	80	275	10161	1142.66	8
9	12	14	43		12				36	RH	866		1326	1326	889				890	65.00	1
2			11			1	3		13											65.00	
2			18						12									16			
2			16		1		1		12												
5	17	1	50	3					41	RH	225		643	643	418	25			643	25.00	2
	12										372		465	465	503	109	10		672	42.57	3
											370		463	463	475				475		
2	35								31	M	1169		1569	2169	1617	200			1817	199.55	4
																			200.00		
											4275										1
125	1364	193	1072	124	141	85	57	2275		12	35122	1381.95	89740	137861	125689	18872	2886	6388	154275	19054.18	
124	1455	162	1631	85	81	67	26	2083		10	28743	1398.52	71429	183394	122448	15915	2992	947	140370	15613.14	
1	31	39	60	39	60	18	31	192		2	6379		18311		3241	2957	106	5441	13905	3441.04	
												16.57		45533							

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	5	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission	
“ Congregations in them	5	Fields	12
“ Augmented Charges	1	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching	
“ Congregations in them	1	Stations	17
“ Mission Fields	6		
“ Preaching Stations in them	11		

H. GLENSON MARSH, Clerk of Presbytery

H. GLENSON MARSH, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Innisfail, St. Andrew's..... Penhold, Chalmers.....	Kenneth Grant, (Catechist)	Innisfail, Alta.....	W. K. Gibson..... Jay R. Kirkelde.....	Innisfail Penhold
2 Olds, St. Andrew's..... Carstairs, Knox.....			John Ross..... H. E. Robinson.....	Box 57, Olds Box 94, Carstairs
3 Red Deer, Knox.....	W. R. Bell, M.A., B.D.	4743 - 56 St.	David Bell..... E. M. Anderson.....	4909 - 52nd St. Rocky Mt. House
4 Rocky Mountain House, Memorial.....	Vacant			
5 Sylvan Lake, Memorial.....	John D. Yoos, B.A.	Box 328, Sylvan Lake	Geo. W. Schill..... Gordon Towers.....	Sylvan Lake, Alta. R.R. 3, Red Deer
6 Willowdale, Zion..... Edwell, Grace..... Valley Centre.....	Vacant		Walter Malsbury.....	R.R. 1, Penhold, Alta
7 Eckville, St. Paul's..... Benalto..... Hespero.....	Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D.	Eckville, Box 212	B. Sheldon MacKenzie..... G. R. Sterling.....	Box 212, Eckville Benalto
8 Lousana, St. Andrew's..... Tremville.....	R. J. Burton, M.B.E., B.A.	Lousana	W. E. Cole..... N. C. Knight..... N. C. Knight.....	Hespero Lousana, Alta. Lousana, Alta.
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—
 In S.S. Charges 1
 In Augmented Charges 1
 In Ordained Mission Fields 1
 4743 - 56th Street, Red Deer, Alta., March 20, 1959

Others on Roll
 Total on Roll 3
 Ministers on Appendix
 Grand Total of Ministers 3

42. PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders		Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.		Total Baptisms		Households		Communi- cants Received		Communi- cants Removed from Roll		No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958		Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)		Stipend paid by Congregation		Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation		Total Normal Expenditures		Total Managers' Expenditures		Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes		Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church		Amount Raised by W.M.S.		Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes		Total amount raised for all purposes		Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958		Number			
6	30	13	48	21					1	65	M	2004		4500	5800	7496	185	112																					
4	59		32						16			830	15.94	1021	1261	1700	48																						
4	83	7	79	2			3		67	M	1700	78.04		2727	9708	5814	254	170																					
4	48	3	57	5			1		45		1400			1764	2139	4300	97	196																					
15	268	45	350	35	22		5	11	389	M	4500			10219	13219	19462	2970	275	240																				
4	125	16	111				1	2	70	M	2678	83.55		3602	4586	4831	678	278																					
8	121	24	157	2	3				91	M	2428	45.16		3336	3336	3477	585	62																					
4	64	6	36					1	59	M	895			1670	1670	1011	347		589																				
4	32	3	23						23		625	21.09		954	1104	1572	96	112																					
1	21		17						22		570	19.89		650	650	1168	70	82	25																				
4	79	12	47	14			4	23	54	M	1099			1798	2115	4132	186																						
3	49		33	4				1	27		750	19.62		1079	1548	1970	46																						
3	20	7	16	4	2		2	2	42		400	35.20		708	758	1173	47																						
4	54	2	32	2			1	2	36	M	1158	23.70		1398	1398	1827	260	35																					
1	32		19						18		630	13.90		701	701	918	106																						
69	1085	138	1057	89	27	17	48	1024	8	21667	356.09	36127	49993	60851	5975	1322	896	69045	6080.60																				
61	1069	75	1016	35	21	16	18	982	8	21957	491.72	26582	80382	60379	5427	1478	217	67503	5423.53																				
8	16	63	41	54	6	1	30	42			290	135.63	455	30389	472		156																						

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges 6
 " Congregations in them 10
 " Augmented Charges 1
 " Congregations in them 3
 " Mission Fields 1
 " Preaching Stations in them 2

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields 8
 Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations 15
 W. R. BELL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P.O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P.O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Banff, St. Paul's	Gordon A. Peddie, B.A.	Box 235, Banff	W. J. Robertson	Box 262
2 Bassano, Knox	Hector W. Rose, B.Ed.	Box 221, Bassano	L. C. Spence	Bassano
3 Calgary	Edmund Serres	103 - 14 Ave. W.	M. Kornodi	428 Hawthorne Dr.
4 Grace	F. S. Morley, B.D., Ph.D., D.D.	2906 Montcalm Cres.	G. G. Mainland	6 Glenmount Cres.
5 Knox	R. McKay Eder, B.A., B.D.	240 - 13th Ave. S.W.	C. W. Pickup	2509 - 1st St. N.E.
6 St. Andrew's	John MacLeod, M.A., B.D.	803 - 13th St. E.	J. Adamson	3617 Blackburn Rd.
7 St. Giles	E. Lindsay Simpson	815 - 23 Ave. N.W.	Ian Macpherson	1128 - 17 Ave. N.W.
8 Three Hills—St. Andrew's	Robert M. Bisset	Box 231, Three Hills	*R. S. Near	Box 272, Three Hills
Orkney				Box 630, Drumheller
MISSION FIELDS				
Calgary:				
1 Chalmers	G. E. Doran, B.Sc., B.A.	241 - 19 Ave., N.E.	J. W. Gibson	447 - 22nd Ave. N.E.
Valleyview				
Appendix to Roll				
1	John Hart	2308A-19th St. S.W.	Calgary, Alta.	
2	D. M. Campbell	2112 - 6 St. N.E.	Calgary	
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	6	Total on Roll	9
In Augmented Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
In Ordained Mission Fields	1	Grand Total of Ministers	11

Three Hills, Alta., March 13, 1959

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

1 Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's	Peter J. Walter, B.A.	317 - 20th St.	J. Mackintosh	Granny, Alberta
Knox, Jumbo Valley	Malcolm A. Mark, B.A.	528 - 20th St. S.	G. N. Young	208 Corvette Cres.
2 Lethbridge, St. Andrew's	Robert L. Taylor, B.A.	258 - 1st St. S.E.	D. S. Grant	255 - 2nd St. S.W.
3 Medicine Hat, St. John's				
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Lethbridge, Bethlen	Lewis Becske (O.M.)	1014 - 10th Ave. S.	Joe Csabay	Box 588, Coaldale
Hungarian Presbyterian	David J. Crawford, B.A., B.D.	114 Third St.	Fred Raumbach	425 - 2nd Ave. N.W.
2 Medicine Hat,				
Riverside Presbyterian	Lewis Becske (O.M.)	1014 - 10th Ave. S.	G. Sebok	P.O. Box 778, Taber
3 Taber, Hungarian		Lethbridge		
† Presbytery of Macleod				
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired	Herbert F. Dann, B.A.	(Deceased)		
2 Retired	John Brent, D.D.	Coleville, Sask.		
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Others on Roll	
In S.S. Charges	3	Total on Roll	5
In Augmented Charges	2	Ministers on Appendix	2
In Ordained Mission Fields	2	Grand Total of Ministers	7

114 Third St. N.E., Medicine Hat, Alberta, March 1, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer

43. PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (H.) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
107	11283	1328	123105	713	52	1	1			12091	M	29832500	85.1786.89	48945136	48846136	54447584	1275528	181	51	69517812	1275.00556.35	12
45391018	47634150118	16851390	129999157	169512410	126	1	37			1271443	M	27498605	44.312221.69	326357193	604084000	339684850	68119500	1002006	2611185	4438107541	864.5019500.00	34
183	1804325	1322	15235	172	1346	5	1			226324	M	42001621	148.05106.98	983510900	1355011623	1498616484	20011496	14363	307530	1443718573	1950.001594.94	67
						2	2			2130	M	1575	42.4955.96	19141900	19141990	27252690	16080	200	56464	31413243	160.0089.35	8
7	16267	22	14718	23	20	2	2			96	RH	1622805	15.76	5054957	16954957	10759902	368115	225	76	114281017	535.85115.90	1
12111011	1621378243	20915950	20981952146	20112477	335138197	1217546	101105	26932528165		9	35060301394921	2868.19961.701906.49	1120589468817370	15857012666031910	16143612968331753	28383237774611	36043456148	33845492835	19351315746636047	28816.1424518.734297.41		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	6	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	9
.. Congregations in them	7	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	11
.. Augmented Charges	2		
.. Congregations in them	2		
.. Mission Fields	1		
.. Preaching Stations in them	2		

ROBERT M. BISSET, Clerk of Presbytery

44. PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

2	69	1	108	7	3			66	M	2106	75.29	2466	3444	5687	318	110		6115	317.89	1
16	342	31	400	15	20	7	50	369	M	5000	483.54	14835	24450	34947	2407	294	231	37879	2424.14	2
18	247	33	365	9	4		25	388	M	6000	689.77	15832	36035	43413	4159	792	831	49195	4304.46	3
12	46	10	86	9	16			110	M	555	79.03	3758	7769	6995	90			7085	538.65	1
5	125	40	146	45	20	5	2	160	RH	599		15961	15961	6650	100	15		6765		2
4	2		16					23	M	125		185	185	185				185		3
																			40.00	
57	844	116	1136	87	63	16	79	1131	7	15341	1358.43	53993	88800	99273	7099	1244	1062	108677	7685.14	
60	833	82	1147	50	37	21	16	1063	5	13734	635.55	35639	102802	100471	6822	1449	10958	120057	6721.47	
	11	34		37	26			63	68	2	1907	722.88	18354		277			963.67		
3			11				5						14002	1198		206	9896	11380		

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges	2	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields	6
.. Congregations in them	4	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations	7
.. Augmented Charges	4		
.. Congregations in them	4		
.. Mission Fields	3		
.. Preaching Stations in them	3		

DAVID J. CRAWFORD, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Cranbrook, Knox	Vacant		D. Frame	Box 833
2 Creston, St. Stephen's	R. M. Pollock, E.A.	Box 235, Creston	F. E. Williams	Box 902 Creston
3 Kimberley, St. Andrew's	E. McKinnay	Box 1112, Kimberley	David Hogg	3rd Ave., Chapman Camp
Chapman Camp S.S.				
4 Nelson, First	E. A. Hircok (Catechist)	406 Robson St.	*Wm. Thompson	Victoria St., Nelson
Salmo Community	Group under Nelson			
5 Trail, First	Edward I. McPhee	1842 Cedar Ave.	H. Boyden	Oasis P.O., B.C.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Kinnaird & Castlegar	Vacant		Herbert Boyden	Oasis, P.O.
2 New Denver	D. A. Mackellar, (Catechist)	Box 154, New Denver	J. A. Greer	New Denver
Silverton, St. John's				
Slocan Village, St. Andrew's				
4 Oasis S.S.				
† Presbytery of Kootenay				
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

406 Robson St., Nelson, B.C., February 12, 1959

† Reported by Treasurer

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

1 Armstrong, St. Andrew's	Chas. E. Bray	Armstrong, B.C.	Dr. W. E. McKechnie	R.R. 2, Armstrong
2 Kamloops, St. Andrew's	A. F. MacSween, E.A.	258 Battle Street	Wm. M. Dick	823 Columbia St.
3 Kelowna, St. David's	T. S. Cowan, D.D.	1671 Bertram Street	James S. J. Gibb	1018 Harvey Ave.
	(Supply)			
4 Kitimat	Wm. H. T. Fulton, E.A.	668 Nechako	John Pousette	9 Nechako P.O.
5 Penticton, St. Andrew's	F. R. Kendall, E.A.	769 Winnipeg St.	G. E. Craig	236 Lakeshore Dr.
6 Prince George, St. Giles	D. J. M. Corbett, E.A., B.D.	c/o 1565 Dogwood	Ross J. Murdoch	1565 Dogwood St.
	L.L.B. (O.M.)			
7 Prince Rupert, First	I. S. Gamble, E.A., B.D.	237 E. 4th Ave.	J. Hadden	415 Dunsmuir
8 Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	Supply		Eric Norris	Salmon Arm
9 Vernon, Knox	K. J. Rooney	2902 27th Street	G. J. Boer	1803 - 31st Street
Grand Total, 1958				
Grand Total, 1957				
Increase				
Decrease				

Number of Ministers on Roll:—

In S.S. Charges

In Augmented Charges

In Ordained Mission Fields

Others on Roll

Total on Roll

Ministers on Appendix

Grand Total of Ministers

769 Winnipeg St., Penticton, B.C., February 24, 1959

45. PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communion Received	Communion Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number
6	112	6	96	12	2	2	2	94	M	2625	168.42	4517	5182	7570	742	97		8408	715.00	1
5	74	10	78	10	2	2	2	89	M	2362		3526	6938	8940	765	166	62	9933	583.87	2
6	115	7	134	10	4	2	10	106		3300	155.74	5403	6403	6330	1261	91		7083	1281.95	3
2	42		80					70	M	1666		3148	3148	3467	332	41		4840	328.01	4
1	115		5					8		135	2.85	189	192	218	30			247	29.55	5
7	234	6	225	6	3	3	6	159	M	2886	109.81	5031	6218	9984	1969	200	321	12474	1994.47	6
3	15		15					12	RH	349	12.12	949	1149	1025	122		70	1217	121.70	1
2	63		22	5				24	M	175	16.26	260	618	1244	104		24	1372	88.84	2
	45	23	24	12						138		173	173	226	29			256	28.81	
																			5.00	
																			60.00	
31	815	52	985	55	9	7	33	562	6	13636	509.95	23196	27021	39004	5388	595	477	46463	5266.09	
28	769	56	725	17	11	5	10	546	5	12436	382.30	21931	25424	32272	4091	768	589	37787	4509.93	
3	46		38		2	23	16	1	1200	127.65	1265	1597	6732	1297		173	112	8676	756.16	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them

Augmented Charges

Congregations in them

Mission Fields

Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching

Stations

(Mr.) E. A. HUBCOCK, Clerk of Presbytery

46. PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

4	23		33				8	80	M	1643	31.83	2084	3870	3515	485	395		4396	501.25	1
13	111			6	3	2	12	134	M	2775		6175	6175	10903	844	67		10914	843.66	2
5	40	5	70	6	36	2	4	100		480	95.53	1861	3874	4228	449			4678	382.62	3
2	96	19	107	5			12	45	M			2963	14755	15902	75	45	17	16094		4
4	77	2	89	3	7		16	70	M	1943	133.70	4300	6063	6294	847	260	369	7740	1082.51	5
4	113	10	75		4	4	10	61	RH	400	147.11	3410	7402	4514	390	77		4982	449.80	6
8	105	16	203	28	10	6	15	138	M	4073	202.29	8283	9227	10180	1028	205		11393	1087.69	7
1		1	9		3		12	5			90.15	165	165	431	40			471	40.00	8
5	39	9	56	3	2	2	14	56	M	1890		4592	5498	6021	631	257	298	6117	636.13	9
46	604	62	636	51	65	16	103	659	7	12414	700.61	33833	56989	60038	4789	1306	594	66775	4963.59	
38	438	32	522	18	33	14	44	465	5	6345	223.82	18147	28955	71440	2144	656	22	74662	2684.15	
8	166	30	114	33	32	2	59	194	2	6069	476.79	15696	28034		2645	450	572		2279.41	
																			7887	

Number of Self-Sustaining Charges

Congregations in them

Augmented Charges

Congregations in them

Mission Fields

Preaching Stations in them

Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission

Fields

Total Number of Congregations and Preaching

Stations

R. KENDALL, Clerk of Presbytery

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No.				
1 Chilliwack, Cooke's.....	J. E. Bigelow, B.A., B.D., S.T.M.	133 Wellington Ave.	D. W. Foubister.....	218 Williams St. N.
2 Mission City, St. Paul's Haney & Hammond	J. M. Pollock, B.A.	Box 509, Mission City	P. Egglestone..... D. Drysdale.....	Box 555, Mission City Box 115, Haney.....
Burnaby:—				
3 Gordon.....	L. D. Hankinson, B.A.	657 - 18th Ave., New Westminster	W. P. Philips.....	1700 Kingsway.....
4 Vancouver Heights.....	R. S. Kennedy, B.A.	3784 Dundas St., North Burnaby	J. H. Slawson.....	5220 E. Hastings St.
New Westminster:—				
5 First.....	P. C. McCrae.....	1009 Fourth Ave.	H. Killam.....	439 Ash St.
6 Knox.....	K. E. King, B.A.	321 E. Columbia St.	James Sharp.....	414 Kelly St.
7 St. Aidan's.....	M. S. Blackburn.....	1316 - 7th Ave.	Geo. Halliday.....	1416 - 8th Ave.
Vancouver:—				
8 Central.....	D. D. Davidson, M.A.	3006 W. 25th Ave.	W. Clements.....	1056 E. 14th Ave.
9 Fairview.....	Vacant.....		T. H. Boyd.....	3705 W. 18th St.
10 Kerrisdale.....	H. Lennox, B.A., D.D.	2996 W. 37th Ave.	Dr. F. D. MacKenzie.....	6030 Blenheim St.
11 Marpole.....	V. E. Ford, L.L.B.	768 W. 66th Ave.	C. B. Wilson.....	1132 W. 64th Ave.
12 Mt. Pleasant.....	F. G. St. Denis, B.A., B.D.	686 W. 24th Ave.	J. J. Makepeace.....	1414 W. 14th Ave.
13 Robertson.....	E. L. Garvin.....	2508 E. 4th Ave.	A. McIntosh.....	1841 E. Hastings
14 St. Paul's.....	N. G. Robertson.....	4206 Dumfries St.	J. C. Mitchell.....	1200 E. 12th Ave.
15 West Point Grey.....	C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D.	3191 Crown.....	Geo. C. Black.....	3719 W. 3rd Ave.
North Vancouver:—				
16 St. Andrew's & St. Stephen's	J. O. Denny, B.A., B.D.	3420 Norwood Ave.	Wm. Musto.....	135 W. 15th St.
West Vancouver:				
17 West Vancouver.....	Vacant.....		B. J. Walls.....	2133 Ottawa Ave.
MISSION FIELDS				
1 Abbotsford, Calvin.....	K. C. Doka, B.A.	Box 151, Abbotsford	Samuel Norris (acting) J. A. Carmichael.....	Box 63, Abbotsford. R.R. 2, Aldergrove.....
2 Bradner.....	Supply.....			
3 Mount Lehman.....	Supply.....			
4 Murrayville.....			C. J. Logan.....	Langley.....
5 Coghlan & Langley.....	J. N. Allan, B.A.	Newton Station.....	R. Slater.....	6866 - 126 St. R.R. 6, North Surrey
6 Newton.....				
7 Whalley.....	A. C. Aiken, B.A.	13463 108 Ave.	J. C. Baker.....	15331 Buena Vista Ave.
8 White Rock.....	J. Vass (supply)	15261 Russell Rd.		
Burnaby:—				
9 Brentwood Park.....	Supply.....			
10 Garden Village.....	G. E. Dobie, B.A., B.D., Th.M.	4327 Wildwood Cres. So. Burnaby	A. A. Macdonald.....	4266 Gilpin Cres.
Vancouver:—				
1 Buchanan.....	K. J. Wilson, B.A. (O.M.)	4190 Atlin.....	W. A. McAdie.....	3288 E. 27th Ave.
2 Calvin (Hungarian).....	F. W. Metzger.....	1003 S.E. Marine Dr.	Louis Olajos.....	920 Odlin Rd. Richmond
3 Chinese.....	Y. N. Kwan.....	261 Keefer St.	Dick Woo.....	606 W. 13th Ave.
4 Hunter.....	H. E. Otley (Catechist)	107, 1742 Pender St.	W. Hussey.....	1564 W. 58th Ave.
5 St. Columba.....	Vacant.....		A. Hurley.....	1928 E. 35th Ave.
6 St. Matthew's.....	Vacant.....		E. Hinkson.....	2744 W. 33rd Ave.
7 University Hill.....	J. A. Ross, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.	1862 Acadia Road.....	H. D. Carson.....	6040 Iona Dr.
8 Presbytery of Westminster.....				
OTHERS ON ROLL				
1 Supt. Chinese Missions.....	D. A. Smith, B.A., D.D.	175 W. 10th Ave.	Vancouver 10.....	
2 Retired.....	J. E. Frisell, B.A., L.L.B.	3763 Oak St.	Vancouver 9.....	
3 Chaplain, Provincial Goals.....	W. D. Grant Hollingworth, B.A.	1680 Nanton Ave.	Vancouver.....	
4 Chaplain, B.C. Penitentiary.....	D. J. Gillies.....	4120 Albert St.	N. Burnaby.....	
5 Supt. of Missions.....	W. C. McBride, B.A.	4660 Northlawn Dr.	N. Burnaby.....	
6 Chaplain, R.C.A.F.....	R. J. Ritchie, F/L.....	R.C.A.F. Station	Sea Island.....	Vancouver, B.C.

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate Received and Otherwise	By Certificate	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.B.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church Year ending December 31st, 1958	Number	
11	150	17	262	1	12	5	17	256	M	4850	174.76	9478	10122	11275	3082	361	374	15002	3081.94	1	
4	55	10	62	10	7			63	M	1570	46.93	3003	3003	3552	361	37		3950	337.45	2	
3	29	2	40		14	4	1	44		900	19.27	1662	4195	3813	113	100		4026	119.35		
9	311	28	308	18	17	5	3	185	M	3740	164.11	8365	19347	20564	2096	528		23188	2135.39	3	
12	218	18	238	10	11	10	29	205	M	3604	96.52	5539	8952	8824	987	240	10	10061	987.93	4	
10	180	30	250	20	10	8	37	269	M	3300	262.15	9757	9757	10027	2094	416		18342	2093.97	5	
9	244	14	172	4	6	3	2	154	M	3284	114.79	6444	9834	10850	1813	193		12856	1812.53	6	
11	150	5	176	4	4	3	3	182	M	3300	153.10	5386	8300	9278	963	296	357	10894	1013.39	7	
14	54	10	163	5	23	21	11	247		4020	145.55	12702	16101	15164	2280	313	40	17777	2259.67	8	
16	132	4	161	5	8	6	54	204		500		8509	19886	20211	3000	701	497	24409	3000.00	9	
34	333	43	415	24	46	10	28	683		6000	274.45	16609	44524	46525	6870	1208	491	55094	6920.78	10	
3	36	5	74	7	2	4	7	83	M	2942	138.10	5841	7608	6273	648		50	6971	697.70	11	
16	113	20	162	4	8	6	11	181		4000	125.91	7299	7299	8505	2546	788	106	11946	2547.42	12	
11	95	5	177	6		8	16	194	M	3700	115.61	7887	10555	8213	2079	656	217	11165	2017.57	13	
12	125	10	205	1	7	12	2	193	RH	3300	113.20	7481	10681	8632	1655	403	92	10782	1655.23	14	
13	140	16	248	12	4	23	5	342		5580	299.50	12754	24324	19124	2430	728		22282	2685.42	15	
8	319	27	242	15	37	17	10	217	M	3736	150.00	6889	11793	12388	1500	205	50	14143	1500.00	16	
6	95	4	117	2	4	3	2	169	M	1392	361.53	5129	9225	13170	728	100		13998	727.96	17	
5	85	10	110	10	6		21	86	M	1867	92.90	3217	8275	4808	251	97	16	5172	255.74	1	
2	30	3	25					15		364	9.89	689	839	1078	65	50		1193	67.50	2	
3	24					1		19		392	12.91	489	724	1030	101	83		1214	101.70		
2	18							10	M	684	15.69	806	806	896	126			1022	156.25		
1	10							8		401	6.38	413	513	619	69		13	701	68.92		
3	100	9	92	12	3	2	1	48	RH	760	48.67	2370	4648	3893	364		26	4283	369.34	4	
11	110	2	72					30	RH	287	28.14	1599	1799	2123	266	65		2454	259.10	5	
6	65		130	5	9	2		84	M	1927	119.80	3680	7052	7987	569	139	623	9318	846.32	6	
2	175	6	110	2	12	1		40	M				1200	3050	3730	200	31	220	4181	200.00	7
3	60	3	88	5	4	2	3	44		540	31.81	1683	1920	2150	180	50		2381	190.00	9	
3	75	26	206	21				47	M	563		2379	5080	4704	100		506	5310	100.00	10	
3	292	11	80	7	1	1	2	88	M	1750	59.67	3789	3789	4075	791	1722	293	6881	790.80	11	
2	1		20		4		6	30		678	18.00	1116	1116	1280	50	75	12	1417	50.00	12	
2	128	4	110	2	2			26		1900		2950	2950	5287	352	112	120	5871	352.71	13	
3	180	7	120	5	2			42	RH	209		1259	1259	1953	182			2135	143.20	14	
2	16		13	7	11			18	M	250		480	890	998	305			1203	204.50	15	
										4200										1	
										4275										2	
																				3	
																				4	
																				5	
																				6	

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

PRESBYTERY ROLL, MARCH 1st, 1959

STATISTICS AND FINANCES

PASTORAL CHARGE OR MISSION FIELD	MINISTER	P. O. ADDRESS	CLERK OF SESSION	P. O. ADDRESS
No. APPENDIX TO ROLL				
1 Principal, Bible Institute	H. B. Boysall.....	Birmingham.....	England	
2 Retired	W. J. Allen.....	104 South MacDonald	North Burnaby, B.C.	
3 Retired	T. Spencer Baynes.....	972 Hlabgood St.,	White Rock	
4 Retired	P. F. MacSweeney.....	528 Austin Rd.,	New Westminster	
5 Retired	E. T. Newton.....	2950 W. 33rd Ave.,	Vancouver 8	
6 Retired	J. N. Buchanan.....	23 Exeter Ave.,	St. Catharines, Ont.	
7 Missionary	C. Rodger Talbot.....	Japan		
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

Number of Ministers on Roll:—		Decrease
In S.S. Charges	14	6
In Augmented Charges	1	28
In Ordained Mission Fields	8	7
Others on Roll		36
Total on Roll		
Ministers on Appendix		
Grand Total of Ministers		

2508 East 4th Ave., Vancouver 12, B.C., February 27, 1959

†Reported by Treasurer's Office

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Victoria:—				
1 St. Andrew's.....	J. L. W. McLean, M.A., D.D	63 Linden Avenue.....	George S Hodge.....	3224 Frechette St.
2 Gorge.....	John C. Boyne (O.M.).....		Alex Dempster.....	2505 Wentwich Rd.
3 Nanaimo, St. Andrew's.....	James W Evans, B.A.....	377 Robson St.....	Neli McEwan.....	1705 Stewart Ave.
4 Sooke, Knox.....	Vacant (Supply).....		R Seymour.....	R.R. 2, Victoria
Mission Fields				
1 Duncan, St. Andrew's.....	B. S. S. Hartley.....	Box 1516, Duncan.....	James Struthers.....	Box 1402, Duncan
2 Port Alberni, Knox.....	(Catechist).....		H B. Currie.....	Box 202, Alberni
Victoria:—				
3 Chinese Mission.....	Andrew Ng.....	1803 Blanchard St.....	Walter Le.....	1803 Blanchard St.
4 Eskine.....	David Murphy, B.A.....	2950 Richmond Ave.....	F T Rogers.....	185 Sims St.
6 Knox.....	David Murphy, B.A.....	2950 Richmond Ave.....	R G Creech.....	232 Irving Rd.
6 St. Paul's.....	Supply.....		D. Burnett.....	1521 Westtail Ave.
1 Victoria Hungarian.....				
1 Presbyterian of Victoria.....				
Others on Roll				
1 Padre with the Navy.....	Chas. H. MacLean, D.D.....	1747 Townley Street,	Victoria, B.C.....	
on Pacific				
2 Retired.....	Edgar Foreman, B.A., D.D.....	1788 Rockland Ave.,	Victoria, B.C.....	
3 Retired.....	E. A. Wright, D.D.....	872 Gorge Rd.....	Victoria, B.C.....	
Appendix to Roll				
1 Retired.....	Colin M. Kerr, D.D.....	Comox, B.C.....		
2 Retired.....	M. F. Leung.....	1592 North Diary Rd.....	Victoria.....	
3 Retired.....	T. H. McAllister.....	3147 Qu'Appelle St.,	Victoria, B.C.....	
4 Director of Christian Educat	D. Ralph MacDonald.....	840 Reed Street,	Victoria.....	Victoria
ion, St. Andrew's Church,	R.A., B.D.....			
5 Retired.....	A. O. Thomson, B.A., B.D.....	2130 Oregon Ave.....	Victoria.....	
				Grand Total, 1958
				Grand Total, 1957
				Increase
				Decrease

No. of Ministers on Roll:—		Decrease	
In S.S. Charges	1	Others on Roll	3
In Augmented Charges	1	Total on Roll	9
In Ordained Mission Fields	4	Ministers on Appendix	5
		Grand Total of Ministers	14

2090 Carnarvon St.,
Oak Bay, Victoria, B.C.

*Two ministers

*Two ministers

47. PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER—Continued

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31st, 1958

No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S.S.	Total Baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communion Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Communion	By Death or Otherwise	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1930	Manse (L.) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates Paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.F.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent Purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1930	
											\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	
										2555											
243	4156	350	4680	224	274	157	277	4496	22	72290	3200.34	168853	280196	282999	39096	9697	4113	341712	40158.84		
258	4159	323	4984	249	306	138	229	4662	24	71729	2367.24	168544	318495	282981	33167	9156	12527	337811	33971.20		
15	3	27	304	25	32	19	48	166	2	561	833.10	309	38299	18	5929	541	8414	3901	6187.64		
Number of Self-Sustaining Charges										16	Total Number of Pastoral Charges and Mission Fields										32
" Congregations in them										16	Total Number of Congregations and Preaching Stations										36
" Augmented Charges										1	E. L. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery										
" Congregations in them										2											
" Mission Fields										15											
" Preaching Stations in them										18											

E. L. GARVIN, Clerk of Presbytery

48. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

[illegible]

(Mr.) S. C. McCracken, Clerk of Presbytery
per E. F.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

524

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

525

3. SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

ANNUAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958																																
PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Churches	Congregations in Them	Augmented Churches	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S. S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants				No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Other Monetary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958				
													On Profession of Faith	By Certificate	Received	By Certificate													By Death or Otherwise			
14 Kingston	8	11	1	1	1	4	7	19	133	1459	128	1753	152	133	71	175	3075	12	35764	1327.83	104004	103774	134078	17703	6018	782	180002	180002	180002			
15 Peterborough	12	10	20	2	2	3	3	26	194	2006	179	2447	129	87	73	154	4025	15	43889	1785.63	96797	107060	127118	23851	4853	480	188103	24018.76	24018.76			
16 Lindsay	5	11	22	2	2	3	3	22	130	1463	83	1456	72	30	36	49	2227	11	30066	1380.22	57184	68318	75009	12189	8099	997	94983	11266.65	11266.65			
17 East Toronto	88	36	37	2	2	10	11	51	1262	9103	1016	12824	870	1075	470	975	15890	42	19313	10316.63	579333	1134688	987007	872074	144915	30712	882	84391	145887.59	145887.59		
18 West Toronto	60	28	45	1	1	11	15	60	803	10486	1113	12230	936	1133	638	708	16670	36	181916	7355.83	504639	987007	872074	144915	30712	882	84391	145887.59	145887.59			
19 Orangeville	8	7	16	1	1	1	3	3	19	93	876	39	988	25	20	22	19	1735	6	22312	645.21	39491	42406	54231	6819	2017	882	84391	145887.59	145887.59		
20 Barrie	21	23	51	1	1	3	3	55	389	3877	396	5027	267	208	109	193	7150	26	85761	2563.50	180680	220003	271377	47004	10554	2437	330303	80146.33	80146.33			
21 Temiskaming	5	3	3	2	2	1	2	8	42	595	62	634	49	31	26	10	724	6	16187	601.67	31222	37134	42803	4103	1320	245	42801	42801	42801			
22 Algoma and North Bay	9	5	6	2	2	6	11	23	150	2038	194	2167	158	166	121	115	2946	13	32573	1220.76	87538	111362	127630	10721	3010	7992	180044	18734.06	18734.06			
23 Saugeen	5	8	15	1	1	4	4	26	407	5412	554	6199	463	592	308	324	10534	17	70386	3948.06	287632	521484	402846	87676	10432	7489	804737	87272.49	87272.49			
24 Oshawa	23	17	22	1	1	4	4	26	407	5412	554	6199	463	592	308	324	10534	17	70386	3948.06	287632	521484	402846	87676	10432	7489	804737	87272.49	87272.49			
Synod Toronto & Kingston	244	166	248	10	17	42	59	324	3763	38276	3851	46000	3173	3551	1900	2781	66768	193	763404	32180.30	1987904	3425039	3136841	642089	122691	114375	307084	122691	114375	307084	122691	114375
Grand Total, 1958	244	166	248	10	17	42	59	324	3763	38276	3851	46000	3173	3551	1900	2781	66768	193	763404	32180.30	1987904	3425039	3136841	642089	122691	114375	307084	122691	114375	307084	122691	114375
Grand Total, 1957	246	163	241	9	17	47	67	325	3125	36818	3786	44993	2809	3564	1890	2885	64860	192	684763	30342.02	1779434	2899520	2876402	435645	128040	88880	3539076	401811.38	401811.38			
Increase	3	7	1	1	1	5	18	1	638	1458	65	1007	364	10	10	10	1018	1	68641	2638.28	208470	536419	280770	88444	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419
Decrease	2																															
*Reported by Treasurer's Office.																																

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

4. SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

PRESBYTERIES		Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Churches	Congregations in Them	Augmented Churches	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S. S.	Total baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Received	By Certificate and Otherwise	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants on Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget	Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958					
26 Hamilton	49	28	33	1	1	1	1	41	579	6246	930	8246	575	611	410	915	12106	33	122812	5995.19	350212	513835	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340	542340		
26 Niagara	23	18	21	1	1	1	1	23	287	3995	371	3918	242	268	111	106	6487	19	70720	3949.02	182765	286100	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	320382	
27 Paris	17	12	17	1	1	1	1	19	225	2554	284	3538	201	105	123	198	8439	15	55503	2704.29	140397	204472	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245	217245
28 London	24	22	35	1	1	2	2	38	349	3616	273	4427	283	255	152	208	7092	24	84325	4269.52	186135	249069	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792	294792
29 Chatham	14	15	20	1	1	1	1	23	280	3315	278	4192	230	222	167	202	6193	15	65048	3364.12	162250	248529	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786	267786
30 Sarnia	15	14	27	1	1	1	1	29	250	2907	239	3083	203	226	89	88	4471	14	54448	2189.55	125127	159283	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271	186271
31 Stratford	14	11	17	1	1	1	1	18	210	2177	103	2643	135	143	97	106	5040	12	44794	2055.95	106522	142116	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179	152179
32 Huron-Maitland	16	14	26	1	1	1	1	26	242	2296	238	2844	217	134	90	128	5082	14	52507	2148.92	123115	164367	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218	161218
33 Bruce	12	12	22	1	1	1	1	26	177	1650	159	2160	132	104	107	73	3699	14	46843	1588.05	90217	110698	121634	24329	6503	1181	153633	1181	153633	1181	153633	1181	153633	1181	153633	
Synod Hamilton & London	184	146	218	2	2	20	23	243	2599	28756	3934	35051	2188	1546	1346	2114	55909	160	597000	27964.61	1406740	2078469	2253847	420530	108603	53250	3832943	53250	3832943	420530	108603	53250	3832943	420530	108603	
Grand Total, 1958	184	146	218	2	2	20	23	243	2599	28756	3934	35051	2188	1546	1346	2114	55909	160	597000	27964.61	1406740	2078469	2253847	420530	108603	53250	3832943	53250	3832943	420530	108603	53250	3832943	420530	108603	
Grand Total, 1957	179	141	214	5	5	16	16	239	2501	28093	3658	34610	2307	2155	1306	1776	55040	158	546811	23779.74	1374273	2270550	2101665	366667	105685	57634	2627531	57634	2627531	366667	105685	57634	2627531	366667	105685	
Increase	5	5	4	4	4	4	7	4	98	663	441	441	441	441	441	441	441	2	50189	4184.87	92467	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	162182	
Decrease	2	3	7	1	1	5	18	1	638	1458	65	1007	364	10	10	10	1018	1	68641	2638.28	208470	536419	280770	88444	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	2419	
		Reported by Treasurer's Office.																																		

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

5. SYNOD OF MANITOBA—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

PRESBYTERIES																													
	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S. S.	Total baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	Communicants and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	No. of Communicants On Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	W.M.S. Amount Raised by	Amount Raised for other Missionary and benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	
34 Superior	8	5	6			4	7	13	94	1785	240	1923	108	63	55	58	2758	8	27848	1070.11	64884	94717	93217	15723	4943	117399	18035.35		
35 Winnipeg	11	5	5	1	1	11	21	27	121	1693	148	1562	124	80	36	52	1994	10	31406	1166.35	68073	76993	79461	13724	4021	187	97208	14514.47	
36 Brandon	15	7	10			11	18	28	135	1960	189	2320	120	60	72	46	2311	21	34015	1197.58	70412	83610	97535	9216	2957	2806	112326	9484.45	
37 Synod of Manitoba																												25.00	
Grand Total, 1958	34	17	21	1	1	26	46	68	350	5438	537	5805	442	203	163	156	7063	39	93269	3434.04	197399	245229	270213	41663	11221	326931	43649.27		
Grand Total, 1957	34	17	24	1	1	35	52	77	341	5170	589	5512	392	226	171	346	6838	33	83084	3011.86	175180	233846	240618	32560	10895	300310	33733.22		
Increase									9	268		293	50				223	6	10185	422.18	22189	21383	26596	9103	326	36421	8897.05		
Decrease																													
1 Reported by Treasurer's Office																													

6. SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN—DETAILS BY PRESBYTERIES

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

529

DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

PRESBYTERIES	Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S. S.	Total baptisms	Households	Communicants		On Profession of Faith	Communicants Removed from Roll		On Roll Dec. 31, 1958	Mans (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Amount Raised for Budget Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958
													By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise		By Certificate and Otherwise	By Death or Otherwise												
37 Assiniboia	14	7	9	7	11	3	3	23	123	1489	183	1809	94	51	36	2124	15	37091	1581.86	79174	126631	143087	15833	4782	839	167250	19032.95		
38 Prince Albert	5	3	4			5	10	14	28	441	31	587	11	8	12	45	595	5	11166	289.33	19671	21063	26344	3459	1476	610	31554	3908.97	
39 Saskatoon	7	4	4	1	1	6	10	15	67	831	92	1028	54	22	37	1023	7	18177	676.91	39070	55862	57464	9802	1484	2462	71282	12436.33		
Grand Total, 1958	26	14	17	8	12	14	23	52	218	2761	306	3424	159	85	118	3742	27	66434	2548.10	137915	203356	226935	31904	7742	3901	270086	35978.25		
Grand Total, 1957	27	15	18	7	9	13	18	46	228	2891	292	3332	186	217	90	3681	28	65800	2747.91	137824	177177	199383	26373	6483	1908	233507	28178.71		
Increase																													
Decrease	1	1	1								14	92	27	63	5	81	1	634	199.81	91	26179	27512	5531	1259	1993	36579	7799.54		

FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

†Reported by Treasurer's Office.

STATISTICAL AND FINANCIAL RETURNS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31ST, 1958

PRESBYTERIES																									531		
																									Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958		
Ministers on Roll of Presbytery	Self-Sustaining Charges	Congregations in Them	Augmented Charges	Congregations in Them	Mission Fields	Preaching Stations in Them	No. of Preaching Stations	No. of Elders	Number of pupils in all Departments S. S.	Total baptisms	Households	On Profession of Faith	By Certificate and Otherwise	By Certificate	Communicants Removed from Roll	Manse (M) or Rented House (R.H.)	Stipend paid by Congregation	Pension Fund Rates paid by Congregation	Total Normal Expenditures	Total Managers' Expenditures	Total Raised for all Congregational Purposes	Funds of Church	Amount Raised by W.M.S.	Amount Raised for other Missionary and Benevolent purposes	Total amount raised for all purposes	Received by Treasurer of the Church, Year ending December 31st, 1958	
45 Kootenay.....	3	4	4	1	2	4	10	31	815	52	685	55	9	7	33	562	6	13636	509.95	23196	27021	39004	5388	595	477	46463	5286.09
46 Kamloops.....	7	2	2		7	7	9	46	604	62	636	51	65	16	103	659	7	12414	700.61	33933	59989	60088	4789	1306	594	66775	4963.56
47 Westminster.....	36	16	16	1	2	15	36	243	4156	350	4680	224	274	157	277	4496	22	72290	3200.34	168553	280196	283999	39096	9687	4113	341712	40188.84
48 Victoria.....	14	2	2	1	7	7	10	76	1033	79	1448	62	106	57	77	1476	7	27168	471.26	55169	195391	93713	12272	2291	538	109265	13501.54
Grand Total 1958.....	60	24	24	3	5	31	65	396	6608	543	7449	392	454	237	490	7193	42	125506	4882.16	281051	559597	475754	61545	13889	5722	564215	62890.03
Grand Total 1957.....	62	21	21	6	7	31	65	400	6318	530	7630	324	432	193	405	7116	41	112239	4059.57	254322	510514	472961	50321	12888	15467	551887	52409.55
Increase.....		3	3						290	13		68	22	44	85	77	1	13267	822.19	26739	49083	2793	11224	1001		12328	
Decrease.....	2			3	2	1		4			181															9745	10480.48

Reported by Treasurer's Office.

Robert G. Russell, B.A., to Saint John Presbytery, September 9th, 1958.

- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — D. C. MacPherson to Saint John Presbytery, November 30th, 1957.
Presbytery of Saint John — H. L. Jost, B.Th., to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, March 15th, 1958.
 Willis A. Young, B.A. to Presbytery of Niagara, April 6th, 1958.
Presbytery of Miramichi — W. G. Lewis to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, February 28th, 1958.

RESIGNATIONS

- Presbytery of Pictou* — D. Ralph MacDonald, B.A., B.D., from Thorburn, etc., October 7th, 1957.
 Howard G. Grace, B.A., West River, etc., November 18th, 1957.
Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott from St. Luke's, Bathurst.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — W. H. Brown, M.A., from Zion, Charlottetown, September 30th, 1958.

APPOINTMENTS

- Presbytery of Newfoundland* — James A. Goldsmith, St. David's, St. John's, April 1st, 1958.
 W. F. Gillespie, Corner Brook, April 1st, 1958.
Presbytery of Cape Breton — Harry A. Crawford, M.A., North Sydney, September 11th, 1958.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — A. O. MacLean, Westmount, Halifax, April 1st, 1958.
 J. R. Cameron, St. Andrew's, Dartmouth, etc., April 1st, 1958.
 D. R. MacDonald, Springhill, May 8th, 1958.
Presbytery of Saint John — G. L. Blackwell, Lancaster, etc., April 1st, 1958.
 J. R. Weir, St. George, etc., April 1st, 1958.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Charles Townsley, B.A., Marshfield, etc., June 30th, 1958.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — M. N. MacDonald, March 4th, 1958.
 Charles M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., September 15th, 1957.
Presbytery of Pictou — Howard G. Grace, B.A., November 18th, 1957.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., December 2nd, 1957.
Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott, May 5th, 1958.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — M. N. MacDonald, August 30th, 1958.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., June 24th, 1958.
Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott, May 17, 1958.

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

- Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg* — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., June 24th, 1958.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Roderick MacLeod, October 7th, 1957, to Presbytery of Bruce.
 David Mawhinney, November 4th, 1957, to Presbytery of Pictou.
 W. C. Nicholson, June 23rd, 1958, Lanark and Renfrew Presbytery.
Presbytery of Pictou — D. Ralph MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Victoria, October 7th, 1957.
 Athol H. Sproule, Presbytery of Ottawa, November 12th, 1957.

- R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Red Deer, May 8th, 1958.
 D. Ross MacDonald, B.A., Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, May 8th, 1958.
 R. Russell Gordon, B.A., Presbytery of Montreal, August 12th, 1958.
 Robert G. Russell, B.A., Presbytery of Saint John, September 9th, 1958.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — J. D. Gordon to Presbytery of East Toronto, February 22nd, 1958.
 John Wilson, Presbytery of Guelph, June 24th, 1958.
Presbytery of Saint John — H. L. Jost, Th.B., to Halifax-Lunenburg Presbytery, March 15th, 1958.
 Willis A. Young, B.A., Presbytery of Niagara, April 6th, 1958.
Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott to West Toronto Presbytery, May 17th, 1958.
Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — W. H. Brown, M.A., to Presbytery of Montreal, September 30th, 1958.

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

- Presbytery of Cape Breton* — Englishtown added to North River and Shore, March 4th, 1958.
Presbytery of Pictou — Amalgamation of Barney's River and Marshy Hope Charge with Merigomish and French River Charge, August 1st, 1958.
Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Noel Road disjoined from Elmsdale and added to Windsor, September 9th, 1958.
 Musquodoboit Harbour added to Dartmouth, September 9th, 1958.
Presbytery of Miramichi — The Congregation of McKinleyville in Newcastle Charge dissolved January 1st, 1958.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA October 31st, 1957, to September 30th, 1958

LICENSURES

- Presbytery of Quebec* — Charles Townsley, B.A., May 15th, 1958.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Frederick Ralph Kendall, B.A., May 12th, 1958.
Presbytery of Brockville — John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., May 6th, 1958.

ORDINATIONS

- Presbytery of Quebec* — Charles Townsley, B.A., May 15th, 1958.
Presbytery of Ottawa — Frederick Ralph Kendall, B.A., May 12th, 1958.
Presbytery of Brockville — John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., May 6th, 1958.

INDUCTIONS

- Presbytery of Montreal* — John A. Simms, B.A., Montreal West Presbyterian Church, January 16th, 1958.
 Alex. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D., Presbyterian Church of Ile Perrot, Quebec, February 6, 1958.
 R. Russell Gordon, B.A., Kydd Memorial Church, Montreal, September 4th, 1958.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — D. C. MacPherson to Saint John Presbytery, November 30th, 1957.

Presbytery of Saint John — H. L. Jost, B.Th., to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, March 15th, 1958.

Willis A. Young, B.A. to Presbytery of Niagara, April 6th, 1958.

Presbytery of Miramichi — W. G. Lewis to Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, February 28th, 1958.

RESIGNATIONS

Presbytery of Pictou — D. Ralph MacDonald, B.A., B.D., from Thorburn, etc., October 7th, 1957.

Howard G. Grace, B.A., West River, etc., November 18th, 1957.

Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott from St. Luke's, Bathurst.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — W. H. Brown, M.A., from Zion, Charlottetown, September 30th, 1958.

APPOINTMENTS

Presbytery of Newfoundland — James A. Goldsmith, St. David's, St. John's, April 1st, 1958.

W. F. Gillespie, Corner Brook, April 1st, 1958.

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Harry A. Crawford, M.A., North Sydney, September 11th, 1958.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — A. O. MacLean, Westmount, Halifax, April 1st, 1958.

J. R. Cameron, St. Andrew's, Dartmouth, etc., April 1st, 1958.

D. R. MacDonald, Springhill, May 8th, 1958.

Presbytery of Saint John — G. L. Blackwell, Lancaster, etc., April 1st, 1958.

J. R. Weir, St. George, etc., April 1st, 1958.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — Charles Townsley, B.A., Marshfield, etc., June 30th, 1958.

ADDED TO APPENDIX

Presbytery of Cape Breton — M. N. MacDonald, March 4th, 1958.

Charles M. Shaver, B.A., B.D., September 15th, 1957.

Presbytery of Pictou — Howard G. Grace, B.A., November 18th, 1957.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., December 2nd, 1957.

Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott, May 5th, 1958.

REMOVED FROM APPENDIX

Presbytery of Cape Breton — M. N. MacDonald, August 30th, 1958.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., June 24th, 1958.

Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott, May 17, 1958.

ADDED TO ROLL BY LEAVE OF ASSEMBLY

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — W. O. Mulligan, D.D., June 24th, 1958.

CERTIFICATES GRANTED

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Roderick MacLeod, October 7th, 1957, to Presbytery of Bruce.

David Mawhinney, November 4th, 1957, to Presbytery of Pictou.

W. C. Nicholson, June 23rd, 1958, Lanark and Renfrew Presbytery.

Presbytery of Pictou — D. Ralph MacDonald, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Victoria, October 7th, 1957.

Athol H. Sproule, Presbytery of Ottawa, November 12th, 1957.

R. Sheldon MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Red Deer, May 8th, 1958.

D. Ross MacDonald, B.A., Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg, May 8th, 1958.

R. Russell Gordon, B.A., Presbytery of Montreal, August 12th, 1958.

Robert G. Russell, B.A., Presbytery of Saint John, September 9th, 1958.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — J. D. Gordon to Presbytery of East Toronto, February 22nd, 1958.

John Wilson, Presbytery of Guelph, June 24th, 1958.

Presbytery of Saint John — H. L. Jost, Th.B., to Halifax-Lunenburg Presbytery, March 15th, 1958.

Willis A. Young, B.A., Presbytery of Niagara, April 6th, 1958.

Presbytery of Miramichi — J. P. Arbuthnott to West Toronto Presbytery, May 17th, 1958.

Presbytery of Prince Edward Island — W. H. Brown, M.A., to Presbytery of Montreal, September 30th, 1958.

CHANGES IN BOUNDS OF CHARGES

Presbytery of Cape Breton — Englishtown added to North River and Shore, March 4th, 1958.

Presbytery of Pictou — Amalgamation of Barney's River and Marshy Hope Charge with Merigomish and French River Charge, August 1st, 1958.

Presbytery of Halifax-Lunenburg — Noel Road disjoined from Elmsdale and added to Windsor, September 9th, 1958.

Musquodoboit Harbour added to Dartmouth, September 9th, 1958.

Presbytery of Miramichi — The Congregation of McKinleyville in Newcastle Charge dissolved January 1st, 1958.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

October 31st, 1957, to September 30th, 1958

LICENSURES

Presbytery of Quebec — Charles Townsley, B.A., May 15th, 1958.

Presbytery of Ottawa — Frederick Ralph Kendall, B.A., May 12th, 1958.

Presbytery of Brockville — John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., May 6th, 1958.

ORDINATIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Charles Townsley, B.A., May 15th, 1958.

Presbytery of Ottawa — Frederick Ralph Kendall, B.A., May 12th, 1958.

Presbytery of Brockville — John R. Cousens, B.A., B.D., May 6th, 1958.

INDUCTIONS

Presbytery of Montreal — John A. Simms, B.A., Montreal West Presbyterian Church, January 16th, 1958.

Alex. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D., Presbyterian Church of Ile Perrot, Quebec, February 6, 1958.

R. Russell Gordon, B.A., Kydd Memorial Church, Montreal, September 4th, 1958.

Presbytery of Ottawa — W. F. Duffy, St. Paul's, Ottawa, September 19th, 1958.
 W. J. O. Isaac, Gloucester Church, Ottawa, November 26th, 1957.
 A. H. Sproule, Kinburn and Torbolton, Ont., November 27th, 1957.
 Peace Montgomery, Richmond and Stittsville, Ont., December 20th, 1957.
 J. A. Johnston, Ph.D., St. Timothy's, Ottawa, January 6th, 1958.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — A. M. Duncan, B.A., B.D., McDonald's Corners and Elphin, May 30th, 1958.

F. A. McCormick, B.A., Lochwinnoch, Braeside and Stewartville, June 24th, 1958.

W. C. Nicholson, First Church, Pembroke, Ont., July 3rd, 1958.

L. M. Smith, St. Andrew's, Carleton Place, September 19th, 1958.

G. W. Murdoch, B.A., Renfrew, Ont., October 9th, 1958.

Presbytery of Brockville — Douglas O. Fry, Chesterville, Dunbar and Morewood, May 20th, 1958.

Murdo McInnis, Spencerville, East Oxford and Ventnor, June 3rd, 1958.

RECEPTIONS

Presbytery of Montreal — Alex. A. Rattray, B.Sc., B.D., Ph.D., by Mission Board appointment, from Presbytery of Westminster, February 6th, 1958.

Louis N. Nagy, Ph.D., by order of General Assembly, from Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., June 4th, 1958.

Joseph C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., from Presbytery of West Toronto, September 9th, 1958.

A. Ross MacKay, M.A., by order of the General Assembly, June 4th, 1958.

R. Russell Gordon, B.A., from Presbytery of Pictou, N.S., September 4th, 1958.

Presbytery of Ottawa — T. W. Brett, Assistant, St. Andrew's Church, Ottawa, from Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew to Ottawa, appendix, November 12th, 1957.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — A. M. Duncan, B.D., May 30th, 1958.

F. A. McCormick, B.A., June 24th, 1958.

W. C. Nicholson, from Presbytery of Cape Breton, July 3rd, 1958.

L. M. Smith, from Presbytery of Peterborough, September 19th, 1958.

G. W. Murdoch, B.A., from Presbytery of Temiskaming, October 9th, 1958.

J. Ranes, B.A. (Territorial Missionary), Petawawa and Chalk River, May 13th, 1958.

Presbytery of Brockville — Douglas O. Fry, from Presbytery of Huron and Maitland, May 20th, 1958.

Murdo McInnis, from Presbytery of Lindsay, June 3rd, 1958.

TRANSLATIONS

Presbytery of Quebec — Charles Townsley, B.A., to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island, May 15th, 1958.

Presbytery of Montreal — W. J. O. Isaac, to the Presbytery of Ottawa, November 25th, 1957.

Wm. C. Goodrow, B.A., Th.B., to the Presbytery of Bloomington, Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., January 15th, 1958.

Charles L. Mitchell, B.A., B.D., to the Presbytery of West Toronto, January 26th, 1958.

DeCoursey H. Rayner, B.A., to the Presbytery of East Toronto, September 12th, 1958.

Presbytery of Glengarry — J. C. McLean-Bell, D.D., to Presbytery of Red Deer, September 30th, 1958.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — H. L. Simpson, to Presbytery of Calgary, October 27th, 1957.

W. Allum, B.A., to the Presbytery of Hamilton, Ontario, December 31st, 1957.

R. B. Milroy, M.A., to Presbytery of East Toronto, March 31st, 1958.

A. W. Ferguson, M.A., to the Presbytery of London, Ontario, July 3rd, 1958.

DEATHS OF MINISTERS

Presbytery of Montreal — Herbert Alastair MacOdrum, October 4th, 1957.
 Emile A. Rivard, February 19th, 1958.

CHANGES IN CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION STATIONS

Presbytery of Montreal — Outremont - Mount Royal and Fairmount - Taylor Churches joined in one Pastoral Charge, June 17th, 1958.

Maisonneuve and St. Cuthbert's Churches joined in one Pastoral Charge June 17th, 1958.

Two new congregations formed, 1) at St. Michel, Montreal, organized March 11th, 1958; 2) at St. Genevieve, P.Q., organized June 17th, 1958.

The Presbyterian Church of St. Columba-by-the-Lake, Valois, P.Q., became self-supporting as of September 1st, 1958.

Presbytery of Glengarry — As of January 1st, 1958, the former congregations of Woodlands, Farran's Point, and Aultsville, were joined into one congregation, to be known as St. Matthew's, Ingleside, Ontario.

Presbytery of Ottawa — New Church dedicated, February 9th, 1958, St. David's, Ottawa.

Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew — Wolfton and Cobden congregations amalgamated to worship in Cobden Church.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM MCLEAN,
 Synod Clerk.

January 21st, 1959.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLL — APRIL 15, 1958 TO APRIL 15, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON

Resignation:

W. H. V. Walker, B.A., Stirling, December 31, 1958

Translation:

J. M. Anderson, M.C. and Bar, E.M.C., Kingston, Presbytery of London, October 4, 1958.

Death of Minister:

J. W. MacDonald, B.A., Pittsburg, November 19, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Burnbrae transferred to the Presbytery of Peterborough with consent of Synod, December, 1958.

Dedications:

Strathcona Park, Kingston, Church Building dedicated August 1958. Presbytery of Peterborough.

Reception:

John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D., Presbytery of London, February 4, 1959.

Induction:

John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D., St. Paul's Port Hope, February 4, 1959.

Resignations:

Ronald Campbell, B.A., Nestleton and Ballyduff, June 24, 1958.

A. J. T. Henderson, M. A., St. Paul's, Port Hope, June 30, 1958.

Translations:

Ronald Campbell, B.A., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, June 24, 1958.

L. M. Smith, Colborne, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, September 8, 1958.

T. E. Kennedy, B. A., B.D., Warkworth, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, October 14, 1958.

Demission:

A. J. T. Henderson, M.A., June 30, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

St. Andrew's, Burnbrae, transferred from Presbytery of Kingston to the Presbytery of Peterborough, with consent of Synod, and joined to Campbellford charge, December 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF LINDSAY**Translations:**

Murdo MacInnes, Beaverton, Presbytery of Brockville, June 7, 1958.

W. B. Bell, B.A., Bobcaygeon, Presbytery of Barrie, February 28, 1958.

Dedication:

St. Andrew's, Lindsay, renovation of Sanctuary, September 21, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF EAST TORONTO**Licensures:**

Kenneth Stacey Barker, B.A., April 30, 1958.

Ronald Jonathan Con, B.A., April 30, 1958.

Ian Loring Jackson, B.A., April 30, 1958.

William John Klempa, M.A., April 30, 1958.

Charles Paul McKinnon, B.A., April 30, 1958.

Howard Donald Smith, B.A., April 30, 1958.

Seifoullah Lofti, June 19, 1958.

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., September 9, 1958.

Ordinations:

James S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., June 11, 1958.

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., September 30, 1958.

Receptions:

John Wilson, Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg, May 6, 1958.

James S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., On Ordination, June 17, 1958.

A. C. Grant Muir, B.A., Presbytery of Barrie, June 19, 1958.

Stanley E. Smith, B.A., On Restoration, June 24, 1958.

William A. Wallace, B.A., M.Th., Permission of General Assembly, September 9, 1958.

Louis Victorisz, Permission of General Assembly, September 9, 1958.

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., On Ordination, September 30, 1958.

S. L. McIntyre, Presbytery of Barrie, October 7, 1958.

DeCourcy H. Rayner, B.A., Presbytery of Montreal, October 7, 1958.

R. Malcolm Ransom, Th.B., Presbytery of Niagara, November 5, 1958.

Derek P. Allen, B.A., Presbytery of Saskatoon, December 16, 1958.

Inductions:

A. C. Grant Muir, B.A., St. James, Toronto, June 19, 1958.

Derek A. P. Allan, B.A., St. Paul's, Oshawa, December 12, 1958.

Installations:

DeCourcy H. Rayner, B.A., Editor of Presbyterian Record, December 11, 1958.

Malcolm Ransom, B.A., Th.B., Assistant Secretary Board of Overseas Missions, February 2, 1958.

Miss Margaret Webster, Principal of Missionary and Deaconess Training School, November 27, 1958.

Recognition:

William A. Wallace, B.A., Th.M., Westminster, Scarborough, October 10, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll —

William A. Wallace, B.A., Th.M., by appointment, September 9, 1958.

Louis Victorisz, By appointment, September 9, 1958.

DeCourcy Rayner, B.A., by appointment, General Assembly, October 7, 1958.

Placed on Appendix —

John Wilson, May 6, 1958.

James S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., June 17, 1958.

Stanley E. Smith, B.A., June 24, 1958.

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., September 30, 1958.

S. L. McIntyre, October 7, 1958.

R. Malcolm Ransom, B.A., Th.B., November 5, 1958.

Harry H. Green, B.A., February 14, 1959.

S. W. Gentle, B.A., April 1, 1959.

Translations —

Bruce A. Miles, B.A., St. Paul's, Oshawa, Presbytery of Stratford, May 12, 1958.

James S. S. Armour, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Edmonton, June 17, 1958.

Ian S. Wishart, B.A., B.D., Presbytery of Assiniboia, October 19, 1958.

R. Stuart Johnston, M.A., B.D., Newmarket, Presbytery of Montreal, January 1, 1959.

William Doo, Chinese Mission, Toronto, Presbytery of New York, U.S.A., October 6, 1958.

D. Tan, Appendix, Presbytery of Seven Stars, Formosa, October 15, 1958.

Death of Ministers —

Thomas Eakin, Ph.D., D.D., Appendix, December 11, 1958.

H. N. Konkle, November 4, 1958.

Licensure for Designation as Deaconess —

Shirley A. Gurnie, May 6, 1958.

Ada Margaret Wade, May 6, 1958.

Alexandra Johnston, May 6, 1958.

Dorothy Keller, B.A., May 6, 1958.

Barbara Joan Woodruff, May 6, 1958.

Donna Ruth Truscott, May 6, 1958.
 Susan Kate Helen Gibson, May 6, 1958.
 Merle I. McGowan, May 6, 1958.
 Ruth M. Nakatani (if applies for work), May 6, 1958.

Designations —

Miss Merle McGowan, as Deaconess, Leaside Presbyterian Church, April 30, 1958.
 Mrs. K. Baker, as Deaconess, Riverdale Presbyterian Church, April 25, 1958.
 Miss Audrey Prendergast, R.N., as Missionary Nurse, August 6, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Olivet Congregation, received from Presbytery of West Toronto, March 4, 1958.
 St. Marks, Don Mills, from Ordained Mission to Self Sustaining, July 1, 1958.
 St. Andrew's, Pickering, from Stated Supply to Augmented Charge, December 2, 1958.
 Centennial and West Rouge, Mission Fields combined in one Charge, February, 1959.
 Regent Park South Co-operative Project, 1958.

Dedications —

Albert Hall Christian Education and Recreation Centre of Rogers Memorial, Toronto, May 25, 1958.
 Corner Stone of new Church Building, Fallingbrook, September 21, 1958.
 Christian Education Building, Knox Church, Agincourt, September 28, 1958.
 Thornhill Presbyterian Church, (New Building), March 8, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF WEST TORONTO

Licensure —

R. C. Culley, M.A., B.D., June 17, 1958.

Ordination —

K. Barker, B.A., B.D., October 28, 1958.

Receptions —

B. L. Walden, B.A., Presbytery of Algoma and North Bay, May 6, 1958.
 J. P. Arbuthnott, Presbytery of Miramichi, May 9, 1958.
 A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th., Presbytery of Stratford, June 2, 1958.

Induction —

A. F. Howick, B.A., B.D., D.Th., Woodbridge and Knox, Vaughn, June 2, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll —

B. L. Walden, B.A., by action of the General Assembly, June 17, 1958.

Placed on Appendix —

B. L. Walden, B.A., May 6, 1958.
 C. H. Bowman, B.A., September 30, 1958.

Recognition —

J. P. Arbuthnott, Rexdale, May 9, 1958.
 K. Barker, B.A., B.D., Bloordale, October 28, 1958.

Resignation —

C. H. Bowman, B.A., Maple and St. Paul's, Vaughn, September 30, 1958.

Translation —

J. C. McLelland, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Appendix, Presbytery of Montreal, June 20, 1958.
 J. E. C. Shepherd, Park Lawn, Presbytery of London, December 28, 1958.

Death of Ministers —

Gordon Fulton, Appendix, July 13, 1958.
 C. H. Bowman, B.A., Appendix, February 23, 1959.

Retirement from Active Ministry —

C. H. Bowman, B.A., September 30, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Strange and Eversley united in one congregation at King City, December 14, 1958.
 St. Paul's, West King, removed to Nobleton, July 1958.
 Park Royal erected as Congregation, January 25, 1959.

Dedications —

Long Branch, New Church, October 26, 1958.
 Fairbank, extension and renovation, November 30, 1958.
 Hillview, Christian Education Building, November 9, 1958.
 Rexdale, Christian Education Building, November 23, 1958.
 King City, new Portable Church, December 14, 1958.
 Mimico, New Church Building, February 8, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF ORANGEVILLE

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Charge of Maple Valley etc. divided, on trial basis; Maple Valley supplied from Dundalk, Faversham and Singshampton supplied from Markham Charge.

PRESBYTERY OF BARRIE

Receptions —

Arthur Leggett, Presbytery of Saugeen, July 30, 1958.
 W. V. Kutcher, B.A., Presbytery of Edmonton, September 9, 1958.
 F. I. Parsons, Presbytery of Halifax, October 16, 1958.
 T. I. Blakely, M.A., Presbytery of London, February 5, 1959.
 W. S. Bell, B.A., Presbytery of Lindsay, February 25, 1959.
 G. S. Baulch, B.A., Presbytery of Guelph, January 13, 1959.

Inductions —

Arthur Leggett, Uptergrove, Esson and Willis, July 30, 1958.
 F. I. Parsons, Stayner and Sunnidale, October 16, 1958.
 T. I. Blakely, M.A., Duntroon, Nottawa, West Nottawasaga, February 5, 1959.
 W. S. Bell, B.A., Essa Road, Barrie, and Stroud.

Placed on Appendix —

S. L. McIntyre, B.A., Duntroon, August 31, 1958.
 G. S. Baulch, B.A., January 13, 1959.

Appointments —

W. V. Kutcher, B.A., Port Carling and Torrance, by Board of Missions, March 25, 1958.

Resignations —

E. A. K. Martin, M.A., Thornburg, July 31, 1958.

S. L. McIntyre, B.A., Duntroon, August 31, 1958.

Translations —

A. C. G. Muir, B.A., Essa Road, Barrie, Presbytery of East Toronto, June 15, 1958.

S. L. McIntyre, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of East Toronto, September 29, 1958.

Dismissory Certificate —

R. A. K. Martin, M.A., Thornbury, Church of Scotland.

Death of Ministers —

D. H. Currie, retired, September 1, 1958.

John Herbison, Huntsville, January 24, 1959.

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Thornbury and Meaford united as one pastoral charge, November 4, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF TEMISKAMING

Appointment —

J. R. Cousens, M.A., B.D., Englehart and Tomstown, April 15, 1958.

Recognition —

J. R. Cousens, M.A., B.D., Englehart and Tomstown, September 9, 1958.

Resignation —

A. Zeidman, B.A., St. Paul's Val D'Or, April 1, 1959.

Placed on Appendix —

A. Zeidman, B.A., April 1, 1959.

Translation —

G. W. Murdoch, B.A., New Liskeard, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, October 6, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Englehart and Tomstown raised from Augmented to Self Sustaining Charge, April 1, 1959.

Cochrane, reduced from Augmented Charge to Mission Field, April 1, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF ALGOMA AND NORTH BAY

Ordination —

R. J. Con, B.A., May 6, 1958.

Induction —

R. J. Con, B.A., O.M., Emmanuel and Lockerby, Sudbury, May 6, 1958.

Translation —

B. L. Walden, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of West Toronto, May 6, 1958.

Reception —

R. F. G. Campbell, B.A., Presbytery of Peterborough, June 24, 1958.

Appointment —

R. F. G. Campbell, B.A., Elliot Lake, July 28, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations —

Elliot Lake, formed as new congregation, July 28, 1958.

Parkside Congregation, Lockerby, Sudbury, recognized as congregation, November 17, 1958.

St. Andrew's, Webbwood, permission to close services for winter months, November 17, 1958.

First Church, Massey, permission to purchase manse, July 28, 1958.

Port Carmen, services withdrawn after February 28, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN

Reception —

F. Allen Pickering, M.A., Presbytery of Dromore, Northern Ireland, May 1, 1958.

Donald S. Paterson, by permission of Assembly, June 27, 1958.

Inductions —

F. Allen Pickering, M.A., Mount Forest and Conn, June 25, 1958.

Donald S. Paterson, Dromore and Normanby, June 27, 1958.

Translation —

Arthur Leggett, St. Andrew's, Arthur, Presbytery of Barrie, July 27, 1958.

Death of Minister —

Eric Larsen, Drayton, Moorefield and Rothsay, February 25, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF GUELPH

Licensure —

Leslie H. Nanson, June 24, 1958.

Ordination —

Leslie H. Nanson, June 25, 1958.

Receptions —

Harold C. Marr, B.A., Presbytery of Hamilton, May 29, 1958.

Fred H. Cromey, B.A., Permission of General Assembly, June 24, 1958.

Chester M. Lewis, Presbytery of Stratford, September 15, 1958.

Induction —

Harold C. Marr, B.A., Campbellville and Nassagaweya, May 29, 1958.

Translations —

G. S. Baulch, B.A., Appendix, Presbytery of Barrie, November 23, 1958.

Hugh Wilson, Puslinch, etc., Presbytery of Stratford, September 30, 1958.

Appointment —

Fred H. Cromey, B.A., St. Giles, Galt, June 24, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll —

Fred H. Cromey, B.A., June 24, 1958.

Placed on Appendix —

Lester H. Nanson, June 25, 1958.

Chester M. Lewis, Th.M., September 15, 1958.

Death of Minister —

M. B. Davidson, D.D., Retired, January 12, 1959.

DONALD McQUEEN,
Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON
CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLLS OF PRESBYTERIES

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON

Receptions:

- I. Raeburn Gibson, from Presbytery of Bruce, June 1, 1958.
Chas. A. McCarroll, from Presbytery of London, September 4, 1958.
Robert C. Murcar, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Brandon, October 14, 1958.
D. C. Neil, B.A., B.D., M.Th., from Presbytery of Assiniboia, November 11, 1958.
J. M. McCurlie, from Presbytery of London, December 9, 1958.

Inductions:

- H. D. Smith, B.A., Jarvis and Walpole, May 29, 1958.
C. A. McCarroll, Knox Church, Hamilton, September 4, 1958.

Ordination:

- H. D. Smith, B.A., in Knox Church, Jarvis, May 29, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- I. Raeburn Gibson, June 1, 1958.
C. E. Dougan, Ph.D., by action of General Assembly, June 17, 1958.
R. Bartolini, Ph.D., by action of General Assembly, June 17, 1958.
S. M. Gordon, D.D., home on furlough, July 11, 1958.
D. C. Neil, B.A., B.D., M.Th., November 11, 1958.

Placed on Appendix:

- Robert C. Murcar, B.A., B.D., October 14, 1958.
J. M. McCurlie, November 11, 1958.

Translations:

- D. Black, to Presbytery of Stratford, November 30, 1958.
R. D. A. Currie, B.A., to Presbytery of Chatham, January 25, 1959.

Dismissory Certificate:

- H. C. Marr, B.A., to Presbytery of Guelph, May 25, 1958.

Appointments:

- W. K. Palmer, M.A., Strathcona, Burlington, April 1, 1958.
I. Raeburn Gibson, Roxborough Park, Hamilton, June 1, 1958.
D. G. Neil, B.A., B.D., M.Th., Chedoke, Hamilton, September 1, 1958.

Recognition:

- I. Raeburn Gibson, Roxborough Park, Hamilton, October 2, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Cheyne Church, Stoney Creek, raised to Self-sustaining status, January 13, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF NIAGARA

Resignations:

- R. Malcolm Ransom, Th.B., Fort Erie, August 31, 1958.
G. Taylor-Munro, B.A., North Pelham, December 19, 1958.
C. G. Vais, B.D., Th.D., St. Catharines, St. Andrew's, January 31, 1958.

Translations:

- R. Malcolm Ransom, Th.B., Appendix, Presbytery of East Toronto, October 29, 1958.
C. G. Vais, B.D., Th.D., to Rock Falls, Illinois, U.S.A., January 31, 1959.

Reception:

- A. J. Simpson, B.D., from Presbytery of Chatham, January 9, 1959.

Inductions:

- A. J. Simpson, B.D., Fort Erie, Knox, January 9, 1959.
G. Taylor-Munro, B.A., Fort Erie, St. Andrew's, January 30, 1959.

Death of Minister:

- J. L. Hughes, Appendix to Roll, July 4, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

- A. W. Hare, B.A., Regulation of General Assembly, September 9, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

- Fort Erie, Knox, established as one-point self-sustaining charge, November 4, 1958.
Fort Erie, St. Andrew's, established as one-point self-sustaining charge, November 4, 1958.
Fonthill, Kirk-on-the-Hill, organized as Mission Field, February 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF PARIS

Death:

- R. G. McKay, M.A., D.D., December 2, 1958.

Licensed:

- Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., May 29, 1958.

Ordination:

- Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., in Central Church, Brantford, May 29, 1958.

Designations:

- Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., as Overseas Missionary, May 29, 1958.
Miss Susan Gibson, as deaconess, in St. Paul's Church, Simcoe, September 23, 1958.

Reception:

- E. S. Clifton, B.D., from Presbytery of Sarnia, September 23, 1958.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

- E. S. Clifton, B.D., September 23, 1958.
Geoffrey D. Johnston, B.A., May 29, 1958.

New Congregation Organized:

- Greenbrier, Brantford, January 11, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON

Licensures:

- Kenneth J. Wilson, B.A., New St. James, London, May 6, 1958.

Ordinations:

- Kenneth J. Wilson, B.A., New St. James, London, May 6, 1958.
Albert J. Cook, New Glasgow, May 23, 1958.
Harry A. Crawford, M.A., Belmont, July 24, 1958.

Receptions:

- Donald MacDonald, Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, June 3, 1958.
Alex R. Ferguson, M.A., Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, July 17, 1958.
James Fleming, Presbytery of Chatham, September 5, 1958.
Maj. J. M. Anderson, M.C. and Bar, Presbytery of Kingston, October 14, 1958.
R. J. Wray, M.A., Presbytery of Victoria, November 17, 1958.
Jonas E. C. Shepherd, M.M., Presbytery of West Toronto, January 2, 1959.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

Maj. J. M. Anderson, M.C. and Bar, Area Chaplain (P), Western Ontario.

Placed on Appendix:

Kenneth J. Wilson, B.A., May 6, 1958.
 Harry A. Crawford, M.A., July 24, 1958.
 J. M. McCurlie, October 31, 1958.

Removed from Appendix:

Kenneth J. Wilson, B.A., to Presbytery of Westminster, May 29, 1958.
 Harry A. Crawford, M.A., to Presbytery of Cape Breton, August 4, 1958.
 J. M. McCurlie, to Presbytery of Hamilton, December 8, 1958.

Recognitions:

A. E. Fairbrother, Catechist, Mt. Brydges, April 15, 1958.
 Charles Falconer, Melbourne, May 16, 1958 (Catechist)
 Attila Csizsar, Mt. Brydges Hungarian, July 25, 1958.

Translations:

V. W. Raison, B.A., Glencoe, Presbytery of Hamilton, April 14, 1958.
 C. A. McCarrroll, Knollwood Park, London, to Presbytery of Hamilton, August 31, 1958.
 T. J. Blakely, M.A., Kintyre, to Presbytery of Barrie, January 31, 1959.
 John R. Waldie, M.A., B.D., St. George's, London, to Presbytery of Peterborough, February 3, 1959.

Death:

S. W. Hirtle, B.A., Fingal, March 22, 1959.

Resignation:

J. M. McCurlie, Crinan and Largie, October 31, 1958.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Oakridge Acres from Ordained Mission to Augmented Charge, April, 1958.
 St. George's, London, a one-point charge, April 30, 1958.
 Dorchester and South Nissouri formed a self-sustaining charge, April 30, 1958.
 Oakridge Acres from Augmented to Self-sustaining Charge, April 1, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF CHATHAM

Reception:

R. D. A. Currie, B.A., from Presbytery of Hamilton, February 3, 1959.

Induction:

R. D. A. Currie, B.A., Knox Church, Wallaceburg, February 3, 1959.

Translations:

James Fleming, to Presbytery of London, August 31, 1958.
 Alex J. Simpson, B.S.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Niagara, December 30, 1958.

Designation:

Miss Dorothy Bulmer, Overseas Mission, November 6, 1958.

Under Suspension:

W. M. Hyndman, M.A., sine die.

PRESBYTERY OF SARNIA

Removed from Appendix:

E. S. Clifton, B.D., to Presbytery of Paris, September 9, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF STRATFORD

Ordination:

Seifoullah Lotfi, B.A., July 10, 1958.

Receptions:

B. A. Miles, B.A., Presbytery of East Toronto, May 14, 1958.
 H. Wilson, B.A., Presbytery of Guelph, October 2, 1958.
 D. Black, Presbytery of Hamilton, December 4, 1958.

Inductions:

B. A. Miles, B.A., Listowel, May 14, 1958.
 S. Lotfi, B.A., Monkton, July 10, 1958.
 H. Wilson, B.A., Shakespeare, etc., October 2, 1958.
 D. Black, Atwood, December 4, 1958.

Translations:

A. F. Howick, D.Th., Presbytery of West Toronto, June 1, 1958.
 C. M. Lewis, M.A., M.Th., Presbytery of Guelph, September 1, 1958.

Resignation:

C. M. Lewis, M.A., M.Th., June 17, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF HURON-MAITLAND

Licensed and Ordained:

Douglas O. Fry, May 7, 1958.
 Creba A. MacSween, June 13, 1958.

Translations:

Douglas O. Fry, to Presbytery of Brockville, May 7, 1958.
 Creba A. MacSween, to Presbytery of Pictou, June 13, 1958.
 Donald MacDonald, B.A., to Presbytery of London, June 1, 1958.

Inductions:

D. Leslie Elder, First Church, Seaforth, May 29, 1958.
 Jonathan Greene, B.A., Melville Church, Brussels and Knox Church, Belgrave, June 30, 1958.
 T. E. Kennedy, B.A., Knox Church, Bluevale, and Knox Church, Belmore, October 16, 1958.

Resignation:

Donald MacDonald, B.A., Hensall and Bayfield, June 1, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF BRUCE

Licensed:

Ian R. Gibson, May 23, 1958.

Ordained:

Ian R. Gibson, May 28, 1958.

Resignation:

J. Y. Garrett, September 30, 1958.

Designation:

Mr. and Mrs. John Geddes, September 9, 1958.

Translations:

J. J. Jennings, B.A., to Presbytery of Barrie, April 15, 1959.
 J. Y. Garrett, to Presbytery of Prince Edward Island.
 Ian R. Gibson, to Presbytery of Hamilton.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

Mar, Lindsay, Stokes Bay and Barrow Bay changed from augmented charge to ordained Mission Field.

88 Woodworth Ave.,
 St. Thomas, Ont.,
 April 22, 1959.

JAS. K. WEST,
 Synod Clerk.

SYNOD OF SASKATCHEWAN

Changes Affecting Ministers, etc.

PRESBYTERY OF PRINCE ALBERT

Receptions:

Rev. G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Kootenay, December 8th, 1958.

Inductions:

Rev. G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D., St. Paul's, Prince Albert, December 8th, 1958.

Leave of Absence:

Rev. W. A. Donovan, B.A., temporarily from Mistwasis to take Mission Board appointment to Fort St. John.

Resignation of Deaconess:

Miss Ada Wade, in St. James, Melfort, September 28th, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

Rev. H. K. Caslor, B.A., by action of the General Assembly, June, 1958.
 Rev. G. A. Johnston, B.A., B.D., December 8th, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF SASKATOON

Inductions:

Rev. D. B. Isaac, Calvin, Saskatoon, January 16th, 1959.

Translations:

Rev. A. M. Duncan, to Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, May 18th, 1958.
 Rev. Derek Allen, to Presbytery of East Toronto, November 30th, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF ASSINIBOIA

Inductions:

Rev. S. J. Kennedy, M.A., Knox, Whitewood and Broadview, April 29th, 1958.
 Rev. I. R. McKee, B.A., St. Andrew's, Swift Current, September 10th, 1958.

Recognition:

Rev. I. S. Wishart, Hillsdale Extension Charge, Regina, December 2, 1958.

Translations:

Rev. D. G. Neil, B.D., to Presbytery of Hamilton, November 1st, 1958.
 Rev. A. C. Aicken, B.A., to Presbytery of Westminster, November 17th, 1958.
 Rev. J. H. Greene, B.A., to Presbytery of Huron-Maitland, June 22nd, 1958.
 Rev. Gyozo Orth, to Mahoning Presbytery, Ohio, U.S.A., December 15th, 1958.

325 Elm Street, Saskatoon,
 February 27th, 1959.

D. BURTON ISAAC,
 Clerk of Synod.

SYNOD OF ALBERTA

Changes Affecting The Rolls of Presbyteries During The Synod Year

PRESBYTERY OF PEACE RIVER

Translations:

W. F. Duffy, B.A., Sc., to the Presbytery of Ottawa, Ontario, July 31, 1958.
 I. R. McKee, B.A., to the Presbytery of Assiniboia, Saskatchewan, August 31, 1958.

Resignations

W. J. Duffy, B.A., Sc., from Fort St. John, B.C., July 31, 1958.
 I. R. McKee, B.A., from Grande Prairie, Alta., August 31, 1958.

Certificates Granted:

W. F. Duffy, B.A., Sc., to the Presbytery of Ottawa, Ontario, July 31, 1958.
 I. R. McKee, B.A., to the Presbytery of Assiniboia, Sask., August 31, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF EDMONTON

Inductions:

Rev. J. J. Harrold Morris, Lloydminster, Knox, October 2, 1958.

Receptions:

Rev. W. V. Kutcher, erroneously reported in 1957, Assembly Action 1958, June 26, 1958.
 Rev. J. S. S. Armour, Presbytery of East Toronto, July 4, 1958.

Translations:

Rev. W. V. Kutcher, to Presbytery of Barrie, June 26, 1958.

Appointments:

Rev. J. S. S. Armour, July 4, 1958.

Designations:

Rev. J. S. S. Armour, July 4, 1958.

Certificate Received:

J. S. S. Armour, from Presbytery of East Toronto, July 4, 1958.

Certificates Granted:

Rev. W. V. Kutcher, to Presbytery of Barrie, June 26, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF RED DEER

Inductions:

The Rev. J. MacLean-Bell, Pastoral Charge of Willowdale, October 24th, 1957.

Designations:

The Rev. R. S. MacKenzie, B.A., B.D., Pastoral Charge of Eckville, September 4, 1958.

Receptions:

The Rev. R. S. MacKenzie, from the Presbytery of Pictou, Nova Scotia, September 4, 1958.

Translations:

The Rev. Basil S. S. Hartley, from the Red Deer Presbytery to the Presbytery of Victoria, June 23, 1958.

Rev. Peter Walter from Red Deer to Macleod Presbytery.

Appointments:

The Rev. R. S. MacKenzie, July 1, 1958 to Eckville Charge.

Certificates Received:

The Rev. R. S. MacKenzie, from Pictou Presbytery, May 11, 1958.

The Rev. J. C. MacLean-Bell, from Glengarry Presbytery, October 2, 1957.

Certificates Granted:

The Rev. Basil S. S. Hartley, June 24, 1958.

The Rev. Peter Walter, June, 1958.

Deaths:

The Rev. R. S. Leslie, February 6, 1958.

The Rev. J. C. MacLean-Bell, March 11, 1958.

Opening and Dedication of New Church Buildings:

St. Andrew's, Olds, new Church dedicated April 16, 1958.

Carstairs, Knox, new Christian Education Hall, dedicated June 23, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF CALGARY

Inductions:

H. L. Simpson, Calgary, St. Giles', November 7, 1957.

Designations (or Installations):

E. Seress, as Ordained Missionary in Calgary, Calvin, March 22, 1958.

Receptions:

H. L. Simpson, from Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, November 7, 1957.

E. Seress, from Presbytery of Brandon, March 22, 1958.

D. M. Campbell, from Presbytery of Brandon, April 1, 1958.

Appointments:

E. Seress, Calgary, Calvin, March 22, 1958.

Added to Appendix:

D. M. Campbell, April 1, 1958.

Certificates Received:

H. L. Simpson, Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, November 7, 1958.

E. Seress, Presbytery of Brandon, March 22, 1958.

D. M. Campbell, Presbytery of Brandon, April 1, 1958.

Opening and Dedication of New Buildings:

Calgary, Chalmers', October 14, 1957.

PRESBYTERY OF MACLEOD

Inductions:

Peter J. Walter into Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's and Jumbo Valley, Knox, June 27, 1958.

Receptions:

Stuart B. Coles, from the Presbytery of East Toronto, February 25, 1958.

Peter J. Walter into Fort Macleod, St. Andrew's and Jumbo Valley, Knox,

Certificates Received:

Stuart B. Coles, B.A., from Presbytery of East Toronto, February 25, 1958.

Peter J. Walter, B.A., from Presbytery of Red Deer, June 27, 1958.

Opening and Dedication of New Church Buildings:

Medicine Hat-Riverside, new Church building dedicated April 4, 1958.

J. MACLEOD,
Clerk.

SYNOD OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Changes Affecting The Roll

PRESBYTERY OF KAMLOOPS

Receptions:

F. R. Kendall, B.A., from Presbytery of Ottawa, May 19, 1958.

I. S. Gamble, B.A., B.D., from Presbytery of Westminster, November 7, 1958.

W. H. T. Fulton, B.A., from Presbytery of Westminster, November 7, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

F. R. Kendall, May 19, 1958, St. Andrew's, Penticton.

I. S. Gamble, November 7, 1958, First, Prince Rupert.

W. H. T. Fulton, November 7, 1958, Kitimat.

Changes Affecting Congregations:

First Church, Prince Rupert, transferred from Presbytery of Westminster, November, 1958.

Kitimat, transferred from Presbytery of Westminster, November, 1958.

Change of Status:

St. Andrew's, Penticton, from Mission Field to Augmented Charge, March 1, 1959.

Dedication of New Church:

St. Andrew's, Kamloops, November 2, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF KOOTENAY

Recognition:

Merrill S. Reside, B.A., B.D., Kinnaird, June 1, 1958.

Induction:

Edward I. McPhee, B.A., B.Ed., First Church, Trail, January 14, 1959.

Translation:

George A. Johnston, B.A., B.D., Cranbrook, to St. Paul's, Prince Albert, December 1, 1958.

Death in the Ministry:

James Mason Young, B.A., Trail, B.C., August 29, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA

Resignation:

R. J. Wray, M.A., Sooke, September 30, 1958.

Retirement:

T. H. McAllister, Gorge, Victoria, June 26, 1958.

Certificates Issued:

R. J. Wray, M.A., Sooke, September 30, 1958.

Certificate Received, and on Constituent Roll:

Basil S. S. Hartley, B.A., from Presbytery of Red Deer, August 2, 1958.

Appointment:

B. S. S. Hartley, Duncan, August 2, 1958.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

T. H. McAllister, Victoria, June, 1958.

Death in the Ministry:

Ewing Gilfillan Thompson, M.A., Victoria, December 9, 1958.

Dedication:

Kirk Hall, St. Andrew's, Victoria, October 12, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF WESTMINSTER

Receptions:

Alex. C. Aicken, B.A., from Presbytery of Assiniboia, October 23, 1958.

Translations:

W. H. T. Fulton, Kitimat, to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

Ivan S. Gamble, Prince Rupert, to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

E. I. McPhee, St. Columba, Vancouver, to First Church, Trail, December 31, 1958.

Placed on Appendix to Roll:

C. R. Talbot, Mission Board appointment to Japan, May 6, 1958.

Placed on Constituent Roll:

John N. Allan, B.A., appointed to Newton Church

K. J. Wilson, B.A. (O.M.), Buchanan Church, Vancouver.

A. C. Aicken, B.A. (O.M.), Whalley Church.

Services of Recognition:

K. J. Wilson, Buchanan, Vancouver, July 10, 1958.

A. C. Aicken, Whalley, B.C., October 23, 1958.

Service of Designation:

C. Roger Talbot, B.A., Japan, March 10, 1959.

Certificates Issued:

I. S. Gamble to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

W. H. T. Fulton to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

E. I. McPhee to Presbytery of Kootenay, December 31, 1958.

G. MacWillie to Presbytery of Montreal.

Transfer of Congregations:

First, Prince Rupert, to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

Kitimat to Presbytery of Kamloops, November 6, 1958.

British Columbia Centennial Service by Presbytery Central Church, Vancouver, November 9, 1958.

FREDERIC G. ST. DENIS,
Clerk of Synod.

LIST OF CLERKS OF SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES AND

SYNODS AND PRESBYTERIES	CLERKS	HOME MISSIONS	OVERSEAS MISSIONS	PENSION FUND
I. Synod of the Maritime Provinces	E. H. Bean	D. A. Campbell	D. A. Campbell	W. E. Knox
1 Cape Breton	A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.	A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.	A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.	Joseph Cathcart
2 New Brunswick	H. M. Buntain	J. A. McGowan	W. E. Knox	J. W. MacKay
3 Pictou	J. J. Edmiston	A. O. MacLean	A. P. Montgomery	John Dick
4 Halifax and Lunenburg	Wallace MacKinnon	Wallace MacKinnon	Robert G. Russell	Robert G. Russell
5 Saint John	Chas. A. MacDonald	W. E. Whyte	W. E. Whyte	D. B. W. Robinson
6 Miramichi	T. H. B. Somers	J. D. MacKay	J. D. MacKay	Donald Nicholson
7 Prince Edward Island	Wm. McLean, M.B.E.	Lloyd McLelland, D.D.	Lloyd McLelland, D.D.	J. S. McBride
II. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	S. G. Garland	S. G. Garland	Jacques A. Smith
8 Quebec	C. Ritchie Bell, D.D.	E. J. Briard	E. J. Briard	(Mr.) W. K. Hall
9 Montreal	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	John W. Bell
10 (Quebec)	G. H. Sparks	A. B. Casselman	P. Montgomery	A. H. Sproule
11 Ottawa	P. G. MacInnes	W. C. Nicholson	W. C. Nicholson	L. M. Smith
12 Lanark and Renfrew	Wm. Merrilees, D.D.	J. A. MacMillan	J. A. MacMillan	John Hardwick
13 Brockville	D. McQueen	T. Mulholland	T. Mulholland	G. L. Royal
III. Synod of Toronto and Kingston	M. C. Young	D. C. McLelland	D. C. McLelland	W. H. V. Walker
14 Kingston	(W. T. McCree, D.D.)	D. E. McKillican	E. S. Mackay	W. T. Macdonald
15 Peterborough	J. Forbes	J. K. Lattimore	G. L. Royal	E. A. Read
16 Lindsay	M. E. Burch	D. R. Sinclair	D. R. Sinclair	Norman Caswell
17 East Toronto	D. E. Sinclair	Arthur Leggett	J. L. Self	W. E. Sayers
18 West Toronto	J. L. Burgess	J. E. Cousins	J. E. Cousins	A. Zeidman
19 Orangeville	F. N. Young	J. H. Williams	J. E. Duke	A. C. Young
20 Barrie	D. McLaren	D. S. Paterson	D. S. Paterson	L. H. Fowler
21 Temiskaming	Alex. Clements	A. H. Vair	Fred Crome	Dr. J. L. King
22 Algoma and North Bay	C. D. Farris	D. T. Evans	D. T. Evans	R. G. MacMillan
23 Sault Ste. Marie	J. K. West	Lorne MacKay	Wayne A. Smith	K. C. Walker
24 Guelph	Russell T. Hall	W. J. McKeown	W. J. McKeown	A. D. Sutherland
IV. Synod of Hamilton and London	D. W. Oswald	J. P. Schissler	J. P. Schissler	W. C. MacIntyre
25 Hamilton	R. A. Sinclair	James K. West	James K. West	Wm. Barclay, D.D.
26 Niagara	G. W. C. Brett	D. R. Conlan	D. R. Conlan	A. B. Ransom
27 Park	D. MacInnes	D. S. Campbell	D. S. Campbell	J. F. Bell
28 Chatham	T. Owen Hughes	Hugh Wilson	Hugh Wilson	Douglas Black
29 Huron	G. M. Lamont	Jonathan Greene	Jonathan Greene	W. A. Williams
30 Huron-Maitland	D. J. Lane	E. F. Dutcher	E. F. Dutcher	A. A. Ashley
31 Bruce	Wm. A. Henderson	J. D. Marnoch	J. D. Marnoch	E. Smith
V. Synod of Manitoba	D. C. Hill, D.D.	G. E. Bastedo	G. E. Bastedo	G. W. Boyd
32 Superior	Wm. C. Inglis	H. L. Henderson	H. L. Henderson	J. L. Jackson
33 Winnipeg	R. A. Davidson	S. J. Sharkey	S. J. Sharkey	(Mr.) Peter Mackie
34 Brandon	D. B. Isaac	S. J. Sharkey	S. J. Sharkey	G. A. Cunningham
VI. Synod of Saskatchewan	G. A. Cunningham	G. K. Agar	G. K. Agar	(Mr.) J. A. Whitson
35 Assiniboia	G. A. Johnston	L. S. Van Mossel	L. S. Van Mossel	D. Robertson
36 Prince Albert	L. S. van Mossel	D. L. Campbell	D. L. Campbell	(Mr.) E. Sather
37 Saskatoon	Harold W. Grove	E. J. White, D.D.	E. F. Fee	W. J. Alexander
VII. Synod of Alberta	H. G. Marsh	W. R. Bell	George E. Dobie	John D. Yoos
38 Peace River	D. J. Crawford	M. A. Mark	M. A. Mark	A. Stanley
39 Edmonton	F. G. St. Denis	J. E. Bigelow	J. E. Bigelow	F. G. St. Denis
40 Red Deer	(Mr.) E. A. Hircok	M. S. Reside	M. S. Reside	Angus Murray
41 Calgary	R. Kendall	A. F. MacSween	A. F. MacSween	(Mr.) R. J. Mirdock
42 Macleod	E. L. Garvin	George E. Dobie	George E. Dobie	A. C. Aicken
VIII. Synod of British Columbia	Samuel L. McCracken	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	Edgar Foreman, D.D.
43 Kootenay	R. Kendall	M. S. Reside	M. S. Reside	Angus Murray
44 Kamloops	E. L. Garvin	A. F. MacSween	A. F. MacSween	(Mr.) R. J. Mirdock
45 Westminster	Samuel L. McCracken	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	A. C. Aicken
46 Victoria	Samuel L. McCracken	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	Edgar Foreman, D.D.

CONVENERS OF STANDING COMMITTEES—FOR 1959-60

BOARD OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION	COLLEGES	EVANGELISM AND SOCIAL ACTION	COMMITTEE ON HISTORY	STATISTICS	BUDGET OR GENERAL INTERESTS
J. A. McGowan	W. E. Whyte	J. E. Blaikie	(Mr.) W. J. Kane	E. H. Bean	J. A. Goldsmith
Charles H. Foote	Hugh Jack	Douglas A. Wilson	A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.	A. D. MacKinnon, D.D.	N. J. MacLean
D. Mawhinney	H. M. Creaser	R. T. Moores	D. Ross MacDonald	H. M. Buntain	Wm. Reid
John Cameron	J. A. Koffend	A. G. Faraday	(Mr.) W. J. Kane	J. J. Edmiston	W. J. Kane
T. T. Cunningham	T. J. Watson, D.D.	L. E. Blaikie	W. D. MacKay	Wallace MacKinnon	James R. Weir
R. W. Ross	T. A. A. Duke	Archie Murray	Chas. A. MacDonald	C. A. MacDonald	T. A. A. Duke
Chas. Townsley	E. H. Bean	L. M. MacNaughton	Howard Clark	T. H. B. Somers	M. C. Currie
John A. Johnston		Fred Miller	H. Keith Markell	Wm. McLean, M.B.E.	P. G. MacInnes
H. L. Nugent	Owen Channon	Armand Jossint	Jacques A. Smith	(Mr.) W. G. Clark	Owen Channon
John A. Simms	D. N. MacMillan, Ph.D.	H. M. MacRury	H. Keith Markell	C. Ritchie Bell, D.D.	(Mr.) D. G. Fraser
W. A. Douglas	J. A. Johnston, Ph.D.	S. D. Self	Robertson Millar	Robertson Millar	W. L. MacLellan
P. C. Wotherpoon, Ph.D.	C. J. St. C. Jeans, D.D.	Robert Good, D.D.	James Adam	G. H. Sparks	H. D. Stewart
A. M. Duncan	Murdo MacInnes	D. Anderson	D. Anderson	P. G. MacInnes	(Mr.) J. R. Geddes
W. E. P. Rumball		A. J. Morrison	John Hardwick	Wm. Merrilees, D.D.	Earl F. Smith
A. C. G. Muir		E. S. Mackay	N. G. Smith	D. McQueen	D. S. Jackson
R. D. MacLean	M. V. Putnam	Peter B. Reid	M. C. Young	M. C. Young	M. C. Young
D. F. Collier	W. Scott Duncan	D. G. M. Herron		W. T. McCree, D.D.	E. H. Hunter
J. R. F. Moore	C. K. Nicoll, D.D.	T. H. Boyd	F. G. Vesey	M. E. Burch	A. W. Currie
George E. Wilson	J. F. Nute	J. F. Nute	Everett Hawkes	D. R. Sinclair	I. V. Mills
J. C. Cooper	I. E. Taylor	J. A. MacInnis, D.D.	H. T. Colvin	J. L. Burgess	J. Ferguson
N. F. Sharkey	N. F. Sharkey	A. Zeidman	(Mr.) Wm. Barr	F. N. Young	E. A. Smith
R. J. Con	J. S. Roe	R. F. G. Campbell	D. S. McLaren	D. McLaren	G. Hastings
F. A. Pickering	G. L. Hamill	J. L. Hamill	A. Clements	A. Clements	L. H. Fowler
A. H. McKenzie	R. A. Jackson	D. Cowdy	F. Williamson	C. D. Farris	(Mr.) C. Risdale
D. C. MacDonald		S. Kerr	(Mr.) L. R. Gray	James K. West	D. J. Firth
Donad M. Warne	C. L. Cowan, D.D.	Charles Carnegie	N. D. MacDonald	R. T. Hall	Stanley W. Vance
A. L. Sutherland	W. Skelly	W. McLeod	H. J. Scott	D. W. Oswald	W. H. Heustin
C. L. Douglas	R. D. MacDonald	V. Kennedy	D. B. Cram	D. A. Sinclair	D. C. MacDonald
Gordon Brett	R. K. West	H. S. Rodney	D. MacLeod	G. W. C. Brett	James Gilchrist
John B. Fox	H. F. Davidson	A. Havadtov	S. M. Scott	R. D. A. Currie	R. D. A. Currie
L. R. Renault	J. M. Macgillivray	H. H. Mark	Samuel Kerr	T. Owen Hughes	W. I. McElwain
B. A. Miles	D. G. Archibald	A. K. Campbell	David J. Lane	G. M. Lamont	D. B. Mackay
R. T. A. Marshall	D. N. McCombie	W. J. S. McClure	B. F. Andrew	David J. Lane	Thomas McKinney
M. D. McNabb	Geo. Aitken	R. MacLeod		Wm. A. Henderson	H. G. Funston
R. Davidson	G. Bastedo	Agnew Johnston, D.D.	R. L. Jackson	D. C. Hill, D.D.	R. A. Davidson
K. E. Willecox	S. J. Lookman	A. H. Johnston, D.D.	Gordon Bastedo	Gordon Bastedo	K. McKay
W. W. McNeil	R. Krapps	P. L. Sams	H. Crump	R. A. Davidson	N. Phillips
Gordon Agar	G. M. McMichen	D. B. Isaac	N. D. Kennedy, D.D.	D. B. Isaac	I. R. McKee
M. S. McLean	S. J. Sharkey	W. D. Jarvis	N. D. Kennedy, D.D.	G. A. Cunningham	R. J. Gillanders
W. W. Moore D.D.	G. K. Agar	W. W. Moore, D.D.	(Mr.) C. R. McIntosh	G. A. Johnston	(Mr.) C. R. Fiedelick
Gordon Firth	George McMichen	D. B. Isaac		L. S. van Mossel	Malcolm Muth
W. A. Donovan	(Mr.) E. Smith	J. B. Milne	Harold W. Grove	H. W. Grove	Jas. W. Graham
J. J. H. Morris	E. J. White, D.D.	George Anderson	Ian MacSween	H. G. Marsh	(Mr.) M. G. Cooke
Sheldon McKenzie	R. J. Burton	R. J. Burton	W. E. Bell	W. E. Bell	W. E. Bell
P. J. Walter	M. A. Mark	R. L. Taylor	M. Ewart	M. Ewart	P. J. Walter
E. J. McPhee	J. A. Ross, Ph.D.	V. E. Ford	D. A. Smith, D.D.	F. G. St. Denis	R. M. Pollock
R. M. Pollock	E. I. McPhee	E. McKinley	D. Frame	(Mr.) E. A. Hircok	J. M. Macbeth
K. J. Rooney	Dr. W. B. McKechnie	D. J. M. Cerbett	C. E. Bray	B. Kendall	(Mr.) James Gibb
K. J. Wilson	John A. Ross, Ph.D.	L. D. Hankinson	D. A. Smith, D.D.	E. L. Garvin	(Mr.) John J. Grant
J. W. Evans	J. L. W. McLean, D.D.	David Murphy	S. L. McCracken	S. L. McCracken	(Mr.) A. W. Jack

Memorial Records

Synod of Toronto and Kingston

REV. DONALD H. CURRIE

The Rev. Donald H. Currie entered into rest on Monday, September 1, 1958 at the age of 94 years. Born in Nottawasaga Township on January 8, 1864, he was the eldest son of John Currie, whose family settled in the township in 1832, and Flora McAllister, daughter of the pioneer McAllister family of Nottawasaga.

For a number of years Mr. Currie operated a store in Nottawa village and in Rosemount, but on hearing the call to the ministry, he entered the University of Toronto, and then Knox College, whence he was graduated with his testamur in theology.

He was one of four clergymen brothers; the others being the Rev. A. M. Currie, the Rev. John W. Currie, and the Rev. Lachlan Currie. His wife was the former Jessie McBride who passed away in June, 1956.

Throughout his entire ministry Mr. Currie was a faithful pastor. He showed great initiative and zeal in the work of the church, and he was much beloved by the congregations he served. His pastorates included Hillsdale, Omemee, Wiarton, Ancaster, Cardinal, Victoria Harbour, Smithville and Port Dover. He retired from the pastoral charge of Port Dover in 1943 to live in Stayner.

The funeral service for Mr. Currie was held in Jubilee Presbyterian Church, Stayner on Wednesday, September 3, and was conducted by the Rev. J. Herbison of Huntsville, Moderator of the Presbytery of Barrie, assisted by the Rev. J. L. Burgess of Alliston, who read the Scripture Lesson, and the Rev. James Ferguson of Barrie, who gave the address. Interment was in Stayner Union Cemetery.

The Presbytery of Barrie extends to the family its deepest sympathies.

REV. MacFARLANE BELL DAVIDSON, M.A., D.D.

It is with a deep sense of loss that the Presbytery of Guelph records the passing of one of its beloved and valued ministers, the Reverend M. B. Davidson, M.A., D.D. For over 44 years his name was on the roll of this presbytery, 38 years of which he served as the minister of Central Presbyterian Church, Galt.

He was loved as a pastor for the gentler virtues of kindness and sympathetic concern for others, and for a generosity of spirit and substance that often was only known to God and those he helped. As a preacher he was considered among the outstanding of his generation in our Presbyterian Church. He was endowed with a keen literary taste, and from his wide reading he conducted a thoughtful and evangelical pulpit ministry.

Besides attending to the claims of his own congregation, Dr. Davidson also gave of his talented services for some years in the preparation of "The Teacher" for the Board of Christian Education. He contributed monthly under the caption "Linking the Lesson to Life". He was also for some years a devoted member of the General Assembly's Committee on Home Religion, and served on the Senate

of Knox College. For many years he was chairman of the Board of Sunday School and Young People's Societies (now known as the Board of Christian Education).

Dr. Davidson was born in Ottawa and received his college education at McGill University where he graduated Master of Arts in the Department of English and History. His theological training was received at the Presbyterian College, Montreal, which institution later conferred on him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity.

After graduation in 1907, he was appointed as assistant minister in Westminster Presbyterian Church, Toronto, where he served until 1914. Following this he was called in August, 1914, to Central Church, Galt, where he ministered until 1952 at which time the General Assembly granted his retirement. Since then his health had been failing but he continued to inspire all who knew him with his keen interest in the work of our Church, and in his unflagging zeal for Christ.

After many months of hospitalization, Dr. Davidson passed to his reward on January 12, 1959. He is survived by his wife, the former Constance Alexander; one son, William, of Connecticut, U.S.A.; one daughter, Margaret, wife of the Reverend Scarth Macdonnell, minister of Riverside Presbyterian Church, Windsor, Ontario. There are also three grandchildren.

The funeral for Dr. Davidson was held in the church where he ministered for so many years, Central, Galt. Rev. A. H. Vair, Moderator of Guelph Presbytery, conducted the service and the memorial message was delivered by Dr. Gowdy, the successor of Dr. Davidson. The Rev. C. D. Farris, Dr. F. G. Stewart, and Rev. R. A. Jackson also took part in the service. Interment was in Galt.

REV. THOMAS EAKIN, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

On December 11, 1958, the death occurred in Toronto of the Reverend Dr. Thomas Eakin, lecturer, professor, pastor, college principal and lawyer. He was in his eighty-eighth year.

Thomas Eakin was born at Magherafelt, Northern Ireland, and received his early education there. In 1891 he came to Canada, largely under the influence of his cousin, the late Reverend Dr. William Patterson of Cooke's Church, Toronto.

He received the Master of Arts degree from the University of Toronto in 1897, and was licensed and ordained by the Presbytery of Toronto in the same year.

His first charge was St. Andrew's, Guelph, Ontario, where he served for six years. In 1905 he became lecturer in Semitic Languages at University College, Toronto, having obtained a Ph.D. in that subject. He became full professor in 1908, but resigned in 1912 to enter Osgoode Hall. He was called to the bar of Ontario in 1915.

In the same year, Dr. Eakin was called to the pulpit of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, where he had already for nine years been serving as assistant to the minister. In St. Andrew's and beyond he received widespread recognition as a master preacher. In 1918 he was given leave of absence to teach overseas with the Khaki University under the Y.M.C.A., and in 1920 resigned from St. Andrew's to become Professor of Homiletics in Presbyterian College, Montreal, filling the chair for five years. From 1912 to 1925 he was a member of the Senate of the University of Toronto. In 1920 Queen's University conferred on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity *honoris causa*.

As a founder of the Presbyterian Association, Dr. Eakin championed the Presbyterian cause in the critical years before church union and was a member of the parliamentary royal commission to settle the division of property between 1925 and 1927.

In 1926, Dr. Eakin was appointed Principal of Knox College, a position which he held in 1944, when he retired. While serving as Principal, he was also Pro-

essor of Old Testament Literature and Exegesis and lecturer in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology. In this triple capacity his great gifts and his devotion to the Church earned the esteem and gratitude of scores of students who are now in the ministry.

The funeral service in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on December 13, 1958, was conducted by the minister, the Reverend J. C. P. Stirling. The interment took place in Mount Pleasant Cemetery, Toronto. Dr. Eakin is survived by his wife, Mrs. Ethel Elizabeth Eakin (formerly Kinnear).

REV. C. H. BOWMAN, B.A.

The Reverend C. H. Bowman, B.A., died at Niagara Falls, Ontario, on February 23, 1959. Born in Niagara Falls in 1885, he attended public and secondary schools there. He worked for a few years in that city, and then, deciding to enter the ministry, he proceeded to the University of Toronto and Knox College, graduating in 1916. He took charge of the mission station of Crowland and Port Robinson upon graduation, and when this field was raised to the status of an ordained charge in 1918, Mr. Bowman was called, ordained and inducted. Early in 1925 he removed to the charge of Maple and St. Paul's Vaughan in the Presbytery of Toronto. He remained as minister there for the next 33 years, retiring from the active ministry in September, 1958. Upon his retirement, a very large number of people from the congregation and Presbytery gathered to show their esteem and affection for his faithful service. He and Mrs. Bowman retired to live in Niagara Falls, not far from his birthplace.

Mr. Bowman was a selfless and devoted pastor and preacher. He won the confidence and friendship of all who knew him, and gave to them the benefit of an understanding heart and a truly consecrated Christian spirit.

The funeral service was held in Niagara Falls. It was conducted by the Rev. W. J. McKeown of Drummond Hill Presbyterian Church and the sermon was preached by Dr. E. A. Thomson, Clerk of the General Assembly.

REV. H. N. KONKLE

Rev. H. N. Konkle was born in Campden, Ontario, in 1876, and died in Toronto on November 4, 1958. He graduated from Knox College, Toronto, in 1903. He then went on Mission work at Utterson, Port Sydney and Allensville. After that he accepted Pastorates at Port Credit, Dixie and Sonya.

In 1913 he was appointed as Evangelist in the Presbyterian Church and remained in that work until 1918. He then went to Guelph as a supply to Chalmers Church while the minister was overseas, and remained there for one year. Following that he accepted a call to Knox Church, Palmerston, and remained there for three years.

In 1922 he was appointed as General Secretary to the Mission to Lepers for Canada where he remained until he retired in 1947.

Mr. Konkle was married twice and is survived by his second wife.

He was a member of the Kirk Session in Cookes Church, Toronto, for many years.

REV. JOHN HERBISON

The Presbytery of Barrie records with deep regret the sudden death of its much beloved fellow Presbyter, the Reverend John Herbison, on January 24, 1959.

Mr. Herbison was born on June 5, 1898 in Northern Ireland. At an early age he moved with his parents to Clydebank, Scotland, where he received his early education. Mr. Herbison served his apprenticeship as a patternmaker in the famous Brown's Shipyard and from these years he gained that intimate understanding of the common man that enabled him to appreciate their problems. His relations with people were always relaxed and natural and he was much beloved by all wherever he went. Mr. Herbison came to Canada in 1922 and for some years worked in many jobs. Hearing the call of God to the Christian Ministry, he entered upon his studies in the University of British Columbia in Vancouver and upon his graduation entered upon the study of theology at Presbyterian College, Montreal from which he graduated in 1942. He served as Ordained Missionary at Ross, Ontario and then entered the armed services wherein he served as Chaplain to the Prisoner of War Camp at Medicine Hat, Alberta. After the war he served in Strathcona Presbyterian Church, Edmonton; St. Paul's, Englehart, and St. Andrew's, Streetsville. While in the latter charge he suffered a mild heart attack and shortly thereafter took up new duties in St. Andrew's, Huntsville, where he died three years later.

Although only the Minister of St. Andrew's, Huntsville for a short time, he became the friend of all. His fellow Presbyters will miss his jovial spirit and his devotion to the task of the Church which constantly upheld them. Our heartfelt sympathy is extended to his widow, the former Gwladwen Williams and to the congregation of St. Andrew's, Huntsville in the great loss they have sustained.

Synod of Hamilton and London

REV. JOHN LLOYD HUGHES

His many friends, East and West, were saddened by the death of Rev. John Lloyd Hughes, in his 75th year, at St. Catharines General Hospital on July 4, 1958.

Mr. Hughes was born in Llanberis, Wales, in 1883, and emigrated to Canada in 1907. He studied for the Presbyterian ministry in Vancouver and Edmonton, graduating in 1918. Following his ordination he worked on Mission fields in British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan and Quebec. In May 1942 he was inducted into St. Andrew's, Niagara-on-the-Lake, where he enjoyed a very active ministry until his retirement in August, 1956. His quiet dignity, steadfastness of purpose and fondness for good music won him many friends.

During his 38 years of active ministry he served with distinction on many Boards of the General Assembly. He was honoured as Moderator of the Synods of Alberta, Saskatchewan, Montreal and Ottawa, and Hamilton and London. He served as Moderator of the Presbyteries of Red Deer, Prince Albert, Saskatoon, Quebec and Niagara. His manse was known for its kindly and gracious hospitality.

With many members of the Presbytery of Niagara present, Rev. William Skelly, Moderator, conducted the funeral service in Niagara-on-the-Lake, assisted by Rev. J. C. Graham and Rev. J. W. Williams. He was laid to rest beside his former wife, Annie P. Jones, who predeceased him in 1956. He is survived by two sons, three daughters and six grandchildren.

REV. ROBERT G. McKAY, M.A., D.D.

Dr. Robert G. McKay passed away in the Belleville General Hospital on Tuesday, December 2, 1958, after a brief illness. He was born in Kintore, Ontario, on June 16, 1877. Following his primary and secondary education at East Nissouri and Ingersoll Collegiate he entered University College, University of Toronto, in 1898. He graduated with the B.A. degree in 1903 and obtained his M.A. in 1904.

A very significant year in the life of Dr. McKay was 1896-7, during which year he taught school at the Indian Residential School at Round Lake, Saskatchewan. He never lost the missionary zeal and emphasis all through his ministry. This ministry was felt in the following places where he served with distinction—Toronto, Cromarty, Alvinston, Dresden, Walkerton, Prince Albert, Woodbridge and Tiverton. From 1937-42 he also served as Protestant Chaplain in the Federal Penitentiary at Prince Albert.

His many talents in the ministry were always freely given in the courts of our church and on the Boards of the General Assembly. Knox College, Toronto, from which he graduated in 1905, honoured this distinguished alumnus by conferring on him the degree of Doctor of Divinity in 1949. One word which, above all others, would characterize his ministry, is kindness. For it was his kindness all along the way that showed forth the Lord Whom he sought to serve.

The funeral service, conducted by the Presbytery of Paris, was held in St. Paul's Church, Ingersoll, with interment at Staffa cemetery.

He was indeed a faithful servant of the Lord.

Synod of Alberta

REV. ROBERT KEY PECK

The Reverend Robert Key Peck passed away in Edmonton, December 26, 1958, in his 86th year. He had been in failing health for some time. A lay preacher of the Methodist Church in his native England at 16, he undertook in 1892, at the appointment of his church, mission work in Newfoundland and Labrador. He studied in Sackville College and after moving to Manitoba was ordained in Winnipeg in 1898, where he was married on the arrival of Mildred Hallet from England. In 1904 he was posted to the extensive mission charge of Claresholm in Alberta. In 1910 Mr. Peck resigned and went farming, subsequently being active in the U.F.A. movement, before becoming business manager and editor of the Claresholm Review-Advertiser. He was also for a short time associate secretary of the Temperance and Moral Reform Movement. He suffered the loss of his wife in 1913 and was married again in 1919 to Jane Ann Mills in Calgary.

In 1921, Mr. Peck moved to Edmonton, being employed as secretary and organizer of several mining and industrial concerns.

He was received as a minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada in 1933, and served in Rocky Mountain House until his retirement to Edmonton in May 1945. Among his other activities, Mr. Peck toured England in 1926-27 as Alberta representative of the Canadian National Colonization organization.

Mr. Peck is survived by his wife, three daughters, Mrs. H. R. Rice and Mrs. W. S. Murray, Edmonton; Mrs. T. W. Campbell in Calgary; and one son, R. W. Hallett Peck, also of Calgary; as well as a brother and sister in England, and a sister in the U.S.A.

A gracious and kindly man, he is widely mourned by his brethren in the ministry and by many business associates, as well as by a host of friends. His funeral was conducted by his minister of recent years, Reverend Ian MacSween of Strathcona Presbyterian Church, Edmonton, assisted by Dr. E. J. White, Moderator of the Presbytery of Edmonton. He was laid to rest in Evergreen Gardens, Edmonton, December 30, 1958.

REV. T. E. ROULSTON, B.A.

Thomas Edwin Roulston passed away suddenly, February 18th, 1959, at the age of fifty-three years, while visiting a home in Carstairs, Alberta.

Mr. Roulston was born in Toronto and completed his high school education there. Later, he attended the University of Toronto and Knox College from which he graduated in the spring of 1936. He was licensed by the Presbytery of Toronto and ordained by the Presbytery of Edmonton in Strathcona Church (old) in April of the same year. The Home Mission Board had appointed him to Vegreville where he served until he moved to British Columbia. He was minister of St. Aidan's, New Westminster, from 1937 to 1941 at which time he was called to Cranbrook where he spent the next ten years. He was Clerk of Presbytery, Moderator of the Synod of British Columbia, and Moderator of the Presbytery of Kootenay.

He left Cranbrook in 1951 and came to Sylvan Lake, Alberta. Beside his regular parish work, he took an active part in the Camp Kannawin's Program. He was called to Olds-Carstairs in 1955. During his ministry, the old church was destroyed by fire and under his leadership, plans were laid for the erection of a new church which was dedicated last year.

The funeral service was conducted by the Presbytery of Red Deer in St. Andrew's, Olds, on February 18th. He is survived by his widow, Helen, her family in New Westminster, and his family in Toronto.

Synod of British Columbia

REV. JAMES M. YOUNG, B.A.

The Presbytery of Kootenay records with deep regret the death of the Rev. James M. Young on August 29, 1958.

Mr. Young was born in Glasgow, Scotland, coming to the United States and Canada as a lad of 17. Here, he worked for a few years before returning to High School studies which he completed in Coburg, Ontario. He then went to the University of Toronto and Knox College graduating in 1938. He was ordained to the ministry in May 1938 at Lakefield, Ontario, and was married in August of that year to Miss Ethel Pittuck, a school teacher at Coburg. Later he became minister of Parkview Presbyterian Church, Saskatoon, where he served from 1941 to 1953. From there he came to First Church, Trail, B.C., where he laboured faithfully until his passing.

The Presbytery has suffered a deep loss, for the Rev. James M. Young was a faithful servant of his Master, a faithful pastor over his flock and a sincere Presbyter. His ministry was characterized by the many visits made to the sick, the shut in and the stranger within the gate. This genuine interest in others he maintained right to the end. Perhaps his greatest ministry was in the last few weeks in hospital where his cheerfulness, courage, calmness and evident trust in God was a mighty witness to His Lord.

He is survived by his wife, a daughter Jean and a son David. The funeral service was held from First Church, Trail on September 2nd and was conducted by the Presbytery. The Rev. R. M. Pollock of Creston conducted the service, the Rev. G. A. Johnston of Cranbrook gave the address and the scriptures were read by the Rev. J. Taylor of Knox United Church representing the Ministerial Association.

The Presbytery of Kootenay extends its deep sympathy to Rev. James Young's family and relatives.

SYNOD OF MONTREAL AND OTTAWA

REV. MALCOLM NORMAN McDONALD

The Rev. Malcolm Norman McDonald died at Big Bras d'Or, Nova Scotia, on the 30th day of August, 1958, in the home to which he had recently retired at the close of his ministry, and among his friends of the Boulardarie congregation where he had spent more than ten years of his active ministry.

Though not at the time of his death a member of the Synod of Montreal and Ottawa, Mr. McDonald began his ministry within the bounds of this Synod, having been ordained at Bristol, Quebec, and inducted into that pastoral charge in 1926. He also held pastorates within the bounds of the Synod at Avonmore, Kemptville and Kinburn. All who were associated with him in the Synod during those years remember him with deep regard and affection as a loyal friend and a faithful and devoted servant of Christ.

The Synod would place on record its sorrow and sense of loss in the death of Mr. McDonald, and extend its warmest sympathy to his widow and the members of his family.

SYNOD OF TORONTO AND KINGSTON

REV. JOHN WILKES MACDONALD, B.A.

Rev. John Wilkes MacDonald, B.A., Clerk of the Presbytery of Kingston, and for the past 12 years minister of the congregations of St. John's, Pittsburgh, and Sandhill, was suddenly called from us on November 19th, 1958.

Mr. MacDonald was a native of Nova Scotia, and received his early education there. After graduating from McGill University, he enrolled in theology at Presbyterian College, and received the testamur of that College in 1930, being Class Valedictorian and winner of the gold medal for highest proficiency in the study of Church History. Mr. MacDonald was ordained at St. Paul's Church, East River, Nova Scotia, and was minister there, and at Bass River in the Province of New Brunswick until 1936. Moving to Ontario in that year, he served in two charges within the bounds of the Presbytery of Kingston—at Foxboro etc. 1936-46, and at Pittsburgh and Sandhill 1946 until his death.

The Presbytery of Kingston wishes to place on record its deep sense of loss. Mr. MacDonald had, for a period of 22 years, given faithful service within the bounds of the Presbytery, and had, during most of that time, assumed the duties of Presbytery Clerk. He was a conscientious minister, a faithful Presbyter and a loyal friend, one who was ever zealous for the welfare and advancement of the Church he loved so dearly.

Mr. MacDonald is survived by his wife, the former Edith Victoria Love, a daughter Helen, and a son Bruce.

REV. ERIC LARSEN

The Reverend Eric Larsen was born in Denmark on May 19th, 1901. Among the many influences of his youth directing him towards the Christian Ministry were those of the Y.M.C.A. He came to Canada in 1924. He was graduated from the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, and from Knox College, Toronto. As a Minister of The Presbyterian Church in Canada he served at Creston, B.C., Trail, B.C., Madoc and Tweed, Ont., Markham and Stouffville, Ont., South Mountain and Mountain Station, Ont., and Drayton, Moorefield and Rothsay, Ont. At the time

of his death, February 25th, 1959, he was under call to Cannington in the Presbytery of Lindsay. Mr. Larsen is survived in Canada by his widow, formerly Margaret Elizabeth Hansen, and one son, James, and in Denmark by his mother, one sister and one brother.

The funeral service in Knox Church, Drayton, on Saturday, February 28th, was under the direction of the Presbytery of Saugeen. The Minister of the Drayton United Church and the Minister of the Drayton Christian Reformed Church assisted in the service. There was a large attendance of neighbouring clergy of all churches, elders, and members of the three congregations of the pastoral charge. Pallbearers were three of his elders and three ministers of the Presbytery. He was laid to rest in the Drayton cemetery.

Mr. Larsen was a minister of many interests. He was a philatelist, a hobbyist in wood and in painting in oils. His proficiency in German and Greek was outstanding. He had a particular love for the work of the British and Foreign Bible Society, to which, by request of his widow, in memoriam gifts have been sent. Mr. Larsen will be remembered as a preacher of expository sermons and for his quiet, devout life. He was a faithful presbyter, and his great qualities of heart were always evident to the fathers and brethren. Most worthy of note was the awareness of God that was implicitly seen in his conduct of public worship, and his sympathy and understanding wherever he laboured. The many who knew him will cherish the memory they have of a good man, filled with the Holy Ghost.

SYNOD OF HAMILTON AND LONDON

REV. SEWARD WILLIAM HIRTLE, B.A.

The Reverend Seward William Hirtle died at his home in the Fingal Manse on March 22, 1959.

Mr. Hirtle was born in Oakland, Nova Scotia on December 28, 1889. After teaching school for a number of years, he graduated from Roanoke College Virginia, took post graduate studies at the University of Chicago and Waterloo Seminary and was ordained at Rose Bay, Nova Scotia in 1918 by the Lutheran Church. In 1923 he joined the faculty of Waterloo College and Seminary as Professor of the Classics. He held this position until 1937, when he was received into The Presbyterian Church in Canada and was inducted into the charge of Durham and Rocky Saugeen. In 1941 he accepted a call to Richmond Hill, Thornhill and Aurora. He left this charge to accept a call to Fingal and Port Stanley, where he was inducted on June 1st, 1953.

Mr. Hirtle was a good scholar and an able preacher of the Gospel. He was always vitally concerned about the whole life and work of Christ's Church. He had a real love and keen sense of service for his Lord, carrying on his ministry the last few years while in ill health.

A funeral service was held in Knox Church Fingal on Wednesday, March 25th. It was conducted by the Moderator of the Presbytery Rev. Dr. Wm. Barclay, M.A., assisted by Rev. James Fleming, Rev. Morley Collings of the United Church and Rev. D. J. Firth, who paid tribute to Mr. Hirtle. Rev. John Waldie conducted the service in Richmond Hill. Interment was in Richmond Hill Cemetery.

Mr. Hirtle is survived by his wife, the former Margaret M. Mosher, two sons, Murray, at home, and Robert, Willowdale; and three daughters, Mrs. Thomas Hayden, Mrs. James Harrison and Mrs. Robert Smith, all of Toronto.

REV. JOHN POLLOCK, B.A.

Rev. John Pollock, B.A., aged 79, died in Wingham General Hospital, on Sunday morning May 24, 1959.

He was born in Birkenhead, England and came to Canada about 55 years ago. He held the degree of Bachelor of Arts and was admitted from the Baptist Church ministry into the ministry of the Presbyterian Church in Canada, and was called to the Charge of Whitehaven, Lakeside, and later served the congregation of Altona. He retired in 1947 and made his home in Wingham.

He was a regular attendee in the Presbytery and took an active part in its deliberations and served faithfully on almost all Presbytery Committees at various times.

Surviving him are his wife, the former Elizabeth Glenhirst; sons, Jack of Lucknow; Roy of Jacksonville, Fla.; one daughter Mrs. Harry (Dorothy) Cooper, North Miami, Fla.

Funeral service was conducted by the Presbytery of Huron-Maitland in St. Andrew's Church, Wingham on Tuesday, May 26, where he had been a member since his retirement. The Moderator of Presbytery, Rev. T. J. McKinney, Treasurer, president, Rev. D. J. Lane, Clerk of Presbytery, lead in Scripture reading and prayer, and Dr. Alex Nimmo preached the sermon.

Presbytery records will show the contribution Mr. Pollock made in the business of wise counselling in the conducting of matters discussed therein and will be the poorer for his passing.

CHANGES AFFECTING THE ROLLS OF PRESBYTERIES

SYNOD OF MANITOBA

PRESBYTERY OF SUPERIOR

Translation:

Rev. C. E. Jackson, B.A., B.D., to Presbytery of Westminster, Dec. 1, 1957.

Induction:

Rev. W. C. Inglis, M.A., to First Church, Fort William, May 30, 1958.

New Work Initiated:

McIntyre and Hurkett, authorized by Presbytery, Sept. 7, 1957, and placed under the care of Ministers and Sessions of Calvin Church, Port Arthur.

New Congregations Established:

Hurkett on September 5, 1958, with the elders of Calvin Church, Port Arthur, as Assessors.

Death in the Ministry:

Rev. John A. McMahon, B.A., D.D., May 21, 1959.

PRESBYTERY OF WINNIPEG SINCE OCTOBER, 1957.

Translation:

Rev. Wm. C. Inglis, M.A., to Presbytery of Superior, May 26, 1958.

Appointments:

Rev. Wm. J. Moorhead, B.A., from Presbytery of Calgary to Extension work.
Rev. Stephen Hav (Shu-teh), B.Sc., B.D., to Shoal Lake, May 28, 1958.

Ordinations:

Rev. Stephen Hav (Shu-teh), B.Sc., B.D., to Shoal Lake, May 28, 1958.

Congregation Organized:

Winnipeg Hungarian, June 17, 1958.

PRESBYTERY OF BRANDON

Translations:

Rev. Douglas Anderson, B.A., to Presbytery of Lanark and Renfrew, Aug. 31, 1958.

Rev. Edward G. Smith, B.A., B.D., to Lenore from Cranberry Portage, June 18, 1958.

Rev. Edward Seress (Hungarian) to Calgary, March 31, 1958.

Appointment:

Rev. J. L. Joansen, B.A., to Elphinstone.

OVERSEAS MISSIONS

STAFF 1959

Executive Director of Overseas Missions — Miss Mary E. Whale, B.A.

	Date of Appointment
BRITISH GUIANA:	
Miss Ellen Anderson (on furlough) - - - - -	1930
Miss Margaret Ramsay - - - - -	1938
INDIA:	
<i>Bhil Field</i>	
Miss Helen Acton, Reg. N. - - - - -	1956
Miss Pauline Brown, Reg. N. - - - - -	1951
Miss Agnes Hislop - - - - -	1950
Miss Margaret Kennedy - - - - -	1939
Miss Mary Lankin, Reg. N., B.A., M.P.H. - - - - -	1956
Miss Beatrice Scott, B.A. - - - - -	1940
Miss Lily Simpson, Reg. N. (on furlough) - - - - -	1927
Miss Mary Sherrick, B.A., B.Ed., (leave of absence) - - - - -	1933
Miss Irene Stringer - - - - -	1926
Miss Ida White, Reg. N. (on furlough) - - - - -	1951
<i>Jhansi Field</i>	
Miss Edith M. Magee, B.A. (on furlough) - - - - -	1937
Miss Margaret Leask, B.A., M.R.E. - - - - -	1949
<i>Co-operative Institutions</i>	
Indore — c/o Canadian Mission, Indore, M.P., India.	
Miss Bessie MacMurchy, Reg. N., B.Sc.N - - - - -	1932
Vellore — Christian Medical College, Vellore, South India.	
Mrs. L. W. Gehman, Reg. N., M.A., - - - - -	1937
Ludhiana — Ludhiana Medical College, Ludhiana, Punjab, India.	
Miss Audrey Prendergast, Reg. N. - - - - -	1958
KOREANS IN JAPAN:	
Miss Jean Brown, B.A. - - - - -	1956
NIGERIA:	
Miss Agnes Gollan, B.A. - - - - -	1953
Miss Dorothy Bulmer, L.R.C.T. - - - - -	1957
TAIWAN:	
Miss Dorothy Douglas (on furlough) - - - - -	1928
Miss Geraldine Greer, B.A. - - - - -	1951
Miss Hildur Hermanson, Reg. N. (on furlough) - - - - -	1931
Miss Hazel Macdonald, B.A. - - - - -	1952
Miss Margaret MacKenzie - - - - -	1948
Miss Isabel Taylor, A.T.C.M. (on furlough) - - - - -	1931
NEW APPOINTEE:	
Miss Diana Wadsworth, B.A., M.R.C. - - - - -	1959

REPORT OF THE SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON THE FINANCIAL STRUCTURE AND ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANIZATION AND PROCEDURES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA

To the Venerable the General Assembly:

Your Committee, consisting of Rev. C. Ritchie Bell, Convener, Rev. George Douglas, Rev. R. G. MacMillan, Ministers, and Messrs. Douglas Berlis, E. C. Gill, H. L. Guy, H. M. Jackson and W. Stanford Reid, Elders, was appointed by the 84th General Assembly in response to a number of overtures from various Presbyteries throughout Canada.

The following are its terms of reference:

"That this General Assembly appoint a Special Committee of Assembly with the authority to:

(a) Engage a firm of business consultants to examine the financial structure and the administrative organization and administrative procedures of the Assembly Boards and Committees; that all books, records, and necessary information be made available to the said firm which will report to this Special Committee as soon as practicable.

(b) Receive and consider this report and have power for an interim period until the next Assembly to implement within the constitution of the Church such portions of the report as they see fit, after consultation with the Board of Administration and the other spending boards, either individually or collectively.

(c) Make such other investigations of the boards and committees of the Church and the Treasurer's office as they deem advisable for the welfare of the Church.

(d) Report and make recommendations to the next General Assembly." The Committee has met nine times during the past year and begs to report as follows:

At the Committee's first meeting on June 26, 1958, it discussed the method of obtaining the most effective analysis of the financial structure and administrative organization and procedures of the Church in order to obtain maximum efficiency of operation. It was felt by the Committee that business principles should be applied in order to eliminate waste, inefficiency and lack of oversight. The employment of a firm of business consultants was considered. Representatives of three such firms were interviewed and were asked to make submissions to the Committee before its next meeting in September.

The second meeting of the Committee was held on September 18, 1958, at which it was decided to employ Messrs. Price Waterhouse & Co., one of the firms which had made submissions, to carry out a survey and to report to the Committee on the organization, financial structure, administrative procedures and accounting practices of the Church and the respective Boards and Committees of the General Assembly. At the same time invitations were issued to all spending boards of the Church to submit briefs to the Committee relating to their respective branches of the Church's activity.

Eight briefs were received from the following:

1. The Board of Administration
2. The Board of Christian Education
3. The Board of Evangelism and Social Action

4. Knox College
5. The Board of Missionary and Deaconess Training School
6. The General Board of Missions
7. The Presbyterian College, Montreal
8. Presbyterian Record Committee

A brief was also received from the Reverend Stuart Coles. These briefs were all studied by the Committee and copies were delivered to the representative of Price Waterhouse & Co. Concurrently, with the assistance of Dr. E. A. Thomson, Mr. Harry S. Reid and other members of the staff in the Church Offices, Price Waterhouse & Co. did a complete survey of the office procedures, financial structure and accounting practices.

Price Waterhouse & Co. submitted to the meeting of the Committee on November 27, 1958, a lengthy interim report which included certain recommendations for immediate changes in accounting and office procedures. In accordance with the terms of reference from the General Assembly, the Committee took immediate steps to have the last-mentioned recommendations implemented insofar as possible. While all suggestions could not be carried into effect immediately, many improvements have been introduced which should have the result of saving considerable expense and time on the part of the staff at the Church Offices.

Subsequently, after numerous discussions with the representatives of Price Waterhouse & Co., a final report was received from them, a copy of which is attached to this report as Schedule A. Copies of the report were forwarded to the following boards and committees, all of whom subsequently sent representatives to meet with the Committee in order to express their views and suggestions:

1. The Board of Administration
2. The Board of Christian Education
3. The Board of Evangelism and Social Action
4. Knox College
5. Board of the Missionary and Deaconess Training School
6. The General Board of Missions
7. Presbyterian College, Montreal
8. The Audio Visual Aids Committee
9. The Presbyterian Record Committee
10. The Committee on Presbyterian Men

The suggestions received from the boards and committees were carefully considered by the Committee in connection with the preparation of this present report. Following these consultations, the Joint Clerks of the General Assembly and Mr. Hamilton Cassels, Q.C., were invited to attend before the Committee and to give their views concerning the legal steps required to be taken in order to implement the report of Price Waterhouse & Co.

The Committee is convinced that a state of emergency exists which fully justifies the passage by the 85th General Assembly of an Interim Act to become effective forthwith and to be sent down under The Barrier Act to the Presbyteries so that they may report their judgment upon it to the next General Assembly. The following matters have influenced the Committee in its decision in this regard:

- (a) The number of overtures presented to the 84th General Assembly and to previous General Assemblies from various Presbyteries throughout Canada which evidenced growing concern with the financial and administrative organization and procedures;
- (b) The defects in organization and procedures revealed by the Price Waterhouse report;
- (c) The clear evidence that the permanent staff at Church Office is unable

- under the present organization and procedures to carry out with full efficiency the duties delegated to it by the General Assembly;
- (d) Lack of suitable organizational procedures for the co-ordination and preparation of a balanced budget and a lack of adequate controls to ensure that budget allocations are being adhered to from month to month;
- (e) The inability under the present administrative organization to distinguish in a businesslike manner between capital funds, reserves and budget allocations and the lack of understanding of the true meaning of such terms;
- (f) The apparent confusion relating to certain reserves and the necessity of establishing clearly defined policies as to:
 - (i) Whether reserves should be strengthened in order to establish security, or
 - (ii) Whether reserves should be built up to assure capital from which income may be used to meet current expenses, or
 - (iii) Whether reserves should be expended in order to meet urgent needs and opportunities, or
 - (iv) Whether reserves should be expended to assure continuity of effort, or
 - (v) Whether reserves should be expended to restore excess expenditures from previous years.
- (g) The recurring deficits from year to year and the disturbing increase in the bank indebtedness during recent years with attendant interest expense which might be partially offset by re-allocation and combination of certain accounts.

The Committee feels that in view of the overtures to and actions of the last General Assembly, and as a result of its consultation with a large and representative group of members of boards and committees, that the Church expects immediate and decisive action. During the past year, the Committee has implemented, to the best of its ability, such portions of the Price Waterhouse report as it was empowered to put into effect under its terms of reference. Reference is made to pages 4, 5, and 6 of Schedule A for details of the action which has been taken. The Committee feels, moreover, that immediate action should be taken by the General Assembly to implement the report further while it is still current.

The Interim Act recommended by this Committee and attached as Schedule B to this report implements what the Committee feels is one of the most essential portions of the Price Waterhouse report, namely, the creation of a Church Council together with a substantial revision of the powers and responsibilities of the Board of Administration in view of the creation of such Church Council. It is felt that further study is required with regard to the formation of and duties and responsibilities of the departments recommended in the Price Waterhouse report and the correlation of the duties and responsibilities of the existing boards and committees of the Church with such departments. There are other matters referred to in the report, such as the question of the biennial Assembly, the references to the Moderator and the Advisory Council of Former Moderators, which the Committee has not yet considered and is therefore not sponsoring at the present time. If the Committee's recommendations are approved and it is continued for the coming year, the Committee expects in consultation with the Church Council to complete such studies as are required in order to make a full report to the General Assembly of 1960 with a view to completing the implementation of such portions of the Price Waterhouse report as may be recommended. The Committee feels that the basic plan set forth in the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. is sufficiently flexible to grow with the anticipated growth of the Church.

The Committee has noted with pleasure certain improvements in the accounting procedures at the Church Office together with the financial results of the year ended on January 31, 1959, as reflected in the financial statements being presented to the 85th General Assembly.

The Committee regrets that owing to the pressure of matters which were of immediate concern, it was unable to confer with representatives of the Women's Missionary Society. If the Committee is continued it will propose such conferences.

In submitting this report the Committee wishes to record its sincere appreciation of the work of the representatives of Price Waterhouse & Co. whose diligence and sympathetic understanding of the needs of the Church have made the work of the Committee far easier than it might otherwise have been. The Committee also wishes to express its thanks to Dr. E. A. Thomson and the other members of the staff in the Church Offices for the co-operation and help extended by them during the past year.

The Committee records with regret the death of one of its members, Mr. H. L. Guy.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Committee would therefore recommend

1. That the General Assembly approve the actions of the Committee in implementing such portions of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. as the Committee found necessary and as are detailed in the said report.
2. That the General Assembly continue the Committee for a further year and add to its members a replacement for the late Mr. Guy and two additional members, one a Minister and one a layman.
3. That the provisions of Schedule B hereto go down under The Barrier Act and be now an Interim Act of Assembly.
4. That the Reverend Dr. E. A. Thomson be appointed Secretary of the Church Council.
5. That the Committee be given power and authorized to appoint for one year a full-time special assistant to the Committee to assist the Committee in formulating a complete plan of implementation of the Price Waterhouse report, to assist in the co-ordination of the accounts and budgets of the respective boards and committees of the Church, and to assist in the liaison between the Committee and the Church Council, thereby decreasing the time which would otherwise require to be spent by the business consultants in preparing detailed surveys required for full implementation of the said report.
6. That the Committee have power to continue to utilize the services of Price Waterhouse & Co. in connection with the implementation of their report as such services may be required.
7. That the Committee be given power and authorized to publish in the Presbyterian Record such articles as it may see fit in order to familiarize all members of the Church throughout Canada with the details of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. and the recommendations of the Committee with respect thereto.
8. That the Committee report and make recommendations to the next General Assembly with respect to further implementation of such parts of the report of Price Waterhouse & Co. as the Committee deems advisable.

Respectfully submitted,

C. Ritchie Bell,
Chairman.

W. Stanford Reid,
Secretary.

INTERIM ACT

SCHEDULE B TO REPORT OF SPECIAL COMMITTEE RE OVERTURE NO. 8, 1958

(Presbytery of Westminster, re Management Consultants)

CHURCH COUNCIL

1. There shall be established a Church Council reporting to and responsible to the General Assembly, which Church Council shall be the chief administrative body of the Church, charged with the responsibility of ensuring that the work of the Church is carried on efficiently and effectively within the policies established by the General Assembly.
2. The Church Council shall co-ordinate the work of all departments, boards and committees.
3. The Church Council shall recommend policy, submit short and long range plans, co-ordinate and recommend a realistic and balanced budget and generally present the current and future needs of the permanent departments, boards and committees to the General Assembly.
4. The Church Council, subject to the authority of the General Assembly, shall take oversight and control of the financial affairs of the Church, receive estimates from all departments, boards and committees and adjust the same for submission to the General Assembly, shall consider between meetings of the General Assembly cases of serious embarrassment in any department, board or committee and provide methods of relief, and authorize special expenditures on the part of any department, board or committee not provided for by the General Assembly itself.
5. The Church Council shall recommend an auditor of the Church's books of account and shall supervise all banking arrangements, the investment of moneys not immediately required for the purpose for which contributed and the realization of any moneys so invested as required for their proper objects.
6. The Church Council shall promote Christian benevolence and stewardship throughout the Church, and cultivate sound methods of Church finance in congregations.
7. The Church Council shall secure and collate the statistics of the Church and, in co-operation with the departments, boards and committees of the Church, prepare and issue such questionnaires as may be required.
8. The Church Council is authorized to make rules and regulations relating to its meetings and the conduct of its proceedings, appoint a Vice-Chairman if desired and such sub-committees as it shall deem necessary.
9. The Minutes of the Church Council shall be presented to the General Assembly for approval.
10. The Church Council shall fix the salaries to be paid to the Directors, Secretaries and Assistant Secretaries and similar permanent officials of the departments, boards and committees of the Church, but shall not be concerned with the salaries paid to members of the clerical staff of the said departments, boards or committees, other than with respect to the establishment of appropriate salary ranges.
11. If, in the opinion of the Church Council the amounts received from time to time by the Treasurer for what is known as the Budget, together with moneys which the Church Council think may be received during the remainder of the then current year, will not be sufficient to warrant the expenditure by the various departments, boards or committees of the amounts allocated to them by the General Assembly, the Church Council is hereby authorized to make such changes

in such proposed expenditures as it may deem advisable or necessary in order that so far as possible any danger of a further and additional deficit may be removed, and should any such change in such proposed expenditure be made, the Treasurer shall be notified accordingly.

12. The Church Council shall have full responsibility in matters financial under the authority of the General Assembly. Its decisions or instructions in such financial matters shall be binding on all departments, boards, committees or officials of the Church.

13. In any case where it is thought necessary to bring and defend actions or undertake legal proceedings, the matter shall be referred to the Church Council for consideration and final decision before any such action is taken.

14. Undertakings for which new or increased expenditure is required shall not receive final approval of the General Assembly until a report from the Church Council has been received.

15. The Church Council shall exercise all powers vested in the Board of Administration by Chapter 64 of the Statutes of Canada (1939), "An Act to incorporate The Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada" and by the legislation of the Provinces of Canada ancillary thereto except such powers as by the said Statutes can be exercised only by the Board of Administration.

16. The Church Council shall be composed of the following:

Chairman of the General Board of Missions
Secretary of Home Missions
Secretary of Overseas Missions
Chairman of the Board of Christian Education
Secretary of the Board of Christian Education
Chairman of the Record Committee
Editor of The Presbyterian Record
Principal of Knox College
Principal of Presbyterian College, Montreal
Chairman of the Board of Administration
Secretary of the Board of Administration
Treasurer of the Church
6 Members to be named by the General Assembly
Chairman to be named by the General Assembly
Secretary to be named by the General Assembly.

The said Chairman shall not be a member of any department, board or committee of the Church.

In the event that the boards and committees of the Church are re-organized into departments, the constitution of the Church Council shall, after such re-organization, be as follows:

The Chairman of the Board relating to each department
Director of each department
Treasurer of the Church
Additional members to be named by the General Assembly in the same number as there may be departments
Chairman to be named by the General Assembly
Secretary to be named by the General Assembly

No person shall be a member of the Church Council in more than one capacity. So far as possible, parity as between Ministers and laymen shall be maintained through appropriate choice of the members to be named by the General Assembly.

17. The voting power of the members of the Church Council shall be as follows:

Chairman of the General Board of Missions
Secretary of Home Missions
Secretary of Foreign Missions } 2 votes

Chairman of the Board of Christian Education	} 1 vote
Secretary of the Board of Christian Education	
Chairman of the Record Committee	} 1 vote
Editor of The Presbyterian Record	
Principal of Knox College	} 1 vote
Principal of Presbyterian College, Montreal	
Chairman of the Board of Administration	} 1 vote
Secretary of the Board of Administration	
Treasurer of the Church	1 vote
Members named by the General Assembly	1 vote each
Secretary of the Church Council	1 vote
Chairman	A casting vote in the event of a tie.

In the event that all representatives having an aggregate of one vote are present at any meeting, each representative shall have a proportion of the total vote allotted to the board which he represents. In the event that only one representative of a board is present at a meeting, such representative shall be empowered to cast a full vote on behalf of such board.

In the event of re-organization of the boards and committees of the Church into departments as referred to above, the voting powers of the members of Church Council thereafter shall be as follows:

Chairman of the Board relating to specific departments	} 1 vote
Director of such departments	
Treasurer of the Church	1 vote
Members named by the General Assembly	1 vote each
Secretary of the Church Council	1 vote
Chairman	A casting vote in the event of a tie.

The Chairman and Directors of each department shall, when each is present at the meeting, have one half vote each, provided, however, that if only one representative of a department is present at the meeting he shall be entitled to cast a full vote.

BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION

18. The constitution and powers of the Board of Administration as set forth in Part Two of the appendices to the Book of Forms are hereby rescinded.

19. The Board of Administration shall henceforth consist of eighteen members to be named by the General Assembly, or such lesser number as the General Assembly may from time to time determine.

20. The Board of Administration shall be charged with the responsibility for the accounting services in the Church Offices, for supply and purchasing, property management and all other matters of an administrative nature, shall assist the Church Council in the co-ordination of the budget and assist all other departments, boards and committees to produce departmental budgets in form most suitable for consideration by the Church Council and for eventual presentation to the General Assembly.

21. The Board of Administration shall supervise office accommodation and clerical assistance of the various departments, shall be responsible for all office

management services and shall be charged with the responsibility for the administration of trusts that are not related to specific functions.

22. The Board of Administration shall exercise such powers as are vested in it by Chapter 64 of the Statutes of Canada (1939). "An Act to incorporate the Trustee Board of The Presbyterian Church in Canada" and by legislation of the Provinces of Canada, ancillary thereto, as can not be exercised by the Church Council under Section 15 hereof.

23. The Board of Administration is authorized to make rules and regulations relating to its meetings and the conduct of its proceedings, to appoint a Vice-Chairman if desired and such sub-committees as it shall deem necessary.

BOOK OF FORMS

24. The provisions of the Book of Forms shall be construed as altered by this Interim Act to the extent necessary to give effect to the provisions of this Interim Act.

REPORT ON A SURVEY OF ORGANIZATION, FINANCIAL STRUCTURE, ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE AND ACCOUNTING PRACTICES MARCH 1959

PRICE WATERHOUSE & Co.

55 Yonge Street
Toronto 1
March 31, 1959.

Rev. Dr. C. Ritchie Bell,
Convener, and Member of the
Special Committee on the Financial Structure,
Administrative Organization and Procedures of
The Presbyterian Church in Canada,
63 St. George Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

As directed by your committee, we submit herewith our report on a survey of the organization, financial structure, administrative procedures and accounting practices of the Church. In this connection we have reviewed the activities and purposes of the major boards and committees and have met with board chairmen and secretaries, and other Church officers.

We believe that this report sets forth a plan of an organization structure and financial reporting system which will meet the future needs of the Church for some years to come. It will be recognized that some matters of detailed organization can be resolved only after the basic principles have been accepted and implementation has been started. The duties of all boards and committees will have to be studied in detail so that responsibility for continuing performance and development can be assigned to specific departments and boards.

It is expected that all of the present permanent staff of the Church can be absorbed into the proposed new organization. The extent to which it will be necessary to augment this staff will depend on the recognition of the need for increased service or new activities.

Some of the recommendations contained in this report have already been implemented as a result of our interim report submitted in November, 1958. These are shown in the summary of recommendations on Page 4.

INTRODUCTION

It is perhaps trite to say that The Presbyterian Church in Canada is at an organizational crossroads. However, that this is so is evident from the growing demand throughout the Church for tighter control of finances, better administrative practices, and modern accounting and reporting methods. These demands are symptomatic of a need for re-organization of the administration of the Church in Canada.

The need for a re-examination of the organization and administrative practices of the Church has been apparent for some time and many prominent ministers and laymen have expressed concern over the situation in which the Church finds itself today. In an address to the 1958 General Assembly, the Rev. Dr. G. D. Johnston, convener of the General Board of Missions, said "why has it come about that after thirty-three years of labour, effort, and prayer, the Presbyterian Church is still a comparatively weak and ineffective instrument in the hands of God for the upbuilding of His Church in Canada? Why is it that in spite of great increases in the liberality of our people we face a crisis in the financial affairs of our church in this year?" In spite of the efforts of individuals

and groups to improve archaic organization and practices, there was little, if any, collective action until the last meeting of the General Assembly, at which time decisions were made which indicate a general desire for improvement and a willingness to accept change.

Change is inevitable in a growing organization and serves to keep it dynamic and vigorous. The whole history of The Presbyterian Church in Canada and throughout the world has been one of change starting with reformation of the Church in Scotland in the sixteenth century to the days of union in Canada in 1875 and the division in 1925.

The official expression of the organization and procedures of the Church in Canada is the "Book of Forms", which, except for a few amendments passed at meetings of the General Assembly, reflects the organizational concepts of 1925.

According to the Book of Forms, a fundamental principle of the Presbyterian form of church government is that all office bearers "should rule with mutual consent of the brethren, and equality of power, everyone according to his function". Unfortunately, the pursuit of this principle has resulted in confusion between the legislative prerogatives of governing courts and boards and the administrative needs of the whole Church in the conduct of its day-to-day affairs. The annual meeting of the General Assembly has attempted to solve complex problems of administration in the fields of finance, property management, salary schedules, employee benefits, etc., to the extent that the larger problems of Church policy and long-range planning have been afforded little if any time for serious deliberation and attention.

A multiplicity of interlocking boards and committees has been established, some by the General Assembly, and others by individuals and groups in sporadic attempts to achieve liaison and co-ordination of effort. At the present time there are over fifty more or less active boards or committees.

This attempt to administer the affairs of the Church by committee has seemed to be the democratic method of operating, but in practice the tendency to populate committees with representatives from other committees, and the lack of clarity as to objectives, responsibilities and authorities of committees, has tended to place authority into the hands of a comparatively few people. These people have met the challenge over the years, for the most part justly and wisely, but they have been hampered by a lack of communication, co-ordinated planning and available time.

The challenge of the future can only be met by a major change in the administrative organization of the Church. A plan of organization is needed which will define the major functions of the Church and assign them to responsible groups working in harmony for the overall objective of Christian mission. These groups will require leadership, technical advice and co-ordination. It will not be sufficient to cut the work of the Church into small segments, operating independently of each other, but a co-ordinating, representative body will be needed to effect liaison. Through co-ordination, each group will become aware of the needs, problems and responsibilities of other groups and through mutual understanding and respect, plans for meeting common goals will be achieved.

This report is divided into five sections as follows:

- | | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1. ORGANIZATION PLAN | Page Nos.
7 - 12 |
| A proposed general plan of organization indicating the areas of responsibility of departments and their allied boards and the relationship to the General Assembly, Synods, Presbyteries and congregations. | |
| 2. ORGANIZATION — GENERAL COMMENTS | 12 - 16 |
| Included in this section are comments about the administration of certain key activities of the Church. | |

- | | |
|--|---------|
| 3. FINANCIAL CONTROLS | 16 - 18 |
| An introduction to a system of accounting, financial reporting and budgetary controls appropriate to the needs of the Church. | |
| 4. FINANCE — GENERAL COMMENTS | 18 - 21 |
| 5. OFFICE PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES | 21 - 22 |
| Suggestions concerning simplification and integration of various accounting and clerical procedures in the Treasurer's office and elsewhere. | |
| Refer to pages 578 and 579 for "Summary of Recommendations". | |

1. ORGANIZATION PLAN

General

We recommend that the administration of The Presbyterian Church in Canada be organized into six departments, each responsible for a major function. Associated with each department would be an advisory board, with sub-committees, where necessary, for particular purposes.

The six departments would be:

- Christian Education
- Home Mission
- Overseas and Inter-Church Relations
- Personnel and Training
- Administration
- Communications

Of the six departments mentioned above, it will be seen that two, namely, Administration and Communications, are staff or service functions while the remainder are "line" groups having direct responsibility for the mission of the Church in Canada and abroad.

Each of these would be headed by a full-time salaried Director who would be responsible for organizing, planning and directing the work for which the department is responsible. The departments would be staffed with clergy or laity with appropriate skills, education and experience. Sections would be created within departments with supervisors to manage particular parts of the function of the department. For example, the Administration department may require a separate accounting section under an Accountant. It will probably be found necessary and useful to assign appropriate titles to the senior positions within each department even to the extent of using the term "Associate Director" to give status to major activities such as Stewardship or Church Extension.

The boards of each function would be headed by a Chairman appointed by the Assembly and comprised of members, either ministers or lay people, having knowledge or experience in the areas in which the related department operates. In the case of the four line departments referred to above, viz. Christian Education, Home Mission, Overseas and Inter-Church Relations, and Personnel and Training, it will probably be necessary to have members representing the Church geographically as well as members with special talents in order that such activities not become too ingrown or undemocratic. Generally speaking, the members of all boards or committees should be persons with an expressed interest or inclination in the particular field rather than persons co-opted because of a need for territorial representation.

Organization Chart

Exhibit A illustrates the general plan of organization recommended. The relationship between the Church office staff and the various governing courts is

SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

Item	Refer to page	Recommended	Action required	Action taken
ORGANIZATION PLAN Church Council	8	Formation of co-ordinating council comprised of department directors, board chairman, Clerk of Assembly, an independent chairman and other appointees.	Authority of General Assembly and appointment of members.	
Departments— Christian Education Home Mission Overseas and Inter-Church Relations Personnel and Training Administration Communications	8-9	Establishment of six major departments with defined duties and responsibilities—each to be headed by a director and staffed with full-time salaried personnel.	Authority of Assembly; appointment of directors and allocation to each department of the appropriate functions, responsibilities and authorities.	
General Assembly Moderator	10	Biennial assemblies instead of annual.	Authority of Assembly.	
Clerk of Assembly	11	Election of Moderator at close of each Assembly to hold office for ensuing year.	Authority of Assembly and setting of effective date.	
Advisory Council of Former Moderators	12	Permanent official of the General Assembly to deal with the business of Assembly, general correspondence of the Church, Church history, and Church constitution.	Free Clerk of Assembly from routine matters of Administration.	
ORGANIZATION — GENERAL COMMENTS Church Office	12	Establishment of council with immediate past Moderator as chairman.	Authority of Assembly.	
Church Staff	16	New facilities required for more efficient operation of Church office.	Study and recommendation by Church Council.	
FINANCIAL CONTROLS Financial Reports	17	Policy required for staff hiring indoctrination and retirement.	Study by Director of Personnel and Training and action by Council.	
Chart of Accounts	17	Policy required for making appointments to boards and committees; in particular, limiting tenure of office.	Authority of Assembly.	
Budgets	18	Introduction of monthly departmental reports showing comparison of budget and actual results.	Review of accounts after proposed organization adopted.	Statements, showing actual results only, introduced in January for Board of Missions and for all departments in February.
		Revision of chart of accounts to show expenditures of each department according to responsibility for controlling.	Inclusion of new budget figures in operating statements.	Budgets prepared by some departments based on new monthly operating statements.
		Preparation of estimates of revenue, operating, and capital expenditures by account classification and consolidation of total estimates by Council into a budget for the Church.		

Balance Sheet

Approved in principle by the Special Committee — to be referred to Church Treasurer.

FINANCE — GENERAL COMMENTS

Fiscal Year	18	A revised form of balance sheet showing a consolidated statement of assets, liabilities and reserves.	Authority of Assembly and determination of appropriate starting date.
Depreciation Reserves	19	Change in year-end so as to bring statements of results and current budget estimates closer to date of General Assembly.	Decision of Church Council.
Loans to Congregations	19	Regular provision for depreciation of buildings in Church books.	Transfer of records and responsibility.
Ministers' Stipends and Expenses	19	Administration department to administer collection of interest and principal payments.	Establishment of detailed procedures for authorization and payment of stipends and expenses.
Investment Policy	19	Transfer of routine administration to Administration department from Board of Missions.	Policy decision and authority given to Council to implement.
Congregational Accounting	21	Consolidation of trust fund investments into one portfolio. Establishment of new policy governing investments. Employment of investment counsellor.	
		Study be made of data obtained from congregations to ensure uniformity. Preparation of standard uniform accounting system for congregations.	
OFFICE PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES Bookkeeping machines	21	Elimination of one machine and operator through modification of procedures.	One machine eliminated — operator will be leaving without replacement.
Ministers' Pension Record	21	Transfer of pension records clerk to accounting thus eliminating duplication of records.	Agreed. Awaiting space in accounting office which will be gained when surplus bookkeeping machine is disposed of.
Group Insurance	21	Use of copy of "payment due" statement thus eliminating ledger.	Will be implemented with change in pension records.
Ministers' Stipend Payments	21	Use of "one-write" system in Home Missions department to prepare cheques thus eliminating bookkeeping machine and duplication of work.	Introduced January, 1959.
Payrolls	22	Adoption of one payroll period for all staff instead of three different ones now in use.	
Mailing	22	Establishment of central mailing and addressing service for all departments.	Bi-weekly payroll adopted in January, 1959.
Invoicing	22	Use of standard multi-part invoice set for all departments.	Space arranged and agreement of departments obtained. Equipment being investigated. Forms ordered — to start April 1, 1959.

shown by solid connecting lines to indicate that authority stems originally from congregations down to the departments and boards. The major activities of each new department are shown along with a partial list of related existing boards and committees which will be merged or identified with the new organization.

The scope of the Church Council and departments are set out in general terms below.

Church Council

We recommend that a Church Council be formed to co-ordinate and give direction to the work of all departments and boards. This Council would be a representative group comprised of the chairmen of boards, directors of departments, the Clerk of Assembly, four laymen appointed by the Assembly and an independent chairman. Of the eighteen members, it is expected that there would be about an equal number of clergy and laity on the Council at any one time. The members would have joint and several responsibility for actions and decisions of Council.

The Church Council would report to, and be responsible to, the General Assembly. It would be the chief administrative body of the Church with the responsibility of ensuring that the work of the Church is carried on efficiently and effectively within the policies established by the General Assembly. The Church Council would have the authorities needed to carry out its responsibilities including those powers now vested in various boards and committees. No one department or board under the proposed organization would have direct authority over another, but all would be represented on the Council and would be guided by the decisions made jointly at meetings of the Council.

The Church Council would recommend policy, submit short and long range plans, co-ordinate and recommend a realistic balanced budget and generally present the current and future needs of the permanent departments to the Assembly. Within the Council would operate the key administrative committees of the Church such as budget and finance, planning, and salary.

Christian Education Department

The Christian Education department would have responsibility for all of the lay education program of the Church. This would include the work of the present Christian Education department and also that connected with education and other activities of adults such as training of elders and home religion programs.

Home Mission Department

This department would be made up of all those activities having to do with the work of the Church in Canada such as church extension, evangelism, social action, social services and stewardship. There is a need for continuous co-ordination of the activities of the existing boards and committees handling these matters. Therefore, it is recommended that all of this work be brought together under one director and with one Board of Home Mission. As these activities are perhaps the most extensive activities carried out by the head office of the Church it will probably be necessary to have assistant or associate directors charged with responsibility for specific aspects of the overall task of home mission.

Overseas and Inter-Church Relations Department

The present task of the Overseas Missions Board appears to be that of relations with established churches in many parts of the world such as with the Presbyterian Church in Formosa. It is believed that this function of the Church should be recognized as a separate department and be expanded to include all inter-church relations and relations with bodies not within The Presbyterian Church in Canada. This grouping of activities would enable co-ordination of all relations with other churches and provide one voice for The Presbyterian Church in Canada while it is working with other denominations throughout the world.

Personnel and Training Department

We recommend that all of the theological and religious training facilities of the Church be co-ordinated by one department. This includes schools such as Knox College, Presbyterian College of Montreal, and the Missionary and Deaconess Training School. This department would be charged also with responsibility for recruitment for full-time service in the Church. The Director of Personnel and Training would act as the personnel officer of the permanent members of the Church, including ministers and deaconesses in congregations. The department would be responsible for salary administration, welfare benefits, employee relations and generally act as a personnel counsellor to the permanent staff. It would also maintain a register of ministers which would be available for reference by interim Moderators seeking ministers for congregations.

Administration Department

The Administration department would be headed by a top flight layman with the ability to supervise accounting, supply and purchasing, property management, and all other matters of an administrative nature. The Director of Administration would be co-ordinator of the budget and assist the departments and boards to produce a departmental budget in a form most suitable for consideration by the Church Council and for eventual presentation to the General Assembly. The Administration department would include a central purchasing and supply section and would be responsible for all office management services such as mailing, switchboard, janitor, stationery, etc. This department's responsibilities would include committees concerned with finance, office equipment, architecture, and the financial and administrative aspects of homes and facilities such as Penmarvian, as well as trusts that are not related to specific functions.

Communications Department

There is a need for a Communications department to bring together all of the various means of communicating with members within the Church and with the public. This is presently being done by media such as the Presbyterian Record and through publications prepared by many different boards and committees. The Radio-Audio-Visual committee has recently taken on new vigour and is pursuing an active program to aid the Church and its congregations. However, there is a need to have all this co-ordinated for maximum effectiveness. There is also a real need for a public relations voice of the Church, someone who is in close touch with the Press and other media and to whom outsiders can turn when requiring an opinion or comment from the Presbyterian Church. This person, as is common in public relations departments, would not create policy but would be the means of expressing it. The policy and pronouncements of the Church would be originated in the General Assembly or in departments charged with a particular responsibility. It should be recognized that the Church will be called upon to make statements, voice opinions, take stands on matters of current interest in Canada and the world, and that this should be anticipated and responsibility given to the various departments within their respective fields to prepare statements which would be released through the Communications department. In the Communications department would be persons skilled in presenting the message of the Church to its own people and to others through the medium of publications, moving pictures, film strips, radio, television, etc. The Director of Communications would supervise the Printing department and be charged with co-ordination of all printing and publishing activities of the Church. This would include liaison with Thorn Press, Presbyterian Publications, General Printers, and others doing printing work for The Presbyterian Church.

General Assembly

The General Assembly is an annual Assembly held at some convenient location in Canada as determined year by year. Because of the cost of these Assemblies, particularly the travelling expenses of commissioners from all parts of

Canada, it is usual to hold these gatherings in or near Toronto as this is the geographical centre of Church membership. The cost of having annual Assemblies is not inconsiderable as there is usually an amount of some \$25,000 provided in each year's budget for this purpose. The cost of holding the Assembly in Vancouver in 1956 amounted to over \$68,000.

The General Assembly is the top court of the Presbyterian Church and is an historical and integral part of the Presbyterian form of church government. The commissioners from the forty-eight Presbyteries of the Church in Canada gather together to form policy and make plans to be executed by the various boards and committees of the Church as well as by Synods and Presbyteries. Not all of the work of the Assembly is of a legislative or judicial nature which one would suppose would be the case for such a court with a crowded program, but many of the decisions made are of an administrative nature; for example, the setting of salaries, selection of staff and other items of this nature.

The General Assembly should be a legislative court receiving advance copies of condensed reports from the major boards and departments of the Church and from the Presbyteries and Synods throughout the country. These reports would contain plans for the future as well as records of accomplishment. The reports of boards and departments would be reviewed and accepted first by the General Council.

The Assembly should be the forum where The Presbyterian Church in Canada can review progress, consider proposed policy and plans, formulate new ones if necessary revise old ones if needed, and give clear-cut decisions to guide the members of the Church for the period that lies ahead. It is not enough for the Assembly to give responsibility to Synods, Presbyteries, boards and departments but it must be ensured that such groups have the necessary authority to carry out their allotted tasks.

We believe that consideration should be given to holding meetings of the Assembly every two years instead of annually. This would be more economical and permit of Assemblies to be held with some regularity throughout Canada.

Synods

Up to now the position of Synods in the organization of the Church has not been too strong and we understand that it is largely a forum of ministers meeting from time to time to discuss matters of interest in the Synod but without any real responsibilities, or any powers to take action. It is, in the organization sense, an unnecessary level of government at the present time. However, we believe that decentralization of the Church's government, which will be needed as the Church grows in size and complexity, should be considered in terms of the strategic position of the Synods, particularly in the more populous areas in the country. As time goes on, the need will arise where a permanent staff will be needed at the Synod level for work now confined to Church office staff.

Presbyteries

The Presbyteries appear to be a real force in the Church and provide a strong means of promoting church extension within the bounds of a Presbytery as well as in acquainting the congregations of the overall needs, aims, purposes, and objectives of the Church at large. The position of the Presbytery in the Church government organization should be examined with care from time to time so as to prevent ingrowing to the point where the Presbytery ceases to be a strong link between the congregations and the program of the Church as a whole.

Boundaries of Synods and Presbyteries

It has been found necessary in the past to change the boundaries of Presbyteries and Synods in accordance with population growth. This will be a continuous need and we suggest that the size and boundaries of Synods and Presbyteries be examined at regular intervals and the necessary changes be made to prevent them becoming too large and unwieldy.

Moderator

We believe that the position of Moderator of the General Assembly should be clarified. In the eyes of the press and public, the Moderator is the official representative of the Church and as such is a person of authority and status. In the present organization of the Church, this is not the case and the Moderator is only the Chairman of the Assembly while it is in session.

It appears also that the practice of electing a Moderator from several candidates at the start of each Assembly permits of no preparation on the part of the minister selected, either personally or for the congregation he serves.

We recommend that the Moderator be elected at the close of each Assembly for the ensuing year and that he act as the representative of the Church whilst in office. He would preside at the next meeting of the Assembly after having a year in which to become acquainted intimately with the affairs of the Church at the national level. If it is necessary to make special arrangements for his congregation during absences on Church business, this can be done after election but before he becomes too involved in national affairs.

If the General Assembly were convened every other year, the Moderator would serve for a two-year term.

Clerk of Assembly

The Clerk of Assembly is a permanent official of the General Assembly and has the responsibility of arranging for Assemblies and advising the Moderator on matters of procedure, organization and Church law. He edits the minutes of the Assembly and conducts the general correspondence of the Church. We believe that this position should not be linked with any day-to-day administrative position in the Church nor should the occupant of this position be involved directly with departments or committees concerned with particular functions, thus tending to dissipate the energies required for the position, and removing objectivity from a position concerned with the overall Assembly of the Church. The position of the Clerk of Assembly would seem to be somewhat analogous to that of the Clerk of the Privy Council.

The incumbent of this position should co-ordinate the activities of committees such as Committee on Business of Assembly, Committee on Bills and Overtures, Committee to Advise the Moderator (or Advisory Council of Former Moderators), Committee on Reception. Other committees of a general nature, such as Special Committee on Revision of the Book of Common Order, Committee on Church Worship, Committee on History, Committee on Articles of Faith, should be in liaison with the Clerk of Assembly.

Advisory Council of Former Moderators

There does not appear to be any formal means of making full use of the long experience and mature wisdom of the ministers who have served as Moderators of the Church. We suggest that an Advisory Council be established comprised of former Moderators of The Presbyterian Church in Canada with the immediate past Moderator as Chairman to which council the Moderator or General Assembly could refer for advice.

2. ORGANIZATION — GENERAL COMMENTS

Existing Board of Administration

The powers of the Board of Administration as set out in the Book of Forms appear to be far-reaching. The Board has control of the financial affairs of the Church, and is responsible for securing revenues for missionary, educational and benevolent work as set out in the budget approved by the General Assembly. The Board receives estimates from all the departments of the Church and adjusts estimates for submission to the Assembly. The stipulation that the Board adjust the estimates is one that brings them into direct conflict with the departments of

the Church in that to meet the expected revenues of the Church the forecast expenditures of various departments are sometimes slashed arbitrarily. Any person or group who has this position in any organization is faced with an unpopular task. These changes in allotments could be made with less friction through co-operative joint meetings of all concerned where the needs of all departments would be considered simultaneously.

Another function of the Board of Administration is to recommend salaries to be paid the officials of the Church. The task of salary administration is best handled by a personnel man in touch with salary levels and trends within and outside of the Church. The salaries paid in other churches, in universities and like organizations, and in industry, must and will have some bearing on the salaries paid to permanent staff of the Church.

The Board also considers the emergency needs of departments and provides relief. These emergency needs seem to be fairly common and perhaps stem in part from the actions of the Board in trimming budgeted expenditures. The Board is also required to supervise office accommodation and clerical assistance of departments. This is an administrative function and one which can be performed best by an individual on a day-to-day basis. There are other functions such as sanctioning banking arrangements and recommending temporary investment of monies, which can be performed by a committee but some of the others which appear to be within the Board's powers are not such as could be done efficiently by a group meeting from time to time. This, of course, has been recognized in practice and it has fallen by default to the Secretary of the Board of Administration to make many day-to-day decisions in the interest of good administration. This, of course, has taken much of the time of a very busy man on the permanent staff of the Church.

The Board has responsibility for co-ordination, and promotion of efficiency, of boards and departments. In this role they are perhaps a combination of General Manager and Comptroller, not an easy task for any person, let alone a board which only meets on occasion.

The Board of Administration is appointed by the General Assembly, and for the most part is made up of leaders in the ministry and laity of the Church, and persons with a long history and experience of service to the Church. However, in spite of the fact that some of the boards of the Church have representatives on the Board of Administration, the Board cannot be said to be representative in the nature that a Church Council or planning council would be.

Since the original formation of the Board of Administration, various Assemblies have added to the powers of the Board; the most recent being in 1948 when it was stipulated that new or increased expenditure would not receive final approval of a General Assembly until a report from the Board of Administration had been received. The inference is that the Board can shape the amount and direction of expenditures that will receive the approval of the General Assembly. Generally speaking, the Board of Administration plays a large part in the success or otherwise of each Assembly.

General Board of Missions

This is by far the largest spending board and probably the board with the most indirect authority and connections throughout the Church. Its expenditures are subject to review and control by the Board of Administration but its activities (especially those of the Home Missions Board) are so far flung that little, if any, activity goes on in The Presbyterian Church in Canada without the Missions Board being a part of it. This concentration of effort in one board has been feasible up to now but it is doubtful that such is practical in a growing church.

The proposed organization shows that this General Board would disappear and the work of the Board would be allocated to two boards and departments, in particular the Overseas and Inter-Church Relations department and the Home

Mission department. This latter department would be subject to further subdivision as the work load increases.

Stewardship

As is common in other denominations it appears to be a principle of The Presbyterian Church in Canada that each congregation supports not only its own local work or mission but also the work of the Church beyond the boundaries of the congregation. The financial support given in this way makes up the "budget" of the Canadian Church. Although assistance in this way is usually thought of in terms of mission givings, the money is required to support the whole of the Church including Christian education, theological colleges, stewardship, the Presbyterian Record, evangelism and social action, pension fund, general office salaries and expenses, and many other activities connected with or administered by the Canadian Church.

The purposes for which the money is provided by local congregations are part of a program which is established and promoted by the courts of the Church — Presbyteries, Synods and General Assembly. As the amounts contributed by congregations make up the major part of the annual income of the Church and as the money is spent for approved programs there should be no feeling on anyone's part that such contributions are in the nature of a gift which may or may not be made. In fact, it would be a more practical way of considering these contributed amounts if they were considered in the light of assessments on each congregation, which assessments are made according to the current ability of the local congregation to help not only its own program but also the work of the Church at large.

It is perhaps logical to extend this thinking to that of the giving of each individual member of the Church to the extent that each contributor to the work of the Church should be willing to contribute as much as is within his power without needing to specify or direct as to how this money is to be used by the elders and clergy of the Church to carry out the real mission of the Church. The practice of having duplex envelopes and other means of enabling members of a congregation to limit the purposes for which their contributions can be used is apt, at the level of the Canadian Church, to result in curtailment of some worthwhile and important activity.

In our opinion the task of determining the co-ordinated needs of all activities of the Canadian Church should be that of the Church Council who are in a position to relate the needs and thus the expected expenditures to a realistic estimate of how much money will be available. The allocation of funds for the many purposes of the Church should be done through liaison and in an atmosphere of harmony in a co-ordinating council rather than through direct allocation by individual congregations and other levels of Church government. It is not in the best interests of the Church for each board or each activity to have to compete with others for what it thinks to be its rightful share of the money that is available.

We believe that a policy of giving money to the work of the Church at every level of the Church's government is in keeping with the principle of stewardship that is a basic principle of the Church in Canada today. We believe that everyone throughout the Church will accept this form of giving provided that they are kept informed as to the policies of the Church, its present and future programs, and receive information in the form of reports and statements as to how their money has been used to meet the financial obligations of the many different activities that make up the total mission of the Church. We also believe that no member of the Church need feel that contributions freely given for the general purposes of the Church or suggested assessments by the head office of the Church be looked upon as a form of taxation. The individual members will recognize that as he assumes an obligation within his own congregation he also assumes an obligation for the work of The Presbyterian Church in Canada.

Theological Colleges

We have suggested in a previous section of this report that the Director of Personnel and Training co-ordinate the religious training facilities of the Church. The need for this is particularly apparent in the present state of the theological colleges in Montreal and Toronto, which have perennial problems of financing and recruitment.

It is undoubtedly desirable for the Church to have training facilities throughout Canada and to be represented by well-staffed and respected colleges on the campuses of major Canadian universities. However, it is not in the best interests of the Church to be represented by colleges which have difficulties because of lack of support. At the present rate of recruitment into the ministry and the present level of giving to the colleges, it appears unlikely that new colleges will be opened or that the existing colleges will be much extended.

During the year 1957, as reported in the proceedings of the 1958 General Assembly, there were 27 students in the Presbyterian College in Montreal, and 65 students (including 13 post-graduate students) in Knox College, Toronto. The colleges have a much greater capacity than this and thus are able to house a number of non-theological students of the universities.

The colleges operate at a loss although the current annual budget of the Church includes amounts of \$50,000 each for Knox College and Presbyterian College. Savings in operating costs could probably be made if the two colleges were consolidated and only one joint college continued. The economies that might be effected and the savings that might be realized would have to be considered in the light of endowments that might be entailed, and thus not transferable, and contractual commitments that would have to be honoured.

The traditional aspects of the two colleges and the local pride that results are factors that have to be weighed against possible dollar savings. It might also be that Church contributions would decline in an area that had to give up its theological college.

There is a need for an objective appraisal of the current status and needs of the training facilities of the Church along with a plan for the future. The Director of Personnel and Training would carry out this task with the help of those ministers and laymen concerned with recruitment and training.

Women's Missionary Society

This is an active and vigorous body that has worked for the good of the Church since the early days of its history. Through congregational groups and other means, the Women's Missionary Society has raised great sums of money for the work of the Church. Most of this money, as would be suggested by the name of the Society, has been used for mission work at home and abroad. The activities of the Women's Missionary Society, particularly in recent years, have been co-ordinated with the activities of the General Board of Missions. This working together to achieve a common purpose makes sense and should be encouraged so that there would be no possibility of duplication of effort or waste of talents between the General Board of Missions and the Women's Missionary Society.

The women of the Church have always had a strong voice in the affairs of the Church, if not in a formal way at the deliberations of the courts of the Church, at least in an influential way in congregations. It is important that this be recognized and that the women's organizations continue to grow and prosper, preferably on a more generalized basis than they have in the past. This might be encouraged through the formation of a Presbyterian women's organization similar to that originated for "Presbyterian Men." The work of the Presbyterian women would stem from the congregations, and be co-ordinated through Synods and Presbyteries, with The Presbyterian Church in Canada giving advice and providing liaison where necessary. A group of Presbyterian women organized so as to become aware of all the needs of the Church can devote their talents and hard-

working effort not only to missions but to education, stewardship, church extension, social action and any other function which is needed by the Church to further its mission.

Headquarters

It has been proposed at various times that a new Church office be found for the Church. This should be pursued actively as the present facilities are overcrowded and do not lend themselves to efficient administration. Further study would probably show that worthwhile savings could be made by pooling of clerical work and better layout of offices, meeting rooms, and services. Consideration should be given to advantages that may be derived from rental, rather than ownership, of office space.

Church Staff

The proposed Director of Personnel and Training should, as one of his first tasks, formulate a policy regarding staff hiring and retirement. The hiring should cover such aspects as selection and indoctrination; retirement would include setting of retirement ages for male and female staff.

It also is important that a policy be established for appointing members to boards and committees. Care should be taken to ensure some turn-over in membership so as to provide new ideas and vigour at the same time allowing for some continuity of experience. This can be accomplished by establishing definite terms for members with limits on re-appointment and by retiring only a portion of the members at any one time.

3. FINANCIAL CONTROLS

Introduction

A church needs financial direction and management in the same way as any other organization. This need, which is not diminished by the fact that a church is a non-profit organization, is for good accounting records to:

- (1) Provide an effective tool for the financial management and operation of church facilities, and
- (2) Show proper accountability for receipts and disbursements.

The records and accounting reports must fulfil the above needs in order to budget and control expenditures, maintain the flow of necessary money into the church, and to report to the congregations on the financial trust placed in the hands of those responsible.

Heretofore there has been no formal system of regularly reporting to the various boards and committees details of expenditures with comparable budget figures. Thus it is difficult for any board or committee to control their expenditures or make accurate comparisons of their expenditures against the individual budget allocations.

It is recommended that the present set of accounts be revised to reflect more accurately the expenditures of each function of the Church under the control of department heads, committee chairmen, etc. This change would serve to introduce the principle of "responsibility for control" which is the foundation necessary for the preparation of accurate and informative departmental reports. A complete set of monthly financial reports should then be instituted which would bring together the expenditures of all the various functions, show detail comparisons with the budget allocations on a departmental basis and match the total current and cumulative expenditures against total current income.

We also suggest a revised form of balance sheet presentation for the annual accounts. This presentation, which is illustrated by a specimen balance sheet, reflects changes which could now be made as a result of the proposed organization structure. All assets such as loans, investments, buildings, etc. would be shown as assets of the Church and not of individual departments. The trust funds and

corresponding trust fund reserves would be grouped on the balance sheet with details contained in supporting schedules.

Accounting

The transactions of a church may be divided into two main classifications:

- (1) General operations
- (2) Endowments and restricted gifts

The accounting data should be accumulated according to the two classifications shown above. The general operations classification would have asset, liability, revenue and expense accounts. The other classification would have a more limited set of accounts. The difference between assets and liabilities in a fund determine its balance. The difference between revenues and disbursements increases or decreases the fund balance.

Financial Reports

Several key monthly financial statements and reports are included to illustrate the type of reports introduced to accumulate expenditures by areas of responsibility. While these reports are based on the existing organization and chart of accounts, the principles of responsibility accounting would be carried out under the recommended form of organization using this type of report with little or no change in format. The specimen forms are:

- Income and Expenditure
- Assets and Liabilities
- Expenditures
- Overseas Missions
- Unrestricted Gifts and Bequests Received
- Restricted Gifts and Bequests Received
- Capital and Reserves
- Restricted Funds

Operation of Budgets

The anticipated total cost of operations for a year should be assembled on a departmental basis from the estimates prepared within the departments. To accomplish this, expense accounts must be established for all departments and their related boards and committees. Salaries, office supplies and travel are examples of the type of expenses common to the operations of all departments.

Income and expenditures are not received and incurred uniformly during the year. Consideration should be given to this when preparing the operating budget in order to obtain the maximum benefits accruing from a budgetary control system and particularly in view of the desirability of minimizing bank borrowing throughout the year.

4. FINANCE — GENERAL COMMENTS

Fiscal Year

At present the congregations close their year on December 31, and the Church in Canada on January 31. At the last meeting of the General Assembly the Board of Administration was given authority to change the year-end to December 31 at its own discretion. However, we do not believe there are any particular benefits to be derived from having the same year-end dates.

We believe there are advantages in having the Church's year-end closer to the time of the General Assembly. This could be accomplished by holding the Assembly within two months of January 31, but there appear to be good reasons for having the Assembly in June. Therefore, a later year-end would be indicated.

A year-end of, say, February 28 or possibly March 31, would enable all the congregational reports to be received, tabulated, corrected where necessary, and arranged for presentation in the reports of The Presbyterian Church in Canada

as of that date. Such a year-end would enable the Church to close its books, prepare financial reports and other statistics for presentation to the General Assembly at its June meeting. If for any reason the financial reports for the past year, and the proposed budget for the ensuing year, are not acceptable to the Assembly it is still possible to make timely changes. At the present time, with the Assembly meeting half way through the following year, commitments are made which prohibit any real action being taken by the Assembly with respect to finances and proposed expenditures.

If such a change were made in the year-end, a policy with respect to inclusion of revenue in the Church's books would have to be established; contributions received from congregations between January 1 and the year-end might be treated as deferred income, or the Church could treat all income and expenditure on a cash basis, as received, without any reference to the congregational year-end.

Depreciation Reserves

We recommend that regular provisions for depreciation be recorded in the books so as to provide adequate reserves for the large investment in buildings and equipment. Failure to provide such depreciation reserves results in an incorrect view of the Church's assets and operating results.

Contractual Commitments

From time to time certain departments make commitments of a non-budget nature. These may take the form of loans to congregations, the purchase of property, or other items of a capital nature. However, the money must be found by The Presbyterian Church and unless some provision is made in the annual budget for these commitments it is quite likely the money will not be available. These commitments should be anticipated and form part of the departmental budgets.

Loans to Congregations

The responsibility for administering loans to congregations should be the responsibility of the Administration department. After the church extension section of the Home Mission department has established the need and after it has been determined that the amount is provided for in the annual budget, then the mechanics of making the loan and collecting principal and interest payments should be in the hands of the Administration department. All congregations should be made to pay interest, at least at a nominal rate, on all loans made to them. We believe that this is part of the responsibility of congregations and is a means of making them aware of the obligation they have to their fellow members in the Church. As far as possible, loans should be made from Church funds so as to save interest payments to financial institutions.

Ministers' Stipends and Expenses

At the present time the Home Missions department are greatly involved in administering the payment of stipends and reimbursement of travelling and other expenses. We recommend that as much of the administration of this activity as possible be done by the Administration department.

Investment Policy

The total investments of the Church as at January, 1958, excluding Montreal College, amounted to over \$5,000,000. Included in this amount are some \$700,000 for Knox College and over \$2,000,000 for the Pension Fund.

It was noticed that the investments include a very high percentage of government or government-guaranteed bonds and correspondingly a small amount of growth stocks or term mortgages. In the holdings for the Pension Fund alone, \$1,980,630 of the total of \$2,050,000 is in bonds, much of which bears interest at 3% or 3½%. This could not be said to be a balanced portfolio which will permit growth of equity as well as protection of capital and ensurance of income.

We also noted that these investments are allocated specifically to the various trusts to which they pertain and little attempt has been made to consolidate the many securities into one investment portfolio for efficiency of administration.

We recommend that:

- (a) All investments under the control of the Trustee Board be consolidated into one investment portfolio and that the income from these investments be apportioned to the various trusts and funds on a pro rata basis. The basis for allocation would be determined quarterly from the capital accounts and this basis used unless there were some major change in the investments or in the funds represented by these investments. All securities of like issues or kind would be brought together and the portfolio administered as one for the common good of all trusts and funds. The capital accounts represented by these investments would, of course, be accounted for separately and the income received by each recorded in the books and shown in statements. Because of the special nature of the Pension Fund and the colleges, it may be desirable to keep the investments for these in separate portfolios.
- (b) A policy be determined for the investments of the Church so as to achieve proper balance between bonds, stocks and other forms of investment now and in the future.
- (c) Consideration be given to placing the administration of investments into the hands of an investment counsellor. While we recognize that good work has and will be done by investment committees, we believe that an investment portfolio of the size of the Church requires constant supervision. Other organizations such as the University of Toronto, and another church denomination, have found this practice worthwhile and remunerative. At the least, the present investment committee should be enlarged and given an active role in the care of investments.

Cash Funds

In the same manner that individual securities are now segregated and considered to apply specifically to various funds, so there are maintained many savings and current bank accounts representing the capital and income accounts of trusts.

We recommend that these accounts be consolidated for ease of administration and that interest be credited to the income accounts of the various trusts as earned by the funds on deposit.

This consolidation of bank accounts would not include the general operating funds of the Church, nor special funds such as the Pension Fund.

It will be realized that there would be no loss to any of the funds for special purposes as these would be accounted for separately in the books and the amounts realized from interest would be credited to these accounts and reflected in published statements.

In addition to the amounts in trusts under consideration above, there is also an amount of \$167,000 shown on the balance sheet for "Sundry amounts held in trust." These amounts are not invested separately and the money has been used temporarily for other purposes of the Church. For the most part, these sundry amounts held in trust are not real trusts in the proper sense of the word but are monies raised for special purposes which can be exhausted for such purposes.

Congregational Accounting

We recommend that a detailed study be made of the statistical data prepared by congregations to ensure uniformity of approach and accuracy of results. Care should be taken to place all Church statistics on a common basis compatible with statistics published by other denominations as this data is used for comparison purposes by all churches.

To aid in obtaining uniform results from congregations, consideration might be given to development of a standard uniform accounting system to meet the requirements of congregations of varying sizes. This system could be presented in the form of an operating manual with standard forms available from head office. This uniform approach to accounting is common in branches of commercial corporations and also in non-profit organizations such as the Imperial Order, Daughters of the Empire.

5. OFFICE PRACTICES AND PROCEDURES

Bookkeeping Machines

A survey of the operations of the two bookkeeping machines located in the Accounting Office revealed that neither of the two machines was operating at more than an average of 50% capacity. By modifying some of the present procedures connected with the recording of cash receipts all detailed ledger posting can be done on one machine. The elimination of the other machine and operator should result in a net saving of about \$2,500 a year.

Ministers' Pension Record

The pension records prepared in the Pension department are, to a large extent, duplicates of records located in the Accounting department. This duplication could be avoided if the custodian of the pension records, who is actually an accounting staff member, was moved to the Accounting office with access to the records now prepared on the bookkeeping machine. The pension payment ledger can be eliminated as it is a duplicate of the information recorded in the pension cash book.

Group Insurance

The present group insurance receivable ledger can be eliminated by using a filed duplicate copy of the payment due statement.

Ministers' Stipend Payments

At present the ministers' stipend cheques are prepared on a bookkeeping machine. As the information for these payments is under the control of, and originates with, the Home Missions department, greater efficiency and elimination of duplicate records could be achieved if this department prepared the cheques. A "writing board" would enable the Home Missions department to prepare a cheque, post the minister's earnings record and write the stipend journal at one time. The present operation takes about six working days, that is, three days in the Home Missions department to prepare the detail requisition and another three days in the accounting office to prepare the cheques, post the earnings records and type the names and addresses on the cheques. Using a writing board this operation should take only about three days in the Home Missions department. Little time would be required in the accounting office to complete the operation. Other than that required for cheque signing and protectographing. Reorganization of head office departmental responsibilities may result in this clerical task being transferred to Administration.

Payrolls

At present there are three payroll periods, viz., monthly, bi-weekly and weekly. It is recommended that payroll periods be placed on a monthly basis with mid-month advances. This would eliminate the time-consuming practice of preparing four or five different payrolls during one month.

Mailing

The establishment of a central mailing department should be considered from which all mail going to the congregations and elsewhere could be handled. At present the boards and committees tend to maintain their own mailing lists and handle the mailing of their own material. This practice is resulting in dupli-

cation of facilities and effort with attendant additional costs. If a central mail room were established using the correct type of mailing machine, increased efficiency and some overall reduction in cost could be expected.

Invoicing for Materials and Services

Inter-departmental charges for printing materials and services should be invoiced immediately upon completion of work so that expenses will be shown in the correct accounting periods.

A multi-part invoice set is presently being considered for use in the Audio-Visual department. Consideration should be given to using the same form of invoice in any of the other departments invoicing for supplies and services.

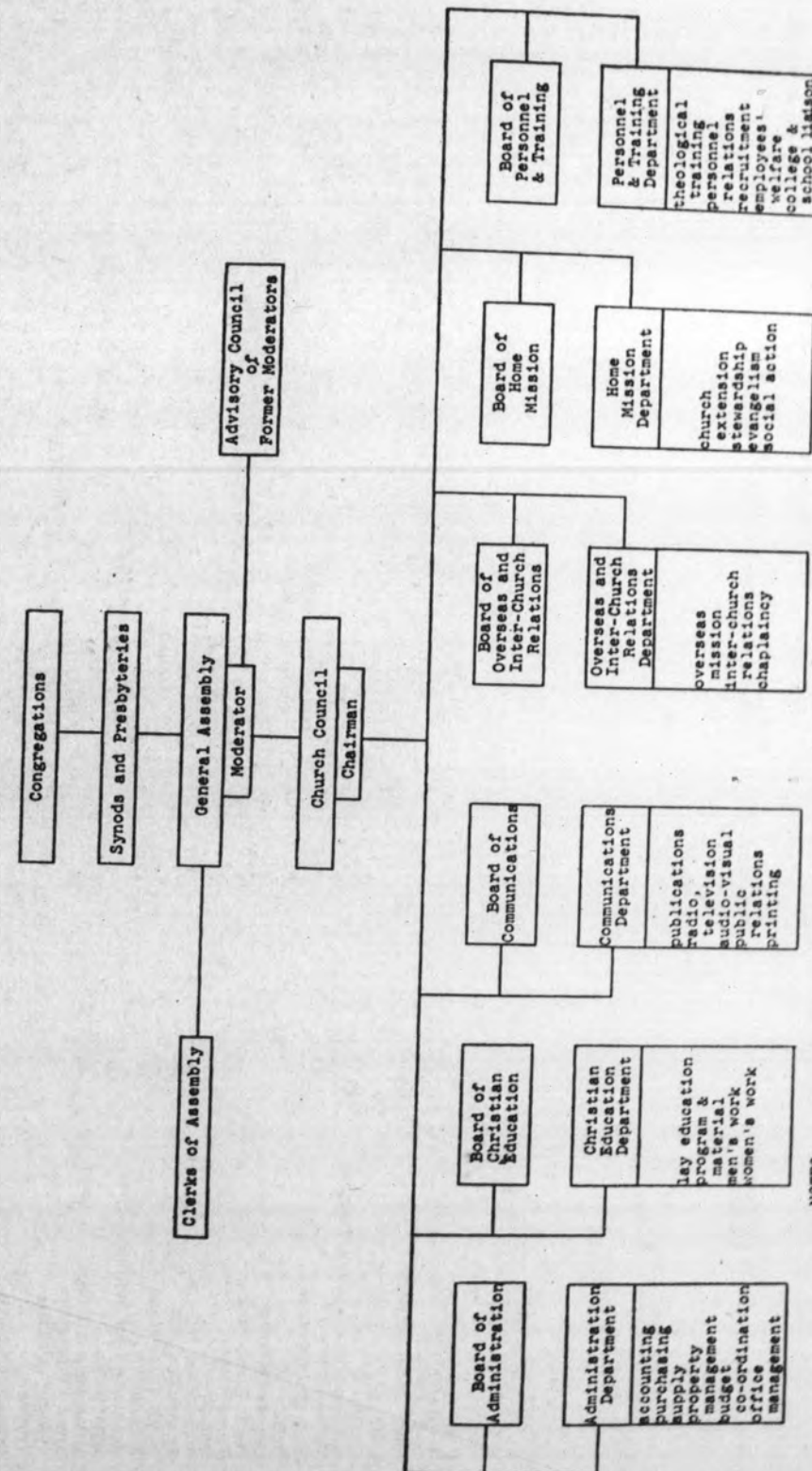
* * *

We wish to acknowledge the cordial reception and wholehearted co-operation of all the chairmen, secretaries, and other staff of the Church.

Yours very truly,

PRICE WATERHOUSE & Co.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA PROPOSED ORGANIZATION



NOTES:
Church Council - comprised of board chairmen, department directors, Clerks of Assembly and other appointees. Headed by an independent chairman.
Board - advisory group of Assembly appointees to formulate policy and oversee results. Headed by a chairman.
Department - operating unit to carry out policy. Headed by a salaried director with full-time staff.

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA ORGANIZATION OF BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

Boards and Committees Existing	Responsibilities to Proposed Boards and Departments					
	Administration	Christian Education	Communications	Home Mission	Overseas and Inter-Church Relations	Personnel and Training
Administration	x					
Architecture	x					
Articles of Faith						
Book of Common Order						
Canadian Council of Churches		x				
Chaplaincy						
Christian Education		x				
Church Extension & Manse						
Church Worship						
College Boards						
Education						
Evangelism & Social Action						
Examination for Office of Deaconess						
Finance						
History						
Home Missions	x					
Home Religion						
Inter-Church Relations		x				
Laity						
Ministerial Assistance		x				
Missionary & Deaconess Training						
Morgan Home	x					
Neglected Cemeteries	x					
Office	x					
Overseas Missions	x					
Peace Thankoffering	x					
Penmarvian	x					
Pension	x					
Presbyterian Men	x					
Presbytery Clerks	x					
Radio-Audio-Visual		x				
Record						
Recruitment for full-time service						
Retirement						
Stewardship & Budget	x					
Synod Corporations	x					
Training of Elders	x					
Trustees						
Women in Church	x					
World Alliance						

594

x Indicates probable areas of prime responsibility of proposed boards and departments in relation to existing Assembly boards and committees.

SPECIMEN BALANCE SHEET THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES

ASSETS		LIABILITIES AND RESERVES	
Current Assets:		Current Liabilities:	
Cash	\$xxx	Bank overdraft	\$xxx
Accounts receivable	xxx	Accounts payable	xxx
Travelling advances	xxx		
Investments — short term	xxx		
Total current assets	\$xxx	Total current liabilities	\$xxx
Investments — long term	xxx		
Loans:		Mortgages Payable	xxx
Loans on mortgages	\$xxx	Contributions Reserved for Special Purposes	xxx
Loans to ministers	xxx	Contributions Reserved for General Purposes	xxx
Loans to missions	xxx		
Loans to congregations	xxx		
Total loans	xxx		
Fixed Assets:		Capital	
Lands and buildings	\$xxx		
Furniture and equipment	xxx		
Less — Accumulated depreciation	xxx		
Total net fixed assets	xxx		
Total	\$xxx		
Trust Fund Investments:		Trust Fund Reserves:	
Pension fund	\$xxx	Pension fund	\$xxx
Employees retirement fund	xxx	Employees retirement fund	xxx
	\$xxx		
Consolidated trust fund	xxx		
Totals	\$xxx		
		Benevolences	\$xxx
		Building funds	xxx
		Home mission	xxx
		Overseas mission	xxx
		Total trust fund reserves	xxx
		Total liabilities, capital and reserves	\$xxx

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA					
Expenditures					
Period months ended					
Budget this year	To end of this period			Rep. No.	Expended this month
	Budget	Committed	Expended		
				4	Boards
					Administration
					Home missions
					Overseas missions
					Stewardship and budget
					Christian education
					Committees
					Evangelism and social action
					Home religion
					Recruitment for life
					service
					Audio-visual
					Canadian church relief
					abroad
					Other
					Total- to Statement No. 1
					Miscellaneous Income
					Home missions
					Overseas missions
					Stewardship and budget
					Christian education
					Administration
					Evangelism and social action
					Audio-visual
					Total- to Statement No. 1
					Net expenditures

Summary of Expenditures

Report No. 1

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA					
Overseas Missions					
Period months ended					
Budget this year	To end of this period			Rep. No.	Expended this month
	Budget	Committed	Expended		
					Field Work
					Bhil
					British Guiana
					Formosa
					India
					Jhansi
					Koreans in Japan
					Nigeria
					Joint work with other
					churches
					Missionary Education
					Salaries
					Expenses
					Total- before adding
					Headquarters
					Salaries
					Office expenses
					Travel- administration
					Committee expenses-
					travel, etc.
					Candidate expenses
					Residence- 164 Evelyn Ave.-
					Net
					Total expenditure- to
					Report No. 1
					Miscellaneous Income
					Gifts and bequests
				15	
					Total- to Report No. 1
					Net expenditures
					Board of Missions- Overseas, Expenditures
					Report No. 4

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA						
Overseas Missions						
Period .....months ended						
Budget this year	To end of this period			Rep No.	Expended this month	
Budget	Committed	Expended				
			<u>Phil</u>			
			Expenses			
			Salaries			
			Students			
			Missionary			
			Total- to Report No. 4			
			<u>British Guiana</u>			
			Expenses			
			Salaries			
			Students			
			Missionary			
			Total- to Report No. 4			
			<u>Formosa</u>			
			Expenses			
			Salaries			
			Students			
			Missionary			
			Total- to Report No. 4			
			<u>India</u>			
			Expenses			
			Salaries			
			Students			
			Missionary			
			Total- to Report No. 4			
			<u>Jhansi</u>			
			Expenses			
			Salaries			
			Students			
			Missionary			
			Total- to Report No. 4			

Overseas Missions - Field Work

Report No. 4-1

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA Unrestricted Gifts and Bequests Received Month of			
Description	For	Credited to	Amount
Total			
Summary:			
Total			

Unrestricted Gifts and Bequests
Report No. 15

Unrestricted Gifts and Bequests

Report No. 15

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA					
Statement of Assets and Liabilities					
As at					
	Rep. No.	General Funds		Restricted Funds	
		Change	This month	Change	This month
Cash					
Accounts receivable					
Loans and advances-					
Ministers					
Congregations					
Other					
Investments					
Inventory of supplies					
Prepaid and deferred charges					
Due from General Fund					
Total					
Bank loan and overdraft					
Accounts payable					
Due to restricted funds					
Total					
Net assets before adding					
Property and equipment					
Colleges					
Residences and training schools					
Home mission properties					
Overseas mission properties					
Headquarters					
Furniture and equipment					
Total before deducting					
Mortgages payable					
Reserves for depreciation					
Total					
Net properties					
Net assets- representing					
Capital and reserves	21				
Restricted funds balances	22				
Statement of Assets and Liabilities		Statement No. 2			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PASTORAL CHARGES CONGREGATIONS AND MISSION FIELDS

N.B.—Where Pastoral Charges or Mission Fields have more than one congregation or preaching station, the other congregations or preaching stations are also arranged alphabetically with the name of the Pastoral Charge or Mission Field inserted.

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
A			B		
Abbotsford, Colvin (M.F.)	47	520	Aurora, St. Andrew's	17	462
Abbotsford, St. John's (See Wyoming)	30	494	Avonbank, Motherwell (See Avonbank)	31	494
Acton, Knox	24	482	Avonmore	10	450
Adair (See Inverness)	8	446	Gravel Hill		
Agincourt, Knox	17	462	Monkland		
Alma Lake, Craft (See Magalloway)	22	478	Avonbank	31	494
Alma Craig	28	490	Motherwell, Avonbank		
Albion (See Ancaster)	25	484	Aylmer, St. Andrew's (See Hull)	11	452
Albion	7	444	Ayton, Knox (See Hanover)	33	498
West Point					
Albion Gardens (See Pine Ridge) (M.F.)	18	470	Baddeck	1	432
Alderwood (See Toronto)	18	468	Baden, Livingstone (M.F.)	24	482
Aldershot (M.F.)	25	484	Bala	20	472
Alexander (See Brantford)	27		Port Carling, Knox		
Allanville	38	508	Torrance, Zion		
Goldburn			Ballyduff (See Neustleton)	15	480
Millford			Band, St. Paul's	43	516
All People's Mission, Gower (M.F.) (See East Selkirk)	35	502	Banks (M.F.)	20	474
Almshurst, St. Andrew's (See Tara)	33	498	Gibraltar		
Alliston, Knox	20	472	Bar River, Knox (M.F.)	22	478
Manfield			Sowerby		
Alma, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	24	482	Barney's River	3	434
Alma Street (See St. Thomas)	28	490	Marshy Hope		
North Street			Barnesville (M.F.) (See Sussex)	5	440
Almonte	12	454	Barrie, Essa Rd.	20	472
Albion, Guthrie	30	494	Stroud		
Brooks, Chalmers			Barrie, St. Andrew's	20	472
Euphonia, Cameron			Barrow Bay (See Mar)	33	500
Maple, St. Andrew's			Barras (See Yorkton)	37	506
Amherst Island, St. Paul's	14	458	Bass River, St. Mark's	6	442
Amherstburg, St. Andrew's	29	492	Beersville, St. James		
Ancaster, St. Andrew's	25	484	Clairville, St. Andrew's		
Albion			Harcourt, St. Andrew's		
Angus	20	472	Berton, St. Ninian's		
Baxter			West Branch, Zion		
Ivy			Bassano, Knox	43	516
Appin	28	490	Bathurst, St. Luke's	6	442
Melbourne, Guthrie			Bayfield, Knox (See Hensall, Carmel)	32	496
Argyle, Vista (M.F.) (See Waywayscappo Reserve)	36	504	Baxter (See Angus)	20	472
Argyle, Crinan	28	504	Beamsville, St. Andrew's	26	486
Duff, Largie			Smithville		
Armstrong, St. Andrew's	46	518	Bear Creek (See Bridgen)	30	494
Arnprior, St. Andrew's	12	454	Beaconsfield	9	448
Dewards			Beauharnois, St. Edward's	9	446
Armour Heights (See Toronto)	17	464	Beaverton	16	462
Arthur, St. Andrew's	23	480	Gamebridge, Knox		
Gordonville, St. Andrew's			Beechridge (M.F.)	9	448
Asbestos, St. Andrew's	8	446	Beechwood	30	494
Danville, St. Andrew's			Centre Road		
Ashburns, (See Port Perry)	16	462	West Adelaide		
Ashfield	32	496	Beersville, St. James (See Bass River)	6	442
Ripley, Knox			Beeton, St. Andrew's (See Tottenham)	20	474
Assiniboia, St. Andrew's	37	506	Bekevar, Hungarian	37	506
Atikokan, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	34	500	Belfast	7	444
Athelstan	9	446	Belgrave, Knox (See Brussels)	32	496
Elgin			Bellafield (M.F.) (See Killarney)	36	504
Rockburn			Belleville, St. Andrew's	14	458
Atwood	31	494	Belmont, Knox	23	490
Auburn, Knox (See Clinton)	32	496	North Yarmouth, St. James		
			Belmore, Knox (See Bluevale)	32	496

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Benoite (See Eckville)	42	514	Burgoyne	33	498
Bermuda, Hamilton, St. Andrew's	4	438	Burbank	22	478
Bethany, Milan (See Lake Megantic)	8	446	Burk's Falls, St. Andrew's	25	484
Bethel, Price's Corners (See Hillsburg)	19	472	Port Carmen	25	484
Bethel	28	490	Sundridge, Knox	25	484
Bryanston			Burlington, Knox	25	484
Iderton			Burlington (M.F.)	25	484
Big Grassy (See Lake of the Woods Missions)	35	502	Aldershot		
Bigger, St. Andrew's	39	508	Strathcona		
Bichcock, Knox (See Carleton)	25	484	Burnaby	47	520
Birch Grove (M.F.)	1	432	Brentwood Park (M.F.)		
Black Tail Reserve (M.F.) (See Varden)	36	504	Garden Village (M.F.)		
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's (See Chatham)	6	442	Gordon		
Blenheim (See Elgerton)	29	492	Vancouver Heights		
Blondale (M.F.)	18	470	Burnbrae, St. Andrew's	15	460
Blue Mountain	3	434	Brentwood Park (M.F.)	47	520
Garden of Eden			Buchanan (M.F.)	47	520
Blueberry Mountain	40	510	Burns (See Erin)	19	472
Gordonsdale			Ospiring, Knox		
Blunvale, Knox	32	496	Burns (See Maple Valley) (M.F.)	19	472
Belmore, Knox			Burns (See Milverton)	31	494
Blyth, St. Andrew's (See Clinton)	32	496	Burns, Rocky Saugeen (See Durham)	23	480
Blytheswood (M.F.)	29	492	Burns (See Moss)	28	490
Bobcaygeon, Knox	16	462	Burns, Zorra (M.F.)	31	496
Boedale					
Bocabee (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	440			
Boissevain, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	36	504			
Nings					
Bolton	18	468			
Nashville					
Bolover, St. Andrew's (See Kirkfield)	16	462			
Bookton (See Norwich)	27	488			
Boston	18	468			
Omaha					
Boularderie, Big Bras d'Or	1	432			
Bowmanville, St. Andrew's	15	460			
Bracebridge, Knox	20	472			
Bradford	20	472			
2nd West Gwillimbury					
St. John's					
Bradner (M.F.)	47	520			
Mount Lehman					
Brasidre (See Lochwinnoch)	12	454			
Brampton, The Presbyterian Church	18	468			
Brandon, First	36	504			
Brandon, St. Andrew's	36	504			
Brandon, Southminster (M.F.)	36	504			
Glen Souris, Blyth					
Brantford	27	488			
Alexandra					
Central					
Knox					
Mount Pleasant					
Brantford, Hungarian (M.F.)	27	488			
Breadalbane (See North Tryon) (M.F.)	7	444			
Breadalbane (See Lenore)	36	504			
Brentwood Park (M.F.) (See Burnaby)	47	520			
Briercrest, Knox (See Moose Jaw, Knox)	37	506			
Brigden	30	494			
Bear Creek					
Dawn, Knox					
Brighton, St. Andrew's (See Colborne)	13	460			
Bristol Memorial (M.F.)	11	454			
Broadview (See Whitewood, Knox)	37	506			
Brockville, First Church	13	456			
Brooke, Chalmers (See Alvinston)	29	494			
Brookfield	7	444			
Glasgow Road					
Hartsville					
Hunter River					
Brownburg (See Lachute)	9	446			
Brownvale	40	510			
Griffin Creek					
Brussels, Melville	22	496			
Belgrave, Knox					
Bryanston (See Bethel)	23	490			
Buchanan (M.F.)	47	520			
Buckhorn, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	13	460			
Lakehurst, Knox					
Buckingham, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	11	454			
Buffalo Narrows, (M.F.) (See North West Saskatchewan)	39	510			

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Charlottetown	7	444	Crescent Heights	36	504
St. James			St. Andrew's		
Zion			Delta		
Marmal			Cresswell, St. John's (See Sonya)	16	462
Charry (See Quebec)	8	446	Creston, St. Stephen's	45	518
Chatham, Calvin	6	442	Crief, Knox (See Puslinch)	24	482
Black River Bridge, St. Paul's			Crinan (See Argyle)	28	490
Kouchibouguac, Knox			Croft (See Magnetawan)	22	478
Chatham, First	29	492	Cromarty (See Exeter, Cavan)	31	494
Chatham, King George VI (M.F.)	29	492	Crowland (See St. David's)	26	486
Chateaugay (M.F.)	9	448	Crow Portage (See Lake of the Woods Mission)	35	502
Chatsworth (M.F.)	33	498	Crysler (See Finch)	10	450
Domoch, Latonia, Williamsford, Knox			Crystal Falls, Knox (M.F.)	9	448
Chaurin, Westminster	41	512	Lake View, Fraser Memorial		
Chesley, Geneva	33	498	Lost River		
Salem			Cushman Memorial, Hull	11	552
Chesville, St. Andrew's	13	456			
Dunbar					
Morewood					
Cheyne (See Stoney Creek)	25	484			
Chilliwack, Cook's	47	520			
Chinese Mission (M.) Montreal	9	448			
Chinese Mission (M.) Toronto	17	464			
Chinese (M.F.) Vancouver	47	520			
Chinese (M.F.) Victoria	48	522			
Chippawa	26	486			
Churchill (See Clyde River)	7	444			
Clairlea Park (M.) (See Toronto)	17	464			
Clairville, St. Andrew's (See Bass River)	6	442			
Clarkson (M.F.)	18	470			
Park Royal					
Claude (See Caledon East)	19	472			
Clifton	7	444			
Geddie Memorial					
Granville					
Long River					
Clinton, St. Andrew's	32	496			
Auburn, Knox					
Blyth, St. Andrew's					
Clyde River	7	444			
Canoe Cove					
Churchill					
Nine Mile Creek					
Cobden	12	454			
Ross					
Cobourg, St. Andrew's	15	460			
Cochrane, Knox	21	478			
Coghlan and Langley (M.F.) (See Murrayville)	47	520			
Colborne, Old St. Andrew's	15	460			
Brighton, St. Andrew's					
Lakeport, St. Paul's					
Coldstream	18	468			
Coldwater (See Victoria Harbour)	20	474			
Coleville, Scott Memorial	39	508			
Fairmount, Fairmount Memorial					
Kindersley					
Collingwood, First	20	472			
Conn, Knox	23	480			
Mount Forest, St. Andrew's					
Concession Mills (See West Dublin)	4	438			
Cookstown	20	472			
Corner Brook, St. Paul's, Newfoundland	2	434			
Cornwall	10	450			
Coruana, St. Andrew's	30	494			
Mooretown, St. Andrew's					
Moore, Knox					
Cosmo-Sanguo Hung. (See Edmonton, Hung.)					
(M.F.)	41	512			
Cote des Neiges (See Montserrat)	9	446			
Cote St. Gabriel (M.F.) (See Mille Isles)	9	448			
Coulson's Hill, St. John (See Bradford)	18	472			
Covey Hill (O.M.F.) (See Hemmingford)	9	448			
Craigburn (See Hillsdale)	20	474			
Cranberry Portage, Knox (M.F.)	36	504			
Cranbrook, Knox	32	496			
Ethel, Knox					
Cranbrook, Knox, B.C.	45	518			
Creemore, St. Andrew's	20	474			
Dunedin					
East Nottawasaga					
Horning's Mills, Knox					

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Parishioners	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Parishioners	Page
Barrow Bay			Livingstone	9	461
Stakes Bay			Maitsonneuve	9	461
Marshall, Cooke's	19	472	St. Andrew's and St. Paul's	9	461
Priceville, St. Andrew's			St. Catharine's	9	461
Swinton Park, St. Andrew's			St. Matthew's	9	461
Marion Bridge	1	432	Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	461
Marham, St. Andrew's	17	442	Welsh Church (M.F.)	9	461
Stouffville, St. James			Montreal - Antemont -		
Murphy (See Vancouver)	47	526	MacVicar Memorial	9	461
Muskegon	7	444	Antemont, Mount Royal	9	461
Mount Stewart			Westmount -		
Muddy Hope (See Barney's River)	3	434	Stanley	9	461
Martinow	10	452	Metville	9	461
Williamstown			Monastone (See Milldale)	9	461
Massy, First (M.F.)	22	480	Moore, Knox (See Corvina)	20	456
Webbwood, St. Andrew's			Monrofield, St. Andrew's (See Brayton)	22	480
Maurice	10	452	Monrofield (See Corvina)	20	456
St. Elmo			Monroe Creek	10	452
Meadford, Knox	20	474	Monroe Ave., Knox	37	504
Thornburg, St. Paul's (See Westford)	20	474	Monroe Ave., St. Paul's	37	504
North Park, Shipman (M.F.)	38	508	Briercrest, Knox		
Wettable			Monrovia, St. Andrew's	47	504
West Park			Morton, Knox	37	504
Shipman			Moscow (See Chesterville)	16	456
Medicine Hat, St. John's	44	504	Morningside (See Toronto)	14	456
Medicine Hat, Riverside Presbyterian (M.F.)	44	504	Morningstar, Knox	14	456
Wellbourne, Catholic (See Appleton)	23	480	Winchester Springs	14	456
Wellbourne, L'Église des Cantons de l'Est	3	444	Moss, Burns	36	460
Sorel			Mosier River, St. Giles (M.F.)	3	434
Welford, St. James	38	508	Motherwell-Avonbank	3	434
Wells (See Huron)	38	504	Mountain, Knox (See Winchester, St. Paul's)	16	456
Wellville (See Brantford)	32	456	Mount Brydges, St. Andrew's	32	460
Wellville, West Hill	17	442	Konaka, Knox		
Wellville (See Westmount)	9	442	North Carleton		
Wenatchee (See Barney's River)	3	434	Mount Brydges, Kingston (M.F.)	32	460
Wenatchee (See Charlottetown)	7	444	Mount Forest, St. Andrew's (See Cape)	12	456
Wesleyville (See Kempton)	13	456	Mount Leiman (See Brantford)	17	460
Werrinton, St. Andrew's	28	496	Mount Pleasant (See Brantford)	17	460
Wichitanga (See Penzance) (M.F.)	12	456	Mount Pleasant (See Sutton West)	22	480
White River (See Fairbairn)	3	434	Mount Pleasant, (See Vancouver)	17	460
White River	1	432	Mount Royal, Town of	6	442
Whitford, Knox	20	474	Mount Royal (See Antemont)	9	461
Whitford, Catholic (See Lake Umbagog)	3	444	Mount Stewart (See Marshfield)	7	444
Whitford, Knox (See South Monaghan)	15	456	Peter's Boat		
Whitford, Knox (See Newcastle)	6	442	Murray Harbour North	7	444
White Lake (M.F.)	9	448	Murray Harbour South (See Calcutta)	7	444
Cote St. Gabriel			Murrayville (M.F.)	17	504
Whitford (See Allamsville M.F.)	38	508	Coghill and Langley		
Whitton, Knox	18	456	Musquodhuic Harbour (See Dartmouth)	4	432
Whitton, Burns	31	494			
North Mornington					
Winnipeg	74	488	Nanticoke, St. Andrew's	18	508
Winnipeg, Knox (M.F.)	36	504	Napier, St. Andrew's (See Abitibi)	10	464
Rolling River			Nashville (See Bolton)	14	488
Mrs. Perry	1	432	Nassagawaga (See Campbellville)	24	488
Catharine			Nepean, Knox	18	504
Leithing			Nell's Harbour (M.F.) (See Cape North)	12	456
Mission City, St. Paul's	47	520	Nelson, St. Paul's (See Waterdown)	25	484
Honey			Nelson, First	15	512
Hawmond			Salina Community Church		
Missionville (M.F.)	38	508	Neleton, Catharine	14	460
Mitchell, Knox	30	496	Ballybuff		
Milesworth, St. Andrew's	32	496	New Carleton, Knox	10	464
Garric, Knox			Newcastle, St. James	10	464
Mission, St. Andrew's, N.E.	5	440	Dejeu, Kingston		
Mission (See Avenmore)	10	456	Millerton, Knox		
Mission	31	494	New Denver, Knox (M.F.)	15	512
Mechape	7	466	Silverton, St. John's		
Cartigan and Lorne Valley			Sharon Village, St. Andrew's		
Montreal West	9	466	New Glasgow, Knox	28	480
Montreal			Robney, St. John's		
Robert Campbell Memorial	9	468	New Glasgow	35	484
Chateau (M.F.)	9	468	First		
Cote des Neiges	9	468	St. Andrew		
St. Jean Baptiste Memorial	9	468	Westminster		
St. Vincent-Cayser	9	468	New Jersey, Knox (See Abitibi)	15	488
First Church	9	468	New Lismore, St. Andrew's	21	472
Italian-Bellevue Miss. (M.F.)	9	468	Newmarket, St. Andrew's	17	488
Knox-Central and Newington	9	468	New Mills, St. Andrew's (See Antemont)	9	461
Ryle Memorial	9	468	New St. Andrew's, Dover (See Victoria)	22	492
			New St. James (See London)	22	490

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Newton (M.F.)	47	520	St. Andrew's		
New Westminster	47	520	St. David's		
First			St. Giles		
Knox			St. Martin's		
St. Alden's			St. Paul's	11	454
Niagara-on-the-Lake	26	486	St. Stephens		
Niagara Falls, Drummond Hill	26	486	St. Timothy		
Ninga (See Balsam Lake) (M.F.)	36	504	Westminster		
Nine Mile Creek (See Clyde River)	7	444	Outremont	9	448
Missouri, South	28	490	MacVicar Memorial		
Noel Road, St. James (See Windsor)	4	438	Outremont — Mount Royal		
Normanby, Knox (See Dromore)	23	480	Owen Sound	33	498
North Bay, Presbyterian Church	22	478	Oxford	3	434
North Battleford, Knox — St. Andrew's	39	508	Pugwash		
North Carleton (See Mount Brydges)	28	490	Riverview		
North Easthope, Knox (See Shakespeare)	31	496	Oxford East (See Spencerville)	13	456
North Easthope, St. Andrew's (See Shakespeare)	31	496	Oxford Mills (See Kempthorne)	13	456
North Marquette (See Milverton)	31	494			
North Park (M.F.)	18	470	P		
North Pelham, First	26	486	Paisley, Westminster	33	498
Louth, First			Glamis		
North River and Shore	1	432	Palmerston, Knox	23	480
Englishtown			Paris	27	488
Northside (See Regina)	37	506	Park Royal (M.F.) (See Clarkson)	18	470
North Street (See Alma Street)	28	490	Parkview (M.F.)	18	470
North Sydney	1	432	Parkview (See Saskatoon)	39	508
North Tyron (M.F.)	7	444	Parkview, St. Andrew's	22	478
Breadalbane			Pat, The, Knox (M.F.)	36	504
North Vancouver	47	520	Paterson Memorial, Sarnia	30	494
St. Andrew's and St. Stephen's			Paulin Memorial (M.F.) (See Windsor)	23	492
North West, Halifax (M.F.)	4	438	Pembroke, First	12	454
North West Saskatchewan (M.F.)	39	510	Penetanguishene, First	20	474
Buffalo Narrows			Wyckbridge		
Ile A La Crosse			Pennfield (M.F.) (See St. George)	5	440
Sandwich			Pennfield, Chalmers (See Innisfail)	42	514
North Yarmouth, St. James (See Belmont)	28	490	Penticton, St. Andrew's	46	518
Norval	18	468	Perth, St. Andrew's	12	454
Union, Terra Cotta			Perron (M.F.) (See Val d'Or)	21	478
Norwich, Knox	27	488	Petawawa (M.F.)	12	456
Beekton			Chalk River		
Norwood, St. Andrew's	15	460	Gratton, St. Andrew's		
Havelock, Knox			Micksburg	12	456
Westwood			Point Alexander	12	456
Norwood (See Winnipeg)	35	502	Peterborough, St. Paul's	15	460
Nottawa (See Duntroon)	20	474	Peterborough, St. Giles	15	460
Nottawasaga East (See Creemore)	20	474	Kerne, Knox		
Nottawasaga West (See Duntroon)	20	474	Peter's Road (See Murray Harbour North)	7	444
O			Petrolia, St. Andrew's	30	494
Oak Point, St. Matthew's (See Tabusintac)	6	442	Pickering, St. Andrew's	17	462
Oakridge Acres	28	490	Pictou, St. Andrew's	14	458
Oakville, Knox	18	468	Pictou	3	434
Oakwood (See Toronto)	18	468	First		
Oil Springs, St. Paul's (M.F.)	30	494	St. Andrew's		
Okanala Reserve (M.F.) (See Elphinstone)	36	504	Pictou Landing (See Little Harbour)	3	434
Olds, St. Andrew's	42	514	Pictou Island (M.F.)	3	436
Carleton Place, Knox			Pine Ridge	18	470
Oliver Road, Port Arthur (M.F.)	34	500	Albion Gardens		
Omaha (See Boston)	18	468	Pipestone Reserve	36	504
Omamec, St. Andrew's (See Lakeside)	15	460	Pittsburg, St. John's	14	458
Orangeville	1	432	Sand Hill		
Malapascatch			Point Alexander (M.F.) (See Petawawa)	12	456
River Denys			Point Edward	30	494
Orangeville, Tweedsmuir Memorial	19	472	Camlachie, Knox		
Waldemar			Portage, Sioux Village (M.F.)	36	504
Orillia	20	474	Portage la Prairie, First	36	504
Orillia, St. Mark's	20	474	Portage la Prairie	36	504
Orkney (See Three Hills)	43	516	Hungarian (M.F.)		
Ormsvorn	9	448	Ukrainian (M.F.)		
Valleyfield			Crescent Heights		
Oro, Central (See Outhrie)	20	474	St. Andrew's		
Oro Station, St. Andrew's (See Outhrie)	20	474	Delta		
Oshawa, Knox	17	462	Port Alberni (M.F.)	48	522
Oshawa, St. Paul's	17	462	Port Arthur, First	34	500
Oshawa (Ukrainian) (O.M.F.)	17	464	Port Arthur, Helen Street (M.F.)	34	500
Oshawa, First Hungarian (M.F.)	17	464	Port Arthur, Calvin (M.F.)	34	500
Oshawa, St. David's (O.M.F.)	17	464	Jumbo Gardens		
Oupings, Knox (See Erin)	19	472	Huckett		
Ottawa	11	452	McKenzie		
Erskine			Port Arthur, Oliver Road (M.F.)	34	500
Knox			Port Carling, Knox (See Bals)	20	472
			Port Carmen (See Burk's Falls)	22	478
			Port Colborne, First	26	486

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Port Credit, St. Andrew's	18	468	St. Aidan's (See New Westminster)	47	520
Port Dover, Knox	25	484	St. Andrew's, N.E.H. (See Shakespeare)	31	496
Port Elgin, Ont.	33	498	St. Andrew's East	9	448
Queen Hill			St. Andrew's, Greenock	5	440
Port Elgin, St. James, N.B.	5	440	St. Andrew's and St. Paul (See Montreal)	9	448
Sackville, St. Andrew's			St. Ann's	1	432
Dorchester, St. James			St. Catharines, Knox	26	486
Port Hope, St. Paul's	15	460	St. Catharines, St. Andrew's	26	486
Port McNicol, Bonar (See Victoria Harbour)	20	474	St. Catharines, St. Giles	26	486
Port Perry, St. John's	16	462	St. Columba (See Hamilton)	25	484
Ashburn			St. Columba-by-the-Lake (Valois)	9	448
Port Stanley, St. John's (See Fingal)	28	490	St. Columba (M.F.)	47	520
Frescott, St. Andrew's	13	456	St. Cuthbert's (See Montreal)	9	448
Frescott, Hungarian (M.F.)	13	456	St. Cuthbert's, Hamilton	25	484
Preston, Knox	24	482	St. David's (See St. John's, Nfld.)	2	434
Doon			St. David's	26	486
Preville (M.F.)	9	448	Crowland		
Price's Corners, Bethel (See Hillsburg)	19	472	St. Elmo (See Marville)	10	452
Priceville, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	19	472	St. George, N.B. (M.F.)	5	440
Prince Albert, St. Paul's	38	508	Bocabee		
Prince George, St. Giles	46	518	Pennfield		
Prince Rupert, First	46	518	St. George's (See London)	28	490
Prince William (M.F.) (See Hanwell)	5	440	Ste. Genevieve	9	448
Puce, St. Andrew's	29	492	St. Giles Presbyterian (O.M.F.)	9	448
Pugwash (See Oxford)	3	434	St. Giles (See Toronto)	18	468
Pustlinch, Duff's	24	482	Saint John City	5	440
Crieff, Knox			St. John and St. Stephen		
			St. Matthew's		
			St. John's, Newfoundland	2	434
			St. Aidan's		
			St. Andrew's		
			St. David's		
			St. John Coulson's Hill (See Bradford)	20	472
			St. Lambert, St. Andrew's	9	448
			St. Lawrence (M.F.)	28	490
			St. Laurent	9	448
			St. Luc, Eglise (M.F.)	9	448
			St. Mary's, East River (See Sherbrooke)	3	436
			St. Mary's	31	496
			First Church		
			Knox		
			St. Matthew's (See Montreal)	9	448
			St. Matthew's (See Saint John City)	5	440
			St. Paul's (See East River)	3	434
			St. Paul's (See Saint Ste. Marie)	22	478
			Ste. Rene	8	446
			St. Stephen, N.B., St. Stephen's	5	440
			St. Thomas	28	490
			Alma Street		
			North Street		
			Knox		
			St. Vital, (See Winnipeg)	35	502
			Sackville, St. Andrew's (See Port Elgin)	5	440
			Salem (See Chesley)	33	498
			Salmo Community (See Nelson)	45	518
			Salmon Arm, St. Andrew's	46	518
			Saltpurges, St. Luke's (See West River)	3	436
			Sand Hill (See Pittsburg)	14	458
			Sandwith (M.F.) (See North West Saskatchewan)	39	516
			Sanguo, Hungarian (M.F.) (See Edmonton)	41	512
			Sarnia, Paterson Memorial	30	494
			Sarnia, St. Andrew's	30	494
			Sarnia, St. Giles	30	494
			Sarnia, Laurel-Lea	30	494
			Sargis, St. Matthew's (M.F.)	30	494
			Saskatoon	39	508
			Parkview		
			St. Andrew's		
			Calvin		
			St. Paul's (M.F.)	39	510
			Saugeen, Rocky, Burns (See Durham)	23	480
			Sault Ste. Marie	22	478
			St. Paul's		
			West Korah, Victoria		
			Westminster		
			St. Giles		
			Scarboro, St. Andrew's	17	462
			Scarborough Westminster	17	464
			Schenberg, (See Tottenham)	20	474
			Seaburn, Bethel	3	436
			West Branch		

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Scottsboro, St. Paul's	8	446	Strathmore (See Lake Ainslie)	1	482
Scott Memorial (See Coleville)	39	508	Strathroy, St. Andrew's	30	494
Scott, Ephraim (See Montreal)	9	446	Streetsville, St. Andrew's	18	468
Seaford, First	32	496	Sixteen		
Selkirk, Knox	35	502	Stroud (See Barrie, Essa Rd.)	20	472
Shakespeare	31	496	Sudbury, Knox	22	478
Knox, N. E.			Sudbury, Calvin	22	480
St. Andrew's, N. E.			Hillside		
Sheffield (See Kirkwall)	25	484	Emmanuel		
Sherbrooke, St. James	3	436	Parkside (Lockerby)		
East River, St. Mary's			Summerside	7	444
Glenside			Sunbury, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	14	458
Sherbrooke, St. Andrew's	8	446	Sundridge, Knox (See Burk's Falls)	22	478
Shipman (M.F.) (See Meath Park)	28	508	Sunnidale, Zion (See Stayner)	20	474
Shoal Lake (M.F.)	35	502	Sunny Brae (See East River)	3	434
Silvers (See Sunny Corner)	6	442	Sunny Corner, St. Stephen's	6	442
Silverton (M.F.) (See New Denver)	45	518	Silliker		
Slocan Village, St. Andrew's			Warwick		
Simcoe, St. Paul's	27	488	Sussex, Chalmers (M.F.)	5	440
Singhampton (M.F.) (See Maple Valley)	19	472	Hampton, St. Paul's		
Sioux Village (M.F.)	36	504	Titusville		
Sixteen, (See Streetsville)	18	468	Barnesville		
Slocan Village, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	45	518	Sutherland's River (See Thornburn)	3	436
Smith's Falls	12	454	Sutton West, St. Andrew's	17	462
Smith Mills (See Dixonville)	40	510	Mount Pleasant		
Smithville (See Beamsville)	26	486	Swansea, Morningside (See Toronto)	18	468
Snow Road (See McDonald's Corners)	12	454	Swift Current, St. Andrew's	37	506
Somme (M.F.) (See Carragana)	38	508	Swinton Park, St. Andrew's (See Markdale)	19	472
Souya, St. Andrew's	16	462	Sydney	1	432
Cresswell, St. John's			Sydney Mines	1	432
Wick			Sylvan Lake Memorial	42	514
Sooke, Knox	48	522	Sylvania, Knox (See Tisdale)	38	508
Sorel (See Melbourne)	8	446			
South Luther, Ebenezer (See Grand Valley)	19	472			
Southampton	33	498			
Elisnore					
South Eldon, St. Andrew's (See Woodville)	16	462			
South Gate, Hamilton (M.F.)	25	484			
South Kinross (See Whitechurch)	32	498			
South Monaghan, Centreville	15	460			
Millbrook, Grace					
South Mountain, St. Andrew's (See Iroquois)	13	456			
Southminster (M.F.) (See Brandon)	26	504			
Glen Souris, Blyth					
South Nissouri (See Dorchester)	28	490			
Sowerby, Knox (M.F.) (See Bar River)	22	478			
Spence (See Magnetawan)	22	478			
Spencerville, St. Andrew's	13	456			
East Oxford, St. Matthew's					
Ventnor, Knox					
Springhill, St. David's	3	436			
Springville (See East River)	3	434			
Stacey Subdivision (M.F.)	29	492			
Stake Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	436			
Stamford	26	486			
Stanley, St. Peter's N.B.	5	440			
Tay Falls					
Williamsburg, St. Paul's					
Stanley (See Westmount)	9	448			
Stayner, Jubilee	20	474			
Sunnidale, Zion					
Stellarton, First	3	436			
Stewartville (See Lochwinnoch)	12	454			
Stirling, St. Andrew's	14	458			
West Huntingdon, St. Andrew's					
Stittville (See Richmond)	11	452			
Stokes Bay (See Mar)	33	500			
Stone's Corners (M.F.)	13	456			
Stonewall, Knox	35	502			
Rockwood					
Stoney Creek, Cheyne	25	484			
Stouffville, St. James (See Markham)	17	462			
Stoughton, St. Andrew's	37	506			
Strange, St. Andrew's (See Eversley)	18	468			
Strasbourg, Knox	37	506			
Govan, Knox					
Stratford	31	496			
Knox					
St. Andrew's					
Strathcona (See Edmonton)	41	512			
Strathcona (M.F.) (See Burlington)	25	484			
Strathcona Pk., Kingston (M.F.)	14	458			

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Calvin	17	464	Freeland		
Centennial, W. Ronge (M.F.)	17	464	Lot 14, Richmond Bay		
Chalmers	18	468	Victoria West		
Chinese Mission (M.F.) Toronto	17	464			
Clarks Park (M.F.)	17	464			
Coldstream	17	464			
Cooke's	18	468			
Davenport Road	17	464			
Don Mills, St. Mark's	18	468			
Dovercourt Road	17	464			
Dufferin Street	18	468			
Emmanuel	17	464			
Evangel Hall (M.F.)	17	464			
Fairbank	18	468			
Fallingbrook	17	464			
Glebe	17	464			
Glenview	17	464			
Golf Road (M.F.)	17	464			
High Park	18	468			
Humber Heights, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	18	468			
Hungarian First Church	17	464			
Hungarian, First Hungarian, Oshawa	17	464			
Islington, St. Andrew's	18	468			
Kingsway (M.F.)	18	470			
Knox	17	464			
Leaside, Toronto	17	464			
Logan Gegg Memorial (Queensway) (M.F.)	18	468			
Long Branch, St. James	18	468			
Melrose Park	17	464			
Mimico	18	468			
Morningside, Swansea	18	468			
Oakwood	18	468			
Oliver	17	464			
Parkdale	18	468			
Patterson	18	468			
Queen St. East	17	464			
Riverdale	17	464			
Rogers Memorial	17	464			
Rosedale	17	464			
Royce	18	468			
Rumymed	18	468			
St. Andrew's, Humber Heights	18	468			
St. Andrew's	18	468			
St. Andrew's Islington	17	464			
St. David's, Oshawa (M.F.)	18	468			
St. Giles (Humber Valley)	18	468			
St. James	17	464			
St. John's	17	464			
St. Mark's, Don Mills	17	464			
St. Matthew's	17	464			
St. Paul's	18	468			
Toronto, Chinese (M.)	17	464			
Toronto Hungarian First Church (M.F.)	17	464			
Toronto Ukrainian (M.)	18	470			
Trinity, York Mills (M.F.)	17	464			
Ukrainian, Oshawa	17	464			
Victoria	18	468			
Weston	18	468			
Westminster	17	464			
Westminster, Scarborough	17	464			
Westview	17	464			
Wexford	17	464			
Willowdale	17	464			
Wychwood	18	468			
York Memorial, Toronto	18	468			
Terrance, Zion (See Bala)	20	472			
Tottenham	20	474			
Beeton					
Schomberg					
Town of Mount Royal	9	448			
Trail, First	45	518			
Trenton, St. Andrew's	14	458			
Trenville (See Lonsana)	42	514			
Truro, St. James	4	438			
Tryon, North (M.F.)	7	444			
Breadalbane					
Twin, Knox (See Duart)	29	492			
Tweed, St. Andrew's (See Madoc)	14	458			
Tyndale House (M.F.)	9	448			
Tyne Valley	7	444			

W

Wahlgren Reserve (See Lake of the Woods)	35	502
Missions		
Wahpeton (Round Plain) (M.F.)	38	508

Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page	Name of Pastoral Charge or Mission Field	No. of Presbytery	Page
Wainwright (M.F.)	41	512	Whitby, St. Andrew's	17	464
Waldemar (See Grangeville)	19	472	Whitechurch, Chalmers	32	498
Walker, Knox	33	500	South Kinloss		
Wallace and State Road (See Tatamagouche)	3	436	Langside		
Wallaceburg, Knox	29	492	Whitehorse, I.T.	40	510
Wallacetown	28	490	White Rock	47	530
West Lorne, Knox			Whitewood, Knox	37	506
Walpole, Chalmers (See Jarvis)	25	484	Broadview		
Walter Martin Men. (M.F.) (See Regina)	37	506	Whycomagh (See Little Narrows)	1	432
Wanham, Knox	40	510	Warton, St. Paul's	33	500
Heart Valley			Lake Charles		
Warburg Hungarian (M.F.) (See Edmonton)	41	512	Wick (See Sorya)	16	462
Wardville, St. John's (See Kintyre)	28	490	Wildwood (M.F.) (See Tolland P.O.)		
Warkworth, St. Andrew's	15	460	Wilkie, St. Andrew's	39	510
Hastings, St. Andrew's			Williamsburg, St. Paul's (See Stanley)	5	440
Warsaw, St. Andrew's (M.F.)	15	460	Williamsford, Knox (See Chatsworth)	33	498
Warwick, Knox (See Theodford)	30	494	Williamstown (See Martintown)	10	452
Warwick (See Sunny Corner)	6	442	Willis Jarrett (See Uptergrove)	20	474
Waterdown, Knox	25	484	Willowdale, Zion	42	514
Nelson, St. Paul's			Edwell, Grace		
Waterloo	24	482	Valley Centre		
Watford (See Theodford)	30	494	Willowdale (See Toronto Metropolitan Area)	17	464
Waywayseecappo Reserve (M.F.)	36	504	Winchester, St. Paul's	13	456
Argyle Vista			Mountain, Knox		
Eckford			Winchester Springs (See Morrisburg)	13	456
Webbwood, St. Andrew's (M.F.) (See Massey)	22	480	Windham Centre, St. Andrew's		
Weirdale (See Meath Park)	38	508	(See Tillsonburg)	27	488
Weiland, (Hungarian)	26	486	Windsor, St. John's	4	438
Weiland, Knox	26	486	Noel Road, St. James	29	492
Weiland, St. Andrew's	26	486	Hungarian		
Wellwood, Zion (See Carberry)	36	504	Knox		
Welsh Church, Montreal (M.F.)	9	448	Paulin Memorial		
West Adelaide (See Beechwood)	36	494	St. Andrew's		
Westbourne (M.F.)	36	504	Blytheswood (M.F.)	29	492
Woodside			Wingham, St. Andrew's	32	498
West Branch, Zion (See Bass River)	6	442	Winnipeg	35	502
West Branch (See Scotsburn)	3	436	Calvin		
West Dublin, St. Matthew's	4	438	First		
Dublin Shore, Knox			First		
Conquerall Mills			Hungarian		
West Fiamboro	25	484	Kildonan		
West Gwillimbury 2nd (See Bradford)	20	472	Norwood		
West Hill, Melville	17	462	St. James West		
West Huntingdon (See Stirling)	14	458	St. John's		
West King, St. Paul's (See Eversley)	18	468	St. Vital		
West Korah, Victoria (See Sault Ste. Marie)	22	478	Elmwood		
West Lorne, Knox (See Wallaceburg)	28	490	Winnipegosis, Knox (M.F.)	36	504
Westminster, Sault Ste. Marie	22	478	Fork River, Red Deer		
Westminster, Scarborough	17	464	Winterbourne, Chalmers (See Elmira)	24	482
Westminster, New	47	520	Woodbridge	18	468
First			Vaughan, Knox		
Knox			Wood Islands (See Caledon)	7	444
St. Aidan's			Woodside (M.F.) (See Westbourne)	36	504
Westmount (See Edmonton)	41	512	Woodstock, Knox, Ont.	27	488
Westmount	9	448	Woodstock, St. Paul's, N.B.	5	440
Melville			Kirkland, St. David's		
Stanley			Woodville, Knox	16	462
West Nottawasaga (See Duntroon)	20	474	South Eldon, St. Andrew's		
Weston	18	468	Wychwood (See Toronto)	18	468
West Point Grey (See Vancouver)	47	520	Wyebridge (See Penetanguishene)	20	474
West Point (See Alberton)	7	444	Wyoming, St. Andrew's	30	494
Westport, Knox	13	456	Aberarder, St. John's		
West River, Durham	3	436			
Green Hill, Salem					
Salt Springs, St. Luke's					
West River Station (See Gairloch)	3	434			
West Rouge (O.M.F.) (See Centennial)	17	464			
West Sutton, St. Andrew's	17	462			
Mount Pleasant					
Westview	17	464			
Westville, St. Andrew's	3	436			
West Vancouver	47	520			
Westwood (See Norwood)	15	460			
Westford (M.F.)	17	464			
Weyburn, Knox	37	506			
Whalley (M.F.)	47	520			

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF MINISTERS ACCORDING TO ROLL OF PRESBYTERIES

The Figures denote the Presbytery Number and Page

(It is requested that any omission or inaccuracy be reported to the Clerk of Assembly, Dr. E. A. Thomson, so that corrections may be made in the books in the Church Offices.)

Those marked with an asterisk have not been reported by any Presbytery.

Presbytery	Number	Page	Presbytery	Number	Page
Algoma and North Bay	22	478	Montreal	9	446
Assiniboia	37	506	Newfoundland	2	434
Barrie	20	472	Niagara	26	486
Brandon	36	504	Orangeville	19	472
Brockville	13	456	Ottawa	11	452
Bruce	33	498	Paris	27	488
Calgary	43	516	Peace River	40	510
Cape Breton	1	432	Peterborough	15	460
Chatham	29	492	Pictou	3	434
East Toronto	17	462	Prince Albert	38	508
Edmonton	41	512	Prince Edward Island	7	444
Glengarry	10	450	Quebec	8	446
Guelph	24	482	Red Deer	42	514
Halifax and Lunenburg	4	438	Saint John	5	440
Hamilton	25	484	Sarnia	30	494
Huron-Maitland	32	496	Saskatoon	39	508
Kamloops	46	518	Saugeen	23	480
Kingston	14	458	Stratford	31	494
Kootenay	45	518	Superior	34	500
Lanark and Renfrew	12	454	Temiskaming	21	478
Lindsay	16	462	Victoria	48	522
London	28	490	Westminster	47	520
MacLeod	44	516	West Toronto	18	468
Miramichi	6	442	Winnipeg	35	502

Name and Address	Presbytery	Page	Name and Address	Presbytery	Page
A					
Adams, W. Ross, B.A., Fergus, Ont.	24	482	Bailey, A. E., M.A., Toronto Ont.	17	464
Adamson, Wm. J., B.D., Islington, Ont.	18	468	Bailey, T. Melville, Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Agar, G. K., B.A., Tisdale, Sask.	38	508	Baillie, James, Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Aicken, A. C., B.A., North Surrey, B.C.	47	520	Baillie, M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
Aikens, E. Powell, M.Th., Town of Mt. Royal	9	448	Barclay, L. T., R.R. 2, St. Paul's, Ont.	31	494
Aitken, George, Th.D., Southampton, Ont.	33	498	Barker, Wm., D.D., London, Ont.	28	490
Allan, J. N., B.A., Newton Sta., B.C.	47	520	Barker, K., Etobicoke, Ont.	18	470
Allard, K. C., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	5	440	Barr, A. T., Ph.D., Sutton West, Ont.	17	462
Allen, D. A. P., Oshawa, Ont.	17	462	Barr, F. J., M.A., Stratford, Ont.	31	496
Allen, Alexander, Lunenburg, N.S.	4	438	Bartolini, R., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Allen, W. J., N. Burnaby, B.C.	47	522	Bastedo, G. E., B.A., Atikokan, Ont.	34	500
Allum, Walter, B.A., Dundas, Ont.	25	484	Baulch, G. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	476
Anderson, Douglas, B.A., Perth, Ont.	12	454	Baynes, T. Spencer, White Rock, B.C.	47	522
Anderson, F. R. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	468	Beattie, R. H., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Anderson, George, Chauvin, Alta.	41	512	Bean, E. H., B.D., Kensington, P.E.I.	7	444
Anderson, J. M., M.C. and Bar, London, Ont.	28	490	Beckley, C. J., Woodville, Ont.	16	462
Anderson, E. K., B.A., Toronto 18, Ont.	18	470	Beggs, Eric A., M.A., St. Laurent, Que.	9	448
Andrew, B. F., Maple, Ont.	18	468	Bell, C. Ritchie, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Andrews, D. K., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466	Bell, John W., B.A., Finch, Ont.	10	450
Andrews, J. E., B.D., Windsor, Ont.	40	510	Bell, W. R., B.D., Red Deer, Alta.	42	514
Arbuthnot, J. P., Rexdale, Ont.	18	470	Bell, J. F., Point Edward, Ont.	30	494
Archibald, D. G., B.A., Milverton, Ont.	31	494	Bell, W. S., B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	472
Armour, James A., B.A., Lachute, Que.	9	446	Berils, R. J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	448
Armour, J. S. S., St. M., Killam, Alta.	41	512	Bertalot, Renzo, Montreal, Que.	9	448
Armstrong, E.D., D.D., Port Perry, Ont.	16	462	Becke, Lewis, Lethbridge, Alta.	44	516
Armstrong, R. H., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484	Bigelow, J. E., S.T.M., Chilliwack, B.C.	47	520
			Blissett, R. M., Three Hills, Alta.	43	516

Name and Address	Presty- tary	Page	Name and Address	Presty- tary	Page
Black, B. S., B.D., Uxbridge, Ont.	16	462	Cowan, C. L., D.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Black, Douglas, Atwood, Ont.	31	494	Crabb, J. A., M.A., Lachute, Que.	9	446
Black, Wm., Aldershot, Ont.	25	484	Cram, D. B., Norwich, Ont.	27	488
Blackburn, M.S., New Westminster, B.C.	47	520	Crawford, David J., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	516
Blackburn, M.D., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	Crawford, Harry A., M.A., North Sydney, N.S.	1	432
Blackwell, G. L., B.A., Lancaster, N.B.	5	440	Cressner, H. M., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	434
Blakely, L. E., Moncton, N.B.	5	440	Creelman, R. Currie, M.B.E., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Blakely, T. J., M.A., Dunrobin, Ont.	20	474	Crocker, D. L., M.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512
Boggs, R. J., B.A., Toronto 15, Ont.	18	468	Cromeey, F. H., Galt, Ont.	24	482
Bonsall, H. B., Birmingham, England	47	522	Crook, F. A.	21	478
Roudreau, M. E. R., B.D., Norwood, Man.	35	502	Crooks, R. A., M.A., Parry Sound, Ont.	22	478
Boyne, John C., Victoria, B.C.	48	522	Crump, Harry, Portage la Prairie, Man.	36	500
Boyd, C. G., B.A., Toronto 18, Ont.	18	468	Csiszar, Attila, Mount Brydges, Ont.	28	490
Boyd, T. H., B.D., Port Dover, Ont.	25	484	Cunningham, G. A., B.A., Regina, Sask.	37	506
Bray, C. E., Armstrong, B.C.	46	518	Cunningham, G. B., B.A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	464
Bragg, Edward, Aurora, Ont.	17	462	Cunningham, T. T., B.A., Stanley, N.B.	5	440
Brent, John, D.D., Coleville, Sask.	44	516	Currie, A. W., B.D., Toronto 9, Ont.	18	468
Brett, G. W. C., B.A., London, Ont.	28	490	Currie, A. M., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	470
Brett, T. W., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	456	Currie, M. C., B.A., Montague, P.E.I.	7	444
Briard E. J., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	448	Currie, R. D. A., B.A., Wallaceburg, Ont.	29	492
Brown, Archibald, Ph.D., Grand Falls, Nfld.	2	434			
Brown, Wm. M., Howick, Que.	9	446	D		
Brown, W. H., M.A., Lachute, Que.	9	450	Dalzell, G. G., B.A., St. Lambert, Que.	9	448
Bruce, R., B.D., Wyoming, Ont.	30	494	d'Arçon, J. H., Real	41	512
Brush, John C., B.A., Ingleside, Ont.	10	450	Dann, Herbert F., B.A., Fort MacLeod, Alta.	44	516
Bryan, T. G. M., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484	David, John, Sudbury, Ont.	22	480
Buchack, Leo, Hamilton, Ont.	25	484	Davidson, D.D., M.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Buchanan, J. N., St. Catharines	47	522	Davidson, H. F., M.A., Chatham, Ont.	29	492
Buntain, H. M., B.A., Picton, N.S.	3	434	Davidson, Ronald A., B.A., Brandon, Man.	36	504
Burch, M. E., B.D., Toronto 14, Ont.	18	468	Davies, Samuel, Ph.D., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	440
Burgess, J. L., M.A., Alliston, Ont.	20	472	Davis, W. G., Thailand	15	460
Byrnett, A. Ian, D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452	deGroot, L. Louis, Montreal, Que.	9	448
Burton, R. J., M.B.E., B.A., Lousana, Alta.	42	514	*Dayon, S. J.		
Butcher, W. F., B.A., Quebec, Que.	8	446	Denny, J. O., B.D., N. Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
			Dennys, R. E. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
C			Dickey, G. D.Th., Selkirk, Man.	35	502
Calder, A. J., B.D., Georgetown, Ont.	18	468	Dickson, James, Ferosa	17	466
Cameron, George, Toronto, Ont.	18	470	DiGangi, M., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Cameron, John R., B.A., Dartmouth, N.S.	4	438	Dobie, G. E., Th.M., South Burnaby, B.C.	47	520
Cameron, Ross K., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	468	Doig, H. A., Chaplaincy Service	18	470
Cameron, W. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466	Doka, K.C., B.A., Abbotsford, B.C.	47	520
Campbell, A. K., B.A., St. Mary's Ont.	31	496	Donaghy, D. J., B.A., Alberton, Ont.	25	484
Campbell, D. A., B.A., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	444	Donald, James F., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Campbell, D. G., Th.M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484	Donovan, W. A., B.A., Fort St. John, B.C.	38	508
Campbell, D. L., B.A., Vanham, Alta.	40	510	Doran, G. E., Calgary, Alta.	43	516
Campbell, D. McLeod, Calgary, Alta.	43	516	Dougan, C. E., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Campbell, D. S., Sarnia, Ont.	30	494	Dougals, F. D., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
Campbell, Malcolm A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	448	Douglas, G. L., S.T.M., Woodstock, Ont.	27	488
Campbell, R. F. G., Elliot Lake, Ont.	22	478	Douglas, W. A., B.A., Avonmore, Ont.	10	450
Carmey, Charles, Hamilton, Ont.	25	484	Downey, A. A., Nokomis, Sask.	37	506
Carroll, I. R., B.A., Weyburn, Sask.	37	506	Dreman, J. M., M.A., Norwood, Ont.	15	460
Carson, J. R., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	37	506	Dubols, J. Henry A., B.D., Vermont, U.S.A.	9	450
Carter, C. H., B.D., Victoria Harbour, Ont.	20	474	Duffy, W. F., B.A., Sc. Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Carter, R. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	Duke, J. R., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	22	478
Caslor, H. K., B.A., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	508	Duke, T. A., B.A., New Liskeard, Ont.	21	478
Casselman, A. B., Aymer East, Que.	11	454	Dunbar, F. J., Winnipeg, Man.	35	502
Cassidy, D. G., Ancaster, Ont.	25	484	Duncan, Allen M., McDonald's Corners, Ont.	12	454
Casswell, Norman, B.A., Dundalk, Ont.	19	472	Duncan, W. Scott, B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Cathcart, Joseph, R.R. 1, Englishtown, N.S.	1	432	Duncanson, R. D., New Amsterdam, B.G.	15	480
Chambers, Calvin H., B.D., Thornhill, Ont.	17	462	Dunn, Jas., B.D., Chaplaincy Service	14	458
Chan, Paul S., Montreal, Que.	9	448	Dutcher, E. F., Owen Sound, Ont.	33	498
Channon, Owen, B.D., Valcartier, Que.	8	446			
Clarke, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	E		
Cleghorn, H. G., Leamington, Ont.	29	492	Eadie, C. M., B.A., R.R. 3, Glanford Sta., Ont.	25	484
Clements, Alexander, B.A., Palmerston, Ont.	23	480	Earis, R. K., B.A., Cobden, Ont.	12	454
Clifton, E. S., B.D., Beachville, Ont.	27	488	Edson, E. E., B.Th., R.R. 1, Galt, Ont.	25	484
Cochrane, Chas. C., B.D., Westmount, Que.	9	448	Edmiston, J. J., B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	438
Cochrane, Robert B., Brandon, Man.	36	504	Elder, D. L., Searforth, Ont.	32	496
Coles, S. E., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	466	Elder, John, Demerara, British Guiana	31	496
Collins, R. W., Toronto, Ont.	18	470	Elder, J. C., B.A., d'Urfee, Que.	9	448
Collier, Donald F., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	Ellis, R. W., Th.D., Westport, Ont.	13	456
Colyin, H. T., B.A., R.R. 1, Angus, Ont.	20	472	Euler, J. R., B.A., Brantford, Ont.	27	488
Con, E. J., Sudbury, Ont.	22	480	Euler, R. McKay, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	516
Conkey, Frank, M.A., R.R. 2, Scarborough, Ont.	17	462	Evans, D. T., B.A., Ingersoll, Ont.	27	488
Conlan, Douglas R., Amherstburg, Ont.	29	492	Evans, James W., B.A., Nanaimo, B.C.	48	522
Cooke, Albert, Burlington, Ont.	25	484			
Cook, Albert J., Rodney, Ont.	28	490	F		
Cooper, J. C., B.D., Elmvale, Ont.	20	474	Faraday, A. G., M.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	438
Corbett, D. J., Prince George, B.C.	46	518	Farris, A. L., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Cosens, J. R., B.D., Englishart, Ont.	21	478			
Costerus, Christopher	17	466			
Owata, Wm., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	26	486			

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page	Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Farris, C. D., Th.M., Galt, Ont.	24	482	Hastings, G. G., B.A., Sudbury, Ont.	22	480
Farris, W. J., Ph.D., British Columbia	28	490	Havadtay, A., D.Th., Windsor, Ont.	29	492
Feast, H. C., Markham, Ont.	32	498	*Haverly, A. C., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	19	472
Ferguson, A. R., M.A., Glencoe, Ont.	28	490	Hawkes, R. E., B.Th., Erie, Ont.	17	468
Ferguson, James, B.A., Barrie, Ont.	20	472	Hay, D. W., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	9	448
Ferguson, P. A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	448	Hay, J. C., E.D., Roxboro, Que.	26	504
Fesenko, M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	18	470	Henderson, C. D., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	36	504
Firth, Daniel J., B.A., London, Ont.	28	490	Henderson, H.L., M.A., Portage la Prairie, Man.	33	500
Firth, Gordon, Biggar, Sask.	39	508	Hepburn, J. N., Richmond Hill, Ont.	17	462
Fisher, C. E., R.R. 2, Port Elgin, Ont.	33	498	Herbison, J. C., Dutton, Ont.	28	490
Fitch, Wm., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	Herron, R. B., B.A., Moosomin, Sask.	37	508
Fitzsimons, Wm., Manotick, Ont.	11	452	Herron, D. G. M., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Fleck, John, London, Ont.	28	490	Hestip, David W., B.A., Carleton Place, Ont.	26	504
Fleming, James, Wallaceburg, Ont.	28	490	Heustun, W. H., B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	26	504
Foot, Charles H., B.A., Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	432	Hill, D. C., D.D., Winnipeg P. Man.	35	502
Foot, E. G. B., O.B.E., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454	Hill, S. H., E.D., Corunna, Ont.	30	484
Foot, John W., V.C., D.D., Cobourg, Ont.	15	460	Hollingworth, W. D. G., B.A., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Forbes, John, M.A., Agincourt, Ont.	17	462	Honeyman, J., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	18	470
Ford, V. E., LL.B., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520	Hood, Andrew, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Foreman, Edgar, D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	522	Hood, J. C., E.D., Oranstown, Que.	9	448
Fowler, Louis H., D.D., Harriston, Ont.	23	480	Hope, M. H., U.S.A.	41	512
Fox, D. J., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	10	452	Hopton, George I., B.A., Downsview, Ont.	18	470
Fox, John B., B.A., Windsor, Ont.	29	492	Hostetter, E. David, M.A., Saint John, N.E.	5	440
Fraser, J. Y., Toronto, Ont.	17	466	*House, K. W., B.A., Chaplaincy Service		
Fraser, M. Y., B.A., Glace Bay, N.S.	1	432	How, S. Indian Bay, Man.	35	502
Frisell, J. R., LL.B., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520	Howick, A. F., D.Th., Woodbridge, Ont.	18	468
Fry, Douglas O., Chesterville, Ont.	13	456	Howson, J. D. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	5	440
Fulford, G. Lloyd, M.A., Preville, Que.	9	450	Hudson, J. C., M.A., Gloucester, Mass.	9	450
Fuller, W. H., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	17	464	Hughes, T. Owen, B.A., Brigen, Ont.	30	484
Fulton, W. H. T., Kitimat, B.C.	46	518	Humphreys, J. E., B.A., Saint John, N.B.	5	440
Funston, H. G., B.A., Paisley, Ont.	33	498	Hunter, E. H., M.A., West Hill, Ont.	17	462
			Hutchison, H., Ph.D., Peterborough, Ont.	15	460
			*Hyndman, W. M., M.A.		
G					
Galloway, John, Toronto, Ont.	17	466			
Gamble, Ivan S., B.A., Prince Rupert, B.C.	46	518			
Garland, Sidney G., B.D., Sherbrooke, Que.	8	446			
Garrett, J. Y., Alberion, P.E.I.	7	444			
Garvin, E. L., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520			
Garvin, Murray L., Fort St. John, B.C.	40	510			
Gentle, S. W., Toronto, Ont.	17	466			
Gibson, Denis, B.D., St. Stephens, N.E.	5	440			
Gilchrist, J. S., B.A., Alisa Craig, Ont.	28	490			
Gillanders, R. J., Yorkton, Sask.	37	506			
Gillespie, W. Frank, B.A., Corner Brook, Nfld.	2	434			
Gillies, D. J., N. Burnaby, B.C.	47	520			
Gillies, Malcolm, Windsor, Ont.	29	492			
Glanzer, K. M., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464			
Glen, J. S., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466			
Goforth, J. F., M.C., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454			
Goldsmith, James A., B.A., Saint John's, N.S.	2	434			
Good, Robt., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452			
Gordier, G. A., L.Th.	28	490			
Gordon, A.M., D.D., Kingston, Ont.	14	458			
Gordon, J. D., B.A., Guelph, Ont.	24	482			
Gordon, R. R., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	448			
Gordon, S. Moore, E.D., Toronto P. Ont.	25	484			
Gowry, David, Th.D., Galt, Ont.	24	482			
Gowland, A. J., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	470			
Grace, Howard G., Merigomish, N.S.	3	436			
Graham, G. E.	15	460			
Graham, J. R., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	468			
Graham, W. A. J., Thorold, Ont.	26	486			
Graham, Wm. J., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512			
Grant, J. A., Guysboro, N.S.	4	438			
Grant, J. M., B.D., Huntington, Que.	9	446			
Green, H. H., B.A., Santa Ana, Calif.	17	466			
Green, Jonathan, Brussels, Ont.	33	486			
Greig, J. R., Toronto, Ont.	17	464			
Griffiths, D. Lloyd, Fredericton, N.B.	8	446			
Grove, H. W., B.A., Brownvale, Alta.	40	510			
Guergis, Katam, Bracebridge, Ont.	20	472			
H					
Hales, Edward S., R.R. 2, Marion Bridge, N.S.	1	432			
Hall, R. T., B.D., Grimsby, Ont.	25	484			
Hamill, Gordon L., B.A., Durham, Ont.	28	480			
Hankinson, L. D., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.	47	520			
Hardwick, John, D.D., Morrisburg, Ont.	13	456			
Harc, A. W., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	486			
Hart, John, Calgary, Alta.	43	516			
Hartley, E. S., S., Duocan, B.C.	48	522			

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Kerr, David W., Th.M.		
Kerr, R. H. M., B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	464
Kerr, S., B.D., Kester, Ont.	31	494
Kesken, H. L., D.D., Montreal 16, Que.	25	484
Killen, George, Clyde River, P.E.I.	7	444
Kincaid, W. A., B.A., Belmont, Ont.	28	490
King, K. E., B.A., New Westminster, B.C.	47	520
Knox, F. C., India	19	472
Knox, W. E., Westville, N.S.	2	436
Koffend, J. A., D.Th., Truro, N.S.	4	438
Koffend, Robert J., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Kovacs, Charles, Concord, Ont.	25	484
Kovacs, Frank, London, England	25	484
Krepps, R. G., Virden, Man.	36	504
Kutcher, W. V., B.A., Port Carling, Ont.	20	472
Kwan, Y. N., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
L		
Laird, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Lamont, G. M., B.A., Mitchell, Ont.	31	494
Lane, D. J., B.A., Clinton, Ont.	32	496
Lattimore, J. K., B.A., Toronto 3, Ont.	18	468
Lawson, Frank, B.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	438
Lawson, Wm., Windsor, Ont.	29	492
Leggett, Arthur, Uptergrove, Ont.	20	474
Lemoine, W. Lorne, B.D., Valois, Que.	9	448
Lennox, H., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Lennox, Robt., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Leung, M. F., Victoria, B.C.	48	522
Lewis, C. M., M.Th., Kitchener, Ont.	24	482
Lewis, W. G., Bermuda	4	438
Little, G. D., Islington, Ont.	18	470
Loche, O. G., B.A., London, Ont.	28	490
Logan-Veneta, J., O.B.E., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452
Lookman, S. J., Fort Frances, Ont.	34	500
Lofti, S. C., Moncton, Ont.	31	496
Lowe, G. A., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Lowry, Harold G., M.A., Burlington, Ont.	25	484
Lowther, A. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
M		
MacDonald, Alexander, British Guiana	32	
MacDonald, Charles Angus, Dalhousie, N.B.	6	442
MacDonald, Chas. A., Middle River, N.S.	1	432
MacDonald, Donald, R.R. 2, Walkers, Ont.	28	490
MacDonald, D. C., B.A., Simcoe, Ont.	27	488
MacDonald, D. Ralph, B.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	522
MacDonald, D. R., B.A., Springhill, N.S.	3	436
MacDonald, E. G., B.A., Ft. Coulonge, Que.	11	452
MacDonald, Hugh, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacDonald, N. D., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
MacDonald, Norman, Ph.D., Burlington, Ont.	25	484
MacDonald, R. D., B.A., Tillsonburg, Ont.	27	488
Maddonell, Searth, B.D., Riverside, Ont.	29	492
MacGillivray, J. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacGillivray, J. M., D.D., Sarnia, Ont.	30	494
MacInnes, Donald, R.Th., Ridgeway, Ont.	29	492
MacInnes, P. G., B.A., Smith's Falls	12	454
MacInnis, J. A., D.D., Orillia, Ont.	20	474
MacInnis, Murdo, Spencerville, Ont.	13	456
MacIver, Iver D., Maxville, Ont.	10	452
MacKay, Angus, Jhansi, India	32	498
MacKay, A. Lorne, B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
MacKay, A. Ross, Th.B., Montreal, Que.	9	450
MacKay, Clifton J., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	448
MacKay, D. B., Th.B., Stratford, Ont.	31	496
MacKay, D. H., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
MacKay, Eoin S., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacKay, G. W., D.D., Formosa	28	490
MacKay, J. D., B.A., Summerside, P.E.I.	7	444
MacKenzie, A. W. R., Baddeck, N.S.	1	432
MacKenzie, K. F., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
MacKenzie, F. Scott, D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
MacKenzie, R. E., B.D., Wood Islands, P.E.I.	7	444
MacKenzie, Sheldon, B.D., Eekville, Alta.	42	514
MacKinnon, A. D., D.D., Little Narrows, N.S.	1	432
MacKinnon, D. A., Trenton, N.S.	3	436
MacKinnon, Wallace, B.A., St. Andrew's, N.B.	5	440
MacLean, A. O., B.A., Halifax, N.S.	4	438
MacLean, Charles H., D.D., Chaplaincy Service	48	522

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
MacLean, Langley, Sherbrooke, N.B.	3	436
MacLean, R. D., B.D., Belleville, Ont.	14	458
MacLean, R. U., B.A., Petrolia, Ont.	30	494
MacLean, W. G., D.D., Winnipeg, Man.	35	502
MacLellan, W. L., D.D., Cornwall, Ont.	10	450
MacLellan, A. D., D.D., Iroquois, Ont.	13	456
MacLennan, K. C., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
MacLeod, Roderick, Thwaites, Ont.	33	498
MacLeod, Donald, Windsor, Ont.	29	492
MacLeod, John, B.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	516
MacMillan, D. N., Ph.D., Dunsmuir, Ont.	10	450
MacMillan, Donald, M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacMillan, H. A., Taipei, Formosa	18	470
MacMillan, J. A., Cardinal, Ont.	13	456
MacMillan, J. E., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacMillan, Wm., D.D., Lachute, Que.	9	450
MacMillan, R. G., Coderich, Ont.	32	496
MacNaughton, L. M., B.A., Tyne Valley, P.E.I.	7	444
MacNeill, W. W., B.A., Hartney, Man.	36	504
Macdonald, W. B., B.A., Geraldton, Ont.	34	500
MacPherson, D. C., Th.B., Woodstock, N.B.	5	440
Macpherson, A. Gordon, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
MacRury, Hector, M. A., Montreal, Que.	9	446
MacSween, Alex F., B.A., Kamloops, B.C.	46	518
MacSween, C. A., Scottdown, N.S.	3	436
MacSween, Ian P., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512
MacSween, P. F., New Westminster, B.C.	47	522
MacWilliam, W. A., Thorncliffe, Ont.	28	490
MacWillie, G., Vancouver, B.C.	9	448
McAllister, T. H., Victoria, B.C.	48	522
McAvey, James, Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
McBride, J. S., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	446
McBride, John W., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
McBride, W. C., N. Burnaby, B.C.	47	520
McCarroll, C. A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
McClean, Wallace, Lucknow, Ont.	32	496
McCleary, Walter, B.A., Elmira, Ont.	24	482
McClure, W. J. S., B.A., Listowel, Ont.	32	496
McCombie, D. Neil, Ripley, Ont.	32	496
McCormick, P. A., Glasgow Station, Ont.	12	454
McCrae, P. C., New Westminster, B.C.	47	520
McCreary, J. K.	18	470
McCree, W. T., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
McCullagh, E. C., B.A., Dunnville, Ont.	26	486
McCullough, David, Toronto, Ont.	18	470
McCurrie, J. M., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
McElwain, W. L., Th.M., Sarnia, Ont.	30	494
McPaul, J. N., B.A., Oakville, Ont.	18	470
McQuill, Clare, B.A., Formosa	28	490
McGowan, J. A., B.A.		
R.R. 2, New Glasgow, N.S.	3	434
McGown, J. K. L., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	502
McIntosh, Alvin, India	33	500
McIntyre, S. L., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
McIvor, W. J., Northern Ireland	24	482
McKee, I. R., B.A., Swift Current, Sask.	37	506
McKenzie, A. H., B.D., Acton, Ont.	24	482
McKennell, T. M., R.R. 2, Oakville	18	470
McKeown, W. J., B.A., Niagara Falls, Ont.	26	486
McKillean, D. R., B.D.	17	468
McKinlay, E., Kimberley, B.C.	45	518
McKinney, T. J., Teeswater, Ont.	32	498
McLarnon, E. C., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
McLean, Alex, B.D., Willowdale, Ont.	17	464
McLean, J. L. W., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	522
McLean, M.S., B.A., Moose Jaw, Sask.	37	506
McLean, Neil J., B.D., Grand River, N.S.	1	432
McLean, Wm., M.B.E., Montreal, Que.	9	450
McLelland, D. C., M.A., Trenton, Ont.	14	458
McLelland, J. C., Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
McLeod, Wilfred A., Welland, Ont.	26	486
McMichen, George, R.D., Rosetown, Sask.	39	508
McMillan, A. Norman, Caledonia, Ont.	25	484
McMillan, K. G., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
McNab, John, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	468
McNabb, Maurice D., B.A., Port Elgin, Ont.	33	498
McNeill, W. W., B.A., Hartney, Man.	36	504
McPhee, E. I., B.Ed., Trail, B.C.	47	518
McQueen, D., Lindsay, Ont.	16	462
McRoberts, William, M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Malcolm, George A., B.A., Taiwan	25	484

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Manning, R. W., S.T.M., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
Mark, H. H., M.A., Newmarket, Ont.	17	462
Mark, M. A., B.A., Lethbridge, Alta.	44	516
Marshall, H. Keith, B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Marshall, J. D., B.A., Kenora, Ont.	35	502
Marshall, H. C., B.D., Campbellville, Ont.	24	482
Marshall, H. G., B.A., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512
Marshall, D., Whitby, Ont.	17	464
Marshall, D. H., D.D., Ouelph, Ont.	24	482
Marshall, J. H., Toronto, Ont.	17	462
Marshall, T. G., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Marshall, R. T. A., Whitechurch, Ont.	32	498
Marshall, K. J., Toronto, Ont.	18	468
Marshall, David, Picton, N.S.	3	434
Marshall, T. R., M.Th., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Marshall, Wm., D.D., Brockville, Ont.	13	456
Metzger, F. W., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Miles, Bruce A., B.A., Listowel, Ont.	31	494
Miles, Douglas W., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	508
Millar, Robertson, Martintown, Ont.	10	452
Miller, G. H., M.A., Warton, Ont.	33	500
Miller, A. N., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	470
Miller, F. A., B.D., Bonshawville, Que.	9	446
Miller, T. G., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	19	472
Mills, J. V., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	19	472
Milne, J. E., B.A., Whitehorse, Y.T.	40	510
Milne, J. W.		
Milroy, J. M., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Milroy, R. B., B.D., Oshawa, Ont.	17	462
Mitchell, C. L., B.D., Toronto 10, Ont.	18	468
Mitchell, Wm. B., B.A., Kincardine, Ont.	32	496
Montgomery, I. A., D.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Montgomery, A. P., Windsor, N.S.	4	438
Montgomery, F., B.A., Richmond, Ont.	11	452
Moore, Earl G., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	4	438
Moore, George H., Hagersville, Ont.	25	484
Moore, J. R. F., B.D., Rexdale, P.O., Ont.	18	470
Moore, W.W., D.D., Prince Albert, Sask.	38	508
Moore, R. T., S.T.B., Hopewell, N.S.	3	434
Moorhead, W. J., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	500
Morley, F. S., D.D., Calgary, Alta.	43	516
Morris, J. J. H., B.D., Lloydminster, Alta.	41	512
Morrison, A. J., B.A., Prescott, Ont.	13	456
Morrison, A. E., Truro, N.S.	4	438
Muchan, Joseph, Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Muir, A. C. G., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Mulholland, T., Hespeler, Ont.	24	482
Mullia, A., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Mullin, Chas. A., B.A., Spencerville, Ont.	13	458
Mullins, Wm. Orr, D.D., Halifax, N.S.	4	438
Munro, J. A., M.C., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	18	470
Murcar, R. C., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Murdoch, G. W., B.A., Renfrew, Ont.	12	454
Murdoch, J. G., B.A., Waterloo, Ont.	24	482
Murphy, David, Victoria, B.C.	48	522
Murray, P. W., B.A., Montreal West, Que.	9	450
Muth, Malcolm, North Battleford, Sask.	39	510
N		
Nanson, L. H., Guelph, Ont.	24	482
Nell, D. G., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Nevin, B. A., B.A., Milton, Ont.	18	468
Newton, E. T., Vancouver, B.C.	47	522
Newton, W. L., B.D., Dresden, Ont.	29	492
Nicholson, Donald, Belfast, P.E.I.	7	444
Nicholson, W. C., Pembroke, Ont.	12	454
Nicholson, M., M.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	508
Nicoll, C. K., D.D., Oakville, Ont.	18	468
Ni, Andrew, Victoria, B.C.	48	522
Nimmo, Alexander, D.D., Wingham, Ont.	32	498
Novak, Nicholas, Welland, Ont.	26	486
Nugent, H. L., Megantic, Que.	8	446
Nugent, H. L., B.A., Megantic, Que.	8	446
Nute, John F., B.Th., Orangeville, Ont.	19	472
O		
Old, Chas. S., D.D., Brantford, Ont.	26	486
Old, Allan M., M.A., Saint John's, Nfld.	2	434
Orsborn, E., Milton, Ont.	18	468
Orsborn, D. W., M.A., Merriton, Ont.	26	486

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
P		
Palmer, K. H., Burlington, Ont.	25	484
Palmer, Wm. K., M.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Pandy, L. S., Ssekres L.L.D., Delhi, Ont.	27	488
Parsons, Frank J., Stayner, Ont.	20	474
Partridge, Glendon F., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Patterson, D. S., Holstein, Ont.	23	480
Patterson, Walter, M.A., Millbrook, Ont.	15	460
Paulley, Frederick, Oxford, N.S.	3	434
Paulin, J. B., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Peddie, Gordon A., B.A., Banff, Alta.	43	516
Perrie, D. K., D.D., Streetsville, Ont.	18	468
Phillips, Neville W. B., B.A., Killarney, Man.	36	504
Philpott, H. S., B.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Pickering, F. Allen, M. A., Mount Forest, Ont.	23	480
Pickup, H. R., B.A., Town of Mt. Royal, Que.	9	450
Pollock, J. M., B.A., Mission City, B.C.	47	520
Pollock, R. M., Creston, B.C.	45	518
Poulain, Andre, B.D., Montreal, Que.	9	448
Powell, Donald H.	17	466
Preston, A. J., B.Th., R.R. 4, Elderton, Ont.	28	490
Preston, Edwin E., B.D., Vankleek Hill, Ont.	10	452
Purnell, F. G., Lancaster, N.B.	5	440
Putnam, M. V., Kingston, Ont.	14	458
Q		
Quinn, C. W., Forest, Ont.	30	494
R		
Raeburn-Gibson, I., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Raisson, V. W., B.A., R.R. 1, Dundas, Ont.	25	484
Raines, James, B.Sc., Petawawa, Ont.	12	456
Ransom, A. B., B.D., R.R. 1, Belle River, Ont.	29	492
Ransom, R. M., Th.B., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Rattray, A. A., Ph.D., Vaudreuil, Que.	9	448
Rayner, DeCourcy, H., B.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Rayner, T. DeCourcy, Gravenhurst, Ont.	20	474
Reid, A. N., M.A., Chesley, Ont.	33	498
Reid, Allan S., Franklin Centre, Que.	9	450
Reid, P. B., London, Ont.	28	490
Reid, Wm., B.A., New Glasgow, N.S.	3	434
Reid, W. H., D.D., St. Andrew's East, Que.	9	448
Reid, W. Stanford, Ph.D., Montreal, Que.	9	450
Renault, Leslie R., B.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	494
Rennie, Gerald	35	502
Reoch, Allan, British Guiana	20	476
Reside, M. S., Kilmuir, B.C.	45	
Reynolds, Wm., Toronto	17	466
Ritchie, James M., M.A., Almonte, Ont.	12	454
Ritchie, R. J., R.C.A.P., Chaplaincy Service	47	520
Roberts, Earl P., Toronto, Ont.	36	504
Robertson, N. G., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Robinson, T. J., Stratford, Ont.	31	496
Robson, J. C., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
*Robson, Ross		
Rodney, Harry S., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	28	490
Roe, J. S., B.Th., Toronto 18, Ont.	18	470
*Rollins, C. R., B.E.E.		
Rooney, K. J., Vernon, B.C.	46	518
Rose, Hector W., Bamano, Alta.	43	516
Ross, J. A., Ph.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Ross, R. W., Sunny Corner, N.B.	6	442
Ross, Walter, Fort William, Ont.	34	500
Rowland, D. P., M.C., D.D., Toronto 9, Ont.	18	468
Rowat, Ronald, Montreal West, Que.	9	450
Royal, G. L., B.A., Norval, Ont.	18	468
Rumball, W. E. P., Lansdowne, Ont.	13	456
Russell, H. H., Islington, Ont.	18	468
Russell, R. G., B.A., R.R. 5, Port Elgin, N.B.	5	440
Rutherford, R. T., B.A., Warkworth, Ont.	15	460
Russa, Eugene, Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
S		
St. Denis, F. G., B.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Sains, P. L., B.A., Chaplaincy Service	36	504
Sass, F. W., Ph.D., Africa	9	450
Sass, Stephen S., Ph.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512
Sayers, W. E., M.A., Creemore, Ont.	30	474
Schlesier, J. F., Innisfil, Ont.	27	488
Scott, A. G., Bowmanville, Ont.	15	460
Scott, H. J., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	486

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Scott, S. M., D.D., Strathroy, Ont.	30	494
Seaton, D. G., B.D., Leaside, Ont.	17	464
Self, J. L., B.D., Midland, Ont.	20	474
Self, Russell, M.Th., Jhansi, India	17	466
Self, S. D., B.A., Lancaster, Ont.	10	450
Seress, Edmond, Calgary, Alta.	43	516
*Sendall, G. E., B.A., Timmins, Ont.	21	478
Sharkey, N. F., B.D., Indian Head, Sask.	37	506
Shaver, C. M., S.T.M., Thorburn, N.S.	3	436
Sheln, L. J., Ph.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	483
Shepherd, J. E. C., M.M., London, Ont.	28	490
Simms, John A., B.A., Montreal, Que.	9	446
Simpson, A. J., B.D., Fort Erie, Ont.	26	486
Simpson, H. L., Calgary, Alta.	43	516
Sinclair, D. R., B.A., Dundalk, Ont.	19	472
Sinclair, N. R. D., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Sinclair, R. A., B.A., Embro, Ont.	27	488
Skelly, Wm., M.A., Thorold, Ont.	26	486
Skene, J. B., D.D., Port Credit, Ont.	18	470
Slavik, F., B.D., Thistletown, Ont.	18	470
Smart, J. D., Ph.D., New York, U.S.A.	17	466
Smith, D. A., D.D., Vancouver, B.C.	47	520
Smith, D. A., B.A., Neepawa, Man.	36	504
Smith, D. C., M.C., M.Th., Guelph, Ont.	24	482
Smith, G. D., B.A., Peterborough, Ont.	15	460
Smith, Earl F., Brockville, Ont.	13	456
Smith, E. G., B.D., Lenore, Man.	36	504
Smith, H. A., B.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	488
Smith, H. D., Jarvis, Ont.	25	484
Smith, J. D. C., B.A., Winnipeg, Man.	35	502
Smith, Jacques A., Melbourne, Que.	8	446
Smith, J. W., Scottsboro, Que.	8	446
Smith, L. M., Carleton Place, Ont.	12	454
Smith, N. G., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Smith, Stanley E., Whitby, Ont.	17	466
Smith, Wayne A., B.D., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Smith, W. C., Montreal, Que.	17	466
Somers, T. H. B., S.T.M., Charlottetown, P.E.I.	7	444
Soules, D. C., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Sparks, George H., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Sproule, A. H., Kinburn, Ont.	11	452
Stewart, F. G., D.D., Kitchener, Ont.	24	482
Stewart, H. Douglas, B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452
Stewart, Richard, London, Ont.	28	490
Stewart, R. G., Markham, Ont.	25	484
Stirling, J. C. P., B.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Summers, M. D., Clarkson, Ont.	18	470
Sutherland, A. L., B.A., Chippawa, Ont.	26	486
Sutherland, A. D., B.A., Welland, Ont.	26	486
Sutherland, J. E., Tamsui, Taiwan	24	482
Sutherland, Wm., B.D., Winchester, Ont.	13	456
Sutherland, W. S., B.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Swann, Fred, B.A., Val D'or, Que.	21	478
T		
Talbot, C. Rodger, Japan	47	522
Tate, W. B., Regina, Sask.	37	506
Taylor, G. R., M.A., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Taylor, John, Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Taylor, J. E., Tottenham, Ont.	20	474
Taylor-Munro, G., B.A., Fort Erie, Ont.	26	486
Taylor, Robert L., B.A., Medicine Hat, Alta.	44	516
Telc, George, B.D., Brantford, Ont.	27	488
Thompson, J. M., Ottawa, Ont.	11	454
Thomson, E. A., D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Thomson, J. K. R., B.A., St. Catharines, Ont.	26	486
Thomson, J. A., Orillia, Ont.	20	474
Thomson, R. Forbes, B.D., Guelph, Ont.	24	482
Toombs, A. E., Campbellford, Ont.	15	460
Tomlinson, A. N., Toronto, Ont.	18	468

Name and Address	Presby- tery	Page
Toth, K. D., Th.D., Etobicoke, Ont.	17	464
Townsend, C., B.A., Marshfield, P.E.I.	7	444
Turner, H. H., Ph.D., Ingersoll, Ont.	27	488

V

Vair, Allan H., B.A., Preston, Ont.	24	482
van Mossel, L. S., B.A., Saskatoon, Sask.	39	508
Vance, Stanley, W., B.A., Hamilton, Ont.	25	484
Veneta-Logan, J., O.B.E., D.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452
Vesey, F. G., Toronto 3, Ont.	18	468
Victorisz, L., Toronto, Ont.	17	464

W

Wade, D. V., Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Walden, B. L., B.A., Brampton, Ont.	18	470
Waldie, John R., B.D., Port Hope, Ont.	15	460
Walker, W. H. V., Belleville, Ont.	14	458
Walker, W. J., B.D., Stamford, Ont.	26	486
Wallace, Wm. A., Scarborough, Ont.	17	464
Walter, Peter J., Fort Macleod, Alta.	44	516
Warne, D. M., Stoney Creek, Ont.	25	484
Wasson, Joseph, D.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Watson, T. J., D.D., Fredericton, N.B.	5	440
Weir, James R., B.A., St. George, N.B.	5	440
Weir, Wm., B.D., Brampton, Ont.	18	468
Welch, W. H., B.S.A., Toronto 15, Ont.	18	468
West, James K., B.D., St. Thomas, Ont.	28	490
Wevers, John, Ph.D., Toronto, Ont.	17	466
White, E. J., D.D., Edmonton, Alta.	41	512
Whyte, W. E., B.A., Chatham, N.B.	6	442
Wilcox, K. E., B.A., Port Arthur, Ont.	34	500
Wilkie, J. D., B.A., Westmount, Que.	9	448
Williams, H. R., B.A., Strathroy, Ont.	30	494
Williams, J. H., B.A., Sault Ste. Marie	22	478
Williams, J. W., Hull, Que.	11	452
Williams, W. A., Brussels, Ont.	32	498
Williamson, A. W., Bass River, N.B.	6	442
Williamson, Fred, Guelph, Ont.	24	482
Wilson, Douglas A., B.A., Sydney Mines, N.S.	1	432
Wilson, D. J., Ph.D.	8	446
Wilson, G. E., B.A., Hillsburg, Ont.	19	472
Wilson, K. J., South Burnaby, B.C.	47	520
Wilson, Hugh, Shakespeare, Ont.	31	496
*Wilson, H. L.		
Wilson, John, Chaplaincy Service	17	466
Winn, C. A., B.D., Cooksville, Ont.	18	468
Wishart, Ian S., Regina, Sask.	37	506
Witt, Ronald G., Flin Flon, Man.	36	504
Wood, C. L., D.D., Alirajpur, Central India	9	450
Woods, Stuart, B.A., Beamsville, Ont.	26	486
Wotherspoon, David C., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	17	464
Wotherspoon, P. C., Ph.D., Ottawa, Ont.	11	452
Wray, R. S., R.R. 3, Thorndale	28	490
Wright, E. A., D.D., Victoria, B.C.	48	522
Wynne, T. L., M.A., Toronto, Ont.	18	468

Y

Yoos, John D., B.A., Sylvan Lake, Alta.	42	514
Young, A. C., B.A., North Bay, Ont.	22	478
Young, F. N., B.A., Kirkland Lake, Ont.	21	478
Young, George H., M.A., Sarnia, Ont.	30	494
Young, M. C., B.A., Gananoque, Ont.	14	458
Young, W. A., B.S.A., Guelph, Ont.	24	482
Young, W. A., St. David's, Ont.	26	486
Young, W. L., B.A., Collingwood, Ont.	20	472
Younger-Lewis, C., D.D., Carleton Place, Ont.	12	456

Z

Zeldman, A. M., Toronto, Ont.	21	478
Zeldman, Morris, Toronto, Ont.	17	466
Zegerius, H. W., Duart, Ont.	29	492

INDEX

To Minutes of Assembly
and
Reports of Boards, Statistics, etc.
Pages 5 to 622

A

Alphabetical list of Congregations	605 - 616
Alphabetical list of Ministers	617 - 622
Assembly Constituted	5
Assembly Communion Service	12, 15
Assembly Roll of	5 to 11
Assembly and Synod Records	14, 61, 62
Assembly Place and Time	75
Assembly Committee to Advise with Moderator	87
Assembly re Moderator, Committee to Confer with	13
Assembly Sermon by Dr. John McNab	5
Assembly Close of	101
Authorized Expenditures to Boards	313, 314

B

Bills and Overtures, Committee Appointed	13
Bills and Overtures, Report of Committee	23, 24, 25, 33, 34, 52
Bingham, Annie Thompson, Memorial Fund	37, 280
Book of Common Order, Special Committee	42, 81, 97, 298 - 300

Boards:

Administration, Report and Recommendations	25, 57, 58, 61, 63, 75, 76, 85, 87, 88, 100, 310 - 315
Administration, Authorized Expenditures to Boards	99, 100
Brandon, Presbytery of — Telegram	16
Christian Education	50, 51, 52, 100, 357 - 366
Church Extension and Church and Manse	85, 86, 333, 334
Education, Report and Recommendations	17 to 20, 43, 44, 48
Evangelism and Social Action, Report and Recommendations	31, 35, 56, 84, 282 - 294
Evangelism and Social Action, Appointment Rev. A. J. Gowland, Secretary	56

Missionary and Deaconess Training School,

Report and Recommendations	35, 36, 50, 56, 305 - 307
----------------------------	---------------------------

Missions:

General Board, Report and Recommendations	27, 28, 29, 39, 49, 55, 61, 63, 77, 78, 79, 82, 83, 84, 89, 90, 201 - 251, 566
Home and Overseas Missions Reserve	410 - 411
Statement of Bequests	428 - 429
W.M.S. (E.D.) Report	49, 50, 251 - 253

W.M.S. (W.D.) Report	48, 49, 254 - 260
Pension Board	35, 372 - 380
St. Andrew's Hall, Vancouver, Report	35, 278
Trustee Board, Report	26, 380 - 385

C

Changes Affecting Ministers, Congregations, etc.	533 - 553, 565
Clerks of Synods, Presbyteries, Conveners of Standing Committees ..	554 - 555
Clerks, re Codification re Legislation	98, 260
Clerks, re Unprinted Overture E, 1958	98, 271
Clerks, re Overture 16, 1958	98, 270 - 271
Clerks, re Overture 13, 1958	98, 99, 269 - 270
Clerks, re Overture 12, 1958	99, 268 - 269
Clerks, re Overture 4, 1958	99, 267
Colleges:	
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Board	32, 33, 346 - 347
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Senate	33, 347 - 349
Presbyterian College, Montreal, Financial Statement and Auditor's Report	349 - 356
Knox College, Board	33, 50, 56, 76, 335, 336
Knox College, Senate	77, 337 - 339
Knox College, Financial Statement and Auditor's Report	339 - 345
Committees:	
Articles of Faith, Special Committee on	64, 262 - 266
Audio-Visual	40, 41, 324 - 326
Business Committee Appointed	13
Business Committee, Report of	12 to 15
Chairmen and Secretaries, Committee re Recommendation 2, 1957	92, 369 - 371
Chaplaincy Services, Report	21, 94, 261
Church Architecture	36, 272
Church Worship	46, 276 - 278
Church's Work in Universities	88, 89, 295 - 297
Clerks, Committee of, re Training for Elders	98, 279, 280
Communion Service, Special Committee re	43, 77, 85
Courtesies	13, 94, 95, 96
Deaconesses, re Examination for Office of, Special Committee	99, 267
Financial Structure, etc.	26, 45, 53, 54, 55, 59, 60, 567 to 604
History	64, 65, 88, 322 - 323
Home Religion	97, 308, 309
Inter-Church Relations	46, 47, 91, 92
Inter-Church Aid and Service to Refugees	22, 23, 85, 316 - 317
International Affairs	89
Jardine Memorial Fund	85, 275
Laity, Joint Committee on	40, 64, 327 - 331
Loyal Addresses	13, 34, 35
Morgan Memorial Home	37, 332
"Penmarvian" House Committee	38, 300 - 301
Reception re Committee on, Report (Book of Forms 248 Subsection II)	20, 48
Record, The Presbyterian	31, 64, 302 - 304

Recruitment for Full-Time Service	92, 93, 94
Retirement Fund for Church Employees	76, 309
Robert, Joseph B. and Dame Sarah Robert Fund (Benevolent)	37, 307
Roll of Assembly, Committee appointed	13
Roll of Assembly, Report of Committee	21, 22, 30, 31, 40, 43, 49, 52, 53, 55
Sabbath Services	13, 40
Saskatoon, Presbyterian Residence	84
Scott, Dr. Ephraim, Benevolent Fund	37, 331
Standing Committees, Committee to Strike	13, 38, 45, 63, 65 to 74
Stewardship and Budget	25, 26, 47, 48, 57, 58, 63, 76, 79, 80, 81, 88, 318 - 322

D

Degrees of Ministers (Supplementary List)	86, 345
Dissent:	
Dr. J. L. W. McLean	87, 90

G

Greetings:	
Presbyterian Church in Ireland	30
City of Toronto	15
The British and Foreign Bible Society	16
Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario	15
Prime Minister, J. Diefenbaker	51
United Church of Canada	38, 39
Premier of Ontario, The Hon. Leslie M. Frost	29
Clarke, Dr. J. S.	82
Canadian Council of Churches	16
Baptist Federation of Canada	50

Mac - Mc.

McBain Memorial Fund	37, 281
McCormick Trust Fund, Andrew	37, 304

M

Memorial Records	556 to 564
Ministerial Assistance Fund	41
Moderator, Election of	11
Moderator, Committee to Advise with, Appointed	87

N

Nominations:	
Board of Evangelism and Social Action	56, 371
Stewardship and Budget Committee, Secretary	88, 371
Professor of Systematic Theology, Presbyterian College, Montreal	371

O

Overtures, 1959:	
No. 1. Synod of Montreal and Ottawa	102 - 104, 386 - 402, 23, 29, 38, 45, 47, 62, 63

No. 2. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg	23, 29, 38, 45, 47, 62, 63
No. 3. Presbytery of Montreal	23, 83
No. 4. Synod of Saskatchewan	24, 29, 41, 42, 61
No. 5. Presbytery of East Toronto	24
No. 6. Presbytery of London	23, 29, 38, 45, 47, 62, 63
No. 7. Presbytery of Paris	24, 79, 80
No. 8. Presbytery of London	24, 29, 76
No. 9. Presbytery of Halifax and Lunenburg	24, 35
No. 10. Presbytery of Westminster	24, 75
No. 11. Presbytery of Lindsay	24, 75
No. 12. Presbytery of Lindsay	24
No. 13. Presbytery of Lindsay	24, 80, 81
No. 14. Presbytery of Bruce	23, 29, 38, 45, 47, 62, 63
No. 15. Presbytery of Saint John	24
No. 16. Presbytery of Brandon	24, 35
No. 17. Presbytery of Brockville	24
No. 18. Presbytery of Brandon	23, 83
No. 19. Presbytery of Ottawa	23, 83
No. 20. Presbytery of East Toronto	24, 75
No. 21. Presbytery of East Toronto	24, 29, 58, 85
No. 22. Presbytery of Westminster	24, 91
No. 23. Presbytery of Paris	24
No. 24. Presbytery of Saugeen	23, 29, 38, 45, 47, 62, 63
No. 25. Presbytery of Montreal	24, 29, 77
No. 26. Presbytery of Hamilton	23, 83
No. 27. Presbytery of Guelph	24, 75, 82
No. 28. Presbytery of Saint John	23, 84
No. 29. Presbytery of Saint John	24, 29, 43
No. 30. Presbytery of Orangeville	24
No. 31. Presbytery of West Toronto	23, 84
Nos. 32, 33, 34, 35	24, 30, 96, 97
To Place Names on Constituent Rolls of Presbyteries:	
No. 32. Presbytery of Peterborough	24, 30, 96, 97
No. 33. Presbytery of Kingston	24, 30, 96, 97
No. 34. Presbytery of Montreal	24, 30, 96, 97
No. 35. Presbytery of East Toronto	24, 30, 96, 97
No. 36. Presbytery of East Toronto	24, 30, 97
No. 37. Presbytery of West Toronto	24, 30, 97
Unprinted Overtures:	
A. Presbytery of Calgary	24, 30, 94, 97, 102
B. Presbytery of Brockville	24, 30, 84, 85, 102, 103
C. Presbytery of Temiskaming	24, 90, 103
D. Presbytery of Hamilton	24, 103
E. Presbytery of Hamilton	34, 38, 45, 46, 47, 62, 63, 104
Overture 11, 1958, Presbytery of Westminster	46, 55
Permission to Retire:	
No. 1. Presbytery of Guelph, Rev. Fred Williamson	24, 97

P

Place and Time of Next Assembly	75
---------------------------------	----

Presbyterian College, Montreal, Appointment, Dr. D. N. MacMillan, Professor	32
--	----

R

Roll of Assembly	5 to 11
------------------	---------

S

Sabbath Services	13, 40
Sacrament of the Lord's Supper	12, 15
Statistical and Financial Report	86, 431
Statistical and Financial Report by Presbyteries	432 to 523
Statistical and Financial Report, Returns by Synods	524 to 531
Statistical and Financial Report, General Summary	532
Sympathy:	
Rev. John Humphreys	16
Rev. Malcolm Muth	16
Synod Corporations, Report of Committee on	36, 37, 367, 368
Synod Records	12, 14

T

Treasurer's Report	25, 403 - 413
List of Securities	413 - 427
Home and Overseas Missions Reserve	410 - 412
Statement of Bequests Received	428 - 429
Trustee Board	26, 380 - 385

W

Woman's Missionary Society (E.D.)	49, 50, 251 - 253
Women's Missionary Society (W.D.)	48, 49, 254 - 260
Women, Place of in Church, Special Committee on	99, 273 - 275